



THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

A
SHAN AND ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

A
SHAN AND ENGLISH
DICTIONARY.

မာဟိထာနိ
တံတင်ဆိင်ဂလိဂ်
မာနိတြုဂုသိင်ထုတ်ဆွက်ထေလိယင်တီဝ'ဆင်သ'လိလုံတုင်
ထိက်ဆိက်ခရုခရုဆော့။

By J. N. CUSHING, M. A., Ph. D., D. D.

RANGOON :
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.
F. D. PHINNEY, SUPT.

1914.

All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise without the prior permission of Gregg International Publishers Limited.

ISBN 0 576 03338 3

Republished in 1971 by Gregg International Publishers Limited
Westmead, Farnborough, Hants., England
Printed in England

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

This revised edition of the Shan-English Dictionary was prepared principally by Dr. Cushing, but others have done a great deal of work on it. Many words have been added and some definitions have been slightly changed.

H. W. MIX.

Toungoo, January, 1914.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

The aim of this Dictionary is to place before the student the colloquial language of that division of the Tai family known as the Shan or Burman Shan. The pronunciation common in the principalities of Laihka and Mōngnai has been taken as a standard.

During the passage of this book through the press, several words were omitted accidentally and a few new ones were collected.

These words appear in the Appendix.

J. N. CUSHING.

Rangoon, January, 1881.

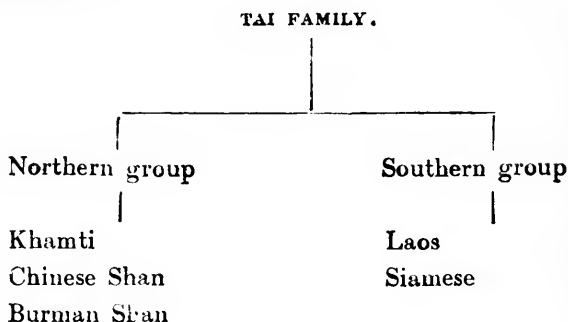
INTRODUCTION.

1. The Tai family of languages is spoken by several millions of people who inhabit the plateaux of the broad, mountainous belt of country, which sweeps around from the Assamese border easterly and southerly, between Burma and Anam to the Gulf of Siam. The branches of the family are the Khamti, Chinese Shan (Tai Mow), Shan, Laos, and Siamese. To these should be added the now extinct language of the Ahom, who were once the conquerors of Assam. The Khamti is spoken in the extreme north of Burma about the Upper Irrawaddy and its branches. The Chinese Shan is used in the many small principalities which lie east and northeast of Bhamo and are tributary to China. The Shan or Burman Shan, as it is sometimes called, is employed by the people who inhabit the territory lying between the mountains east of the great Burman plain and the Cambodia River, and between the 19th and 23rd parallels of north latitude. Both the Khamtis and Shans are under the Government of Burma. The Laos is spoken throughout the country situated between the Salween and Cambodia Rivers and between the 19th parallel of north latitude and the northern boundary of the kingdom of Siam. The government is tributary to Siam, but is independent in the administration of internal affairs. The Siamese, which does not differ widely from the Laos as a spoken language, is co-extensive with the kingdom of Siam.

All these different branches of the Tai family have separate alphabets, which are, with the exception of the Siamese, more or less related in form.

These five divisions may be formed into two groups, which are more widely dissimilar to each other than the individual members

of each group are dissimilar one to another. They may be arranged thus; —



At Hotha, one of the Chinese Shan principalities, the language spoken seems to be Chinese Shan with a large mixture of a foreign element. On investigation it may be proved that the Hotha Shans are really Shanized descendants of a race occupying the territory of Hotha at the time of the irruption of the Tai family from the north.

2. This Dictionary embraces the vocabulary in colloquial use among the Shans. In the Shan books which have been examined words have been found that are never used in the spoken form of the language. These words have been indicated by (*b.*). Doubtless many more words of this kind exist in books yet unexamined, but they are of no practical importance to the student who is only desirous of acquiring a colloquial use of the language. These words may have been in common use formerly, but have become obsolete except in books, or they may have come into use simply to supply wants arising from the peculiar rythmical style in which all the native books are written. If they are really obsolete words, probably they would afford much assistance to the comparative philologist.

3. The Shan as spoken in Laihka and Mōngnai has been taken as the standard of pronunciation. Dialectic differences exist in several localities. but they are of no great importance.

The most noticeable dialects are the နိုင်, Khün. 1c, at Kengtung and the ဝိုင်, Lü, 5c, at Kenghong, principalities east of the Salwen, where the Laos influence has been very strong. In these principalities a slightly modified form of the Laos alphabet is used quite as much as the Shan alphabet, while a few consonants like *f*, which are unknown in Shan, are in common use. Thus *hpai*, fire, is pronounced *fai*.

West of the Salwen, the principal dialectic differences are found in the border principalities like Samkah (ဝံဝါ). In these districts the differences seem to have arisen from Burman influence and consist principally in slight variations of vowel sounds, and in a carelessness in the use of tones. Thus ခိုင်, 1c, a flexure, is used for ခိုင်, 1o.

In principalities like Mōng Pawn, where the Taungthus form a large element of the population, there are unimportant dialectic differences, which perhaps should be called mere provincialisms.

Even in the region where the purest Shan is spoken, different forms exist for the same word. Thus ဝ and ဝ are interchanged, as, မိုင်, *meen* and မိုင်, *ween*, 1c, to fly. The Chinese Shan and Khamti dialects have been examined somewhat and a few of their words added. Many of their tones are different from any of those in use among Burman Shans and cannot be indicated exactly by the figures and letters in use to indicate tones in the Dictionary. The tone nearest like theirs has been indicated in places in which they differ.

The spelling of Shan words is phonetic and therefore the greater portion of them are fixed in their orthography. There are however a few signs having the same phonetic value. In the use of these there is no uniformity of practice. Books differ, scribes differ, and frequently the same writer is inconsistent in his own usage. There is no standard, to which appeal may be made as a guide in settling the orthography of such words. In the orthography adopted for this class of words, I have endeavored to follow what has seemed to me to be the more frequent usage of writers, although in some cases the two forms of spelling seem to be equally popular.

The following are interchangeable signs:—

လ်	and	တ်,	as	ိလ်	and	ိတ်.
၍်	and	၁်,	as	ိ၍်	and	ိ၁်.
ဝ်	and	ျ်,	as	ိဝ်	and	ိျ်.
ဝ်	and	့,	as	ိဝ်	and	ိ့.
ိ်	and	ိ,	as	ု်	and	ု့.
ု်	and	ု,	as	ွ်	and	ွ့.

In the Dictionary, words which may be written with လ် or ဖ် are written with ဖ် only. Hence in looking for such a word as ခိလ်, when thus written in a book, the student should look for ခိတ်.

၍် has been retained for all words having short *e*, the vowel of the open series of its class, as ခိ၍်, *ken*, to suspend, as by a rope, also for most words of the mediate series, as, ခိ၍်, *khin* 4m, to wind about, while ခ် has been used for the closed series, as, ခိခ်, *keen* 1c, to eat, and a few words of the mediate series, as ခိခ်, *pin* 1m, to be, exist.

ဝ် is used for ျ် only when the ဝ် belongs to that one of its three series of tones in which the vowel is *ō*.

In the last three interchangeable signs given, the second forms are abbreviations of the first forms. Only the abbreviated forms are used in the Dictionary. Hence all words written ခိဝ်, ခိ့, or ခိွ် will be found under ခိ, ခိ့, and ခိွ် respectively.

Another difference of spelling arises from the use or omission of ဝ်, as ခိ့ခ် or ခိ့ခ်, 1c, an island. The use of this sign is infrequent and no notice has been taken of it in the Dictionary. Perhaps in this sign we may find a trace of a former difference in the representation of the open and closed series of tones, for it is used only with the closed series.

In Shan books many polysyllabic words of foreign origin are abbreviated in order to fit into their place rhythmically. Thus ခိ့ခ်, 2c, 3o, is used for ခိ့ခ်တြ်, 2c, 3o, 2c, and ခိ့ခ်ယ, 4c, 2c, for ခိ့ခ်ယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 2c, the great western island.

There are some exceptional forms of spelling, as ခိ့ခ်, pronounced and often written like ခိ့ခ်, 4c, and ခိ့ခ်, pronounced as if written ခိ့ခ်, 1o.

Differences of spelling also arise from the carelessness of writers. Thus ㄅ and ㄆ are often written interchangeably. From the nature of its vowel, ㄅ can be of the fifth tone only, while the vowel in ㄆ is used for any one of the first four tones, as ㄅ, 1c, a kind of tree, ㄆ, 2c, to appear, ㄆ, 3c, a father, ㄆ, 4c, if, but ㄅ, 5c, to strike.

5. As the Shan is a tonal language like the Chinese, a nice discrimination between the tones is important.

Tones.

A single combination has a variety of distinct meanings according to the peculiar tone of voice with which it is uttered.

Five tones may be distinguished readily, although some native scholars notice only three.

The first tone is the natural pitch of the voice with a slight rising inflection at the end and may be called the *natural* tone, as in ㄅ, a dog.

The second tone is a deep bass tone and may be called the *grave* tone, as ㄆ, the shoulder.

The third tone is an even tone, in pitch, between the first and second tones and may be called the *straight forward* tone, as ㄅ, to be mad.

The fourth tone is of a more elevated pitch than the first tone and may be called the *high* tone, as ㄅ, to come.

The fifth tone is an abrupt, explosive tone and may be called the *emphatic* tone, as ㄅ, a pony.

Some Shans recognize a sixth tone, as ㄅ, the polite imperative particle, ㄅ, ㄅ, etc. Some of these tones have been marked (6) in the Dictionary. The sixth tone is slightly circumflex and has a falling inflection at the end.

No signs are used by the Shans to mark the tonal distinction, except (3) which is employed sometimes to denote the *high* tones as ㄅ. The tones are indicated in the Dictionary by the numerals 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, the numerals being applied in the order in which the tones have been described.

6. From the great paucity of signs representing vowel sounds,

some vowel signs have two or three quantities assigned them. This has given rise to the distinction of တုသုတ်, ၂c, 4o, closed tones (lit. closed as to the lips) and အုသုတ်, ၃c, 4o, open tones (lit. open as to the lips). This distinction recognized by native scholars, does not cover all cases, for the vowel ^o in closed syllables is capable of having three different quantities. Therefore, for the sake of precision, I have designated the vowel quantity, not noticed by native scholars, as a *mediate* one.

As the distinctions of vowel quantity in their different combinations run through five tones, some combinations admit of two or three sets or series of tones.

Those closed syllables in which the vowels are uttered with the lips partially closed are called တုသုတ် or *closed series* and are indicated in the Dictionary by c. with the numeral marking the tone prefixed, as ဝိသုတ်, *keep*, ၃c, to squeeze, compress between two, ကုသုတ်, *koong*, ၃c, a prawn.

Those closed syllables in which the vowels are uttered with the lips well opened are called အုသုတ် or *open series* and are indicated in the Dictionary by o. with the numeral marking the tone prefixed, as ဝိသုတ်, *kep*, ၃o, to be narrow, ကုသုတ်, *kong*, 4o, a spinning wheel.

Those closed syllables in which the vowel ^o is uttered with the lips moderately open are called *mediate series* and are indicated in the Dictionary by m. with the numeral marking the tone prefixed, as ဝိသုတ်, *kip*, 4m, to pick up or out.

It will be seen from this that some combinations of vowels and consonants, admit of three series of tones, some of two series, while some, from their nature admit of only one series.

The syllables which admit of only one series of tones, for the sake of uniformity in the system of notation adopted, are invariably marked in the Dictionary as belonging to the closed series, without reference to the inherent quantity of the vowel itself. These combinations are:—

ကု kah, ကိ kee, ကူ koo, ကေါ kau, ကပ် kō, ကပ် kauk, ကွေ kaung, ကွတ် kaut, ကွမ် kaun, ကွပ် kaup, ကွမ် or ကွံ kaum, ကွ' kau-ai or koi,

၂၁ kwah, ၂၂ kyah, ၂၃ kyō, ၂၄ kyau, ၂၅ kyauk, ၂၆ kyaung,
 ၂၇ kyaut, ၂၈ krah, ၂၉ kwah, ၃၀ kâü.

Combinations which allow of two series of tones, the open and the closed are:—

၁၁ kak, kâk.	၁၂ kang, kâng.
၁၃ kat, kât.	၁၄ kan, kân.
၁၅ kap, kâp.	၁၆ kam, kâm.
၁၇ kow, k'ow.	၁၈ kam, kâm.
၁၉ kook, kōk.	၂၀ koong, kōng.
၂၁ k-wee, k-way.	၂၂ koot, kōt.
၂၃ koon, kōn.	၂၄ koop, kōp.
၂၅ koom, kōm.	၂၆ koom, kōm.
၂၇ k-ay, k-è.	၂၈ kai, k'ai.
၂၉ keük, keûk.	၃၀ keüng, keûng.
၃၁ keüt, keût.	၃၂ keün, keûn.
၃၃ keüþ, keûþ.	၃၄ keüm, keûm.
၃၅ keü, keü.	၃၆ kyak, kyâk.
၃၇ &c.	၃၈ kyook, kyōk.
၃၉ &c.	၄၀ kyeük, kyeûk.
၄၁ &c.	၄၂ kwak, kwâk.
၄၃ &c.	၄၄ kwai, kw'ai.

Combinations which allow of three series of tones, closed, open and mediate are:—

၅၁ keek, kyik, kek.
၅၂ keeng, kying, keng.
၅၃ keet, kit, ket.
၅၄ keet, kit, ket.
၅၅ keen, kin, ken.
၅၆ keep, kip, kep.
၅၇ keem, kim, kem.
၅၈ keoo, keō, keow.
၅၉ kyeek, kyik, kyek, &c.
၆၀ keem, kim, kem.

7. Two kinds of Couplets exist in the Shan language which
 Couplets. may be designated as Proper and Phonetic.

1st. Proper Couplets are those in which two words of the same

or related signification are used to express a single idea, as ငီင်, 1c, 4o, to be good. ထိာ်, 5c, 1c, to arrest. This kind of Couplets has been treated in Chapter XIV of the Shan Grammar.

2nd. Phonetic Couplets (၂ို၂ို၂ို) are syllables having no meaning in themselves, which are joined to a word for the sake of the additional sound that they produce. They are not in very frequent use and are confined principally to the conversation of old women and children. When they are employed, it is generally through the influence of anger, a desire for fun, or some feeling which seeks to express itself in a many-worded form.

The Phonetic Couplet always has the same consonants as the syllable to which it is joined, the variation being only in the vowels employed. The vowel of the word which takes the couplet has an affinity for some one vowel or certain vowels and for no others. If it has an affinity for more than one vowel, generally some particular vowel is in more common use than the others.

Thus the vowel in the syllable က kah, 3c, to be scarce, may be followed by the vowel ဝ, as ကဝီ kah kee.

On the other hand ကီ kee, 3c, to open, takes က for a phonetic couplet, as ကီက ကီ kee kah.

က ကoo takes က.

ကေ k-ay, k-è may take က, ကီ or ကေ, but က is the commonly used couplet.

ကေ kai. ကေ takes က.

ကေ kau, may take က, ကီ, or ကေ, but က is the commonly used couplet.

ကေ kang, ကေ káng, ကေ keeng, ကေ kying, ကေ kaung, may as words, attract to themselves syllables containing each other's vowels with one exception. ကေ kying of the mediate series may take as a couplet, syllables containing the other vowels of this group, but is itself never used as a phonetic couplet. Besides, ကေ keeng of the closed series, when using ကေ as a phonetic couplet chooses that pronunciation of the syllable which belongs to the closed series, as ကေ kang and not káng; while ကေ kying or ကေ keeng choose that pronunciation of the syllable which belongs to the open series, as ကေ káng and not kang.

Thus ၁၆ both in the closed series kang and in the open series kâng may take ၂၆ keeng (the commonly used form), keng, and ၇၆ kaung, as ၁၆၂၆ kang keeng or kâng keeng, ၁၆၂၆ kang keng or kâng keng, and ၁၆၇၆, kang kaung or kâng kaung.

၂၆ keeng usually takes ၂၆ keng, as ၂၆၂၆ keeng keng, but may take ၁၆ kang or ၇၆ kaung.

၂၆ kying usually takes ၁၆ kâng, but may take ၂၆ keeng or ၇၆ kaung.

၂၆ keng usually takes ၂၆ keeng, but may take ၁၆ kâng or ၇၆ kaung.

၇၆ kaung usually takes ၂၆ keng, but may take ၁၆ kâng or ၂၆ keeng.

These remarks are true of all closed syllables ending in တ်, ၁၆, ၆, and ၆.

၁၆ kow, ko'w takes ၂၆ keoo.

၂၆ keoo takes ၁၆ kow.

၂၆ keo, keow takes ၁၆ k'ow.

၇၆ k-wee takes ၁' kai.

၇၆ k-way takes ၁' k'ai.

၂၆ keung usually takes ၁၆ kang, and ၂၆ keung takes ၁၆ kâng, but both may take ၂၆ keeng, ၂၆ keng or ၇၆ kaung.

၆ kaü takes ၂ kee.

The couplet commonly taken by a word is indicated in the Dictionary by prefixing (*).

A kind of double phonetic couplet is formed by using after the word an open syllable formed of its initial consonant and the vowel ၆ ee, and then repeating the word and its natural phonetic couplet. The open syllable is always of the third tone whatever may be the tone of the word itself, as သုဂ်သီသုဂ်သီ, hsook hsee hsook hsak, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, လွဂ်လီလွဂ်လီ, lauk lee lauk lek, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c.

In compound substantive and verbal forms, the phonetic couplet is separated from its principal word by the repetition of the first syllable of the compound word, as ၁၆၂၆, mák keng ၃၀, ၄၀, a tamarind, becomes ၁၆၂၆၁၆, mák keng mák kâng. ၆၆၆

pln hoo, 1m, 4c, to have holes, becomes ပဲခူးပဲခူး pin hoo pin bah, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c.

It may be that these phonetic couplets are the empty signs of dead words, but I incline to think that they have grown out of the tonal character of the language to supply a demand for a slightly more emphatic form of expression than any afforded by simple words.

8. The Shan language has absorbed a large number of words
Foreign words. from foreign sources.

1st. The Burman. Only those words of Burman origin which are domesticated in the language, as it is used in the Shan principalities, have been recognized in the Dictionary. Among the Shan immigrants of Burma the use of Burman words in a Shan form is much more extensive than in the Shan country. The absorption of such a large number of Burman words is due principally to the influence of the Burman conquest, through which, Burman officials were stationed in all parts of the Shan country for many years. In many border principalities, like Yawnghwe, Burman only is taught in the monasteries and hence is slowly superseding the Shan.

2nd. The Pali. The number of Pali words is very large. These have been introduced through the sacred books of Buddhism. Only a part of the words met with in various Shan books examined by the writer, have been inserted. In most cases, the definition given by the Revd. Dr. Judson in his Burman and English Dictionary, has been followed, because the writer has no critical knowledge of the Pali language. The Burman form of the Pali word has always been inserted after the Shan form, in order that there might be no difficulty in the identification of the word. Occasionally differences exist in the Shan transliteration of Burmesé and Pali words, but they are confined mostly to the interchange of the liquids ဝ, ခ, and ဝ.

3rd. The Chinese. Few words in use among the central and southern Shan principalities are derived from this language; but in the principalities which border on China, words have been absorbed in the same manner and for the same reason as in principalities bordering on Burma.

-
- n.* noun.
pr. pronoun.
pr. a. pronominal adjective.
a. adjective.
a. aux. adjective auxiliary.
v. verb.
adv. adverb.
prep. preposition.
conj. conjunction.
int. interjection.
v. part. verbal particle.
num. numeral.
trans. transitive.
intrans. intransitive.
fig. figuratively.
pron. pronounced.
1. natural tone.
2. grave tone.
3. straight-forward tone.
4. high tone.
5. emphatic tone.
6. circumflex, lowering slightly at the end.
c. closed series.
o. open series.
m. mediate series.
C. S. Chinese Shan.
K. Khamti.
b. used in books only.

SHAN DICTIONARY.

၁.

The first letter of the Shan Alphabet, and the first Consonant in the class of gutturals.

၁, 5c, n. *၁, 5c, anything slimy, ropy, mucilaginous ; drool, spittle flowing from the mouth.

—ယိုဝ်, 5c, 3c, v. to drool, to hang in long ropy threads, as any viscous substance lifted up.

—ယွဝ်, 5c, 2c, v. *the same*, also to drop slowly, as a ropy substance.

—ယွ' 5c, 5c, v. to run down, as a mucilaginous substance, to flow without breaking.

—ယွ်, 5c, 4c, v. *the same*.

—ဝ', 5c, 1c, v. to water at the mouth.

၁, 5c, v, *၁, 5c, to trade, traffic, buy and sell.

—ဝတ်တိုဝတ် ခရိပ်, 5c, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o, v. to trade from one bazaar to another.

—၁င်း, 5c, 1c, v. to earn one's living by trade.

—၁င်း, 5c, 2c, v. to trade in merchandise, sometimes edibles only.

—၁င်းဝတ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 1c, v. *the same*.

—ခပ်ဝတ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4m, v. to trade in clothing.

—ခ', 5c, 1o, v. to trade, sell or exchange goods.

—ခလွတ်, 5c, 1o, 4c, 2o, v. to go to one market after another for trade.

—ခလွတ်, 5c, 1o, 4c, 1c, v. to trade by going together in company.

—ခွပ်ဝတ်, 5c, 1o, 4c, 1c, v. to trade in partnership.

—ခယုတ်, 5c, 1o, 3o, 1c, v. to trade either in partnership, or by going together in a company.

—ခယုတ်, 5c, 1o, 3o, 1c, v. *the same*.

- ခိုခပ်သွင်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to trade regularly between certain places.
- သုံ, 5c, 4c, *v.* to sell at a loss.
- တွင်သွင်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to trade here and there.
- သွင်သွင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to trade by raft.
- ခိုင်တိုင်ခိုင်, 5c, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to trade from one country to another.
- ဖြတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to sell with profit.
- သွင်သွင်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to trade in small quantities of goods.
- သွင်သွင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to trade in large quantities of goods, with much capital invested.
- ငါး, 5c, 1c, *v.* to traffic by means of carts.
- သွင်သွင်တိုင်, 5c, 3c, 3c, 4m, *v.* to go about and trade, far or near and carrying more or less goods.
- ဂင်တင်, 5c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to trade by caravan.
- ခိုင်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to trade by boat.
- ၁၆, 4c, *v.* *ခိုင်, 4c, to stutter, stammer.
- ငါး, 4c, 1c, *v.* to make a confused noise in one's sleep, *၁၆ခိုင်*, 4c, 1c.
- ၁၆, 5c, *n.* the bits of a bridle.
- ဝ, 5c, 5c, *n.* the same.
- ၁၆, 2c, *n.* *ခိုင်, 2c, a bamboo or wooden spoon used in cooking.
- ငါးခိုင်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a spoon-shaped ear-pick.
- ခိုင်ခိုင်, 2c, 4c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a straight, flat ear-pick.
- ခိုင်ခိုင်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 1c, *n.* an ear-pick.
- ငါး, 2c, 3c, *n.* a fork.
- သွင်, 2c, 3c, *n.* (K.) *vide* ၁၆ခိုင်, 2c, 4c.
- သွင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a key.
- သွင်ခိုင်, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* an oar, *vide* သွင်ခိုင်, 3c, 4c, *infreq.*
- ငါး, 2c, 4c, *n.* a ladle, ၁၆ခိုင်, 2c, 4c.
- သွင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a fork of any kind or size, *freq.* ၁၆ခိုင်, 2c, 3c, 4c; ၁၆ခိုင်, 3c, 4c.
- သွင်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a flat wooden spoon used in cooking.
- ငါး, 2c, 4c, *n.* a ladle, ၁၆ခိုင်, 2c, 4c.
- ၁၆ခိုင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* tolerably hard, ခိုင်, 2c.
- ၁၆ခိုင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* longer than is proper, သွင် 4c.

၁၆၁၆, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv.* with a loud, harsh, sudden sound.

၁၆, ၃၀, *n.* *vide* ၇၆, ၃၀.

၁၆၁၇, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၁၀, *n.* the weight at the end of a plumb line.

၁၆၁၈, ၂၀, ၂၀, *v.* to be restless, constantly moving about without reason.

၁၆, ၁၀, *v.* (C.S. and K.) to labor under absence or confusion of mind, *vide* ၇၆, ၁၀.

၁၆, ၃၀, *v.* *၂၆, ၃၀. to put up a barrier ; to cover or put up the side of a house or room ; ၁၇၁၆, ၁၀, ၃၀, a wall, partition : (K.) ၁၆, ၁၀.

—၁၈, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to separate one thing from another by setting up a barrier,—as a boundary between two pieces of land.

—၁၉, ၃၀, ၂၀, *v.* to separate by putting up something, as a temporary partition.

—၁၉, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to carry an open umbrella, to cover with an umbrella.

—၁၉၁၆, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to refrain from looking at through dislike.

—၂၆, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to cover the side of a building with boards or make a partition of them.

—၁၇, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to cover the side of a house ; (K.)—၁၇, ၁၀, ၄၀.

—၁၉, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* to screen from the wind, to keep off the wind ; (K.)—၁၉, ၁၀, ၃၀.

—၁၉, ၃၀, ၅၀, *v.* to put up a barrier or partition.

—၂၆, ၃၀, ၅၀, *v.* to fence, enclose in any manner.

—၂၆, ၃၀, ၅၀, *v.* to make a barrier for sheltering something or debarring from entrance.

၁၆, ၄၀, *v.* *၂၆, ၄၀, to be benumbed from cold ; to be numb from the effects of disease.

—၁၉၁၆, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v.* to partially coagulate, as broth when cooled.

၁၆၁၇, ၄၀, ၂၀, *n.* (၁၆၇B.), the Ganges.

၁၆၁၈, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* the name of the vowel sign င, as in င.

၁၆, ၁၀, *n.* *၂၆ ၁၀, the middle ; *prep.* in the midst of.

—၂၆, ၁၀, ၁၀, *n.* the midst of the jungle or wilderness, as, ၂၆၁၆

ထိုခင်္ဂါဝေဝေ, 4c, 1o, 2o, 1o, 1m, to be in the midst of the jungle.

—ထို, 1o, 1c, *n.* the inmost mind, the real opinion.

—တင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the middle of a road.

—တွင်ရှင်ထံ, 1o, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* the inmost mind, the inner part of the body.

—ဝင်, 1o, 3o, *n.* the open space in a village.

ဝေ, 1o, *n.* a watch house, sentry post, သုံဝေ, 5c, 1o.

ဝေ, 1o, *v.* *မိဝေ, 1c, to set a trap, take measures to entrap; to hold, restrain, as one person holds back another from going; to detain, keep from going; to put away a wife without divorcing her; *n.* a trap.

—မိဝေ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to set a trap.

—ငင်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to block up, as a way or passage.

—ထုတ်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to entrap, catch in a trap.

—ခွတ်, 1o, 5o, *v.* to entrap, catch birds.

—ထံ, 1o, 3c, *v.* to entrap, catch in a trap.

—မိဝေ, 1o, 5o, *v.* the same as ဝေမိဝေ, 1o, 4c.

ဝေ, 1o, *v.* (K.) to be wide, broad, *wide* ဝေ, 3o.

ဝေခံ, 1o, 3c, *n.* evening, (from ဝေ, 1o, the middle?)

ဝေမိဝေ, 1o, 4c, *n.* night.

—ထို, 1o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be late in the night.

ဝေငင်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* with a howling sound, as when a dog is beaten.

ဝေခွတ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* morning.

ဝေထံ, 1o, 1o, *adv.* bare, naked, open, as, ထူဝေထံ, 2c, 1o, 1o, to be bare, destitute of, useless, irresponsible.

ဝေဝေခံ, 1o, 4c, *n.* the sun; day from sunrise to sunset.

—ဝေငင်, 1o, 4c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to form a halo around the sun.

—ခံ, 1o, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be late in the day; to shut in as evening.

—မိဝေ, 1o, 4c, 1o, *v.* to shine with intense heat, used of the sun.

—မိဝေ, 1o, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be forenoon; *n.* the forenoon.

—ထံ, 1o, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be afternoon; *n.* the afternoon.

—ထို, 1o, 4c, 3m, *v.* to be noon; *n.* noon, noonday.

—ထုတ်, 1o, 4c, 4o, *v.* to set as the sun; to be sunset; *n.* sunset.

—ထုတ်ထံ, 1o, 4c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to have disappeared as the sun behind the horizon.

- ၁၆၀၁၆တုဂ်သွံ, 1o, 4c, 4o, 5c, 5v, v. to be partially dark at twilight;
n. the evening twilight.
- တုဂ်ပွင်, 1o, 4c, 4o, 2c, v. to be hidden, as the setting sun
 behind a mountain, while its rays strike distant objects seen
 by the observer who is in the shadow.
- တိုဂ်ဂုပိ, 1o, 4c, 4c, 4c, v. to form a halo around the sun.
- မတ်, 1o, 4c, 2o, v. to have an eclipse of the sun, *also* ၁၆၀၁၆
 ဝတ်, 1o, 4c, 2o.
- မေ်မိမိ, 1o, 4c, 4o, 4m, v. to form a halo around the sun, *infreq.*
- သ၂, 1o, 4c, 3c, v. to be late in the forenoon; to be late for
 an appointment.
- လိမိ, 1o, 4c, 1o, v. to be late in the afternoon; *vide* လိမိ, 1o.
- လိမိပွင်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 2c, v. the same as ၁၆၀၁၆တုဂ်ပွင်, 1o, 4c,
 4o, 2c.
- ဝတ်, 1o, 4c, 2o, v. *vide* ၁၆၀၁၆မတ်, 1o, 4c, 2o.
- အုခင်, 1o, 4c, 3o, v. to be mild in the heat of its rays, as the
 sun in the cold season, or late in the afternoon.
- အုဂ်, 1o, 4c, 2c, v. to rise as the sun; to be sunrise; *n.* sunrise.
- ၁၆၀၁၂, 1o, 1c, *n.* a child, not the firstborn.
- ၁၆၅၆, 1o, 1o, *n.* the expanse of heaven; (K.) ၁၆၅၆, 1o, 4o.
- ၁၆၀၁, 1o, 1o, 1o, 5c, *n.* the same.
- ၁၆, 2o, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a bar used for fastening by placing in
 a hole, *vide* ခိုခင်, 2o.
- ၁၆, 2o, *n.* *ခိမိ, 2c, a bow; a cross-bow for shooting.
- ၁၆, 2o, 1o, *n.* a one-stringed bow, whether a cross-bow or an
 ordinary bow.
- ၁၆၅၅, 2o, 1o, 1c, *n.* a two-stringed bow.
- ခိမိ, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a cross-bow of great tension.
- ခိမိမိ, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a fabulous bow, used by supernatural
 beings.
- ၁၆၅၆, 2o, 4c, *n.* more freq. written ခိမိပွင်, 2o, 4c.
- ၁၆, 2o, v. (C.S.) to be wide, *vide* ခုင်, 3o. —
- ၁၆, 3o, *n.* (K. and C.S.) the sambur, *vide* ခုင်, 1o.
- ၁၆, 3o, *n.* *ခိမိ, 3c, the white-eyelid monkey, လိမိမိ, 4c. 3o.
- ၁၆, 3o, *n.* the bony parts of a fish, as ၁၆၀၁၂, 3o, 1c, the bones
 of a fish.

မင်ငင်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv.* with the flesh very much shrunk, shrivelled,
ယုံ ၁c.

မင်, ၄၀, *n.* *မိင်, ၄c, the lower jaw, chin.

—မိင်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *n.* a stiffness of the jaw from cold or otherwise.

—ငီ, ၄၀, ၅၀, *n.* a curved chin.

—သင်မင်ဝ', ၄၀, ၃c, ၄၀, ၁c, *v.* to chatter, as with cold.

—သင်တွက်တွက်, ၄၀, ၃c, ၅c, ၅c, *v.* to chatter with the teeth.

—မိင်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* a triangle of wood, arranged with a plumb line,
used to ascertain the perpendicularity of posts.

မင်, ၄၀, *v.* *မိင်, ၄c, (ကင်း B.) to be free from; to be exempt from.

—ဝ', ၄၀, ၁c, *v.* to be far removed from.

—ထင်, ၄၀, ၃၀, *v.* to be free from filth, material or moral.

—တင်ဆိင်တင်မတ်, ၄၀, ၄c, ၅m, ၄c, ၄၀, *v.* to be entirely free from ;
to be relieved from.

—ထင်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v.* to be removed, freed from; to become separated
from.

—ထွတ်, ၄၀, ၃c, *v.* (ကင်းထွတ် B.) to be at liberty, free, free from;
trans. to deliver, free from.

မင်ထင်, ၄၀, ၄c, *v.* (ကင်းထိုး B.) to reconnoitre.

မင်, ၅၀, *n.* *မိင်, ၅c, the chief of a village, ပုဂံပုဂံ, ၃c, ၅၀, ၃c, ၅c.

မင်, ၅၀, *n.* *မိင်, ၅c, a stage or frame erected for any purpose;
higher rank officially or socially.

—မင်, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* a frame or cross for suspending or crucifying
criminals.

—စင်, ၅၀, ၃c, *n.* a stand for guns.

—ခင်, ၅၀, ၁c, ၄c, *n.* a staging erected for firing rockets.

—ထိုင်, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* a staging or frame for stacking straw.

—ထပ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* a stand for hanging swords, always placed near
a person of rank.

မင်, ၅c, ၃၀, *v.* (K.) to sneeze, *vide* မိင်, ၃c, ၁၀.

မင်, ၅c, ၄၀, *n.* (ကသိုက် P.) one kind of မင်, ၃c, ၅c, ၄၀, the
practice of which endues a person with miraculous power.

မင်, ၅c, ၄၀, *n.* (ကသိုက် B.) a native of Kathay or Munnipoor.

မင်, ၅c, ၄၀, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to cackle as a hen, *vide* မိင်, ၃c,
၃၀.

မတ်တရုသီ, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, ၃c, *n.* (ကတ္တရာသီ B.) tar.

- ၁၀၆တိ၀၂, ၃c, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* (ကတ္တိပါ B.) velvet, more freq. written
၁၀၆တိ၀၂.
- ၁၀၆, 4c, *v.* *၁၀၆, 4c, to be cold, cool.
- ဗိဇ်ဗိဇ်, 4c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be rather cold.
- ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်, 4c, 1c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be quiet, happy; to be in a
pleasant state of mind; to be cool.
- ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်, 4c, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v.* the same.
- သဇ်ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1o, *v.* to have chills.
- သဇ်ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to have violent chills preceding
fever; *also* ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်, 3c, 3c.
- ထိုင်လုပ်ထိုင်ထိုင်, 4c, 1c, 2c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be chilled to the
bone.
- ဇ်ဇ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be very cold so that one has chills; to be
cold preceding a fever; sometimes the same as ၁၀၆ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်, 4c, 1o, 1o.
- ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်, 4c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be very cold.
- ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်သဇ်ဇ်ဇ်, 4c, 1o, 1o, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be intensely cold, so as
to produce trembling and numbness.
- ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်, 4c, 4c, 2c, 4c, 3o, *v.* *vide* ၁၀၆ထိုင်လုပ်ထိုင်ထိုင်, 4c,
1c, 2c, 1c, 3o.
- ဇ်ဇ်, 4c, 1m, *v.* to be quiet, happy, free from outward troubles;
n. happiness, ease, rest, ဇ်ဇ်ဇ်, 4o, 3o.
- ထိုင်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be very cold.
- ဇ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be agreeably cool or cold.
- ဇ်၁၀၆, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same.
- ၁၀၆, 4c, *v.* *၁၀၆, 4c, to bite, bite off,—stronger than ဇ်ဇ်, 4o,
or ၁၀၆, 3o; to grind the teeth together.
- ဇ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to bite off.
- ဇ်, 4c, 5m, *v.* to crush with a grinding motion of the teeth.
- ဇ်၁၀၆ဇ်ဇ်, 4c, 3m, 4c, 4c, *v.* to grind, gnash the teeth.
- ၁၀၆တိ၀၂, 4c, 3c, *int.* fortunate ! used when a person escapes an evil;
frequently used with the negative *မ*, ၂c, ၁၀၆တိ၀၂မ, 4c,
3c, 2c, 2c.
- ၁၀၆တိ၀၆, 4c, 4o, *v.* (K.) to swing, stir up, agitate, *vide* ၁၀၆, 1c.
- ၁၀၆, 5c, *n.* *၁၀၆, 5c, to be clever, able, accomplished; to be proof
against a weapon or blow, to be charmed.

မတုဂွင်, 5c, 3c, v. to be proof against a ~~musket~~ ball under the influence of a charm.

—ဘင်, 5c, 1c, v. to be clever, skillful, quick-witted.

—ဘင်မတဝ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4c, v. *the same*.

—ခွင်, 5c, 2c, v. to be very clever, able, accomplished.

—ခွင်မိင်, 5c, 2c, 3c, v. *the same*.

—မိတ်, 5c, 3c, v. to be proof against the cut of a knife.

—မတ်, 5c, 2c, v. to be proof against the cut of a sword.

မတိသပ, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (ကသပ P.) the third Buddh of this cycle.

မတိတြသင်ဇျှ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, n. (ကတ္တရသဇျှ P.) a certain excrescence which grows on the leaves of trees and is used for medicine.

မတ်, 2c, n. *မိတ်, 2c, a market, bazaar, mart; (K.) 4c.

—လှိုင်လွှဲ, 2c, 4c, 3c, n. a bazaar in which articles are retailed in small quantities, as the women's bazaar in the Shan States.

—တိုခင်, 2c, 2c, v. to break into confusion, as people in a bazaar through some exciting cause.

—လှိုင်မိင်, 2c, 3c, 4c, n. the women's bazaar, held in early morning on a bazaar day, composed for the most part of women only, the trade being generally by barter.

မတ်, 2c, v. (C.S.) *vide* မတ်, 2c.

မတ်, 3c, v. *မိင်, 3c, (ကတ် B.) to be difficult, to be adverse to, to be at cross purposes, to hinder, to oppose,—less than ခင်, 5c, which implies the use of force, sometimes used with ခင်, 5c, as သင်ခင်ခင်ခင်မတ်, 2c, 1c, 3c, 5c, 3c, 3c, let nothing hinder.

—သ မတ်သိတ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, v. to have an unwilling mind, as a person compelled to stop in the midst of work.

မတိ, 5c, 5c, n. (ဝတိ P.) a promise, word pledged.

—သတ်တဝ်, 5c, 5c, 3m, 2c, n. (—သတ္တဝ P.) an engagement, promise, oath.

—တော်, 5c, 5c, 2c, v. (—တည် B.) to be faithful, steadfast to one's word.

—မခင်, 5c, 5c, 3c, v. to be faithful, firm in one's word.

—မခင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, v. to be faithful, true to one's word.

—မိင်, 5c, 5c, 3c, v. *the same*.

တုလု, 5c, 5c, 5c, v. to break a promise or pledge.

—တုမိ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 4c, v. to break a promise or pledge, to be faithless.

တု, 5c, 5c, n. (၀၀၀ P.) transition to another state of existence ;
 တုမိတုမိတုမိ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, 3c, 4c, the five signs accompany-
 ing this transition. To the departing soul (a) the vision of
 smoke and flame indicates that hell is its destination ; (b)
 the vision of green leaves or foliage indicates that it will
 become a beast ; (c) the vision of flesh and blood indicates
 that it will become a man ; (d) the vision of palaces and the
 sound of pagoda bells indicate that it will go to the nat
 country ; (e) the vision of filthy water indicates a rebirth
 in the form of maggots, &c., in corrupted matter, *vide* တုတု,
 5c, 5c, 5c, and တုတု, 5c, 5c, 5c.

တုတု, 5c, 4c, v. (K.) to toss up flour that the unground kernels
 of grain may be removed, *vide* တု, 5c.

တုတု, 5c, 4c, n. (ကတု B.) the musk cat; musk.

—တုတု, 5c, 4c, 1m, 1c, n. the same.

တုတု, 5c, 5c, v. (K.) to jerk, *vide* တုတု, 3c, 5c.

တုတု, 5c, 2c, n. (ကတု B.) the sacred period of the year when
 the priests' garments are made and presented with certain
 ceremonies; တုတုတု, 1c, 5c, 2c, the twelfth month, တုတု
 တုတု, 1c, 4c, 1c.

တု, 1c, n. (K.) a place, *vide* တု, 3c; (C.S.) 2c.

—တု, 1c, 3c, *adv.* (K.) below, beneath.

—တု, 1c, 4c, *adv.* (K.) above.

တု, 1c, v. *တု, 1c, to head off; to shut off from any way of
 escape; to surround, as a large body of troops surrounds a
 small one, or persons an animal in catching it in order to
 prevent its escape.

တု, 1c, v. *part.* verbal affix, denoting union of action, together.

တု, 2c, n. (ကတု B.) Virgo, the sixth sign of the Zodiac.

တု, 2c, a. *တု, 2c, plucky, stout hearted; stubborn, obstinate;
 tenacious of life, တုတုတု, 4m, 1c, 2c, be plucky.

—တု, 2c, 1c, a. the same.

တုတု, 2c, 2c, n. (ကတု B.) a virgin, တုတုတု. 3c, 4c, 1c.

၁၁၆တပ်ပ, ၂c, ၃o, (or ၃c,) 5c, (ဂန္ထဝ P.) an inferior nat which inhabits and guards the base of the Myenmo mountain, in concert with other orders of fabulous beings.

၁၁၆တုလ, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, n. (ကန္တဝ P.) any extensive place difficult to pass, as a place haunted by robbers, a desert.

၁၁၆တေ, ၂c, 4c, v. (ကန်တော့ B.) to treat reverently, as an old person; to beg pardon.

၁၁၆တိုင်, ၂c, 1o, adv. (C.S.) above, *vide* ၁၂၁၆, ၃c, 1o.

၁၁၆, ၃c, v. *၁၁၆, ၃c, to be prevented from natural action, as the breath, or as a tree in its growth by the boring of insects; to retain one's temper under provocation, ယိုင်, 5o.

—၁၁၆တိုင်, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, 5c, v. to be destitute of food, as in time of war.

—ခံ, ၃c, 2o, v. to bear patiently; to forbear.

—ငြိ, ၃c, 1c, v. to retain one's temper under provocation.

—ငြိတိုင်, ၃c, 1c, ၃c, 4c, v. *the same*.

—ငြိတိုင်, ၃c, 1c, 4m, v. to repress one's feelings and continue to work or act.

—တိုင်တိုင်, ၃c, 4o, 1c, v. to starve one's self.

—၅, ၃c, ၃c, v. to control one's self so as to refrain from weeping.

—တိုင်, ၃c, 1c, v. to hold one's self in check, to restrain one's self, to bear quietly.

၁၁၆, 4c, n. *၁၁၆, 4c, the handle of an instrument.

—တိုင်တိုင်, 4c, ၃c, 2c, n. the stick of the triangular shaped flag used for an offering.

—တိုင်, 4c, ၃c, n. *the same*.

—တိုင်, 4c, ၃c, n. an umbrella handle.

—တိုင်, 4c, ၃o, n. the handle of a tattooing iron.

—တိုင်, 4c, ၃c, n. a knife handle.

—တိုင်, 4c, 4m, n. a fishing rod.

—တိုင်တိုင်, 4c, 2o, 4c, 4c, n. a piston or anything of the kind.

—တိုင်, 4c, 2o, n. the handle of a sword.

—တိုင်တိုင်, 4c, ၃o, ၃c, ၃c, n. *vide* တိုင်တိုင်, ၃o, ၃c, ၃c.

—တိုင်, 4c, ၃o, 4o, n. the handle of an oar.

—တိုင်, 4c, 4o, n. *the same as* တိုင်တိုင်, 4c, 2o.

- ၁၁၆ဝိတ်, 4c, 4m, *n.* *vide* ၁၁၆မိတ်, 4c, 4m, a post with a revolving rod on the top for fastening animals; a well sweep.
- ဝိဇ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* the handle of a spool used when winding on thread.
- ဝိဇ်ထောင့်, 4c, 4o, 3c, *n.* the spindle of a spool; *also*, ၁၁၆ထောင့်, 4c, 3c.
- ဝိ, 4c, 4c, *n.* the handle of a fan.
- ဝှက်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the handle of a spear.
- ၁၁၆ခွာ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K.) a flag offered in worship; (C.S.) 5c, 1c, *vide* တံခွာ, 4c, 2c.
- ၁၁၆ဝိတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (ကညပ် B.) an iron style,—also written ၁၁၆လိုတ်, 4c, 3o.
- ၁၁၆တၢ, 4c, 2c, *n.* (ဂန္ဓ P.) smell, scent.
- ရှင်, 4c, 2c, 2o *n.* (—ရှ် B.) odor smelled.
- ထတ်တဆ, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—ထတ် P.) odor smelled.
- ၁၁၆, 5c, *v.* *ဝိခင်, 5c, to wrestle; to struggle together; to force a woman, ravish.
- ဝိခင်ဂုဏ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5o, *v.* the same as ၁၁၆ဂုဏ်, 5c, 5o.
- ဂုဏ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to make great exertion to overcome a difficulty.
- ဝိခင်ဝေ, 5c, 5m, 5c, 5c, *v.* to wrestle; to fight.
- ထူထိင်, 5c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to ravish, commit a rape, *also* ၁၁၆ထိင်, 5c, 3o, 4c.
- ဝိတ်, 5c, 4m, *v.* same as ၁၁၆ဂုဏ်, 5c, 5o.
- ဝိတ်ခင်ရှ်, 5c, 4m, 5c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ၁၁၆, 1o, *n.* *ဝိခင်, 1c, a work, business, employment in particular; တင်ဝိတ်, 4o, 4m, work in general.
- ခင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the same.
- ၁၁၆, 1o, *v.* *vide* ခွာ, 1o, *infreq.*
- ၁၁၆, 2o, *v.* *ဝိခင်, 2c, (ကန် B.) to kick, to oppose, thwart with words, *as* ၁၁၆ခွံ, 2o, 4o.
- ၁၁၆, 2o, or 1o, *v.* to remove some plants from a place that has too many, for the purpose of filling vacant places; to make cuttings for the purpose of rooting.
- ၁၁၆, 3o, *n.* *ဝိခင်, 3c, a stem, stalk, as of a leaf; a bundle of sticks or stems bound together for some purpose, as a torch.
- ခေါ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* the neck.

၁၁၆၁၆, 30, 4c, 20, *n.* a wooden collar used on the neck of an animal.

—လူ, 30, 3c, *n.* a torch.

—တၢ်, 30, 10, *n.* the rib of a sugar palm leaf.

—ထံ, 30, 1c, *n.* the beam of a plough, *also* ၁၁၆၁၆ 40, 1c.

—ဟံ, 30, 4c, *n.* a torch made of a bundle of sticks.

—ယၢ, 30, 3c, *n.* the stalk and skeleton of the tobacco leaf; the same chopped fine for smoking.

၁၁၆, 40, *n.* *၁၁၆, 4c, a yoke or cross piece; a pole across the shoulders for suspending two baskets.

—၁၁၆, 40, 50, 40, *n.* the lever which raises the pestle of a rice mortar.

—ထံထံ, 40, 10, 1c, *n.* a bamboo pole having three joints only; a constellation of three stars.

—တၢ်, 40, 20, *n.* the cross piece on an animal's back from which the panniers are suspended.

—ထံ, 40, 1c, *n.* *vide* ၁၁၆၁၆, 30, 1c.

—၁၁၆, 40, 4c, *n.* the rod from which a gong is suspended.

—ယၢ, 40, 4c, *n.* the yard or beam of a balance or a pair of scales.

—၁၁၆, 40, 20, *n.* the pole that a cooly uses when carrying two baskets or bundles.

၁၁၆, 40, *v.* *၁၁၆, 4c, to creep on all fours.

—ထံထံထံ, 40, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—ထံ, 40, 1c, *v.* to push one's self along.

၁၁၆, 50, *n.* *၁၁၆, 5c, *vide* ၁၁၆, 50, a small bar, ၁၁၆, 30.

—ထံ, 50, 50, *n.* (ကန့်လန့် B.) the same.

၁၁၆, 50, *n.* *၁၁၆, 5c, (ကန့် B.) brimstone, sulphur.

၁၁၆, 50, *v.* *၁၁၆, 5c, to break away from, as a branch from a tree, or the side from a mountain in a landslide; to retreat, withdraw, as before an enemy.

—ထံ, 50, 1c, 1c, *v.* to become rough about the finger nails, used with ၁၁၆, 4c.

—ထံ, 50, 40, *v.* to break and fall, as a rotten branch.

—ထံထံထံ, 50, 30, 4c, 30, *v.* to lose in a contest.

—ထံ, 50, 1c, *v.* *trans.* to break off, as the branch of a tree.

၁၁၆, 5c, 40, *n.* (ကန့် B.) a numeral figure, — *sometimes* ၁၁၆.

၁၁၃, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝဏာ B.) rice boiled with milk.

၁၁၆, 3c, 2c, *v.* *၁၁၆, 3c, 2c, (ကပ္ပိ P.) to serve a priest in anything which it is not lawful for him to do.

—၁၁၆, 3c, 2c, 4c, *n.* a person who lives at a kyoung, but is neither a priest nor a novitiate.

—၁၁၆, 3c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကပ္ပိရိရာဇာ P.) one who supplies all the wants of a priest.

၁၁၆, 4c, *v.* *၁၁၆, 4c, to join, unite; to mend a breach, close a hole, ၎်၎်၎်၎်၎်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 1c; to compose rhythmically, make poetry; *n.* a joint, or place of anything united; a sheath, envelope, as the sheath of a knife; any trap arranged so that two parts spring together, as ၎်၎်၎်၎်၎်, 4m, 4c, 1o, 5o, to set a trap, take measures to entrap a bird; *adv.* together with, as ၎်၎်၎်၎်၎်, 1c, 3c, 4c, 4c, to eat rice and curry; *prep.* to pertain to, as ၎်၎်၎်၎်၎်, 4m, 4o, 4c, 3o, 4c, to sing about a woman.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to place one after another in succession; to sit or stand close together.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 4o, *v.* to place side by side.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to place one upon another; to sing alternately.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 2c, *v.* to lengthen by joining.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 3c, *v.* to join in a straight manner,—*the opposite of* ၎်၎်၎်, 4c, 5o.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 2c, *v.* to join; to insert something in order to join two things.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 4o, *v.* to put together, compare.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 5o, *v.* to join crosswise, diagonally.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 5o, 5o, *v.* to join in a very crosswise manner.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 3c, *n.* the sheath of a knife.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 4c, *n.* a wooden case for carrying small scales.

—၁၁၆, 4c, 2o, *n.* the sheath of a sword.

၁၁၆, 5c, *v.* *၁၁၆, 5c, to be tight, not loose, to be so tight as to be difficult to insert or withdraw.

—၁၁၆, 5c, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be full, crowded as a village.

၁၈၆၅, 5c, 1c, v. to be harassed, troubled in mind.

—လိ၁၈၆, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4o, v. to be completely filled.

၁၈၈, 5c, 5o, *adv.* instantly.

၁၈ ၂၀, n. *၁၈၆, ၂c, the sheath which envelopes a sprout, as of bamboo; the petal of some kinds of flowers, as the lily; the husk of maize; shell of a prawn.

—ထ၁၈, ၂၀, 1o, n. the sheathlike extremity of the stalk of a sugar palm leaf, by which it is attached to the trunk of the tree.

—၁၈၇, ၂၀, 1c, n. the sheath of the large bamboo.

—၁၈, ၂၀, ၂c, n. an onion skin.

—၁၈၆, ၂၀, ၃o, n. a butterfly of any kind, *also* ၁၈၆၆, ၂၀, ၃o.

—၁၈၆တ၁၈၆, ၂၀, ၃o, 1c, 1o, n. a butterfly of unusual size having a large spot on each wing.

—၁၈၆, ၂၀, ၃o, n. *vide* ၁၈၆၆, ၂၀, ၃o.

—၁၈, ၂၀, ၃c, n. a cowry.

—၁၈, ၂၀, ၅o, n. the arm pit; *more freq.* ၁၈၆၆, ၂c, ၅o.

—၁၈၆၆, ၂၀, ၃o, 4o, n. a bivalvular shell-fish, as a muscle or oyster.

—၁၈၆၆, ၂၀, ၃c, 4o, n. *the same*.

၁၈, ၂၀, n. (C.S.) a finger nail, *vide* ၁၈၆, 5m.

—လိ၁၈၆, ၂၀, 5m, 4c, n. (C.S.) *the same*, *vide* ၁၈၆၆, 5m, 4c.

၁၈တ၁, ၂၀, ၃c, n. a merlon, that part of a parapet lying between two embrasures.

၁၈, ၃o, n. *၁၈၆, ၃c, (ကပ် B.) a period of time, an age.

—သံ၁၈, ၃o, 1o, 4c, n. the three evil periods, viz., တု၁၈၆၆၆၆တ၁၈, ၁၈, 5c, 5c, ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၃o, ချ၁၈၆တ၁၈, 4c, ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၃o, သတ်တ၁၈တ၁၈, ၃c, ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၃o.

—သံ၁၈, ၃o, ၂c, 4c, n. the four periods, viz., သံဝတ်တ၁၈, ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၃o, သံဝတ်တ၁၈, ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၂c, 5c, ၃o, ဝိဝတ်တ၁၈, 5c, 5c, 5c, ၃o, ဝိဝတ်တ၁၈, 5c, 5c, 5c, ၂c, 5c, ၃o, which compose one grand cycle.

—ကသ၆၆၆, ၃o, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, n. (ထသ၆၆၆ကပ် B.) one of the four cardinal periods which constitute a grand period.

၁၈, ၃o, n. a texture made of split bamboo.

—၆၆တ၁, ၃o, ၃o, ၂c, 4c, n. a place prepared near the fire for a woman after childbirth.

မဝ်, 3o, v. *မိဝ်, 3c, to hold between the teeth ; (K. and C. S.)
to bite with the teeth.

—ခုဝ်, 3o, 4o, v. *the same*.

မဝ်, 3o, v. *မိဝ်, 3c, (ကဝ် B.) to offer (to a priest).

မဝ်, 3o, v. *မိဝ်, 3c, (ကဝ် B.) to join, unite; to adhere to, take
refuge in for good or evil.

—လိမ်ဝ်လ', 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, v. to put up a notice in some public
place.

မဝ်မလ်, 4o, 5c, 2c, n. (K.) the armpit, *vide* မိင်န, 2c, 5o.

မလော်မလ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2o, *adv.* (ကလော်ကမည် B.) contemptuously,
tauntingly.

မလွက်မလ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4o, *adv.* unevenly, in a hopping manner.
as a dog going on three legs.

မလွက်မလွက်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *adv.* *the same*.

မရမတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, n. (ကရကဋ် P.) Cancer, the fourth sign of the
Zodiac.

မရတ်, 5c, 3o, n. a Shan paper mat, used for a bed, မလတ်, 5c, 3o,
infreq.

မရတ်, 5c, 3o, v. to slip, as a supporting beam from its position;
to glance, as a bullet from a surface, မလတ်, 5c, 3o.

မရၤဝၤသ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, n. (ဆရာဝၤသ P.) a conjugal state.

မရိယၤ, 5c, 5c, 2c, n. (ကရိယာ P.) appendages, utensils, ခုင်ယိဝ်
ခုင်ယိ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4o.

မရ, 5c, 5c, v. to begin to open, as a bud.

မရ, 5c, 5c, a. heavy, မရမိ, 5c, 5c, 2o, *opposed to* လဂ္ဂ, 5c, 5c, လဂ္ဂ
မိ, 5c, 5c, 2o.

မရုဇရ, 5c, 5c, 2c, n. (ကရုဏာ P.) pity, compassion.

မရိုင်မရိုင်, 5c, 1o, 5c, 1o, v. to move about in a thoughtless or
aimless manner, as a pony rushing about; to be lazy and
mentally incapable.

မရိုင်မရ, 5c, 5o, 5c, 5c, *adv.* in a careless, disorderly manner.

မလလ, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (ကလလ P.) the foetus in its earliest stage of
conception.

မလင်, 5c, 2o, n. syphilis, *sometimes* မၤလင်, 2c, 2o.

မလတ်, 5c, 3o, n. *vide* မရတ်, 5c, 3o, a Shan paper mat used for
a bed.

၁လတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ကာလာဘ် P.) a collection, union of several.

—ဝိတ်ပျံ, 5c, 3o, 2o, 4c, *n.* the eight collections, ၁လတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3o, viz. ပထမီ, 5c, 5c, 2c, ၁လတ်, 2c, 4c, တော်လော်, 2c, 2c, ၀၂လော်, 2c, 2c, ၀၃၃၃, 2c, 5c, ၁၃၃၃, 2c, 5c, ၃၃၃, 5c, 2c, ၁၃၃၃, 2c, 2c.

၁လျံ, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ကုလား B.) a foreigner.

—၁လီ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the same.

—ယံ, 5c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a black foreigner; used generally of a native of India because most known to the Shans.

—အုဂ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *n.* (ကုလားအုဂ် B.) a camel.

၁လိပ်, 5c, 3m, *v. t. and i.* (K.) to tickle, have a tickling sensation, *vide* လက်ခိပ်, 4c, 1m.

၁လိတ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to fall end over end as a stick falling; to run with a hop and jump.

၁လံ, 5c, 3c, *n.* (K.) stairs, a ladder, *vide* ခုင်လံ, 1c, 1c.

၁လိုင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a name applied to Karens on the mountains east of Toungoo; ထင်၁လိုင်, 4o, 5c, 4o.

၁လွံ, 5c, 1c, *n.* a Siamese or Laos, also an appellation given to all who are under Siamese rule, ၁လွံ, 5c, 1c, *infreq.*

၁လျှံ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ကလျာဏ P.) a good, virtuous, upright person.

၁၆, 1c, *pr.* I, used in addressing inferiors, or in very familiar discourse among intimate friends.

—ခ, 1c, 3c, *pr.* I, used in addressing equals.

၁၆, 1c, *v.* *ခိပ်, 1c, to stir up, agitate, mix together; to be mingled in confusion, as several races of men, *vide* ခုခိပ်, 4o; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

—ခိပ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be stirred together, mixed.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 5c, *v.* the same.

၁၆, 2c, *pr.* self, myself, thyself, &c., *vide* တုင်၁၆, 1c, 2c.

၁၆, 2c, *v.* *ခိပ်, 2c, to be old, not new, ၁ခိပ်, 2c, 2c; (K.) 4c.

—ခိပ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be old, dull, faded.

—ခိပ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be very old, as an antique garment.

၁၆, 3c, *a.* nine. ၆.

၁၆, 3c, *v.* *ခိပ်, 3c, to tie a knot, as of the hair.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 3c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to tie a knot in the hair.

၁၆၆၆၆၆, 3c, 4c, 1c, v. to tie the hair on the top of the head.
as a man.

—ပံ့ပံ့, 3c, 5o, 2o, v. to tie the hair on the side of the head.

—ပုဂံ၁၆၆၆, 3c, 4o, 3c, 2c, v. to tie the hair behind, as a woman.
၁၆, 4c, v. *၁၆, 4c, to persuade, to tempt, stronger than ငု၆, 4c;
to render indifferent to the evil results of a course of action,
by the influence of a spirit, as ဖိတ်၁၆မ၆၆, 1c, 1o, 4c, 4c;
to court as lovers, to mix up in trouble.

—၁၆၆, 4c, 1c, v. the same.

—၆၆ဖိ၆, 4c, 3o, 4c, v. to persuade a woman, to court.

—၁၆၆, 4c, 1c, v. the same as ၁၆ 4c.

၁၆, 5c, n. *၁၆, 5c, an owl.

—၆, 5c, 2o, n. a small kind of owl.

၁၆, 5c, n. bottom, foundation, the beginning.

—င၆, 5c, 3c, n. the same.

၁၆, 5c, v. *၁၆, 5c, to move with a revolving or circular motion,
as smoke or the water of a large eddy, also 5o.

—သံ, 5c, 2c, v. to rise and overspread, as a column of smoke.

၁၆, 1o, n. the butea tree, မံ၁၆, 5c, 1o.

၁၆၁၆, 1o, 1o, adv. with a loud voice, ဖွင့်ထတ်, 5c, 3o.

၁၆ထို၆, 1o, 2o, n. the agati.

၁၆, 2o, v. *၁၆, 2c, to complain of; to state a grievance with the
hope of preventing its recurrence,—less than င၆, 3c; to
regret the absence of.

—ထို၆၁၆၆၆, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1m, v. to speak regretfully of as a parent
or friend.

—သိ၆၆, 2o, 1m, 3c, v. to complain with weeping.

—ထို၆ထို၆ထို၆သိ၆, 2o, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1m. v. the same as ၁၆, 2o.

—၆၆, 2o, 1c; —၆၆၆၆၆၆, 2o, 1c, 4o, 1c, v. the same.

၁၆, 3o, n. *၁၆, 3c, the calf of the leg vide တွ၆၁၆, 2c, 3o.

၁၆, 4o, n. *၁၆, 4c, the common balsam plant.

၁၆, 5o, n. *၁၆, 5c, a mill for crushing sugar cane, a machine for
separating cotton from the seed.

—ခိုတ်၁၆, 5o, 3c, 1c, n. a machine for cleaning cotton.

—ခိုတ်၁၆, 5o, 3c, 3c, n. a mill for grinding sugar cane.

—ခိုတ်၁၆, 5o, 2c, 3c, n. the same.

၁၆, 5၀, *v.* to pull or bend down, stronger than ၁၆, 5၀.

၁၆, 5c, 2c, *n.* (၀၆ B.) a species of stone; a small image carried about the person, or tattooed on the skin to preserve from evil; also ၁၆, 2c, 2၀, the foetus.

၁၆, 5c, 5c, *n.* (၀၆ P.) a wise man.

၁, 1c, *v.* ၁, 1c, to lay hold of, to clinch; to hold, observe, do, practice, keep; to be intoxicated *i.e.* held by liquor, used with ၁, 3c; *n.* a pencil or pen; the quantity grasped in the hand, as in reaping; the name of the second month ၁, ၁, 1၀, 1c, so called because no important business should be begun in it, but it should be characterized by religious observance.

—၁, 1c, 2c, *n.* the stem of a kind of brake or fern used by the Shans for writing.

—၁, 1c, 5၀, *v.* the same as ၁, 1c, 2nd def.

—၁, 1c, 4c, *n.* a lead pencil.

—၁, 1c, 1c, *v.* to keep, observe a worship day; to observe religious duties.

—၁, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—၁, 1c, 3c, *n.* a measure of the breadth of the fist, with the thumb erected.

—၁, 1c, 4၀, 1c, *v.* to refrain from food, to fast.

—၁, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to clinch the fist.

—၁, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same as ၁, 1c, 1c.

—၁, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—၁, 1c, 1၀, 4၀, *v.* to find out the real reason of a dispute.

—၁, 1c, 3၀, *v.* to squeeze in the hand, knead.

—၁, 1c, 2၀, *v.* to draw the under lip beneath the upper teeth.

—၁, 1c, 2c, *n.* a small brush used by the Chinese for writing.

—၁, 1c, 4c, *v.* to throw by the handful.

—၁, 1၀, 1c, 5c, *v.* to prevent rain by sorcery.

—၁, 1c, 4c, *v.* to clutch, grasp, hold in the hand, also ၁, ၁, ၁, 1c, 1c, 4c.

—၁, 1c, 5c, *v.* to avoid doing on an inauspicious day.

—၁, 1c, 5၀, *v.* to hold and pull violently.

—၁, 1c, 5c, *v.* the same.

- ၁, 1c, v. to be young, tender, used only with ၁၃, ၂c, ၇၁၃၁၃၇၁၃၁, 40, ၂c, 40, 1c.
- ၁, ၂c, v. *၁, ၂c, to be dark in color, between blue and black, purple; (C.S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.
- ၁၁, ၂c, ၂o, v. to be dark purple.
- ၁၃, ၂c, ၂c, v. to be light purple.
- ၁၃၁၃၃, ၂c, ၃c, ၃o, v. to be purplish like the new leaves of the mango tree.
- ၁၃၁၃၃, ၂c, 4c, 5c, n. (ကမ္ဘော P.) the sacred Pali name of the Shan country.
- ၁၃၁၃, ၂c, ၂c, n. (ကမ္ဘာ P.) the grand cycle, or complete revolution of nature, ၁၃၁၃, 5c, ၂c, ၃o; the system of things considered as subsisting through an entire revolution; *adv.* exceedingly, excessively.
- ၁၃၃, ၂c, ၂c, ၂c, ၂o, *adv.* same as last def.
- ၁၃, ၂c, ၂c, ၃c, n. a system or revolution of nature, in which no Buddh appears.
- ၁၃၃, ၂c, ၂o, *adv.* the same as ၁၃၁၃၁၃၃, ၂c, ၂c, ၂c, ၂o.
- ၁၃, ၂c, 5c, n. (ကမ္မ P.) a deed.
- ၁၃၃, ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၃c, n. (—၁၃၃ P.) the body as formed under the influence of past deeds.
- ၁၃၁, ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၂c, n. (—၁၃၃ P.) one's own destiny.
- ၁၃၁၃၃, ၂c, 5c, 40, n. (ကမ္မဋ္ဌာနိ P.) sentences for repetition of which there are forty.
- ၁, ၃c, v. *vide* ၁, ၃c, to turn over, invert.
- ၁, ၃c, *prep.* according to, according as.
- ၁၃, ၃c, 1c, *adv.* at pleasure, as you wish.
- ၁၃၁၃၃, ၃c, 1c, ၃c, 4c, *adv.* the same.
- ၁၃၃, ၃c, ၃c, *pr. a.* some,—*sometimes* in colloquial language ၁၃၃, ၃c, ၃c.
- ၁, 4c, n. *၁, 4c, a time; a small quantity taken up in the fingers at one time, hence, ၁၃, one handful or mouthful of food.
- ၁, 4c, 4c, *adv.* repeatedly, at intervals, frequently.
- ၁၃၃, 4c, 4c, ၂c, *adv.* the same.
- ၁၃, 4c, ၃c, n. a mouthful of rice.
- ၁၃၁၃၃, 4c, ၃c, 4c, 4c, n. a mouthful of rice and curry.

၁၁၂ ခံ လိုခင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* afterwards, ထပ်၁၂၁၂လိုခင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4c.

—ခိုခင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a moment, instant; *adv.* soon, presently.

—ခိုခင်လူခင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 2c, *adv.* again, in a moment, presently, a shorter time than ခေါ်ခင်, 4c, 3c.

—ဝ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a quid of betel leaf with the contents made up for chewing.

—ဝံဝံ, 4c, 5c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the same.

—ထင်, 4c, 1c, *adv.* afterwards.

—လိပ်, 4c, 1m, *adv.* immediately, instantly, at once.

—လိုခင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* afterwards.

—ဆွခင်, 4c, 2c, *adv.* for a moment, in a moment.

—ဆွခင်ခံဆွခင်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 2c, *adv.* frequently.

—ဆွခင်ခိုခင်, 4c, 2c, 3c, *adv.* the same as ခံဆွခင်, 4c, 2c.

ခံ, 4c, *v.* *ခံ, 4c, to feel, feel of, as with the hand.

—တုတ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to examine by feeling of.

—တုတ်ခိုခင်တုတ်လိုတ်, 4c, 4o, 5o, 4o, 3o, *v.* to examine the body by feeling.

—တုတ်လိုတ်, 4c, 4o, 3o, *v.* to feel the pulse of a person in a fainting fit or at death; also ခံလူလိုတ်, 4c, 1c, 3o.

—လူခံတုတ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same as ခံတုတ်, 4c, 4o.

ခံဝတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (ကမ္ဘတ် B.) the narrow border which is attached to woven-work partitions, the border of a garment, &c.

ခံဝေ, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ကမ္ဘတ် B.) a sacred inscription, a writing containing directions given by a god, မီးခိုင်လံခံခံဝေ, 4c, 4c, 4o, 1c, 4c, 4o, to be in a book containing such a writing; any inscription on stone or wood; the title on the back of a book.

ခံ, 5c, *v.* *ခံ, 5c, to prop up, support; to aid, help; to have eaten more than enough; to collect together in a body; to collect as water behind a dam; to pawn, mortgage, ပွင်, 2c; *n.* a prop, support, မခံ, 5c, 5c, sometimes, ငံ, 3o, for the last *def.*

—ခံ, 5c, 1m, *v.* to be pierced and held fast at the tuft of an arrow.

—ခံ, 5c, 3m, *v.* to be pierced and held fast at the tuft of a spear.

—ခံ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to have eaten more than enough.

တံတွင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to prop up, support; to aid, help.

— ဟုံခေ, 5c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to gather into a company, a mass or body (b).

— ယိုင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to be collected in a body, to remain in a body without advancing; to have eaten too much; as တွင်တံတွင် ယိုင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c.

— ကုတ်တံငွေ, 5c, 4o, 5c, 1c, *v.* the same as last def.

တံဂူ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကန့်ကူ B.) a slate or soapstone pencil, *sometimes* တံဂူ, 4c, 2c.

တံဂေါ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကုံကော် B.) the mesua pedunculata.

တံလှ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကမ္ဘာ P.) a kind of unwoven cloth or carpeting made of hair or wool and brought from China; a thick cushion used to sit on, တံလှထိုင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 1c 1o, the throne of the Sekkya Prince.

တံဝဝ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကမ္ဘာ P.) the service read in admitting a person to the Buddhist priesthood.

တံ, 2o, *n.* *တံ, 2c, (ကံ P.) a deed, action; the secret influence of an action on future destiny.

— ဝေ, 2o, 2c, *v.* to experience the results of past good or bad actions in prosperity or in adversity.

— ဝေ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be under the influence of past good actions; to be lucky.

— ဝေ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to suffer or prosper much under the influence of the past.

— ဝေ, 2o, 5o, *v.* to be under the influence of past bad actions; to be unlucky.

တံ, 3o, *v.* *တံ, 3c, to thicken and harden partially; to partially coagulate, as anything that hardens from cold, or softens from heat, as wax.

တံ, 4o, *v.* *တံ, 4c, to place side by side, as strips of carpet; to put one edge over the other as in sewing, clapboarding, as တံခွင်တံခွင်, 5c, 4o, 1c.

— ထိုင်, 4o, 2o, 1c, *v.* to join together unequally so that the end of one piece extends beyond the end of another piece, *sometimes* တံထိုင်, 4o, 2o, 1c.

တံ, 1c, *n.* *တံ, 1c, a crow; *v.* to be black like a crow,—used of animals, as တံ, 5c, 1c, a black pony.

၁၂၆၈, 1c, 1o, *n.* a pigeon.

— ခပ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a jay.

— ထပ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a bird with blue plumage.

— ထုံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* a snake bird; a cormorant.

— သိပ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the long-tailed Edolius, သိပ်သိပ်, 4o, 1m.

— သံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a crow.

— ဝပ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a kite of paper or other material.

— နိပ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the same as ၁၂၆၈, 1c, 1o.

၁၂၆၉, 1c, 2o, *n.* (ဝဠုန် B.) a fabulous bird of immense size.

၁၂, 2c, *v.* * နှိ, 2c, (ကပ် B.) to hinder, — used only in composition, as နှိ၁၂, 5o, 2c, *infreq.*

— နှိပ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a charm which is proof against a musket ball.

၁၂, 2c, *v.* (C.S.) to go, *vide* ၁၂, 2c.

၁၂၆၀, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဂါထာ P.) a stanza of Pali verse, which consists of four lines and is used in making charms, နှိပ်, 4o, 2c.

၁၂၆၁, 2c, 4c, *n.* (ကနား B. မဏ္ဍပ် P.) *infreq.* a large shed or booth, *also* ၁၂၆၁, 2c, 4c, and သုံ၁၂၆၁, 5c, 2c, 4c.

၁၂၆, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဂါမ P.) a village.

၁၂၆, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ကပ် P.) sensuous desire, passion, လေ့ပ်, 4c, 5c, တပ်ခပ်, 2c, 2c, *comp.* ၁၂၆, 2c, 5c, lust, နိဗ္ဗေသ်, 5c, 2c, 2c; *hence*, ၁၂၆ဝတ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 5c, the desire of outward things; နိဗ္ဗေသ်၁၂၆, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, libidinous desire.

— နှိပ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (— နှိပ် B.) an object of sensual desire; sensual enjoyment; sexual intercourse.

— တပ်ခပ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (— တပ်ခပ် P.) sensual passion, lust, နှိပ်ခပ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c.

— နှိပ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the eleven lower divisions of the universe, in which there is sensuous desire, often used in a good sense.

— ၁၂၆, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (— နှိပ် P.) strong passion, lust.

— ၁၂၆၁၆၁, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ရာဂါနွယ် P.) *vide* ၁၆၁, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

၁၂၆၁၆၁, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ကာမသုမိစ္ဆာ ခပ် P.) unlawful sexual intercourse, တပ်ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 4o, 1c, 4m, 2c, 2c, 1c, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c.

၁၂၆, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ကပ် P.) the body, တပ်, 1c.

- ၁၂ယံ, ၂c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (——တံ P.) a deed performed by the body,
 ၁၂တုဂ်, 2o, 1c, 4c.
- ၁၂သံပိုင်, ၂c, 5c, 2o, 1o, 1o, *n.* the three kinds of ၁၂ယံ, *viz.*
 ၁၂တုဂ်, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, ၁၂တုဂ်, 5c, ၂c, ၂c,
 ၂c, ၂c, ၁၂တုဂ်, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, ၂c.
- ၁၂မိတ်, ၂c, 5c, 5m, 5c, *n.* (——သိပ္ပံ P.) invulnerability, as
 in the case of a man who has power to charm a woman to
 love him against her will,—*vulgar.*
- ၁၂တုဂ်, ၂c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (——တုဂ် P.) the faculty
 of feeling.
- ၁၂တုဂ်, ၂c, 5c, 4c, 2o, *n.* (——၁၂တုဂ် P.) a transgression
 of the body.
- ၁၂တုဂ်, ၂c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ကဝေ P.) a wizard, the chief of witches,
 ထိုဂ်, 5o; (K.) သိုဂ်, 4c, 3o.
- ၁၂တု, ၂c, 5c, *n.* (ကာလ P.) time; with ပိဋ, 1m, an epidemic
 disease, *vide* ပိဋ၁၂တု, 1m, ၂c, 5c.
- ခေတ်, ၂c, 5c, 4c, 3c, *n.* anthrax, (*lit.* the time of anthrax).
- ခေတ်, ၂c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the same.
- သု, ၂c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (——သု B.) a person in his youthful
 prime; a wild, reckless man, a person obedient to his
 passions, a fast man.
- တံခေတ်, ၂c, 5c, 1c, 4m, 4o, 4m, *n.* foot and mouth
 disease.
- ပိဋတုဂ်, ၂c, 5c, 1m, 5c, 3o, *n.* rinderpest.
- ပိဋတုဂ်, ၂c, 5c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a rapidly fatal epidemic disease.
- ပိဋတုဂ်, ၂c, 5c, 3c, 1o, 4o, *n.* an epidemic disease.
- ၁၂တုဂ်, ၂c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ကာလသုဂ် P.) one of the eight principal
 hells,—the second in order of descent.
- ၁၂တုဂ်, ၂c, 3c, *n.* (ဂီတုဂ် P.) a measure of distance equal to four
 kauthas, the fourth of a တုဂ်, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, a little over
 three miles, သံတုဂ်, 1o, 3c, 4c, 5c.
- ၁၂, 3c, *n.* *၁၂, 3c, price, ခေတ်, 1c.
- ခေတ်, 3c, ၂c, *v.* to be cheap, low priced.
- ခေတ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* wages, rent.
- ခေတ်, 3c, 1c, *the same as* ၁၂, 3c.
- ခေတ်ခေတ်, 3c, 3c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to advance in price.

၁၂ထင်, 3c, 3o, *n. the same as* ၁၂တတ်, 3c, 2o.

—တ၂, 3c, 3c, *n. ferriage.*

—တု၂ခ၁၁်ယွံ, 3c, 4o, 1c, 4c, *v. to decrease in price.*

—တု၂, 3c, 2c, *v. to be cheap.*

—ပ၁၂, 3c, 4c, *v. to be cheap, because abundant.*

—ခ၁၁်, 3c, 4c, *n. price, (lit. its price).*

—မခ၁၁်မခ၁၁်, 3c, 4c, 1c, 4c; —မခ၁၁်မခ၁၁်, 3c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ယွံ, 3c, 2c, *v. to be high priced.*

—ယွံခ၁၁်ခ၁၁်, 3c, 2c, 1c, 1c; —ယွံခ၁၁်လု၁်, 3c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—လု၁်, 3c, 3o, *n. wages for sawing.*

—ခ၁၁်, 3c, 2c, *v. to be cheap, low priced.*

၁၂, 3c, *n. place, တိ, 3c; prep. at, to, from.*

—တိ, 3c, 3c, *adv. under, beneath, below; prep. under, beneath.*

—ခ၁၁်, 3c, 3c, *adv. there.*

—ခ၁၂, 3c, 3c, *n. space before one's face, presence; adv. and prep. before.*

—ခ၁', 3c, 3c, *adv. here.*

—ခ၁၁်, 3c, 1o, *adv. above, over; prep. above, over.*

—ခ၁၁်, 3c, 3c, *n. outside space; adv. outside; prep. outside of.*

—ခ၁၁်, 3c, 4c, *n. inside space; adv. within; prep. within.*

—လု၁်, 3c, 5c, *adv. yonder; prep. beyond.*

—လု၁်, 3c, 1c, *adv. where?*

၁၂, 3c, *v. to be equal, as much as,—used in composition only.*

ယွံ၁၂၁၁်, 2c, 3c, 1c; *a. all, တ၁၁်ခ၁၁်, 4c, 3m.*

—ခ၁၁်ခ၁၁်, 3c, 2c, 1c, *adv. according as.*

—ခ၁', 3c, 5c, or 5o, *adv. thus, as* ယွံ၁၂ခ၁', 2c, 3c, 5c, *as large as this.*

—ခိ, 3c, 4c, *a. all, ၁၂၁၁်ခိ, 3c, 1c, 4c.*

—ခိ၁်, 3c, 1c, *adv. how much? how? as* ခိ'၁၂ခိ၁်, 1c, 3c, 1c, *how far?*

၁၂, 3c, *v. *ခိ, 3c, to be scarce.*

—ခိ၁်, 3c, 4o, *v. the same, ခ၁၁်ခိ၁်ခိ၁်, 3c, 3c, 2o, 4o, a famine.*

၁၂, 3c, *adv. used in expressions of helplessness or despair, as* ပ၁၂
ခိ၁်ခိ၁်ခိ၁်ခိ၁်ခိ၁်ခိ၁်, 4c, 3o, 5c, 4c, 4m, 1c, 4c,
3c, 4c, 3c, 4m, *denotes necessity, emphasis.*

- ၀၂, ၃c, *adv.* with a negative, until, as *မိခင်၀၂အံ့သိင်*, 1c, ၃c, ၃c, ၃m, to eat until the food is finished.
- ၀၂, ၃c, *v.* *၃, ၃c, to plant seeds whose sprouts are to be transplanted, *n.* sprouts to be separated and transplanted.
- သို့, ၃c, ၃c, *v.* the same as 1st. def.
- ၀၂, ၃c, *v.* *၃, ၃c, to dance; to dance by posturing.
- တိခင်, ၃c, ၃m; —ဝိဇ်, ၃c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- တုခင်၀၂တုခင်, ၃c, ၃o, ၃c, ၃c, *v.* to posture gracefully.
- ၀၂သင်, ၃c, 1c, *pr.* what? probably from ၀၂, ၃c, a place.
- ၀၂သိင်, ၃c, 1c, ၃c, 1c, *pr.* the same.
- ၀၂သင်, ၃c, ၃o, *n.* *vide* ၀၀၀, 5c, ၃o.
- ၀၂, 4c, *n.* the pack bullocks in a caravan driven by one man, usually eight; a pair of cart bullocks.
- ၀၂, 4c, *n.* *၃, 4c, one of the squares of a turban, used especially of the imported turbans made of several handkerchiefs; the ground of a picture; breadth, width, as of cloth, ၀၆, 4c, *infreq.*
- တီထွင်, 4c, ၃o, ၃o, *n.* the canvas or cloth used for a painting.
- ၀၂, 4c, *v.* *၃, 4c, (ကား B.) to be apart, distant, *သင်၀၂*, 1c, 4c; *ထွဲ၀၂သင်ထွဲ*, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1c, to be dead.
- ၀၂, 4c, *adv.* even, used in the negative form *အံ့၀၂*, ၃c, 4c, not even, not only, more than that.
- ၀၂, 4c, *v.* *၃, 4c, to escape, as an animal pierced by any weapon, and carrying the weapon in its flesh.
- ၀၂, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ၀၂, 4c, *v.* (K.) to go, *vide* ၃၂, ၃c.
- ၀၂၀၂၀၂၀၂၀၂, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a loud, excited manner.
- ၀၂၀၂၀၂, 4c, ၃o, *n.* (ကားတိုင် B.) any kind of a cross, *တင်တင်*, 5o, 4o.
- ၆၆, ၃c, *v.* *၀၆, ၃c, (ကြိတ် B.) to crush with a grinding motion, grind, *၆၆၀၂၀၂*, ၃c, ၃c, 1c.
- ခိုတ်, ၃c, ၃c, *v.* the same.
- ၆၆, ၃c, *v.* *၀၆, ၃c, to be odd, not even, *opp.* ၃၆. 5o, —applied to numerals, as ၃, 5, 7; to be single, unmarried, *also*, 5c.
- အိင်, ၃c, 4o, *adv.* in a single, unmarried state, as *ယူ၆၆၆၆*, ၃c, ၃c, 4o, to remain unmarried.
- ၆၆၀, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဂိဇ္ဈ P.) any business or work to be done.

မိမိ, 5m, 5c, *n.* (ကိတ္တိ P.) fame.

မိမိ, 4o, *v.* to call, as a barking deer.

မိမိ, 4o, *v.* *မိမိ, 4c, to be counterfeit, as a rupee; to be a sham, a humbug, to pretend to be what one is not; to be good for nothing; *n.* anything counterfeit, pinchbeck.

မိမိ, 2c, *n.* *မိမိ, 2o, a branch.

—မိ, 2c, 3c, *n.* the little finger or toe.

—မိ, 2c, 3c, *n.* the same.

—မိ, 2c, 5c, *n.* a branch of a tree.

—မိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* a branch of leaves and flowers.

—မိ, 2c, 1o, *n.* the main branch of a tree.

မိမိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* *vide* မိမိ, 2c, 5c, 2c.

မိမိ, 2c, 4o, *n.* the lips, *vide* မိမိ, 2c, 4o.

မိမိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* *vide* မိမိ, 2c, 2c.

မိမိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကိန္နရာ P.) a fabulous animal partly a man and partly a bird.

မိမိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကိန္နရီ P.) the feminine of the above.

မိမိ, 2c, 5o, *n.* the armpit.

မိမိ, 3c, *v.* *မိမိ, 3o, to roll over and over, to fall over and over.

—မိ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to roll over and over like a ball.

—မိ, 3c, 2o, to roll from side to side.

—မိ, 3c, 4o, *v.* to roll over and fall, to roll downwards.

မိမိ, 4c, *n.* *မိမိ, 4o, a period of time, ၀၁, 1o; a turn.

—မိ, 4c, 4o, *n.* the same.

မိမိ, 4c, *v.* *မိမိ, 4o, (ကိပ် B.) to sleep, *honorific*.

—မိ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to sleep.

—မိ, 4c, 3o, *v.* (ဝပ် B.) to remain in a state of repose.

မိမိ, 4c, *n.* (ကိပ် B.) an arithmetical number used in astrological calculation.

မိမိ, 5c, *a.* (K.) green, *vide* မိမိ, 1m.

မိမိ, 1m, *n.* *မိမိ, 1o, the pineapple.

မိမိ, 1m, *n.* *မိမိ, 1o, young shoots of vegetable life, as after the drying of the grass.

မိမိ, 1m, *n.* *မိမိ, 1o, the feathery tuft on any weapon.

—မိ, 1m, 1c, *n.* the feathers of an arrow.

—မိ, 1m, 2c, *n.* the tuft of a spear.

- ၂၆၆, 1m, 1c, *n.* the fragrant screwpine.
 ၂၆၇, 2m, 1o, *n.* the chaste tree, *vide* ၂၆၈, 2m, 1o.
 ၂၆, 3m, *v.* *၁၆, 3o, to be clear, clean, as a vacant piece of ground; to be done, finished, exhausted, all gone.
 — ၁၆, 3m, 3o, *v.* to be perfectly clear, as ground without grass or trees.
 — ၁၆, 3m, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be clear and open.
 ၂၆, 3m, *v.* to pretend, to feign, sham, used with ၂၆, 4m, *vide* ၂၆, 3o.
 ၂၆, 4m, 4c, *n.* (K.) a spark of fire, *vide* ၁၆, 2c, 4c.
 ၂၆, 4m, *n.* *၁၆, 4c, a tripod for supporting a cooking pot over the fire; three bricks or stones used for the purpose.
 — ၁၆, 4m, 1o, 1c, *n.* any tripod.
 — ၁၆, 4m, 4m, *n.* an iron tripod.
 ၂၆, 4m, *n.* used only in names of towns and countries.
 ၂၆, 4m, 4c, *n.* Keng-kham, a principality west of the Salwen.
 ၂၆, 4m, 1c, *n.* a principality on the Cambodia river.
 ၂၆, 4m 1o, *n.* a principality on the Cambodia north of ၂၆, 4m, 4o.
 ၂၆, 4m, 1c, *n.* Keng-tung, a large principality east of the Salwen.
 ၂၆, 4m, 4c, *n.* Keng-tawng, a principality west of the Salwen.
 ၂၆, 4m, 4o, *n.* Mōngnai, (b.), *vide* ၂၆, 4o, 4o.
 ၂၆, 4m, 2c, *n.* Chiangmai or Zimmè.
 ၂၆, 4m, 4c, *n.* Keng Yung, *the same as* ၂၆, 4m, 3c.
 ၂၆, 4m, 4o, *n.* Keng Lom, a district north of ၂၆, 4m, 4c.
 ၂၆, 4m, 1o, *n.* a district in Kehsi Mansam.
 ၂၆, 4m, 1c, *n.* Hsen-wi, (b.), *vide* ၁၆, 3m, 1c.
 ၂၆, 4m, 3c, *n.* Keng-hung, a principality on the Cambodia river, east of ၂၆, 4m, 1c.
 ၂၆, 4m, 4o, *n.* Chiang-hai, a Laos principality north of Zimmè.
 ၂၆, 1o, *v.* *၂၆, 1c, to cook, applied to preparing curries.
 ၂၆, 2o, *v.* *၂၆, 2c, to swing backwards and forwards, as the arms in walking, or the feet when hanging down.
 — ၁၆, 2o, 5c, *v.* to swing or brandish a stick.
 ၂၆, 2o, *v.* to hop on one foot in play, used of children.

မိနခိခိခိ, 20, 20, 50, *v. the same.*

မိနခိ, 20, 5c, *n.* a rapid in a river.

မိန, 30, *v.* *မိန, 3c, to scrape up with a stick, as half-hardened sugar, after boiling; to clean one's self with a stick after evacuating the bowels.

မိန, 30, *v.* *မိန, 3c, to pretend to do or be, as မိနမိန, 4m, 30, *sometimes* 3m.

—ထပ်မိနထပ်, 30, 5c, 30, 2c, *v.* to pretend in sport.

မိနခိ, 30, 30, *adv.* very reduced in size, shrunk, shrivelled, ယုံ, 1c.

မိန, 40, *n.* *မိန, 4c, the tamarind.

မိန, 40, *n.* a small insect which blights the rice plant.

မိန, 40, *v.* *မိန, 4c, to be small, diminutive in stature, whether men or animals, ခပ်, 4c; (K. and C.S.) 50.

မိန, 40, *a.* of a deep red color,—used of the hair of oxen as မိနခိ, 10, 40; ဝှိမိန, 4c, 40, a red ox.

မိန, 40, *v.* *မိန, 4c, to be not level, to have one side higher than the other, to incline sideways; to lean over on one's side, used in composition, *vide* သိမိန, 5c, 40.

—ခါးမိနတု, 40, 3c, 40, 1c, *v.* to look askance at a person.

မိနထပ်, 40, 3c, *n.* (မိနထပ်ထပ် B.) a bishop's assistant.

မိနခိ, 40, 1c, *n.* the cinnamon tree; cinnamon.

မိနထပ်, 40, 5c, *n.* (မိနထပ်ထပ် B.) a Buddhist priest who has authority over a number of kyoungs, a bishop.

မိန, 50, *n.* *မိန, 5c, a stick on which thread or rope is wound မိန, 5c, 50; a peg.

—ခိမိန, 50, 30, *n.* *the same*, also the stick together with the rope wound on it.

မိန, 50, *v.* *မိန, 5c, to be lame through stiffness or crookedness of the hands or feet.

—မိန, 50, 3c, *v.* *the same.*

မိန, 1m, *v.* to pursue or chase one after another, as မိနခိမိနခိ, 1m, 4c, 3c, 4c.

—ခိမိန, 1m, 3c, *v.* *the same.*

မိန, 1m, *v.* *မိန, 10, to roll up, to twist together, to be rolled up; *n.* a roll, မိန, 4c.

—မိန, 1m, 4m, *v.* to roll or twist up and wind around.

- မိန့်လိမ်, 1m, 3c, *n.* a scroll, roll, မိန့်လိမ်, 4c, 3c.
- မိန့်, 4m, *v.* (C.S.) to wind about, encircle, *vide* မိန့်, 4m.
- မိန့်, 1o, *n.* *မိန့်, 1c, the solid substance of anything, as a tree;
the middle of a thing, as မိန့်, 1o, 1o; (K. and C.S.) 3o.
- မိန့်, 1o, 3o, *n.* the heart of the plantain tree.
- မိန့်, 1o, 3o, *n.* the wheel of a block or pulley.
- မိန့်, 1o, 1c, *vide* မိန့်သံ, 1o, 3c.
- သံ, 1o, 3c, *n.* the core of certain vegetables, as the pumpkin
and cucumber.
- တိ, 1o, 4c, *n.* the liver.
- တိ, 1o, 4c, *n.* the rod of an umbrella; the rod of the umbrella
of a pagoda, သံတိတိ, 1c, 4o, 4o.
- မိန့်တိ, 1o, 5c, 4c, 5c, *n.* the heart of a tree.
- မိန့်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the heart of the wild plantain tree.
- မိန့်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the wood of the jack tree, used for dyeing yellow.
- မိန့်တိ, 1o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the pupil of the eye.
- မိန့်, 1o, 1c, *n.* (K.) an ear ornament, *vide* မိန့်, 2c, 1c.
- မိန့်, 1o, *v.* *မိန့်, 1c, to be unsuccessful in doing what was
intended or sought, as in hunting.
- မိန့်, 1o, *v.* *မိန့်, 1c, to suspend, hang, as by a rope; to gird
up, as a garment.
- မိန့်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to tuck up the trousers in Shan fashion.
- မိန့်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to gird up the loins in Burman fashion.
- မိန့်မိန့်, 1o, 4o, 1o, 1c; —မိန့်မိန့်, 1o, 4o, 4o, 1c. *v. the same.*
- မိန့်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to suspend by the neck, to hang.
- မိန့်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to tie up the waist-cloth in Burman fashion.
- မိန့်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to suspend, hang.
- မိန့်, 1o, *v.* *မိန့်, 1c, to girdle a tree.
- မိန့်, 1o, *v.* to put on a head cloth.
- မိန့်, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*
- မိန့်တိ, 1o, 3o, *n.* the wood of a kind of cork tree.
- မိန့်, 2o, *adv.* certainly, surely; an intensive particle, very, as
မိန့်တိ, 2o, 1c, to be very good.
- မိန့်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be prosperous in life, especially in business.
- မိန့်, 2o, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*
- မိန့်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a title of respect, lord.

ပိတ်ငှ်, 20, 3c, *v.* to be very true.

—ဝတ်, 20, 50, *adv.* exceedingly,—a prefix.

—မဝ်, 20, 5c, 2c, *adv.* *vide* ပိတ်မဝ်, 20, 4c.

—ထပ်, 20, 4c, *adv.* truly, certainly,—an intensive, prefixed to a sentence.

ပိတ်, 20, *v.* *ပိတ်, 2c, to be hard in substance; to be stubborn; to be hard through being beaten or pressed together, as earth in a tube; (K.) 40.

—ပိတ်, 20, 40, *v.* the same.

—ပိတ်, 20, 10, *v.* the same; to be rigid, stiff from convulsions.

—တပ်ငှ်, 20, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be ignorant, unable to understand

—တိတ်တိတ်, 20, 40, 40, *v.* to be dry and hard, so as to sound on being struck, to be resonant.

ပိတ်, 30, *n.* *ပိတ်, 3c, the stem of anything, a petiole, leaf stalk; that part of the blade of a weapon or tool inserted in the handle.

—ထိတ်, 30, 2c, *n.* the head of a chisel blade.

—တွင်, 30, 2c, 1c, *n.* the stem of an ear ornament.

—ပိတ်, 30, 3c, *n.* the head of a knife blade.

ပိတ်, 40, *n.* *ပိတ်, 4c, a musical instrument made of a gourd with reeds inserted.

ပိတ်, 40, *n.* *ပိတ်, 4c, (ကျပ် B.) to be narrow, strait, close; to be poor, without means; to be destitute, as ပိတ်ပိတ်, 40, 4c, destitute of clothing.

—ငှ်, 40, 1c, *v.* to be distressed, harassed in mind.

—တိတ်, 40, 2c, *v.* to be narrow, close, strait, confined.

ပိတ်, 40, *v.* *ပိတ်, 4c, to be sore, tender to the touch.

ပိတ်, 40, *v.* to look, *infreq.* ဝု, 1c.

ပိတ်, 40, 4c, *conj.* therefore; *int.* expressing assent, or uncertainty, *vide* ထပ်ဝု, 2c, 3c.

ပိတ်, 50, *v.* to choke, to be almost suffocated with anything, as dust, to stifle.

—ပိတ်, 50, 3c, *v.* to choke with rice.

ပိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ပိတ်, 2c, to be close; straitened, as space from the presence of many things; to be crowded, to crowd some one, ပိတ်ပိတ်, 40, 2c, 1c.

မိတ်တင်ခွင်တင်, ၂c, 1c, 3c, 1c, v. to be crowded; to borrow mutually of each other.

—မိတ်, ၂c, 3o, v. to be close, narrow.

—ငြိ, ၂c, 1c, v. to be distressed, harassed in mind.

—ငြိမိငြိ, ၂c, 1c, 4o, 1c; —ငြိမိငြိ, ၂c, 1c, 4o, 1c, v. *the same*.

—ခါမိတ်တါ, ၂c, 3c, ၂c, 1c, v. to have one unpleasantly near.

မိတ်, 4c, v. to quarrel, ငြိတ်, 4c.

မိတ်, 3m, v. *တတ်, 3o, to be of a dull, faded color, မိတ်သင်, 3m, 3c.

မိတ်, 4m, n. *တတ်, 4o, the scales of an animal; a scab.

—တါ, 4m, 1c, n. the scales of a fish.

—ခွံ, 4m, 1c, n. the fleshy disk by which a shellfish propels itself.

မိတ်, ၂o, v. *မိတ်, ၂c, to head off, thwart, hinder, obstruct; to put up a barrier to direct the course of water, or hinder fire, မိတ်ခါမိတ်တင်, ၂o, 3c, ၂o, 1c; (K.) 4o.

မိတ်ခင်ခင်တင်, ၂o, 1o, 5o, 3c, v. to defend, deliver from; to pacify.

မိတ်တိတ်, 3o, 3o, v. to be in a comfortable condition of life.

မိတ်, 4o, n. *မိတ်, 4c, a buckle, *infreq. vide* မိတ်, 4o.

မိတ်, 4o, v. *မိတ်, 4c, to separate by pressing between two sharp edges; to cut off with scissors; to bite.

—ခတ်, 4o, ၂o, v. to bite off.

—မိတ်, 4o, 3m, v. to grind, gnash the teeth, —တတ်မိတ်တတ်တင်, 4c, 3m, 4c, 4c.

—ခွံ, 4o, 4c, v. to cut off with scissors.

မိတ်, 4o, v. *မိတ်, 4c, to fail of igniting when fire is applied, as a fuse; to be barren, not bearing young, တတ်မိတ်, 3c, 4o.

မိတ်, 1c, v. *တင်, 1c, to eat; to drink; to rust; to enjoy the revenue of.

—တင်မိတ်တင်, 1c, 1c, ၂c, 1c, v. to be fitted, adapted to one another.

—တင်မိတ်, 1c, 1c, 3o, v. to consume entirely.

—တါ, 1c, 3c, v. to live on wages.

—တါမိတ်ခင်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, —တါမိတ်ခင်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, v. *the same*.

—မိတ်တင်, 1c, ၂o, 1c, v. to make mutual promises.

—မိတ်, 1c, 4o, v. to eat poor food and an insufficient quantity from poverty.

- ၀၁၆၀၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 3c, 4c, 4c, v. to eat food, rice and curry.
- ၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 3c, 4c, 4c, 4c, v. to live on interest.
- ၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4c; —၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 3c, 2c, 2c, 4c, —၀၀၀၀, 1c, 4c, 4c, v. *the same*.
- ၀၀, 1c, 2c, v. to celebrate a marriage, သု၀၀၀၀၀, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c.
- ၀၀, 1c, 3c, v. to work for wages, to live by hiring one's self out.
- ၀၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, v. *the same*.
- ၀၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, v. to taste insipid.
- ၀၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c, v. to live on the income derived from trading in neighbouring bazaars, going from one to another.
- ၀၀, 1c, 1c, 3c, v. to eat voraciously; to use up one's means thoughtlessly and extravagantly.
- ၀၀၀၀, 1c, 3c, 3c, v. to live on the leavings of another.
- ၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 3m, 2c, 3m, v. to consume all one's income in living.
- ၀၀၀, 1c, 3m, 2c, v. to make an engagement or pledge accompanied by eating or drinking.
- ၀၀, 1c, 2c, v. to eat without consideration.
- ၀၀, 1c, 3c, v. to diet.
- ၀, 1c, 4c, v. to suck milk from the breast.
- ၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 2c, 1c, 3c, v. to live without making any religious offerings.
- ၀၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 5c, 1c, 1c, v. to eat more than sufficient.
- ၀၀၀, 1c, 4c, 5c, v. to be cloyed, surfeited, satiated, sick with repletion.
- ၀၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 4c, 5c, 4c, 3c, v. *the same*.
- ၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 5c, 1c, 3c, v. to waste food through carelessness.
- ၀၀, 1c, 4c, v. to eat what is hurtful.
- ၀၀၀၀၀၀, 1c, 4c, 4c, 3c, 3c, v. *vide* following word.
- ၀၀၀၀, 1c, 4c, 4c, 4c, v. to cause food to diminish rapidly in quantity when eating, to eat voraciously; to eat up one's means rapidly, to exhaust by lavish use.
- ၀, 1c, 4c, v. to enjoy the revenue of a country.

- ၁၁၆လက်သွင်, 1c, 3o, 2c, v. (လက်သွင် B.) to take a bribe.
 —လက်, 1c, 3c, v. to drink intoxicating liquor.
 —လက်သွင်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, v. *the same*.
 —လက်သွင်, 1c, 3c, 4c, 1c, v. to drink to excess, intoxication.
 —လက်, 1c, 4c, v. to eat without cooking.
 —လက်သွင်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1o, v. *the same*.
 —လက်, 1c, 1o, v. to eat voraciously.
 —လက်လက်, 1c, 1o, 2o, 1o, v. to be open-handed, profuse in buying.
 —လက်သွင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, v. to live without religious offerings.
 —လက်, 1c, 1o, v. to relish.
 —လက်သွင်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4m, v. *the same*.
 —လက်သွင်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 4o, v. to enjoy the revenue of a country.
 —လက်, 1c, 2o, v. to eat carelessly.
 —လက်သွင်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 3c, v. *the same*.
 —လက်, 1c, 1c, v. to eat first.
 —လက်, 1c, 5c, 4c, v. (လက် B.) to live on interest, ၁၁၆လက်
 လက်, 1c, 4c, 4c.
 —လက်, 1c, 5c, 4c, 4o, v. to live by the gains of a broker.
 —လက်, 1c, 5c, 3o, v. to make a profit.
 —လက်, 1c, 2c, v. to have satisfied the appetite, to have eaten a sufficiency.
 —လက်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1m, v. *the same*.
 ၁၁၆, 2c, v. *လက်, 2c, (လက် B.) to take an oath, swear; to curse, imprecate evil.
 —လက်, 2c, 2o, 1c, v. to make mutual asseveration.
 —လက်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 3o, v. to take an oath, to curse, imprecate.
 —လက်, 2c, 5o, 2c, 4o, v. to involve one's relatives in an imprecation.
 —လက်, 2c, 3o, v. *the same as* ၁၁၆လက်, 2c, 3c.
 —လက်, 2c, 2c, v. to curse in anger, imprecate evil on another, to revile, to use abusive language.
 —လက်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, v. *the same*.
 —လက်, 2c, 3c, v. to take an oath; to curse.
 —လက်, 2c, 4c, v. to be profane, reckless in imprecating curses.
 —လက်, 2c, 4c, 2c, 1o, v. *the same*.

၂၈, ၃c, *n.* (Chinese) a certain throw of dice securing an advantage in the game to the person casting it.

၂၈, 1m, *vide* ၂၄, for the *middle* and *open* series of tones.

၂၈, ၃c, *n.* *၂၈, ၃c, a hoof; the thick scale of any bulbous plant, as the onion; the divisions of the inside of a fruit, as the orange; (K. and C.S.) 4c.

၂၈, ၃c, *v.* *၂၈, ၃c, to compress between two, as a cigar held between two fingers, to pinch, squeeze; to perch, as a bird.

—၂၈၆, ၃c, ၃c, ၅o, *v.* to carry anything by holding it in the armpit.

—၆၆, ၃c, 4c, *v.* to bestride the neck, as a child sitting on the shoulders of the carrier.

—၂၈, ၃c, 1o, *v.* to carry a child on the hip.

၂၈, 4m, *v.* *၂၈, 4o, to pick up, take up or out; to choose.

—၂၈, 4m, 1c, *v.* to collect duties or revenue and live upon them; to pick up and eat food.

—၂၈, 4m, 1c, *v.* to pick cotton from the bolls.

—၂၈၂၈၆, 4m, ၃c, 4m, 1o, *v.* to collect duties at inland guard stations.

—၂, 4m, 4o, *v.* to keep in memory the words of another; to pervert another's words.

—၂၈, 4m, ၃c, *v.* to collect revenue, to collect duties.

—၂၈, 4m, ၅m, *v.* to take and feed, to nourish, to bring up what has been rejected or left.

—၂၈၆, 4m, ၅m, ၅c, *v.* the same.

—၂, 4m, ၅c, *v.* to pick up and keep.

—၂၈၆, 4m, 4o, ၃c, *v.* to glean.

—၆, 4m, ၂o, *v.* to take the after-birth.

—၂၈၆၂၈၆, 4m, 1c, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, 1c, ၃c, *v.* to take every other one.

—၂၈, 4m, 1c, *v.* the same as ၂၈, 4m.

၂၈, ၂o, *n.* *၂၈, ၃c, the husk or chaff of grain; (K.) 4o; (C.S.) 1o.

—၆, ၂o, ၂o, *n.* the coarser part of the husks which is rubbed off in the mill.

—၆, ၂o, ၃c, *n.* rice husks.

မိပ်ခုံ, 2o, 2c, *n.* the finer part of the husks which is separated from the grain by pounding.

မိပ်, 3o, *v.* *မိပ်, 3c, to be narrow, contracted, drawn into a small compass, အံ့ဂွင်, 2c, 3o.

—ဇွဲ, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be straitened in mind, harassed, *vide* မိပ်ဇွဲ, 4o, 1c.

မိပ်, 4o, *n.* *မိပ်, 4c, a buckle, *vide* မိတ်, 4o; a flat thing; *a. aux.* for flat things of hard substance.

—ဂွင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the head of a spindle.

—ဂုဏ်, 4o, 3o, 1c, *n.* the perforated plate, of whatever hard substance, that is inserted at the bottom of the upper jar used in steaming food.

—ခွေ, 4o, 4o, *n.* the mouth piece of a wind instrument.

မိပ်, 5o, *n.* *မိပ်, 5c, a small portion or division of time.

—မိပ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* repeatedly, at short intervals, မိပ်မိပ်, 5o, 5o, 2c.

—ခိုင်း, 5o, 3c, *n.* a moment, a short time; *adv.* in a short time, soon, *also* မိပ်ခိုင်း, 5o, 2c, 3c.

မိပ်, 5o, *v.* to be skilful in certain directions, as မိပ်မ, 5o, 5c, to ride skilfully.

မိပ်, *vide* မိ.

မိပ်ယာ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကိပ်ယာ P.) materials, utensils, tools, implements.

မိပ်ယာ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ကိပ်ယာ P.) passion, desire of the sexes, lust, vice.

—ဆိပ်ယိုင်း, 5c, 2c, 2c, 4c, 3o, *n.* ten evil qualities, *viz.* လေ့ငှက်, 4c, 5c, greed; တောင့်သ, 4c, 5c, anger; မေ့ရှု, 4c, 5c, moral and intellectual blindness; များ, 2c, 5c, pride; တိမ်ထိ, 5c, 5c, heresy; မိပ်မိပ်ယာ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, doubt; ထိပ်, 5c, 5c, laziness; အူထိတ်ထိတ်, 4c, 3m, 5c, fickleness, instability; အာရုံမရှိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, shamelessness; အာရုံမတိမ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, reckless daring.

မိပ်, 1c, *n.* *မိပ်, 1c, a strand, used in composition only, as မိပ်မိပ်, 1c, 3o; a road, way, passage.

—တပ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the same as the 2nd def.

—မိပ်မိပ်မိပ်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 4o, *n.* the routes or ways of travel of a country.

- ၂၆, 1c, v. *၀၆, 1c, to shout in a prolonged manner, ၂၆၆, 5c, 1c; (K. and C.S.) ၂၆, 4c.
- ၂၆, 1c, 1c, *adv.* in a prolonged manner, incessantly, used of sound.
- ၂၆, 1c, 1m, v. *the same as* ၂၆, 1c.
- ၂၆, 2c, n. *၀၆, 2c, a kind of silver, very pure, of which there are two varieties, ၂၆မ'သ်, 2c, 1c, 4c, and ၂၆ပင်တင်, 2c, 4o, 2o.
- ၂၆, 2c, 4c, 1c, n. *the same.*
- ၂၆, 2c, v. *၀၆, 2c, to be very small in size, narrow, or of little girth when compared with something else of the kind; to be very poor, *vide* ၂၆၆၆၆၆၆၆, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o; to be distressed, ၂၆၆၆၆၆၆၆, 2c, 1c, 4o, 1c; (K.) 4c.
- ၆၆၆, 2c, 4c, 3c, n. the small neck of the opening of a chatty.
- တ၆, 2c, 4o, a way, passageway, i. e. a way enclosed by something on either side, whether houses or fences.
- တ၆၆တ၆, 2c, 4o, 2c, 3c, n. *the same, also* ၂၆တ၆၆တ၆, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4o.
- မ၆, 2c, 4c, v. to grow smaller, as a rope just before breaking.
- လွ', 2c, 1c, n. a defile in the mountains.
- ၆၆, 2c, 4m, n. a street in a city, *vide* ၂၆တ၆, 2c, 4o.
- ၂၆၆၆၆, 2c, 1o, 1o, n. the juncture of the thorax and abdomen of a hornet.
- ၂၆, 1m, n. *၀၆, 1o, the Irrawaddy river, ၆၆၆, 5c, 1m.
- ၂၆, 1m, n. *၀၆, 1o, a column of light or smoke.
- ၂၆, 1m, n. jungle, wilderness, any place distant from men, ၀၆၆၆, 1o, 1m.
- ၂၆, 2m, v. *vide* ၆၆၆၆၆၆၆၆, 1m, 5o, 1m, 2m.
- ၂၆, 3m, v. *၀၆, 3o, to wind around, encircle, as a creeper; to repeat alternately, ၂၆၆၆၆, 4o, 3m, 1c.
- ၀၆, 3m, 3o, v. *the same.*
- ၆၆, 3m, 3c, v. to climb, as a creeper.
- ၆၆, 3m, 5c, v. to fasten by winding about.
- ၂၆, 5m, v. *၀၆, 5o, to chew, masticate.
- ယ၆ယ၆, 5m, 4c, 4c, v. to masticate slightly, insufficiently.
- ယ၆ယ၆, 5m, 3c, 3c, *also* 5m, 5c, 5c, v. *the same.*
- ၆၆, 5m, 3o, v. to ruminate, chew the cud.

- ၂၆, ၁၀, *n.* *၂၆, ၁၀, a kind of sweet potato, မခပ်၂၆, ၄၀, ၁၀.
- ၂၆, ၁၀, *v.* to wander about, go here and there, used with ခပ်, ၂၀.
- ၂၆, ၃၀, *n.* (Laos) a precious stone, ခပ်, ၁၀.
- ၂၆, ၄၀, *v.* *၁၆, ၄၀, to have a white film or cataract form on the eye, တ၂၆, ၁၀, ၄၀.
- ၂၆, ၄၀, *v.* (C.S.) to stir up, agitate, *vide* တိပ်, ၄၀.
- ၂, ၂၀, *n.* *၁၂, ၂၀, a loom.
- တပ်, ၂၀, ၃၀, *n.* a movable loom.
- ၂, ၃၀, *v.* *၁၂, ၃၀, to open, expand, to unloose, unroll; to blossom; to open as an umbrella; to be stretched apart, expanded; to swell, as rice in water.
- ခပ်ခပ်, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၄၀, *v.* to raise or bristle the hair or feathers on the back of the neck.
- ခပ်, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to be glad, happy.
- တိပ်, ၃၀, ၂၀, *v.* to break open, as a bulb or potato.
- ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* to spread out the toes and fingers.
- တိပ်ခပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to spread or open the sides of a skirt (lascivious).
- ခပ်, ၃၀, ၂၀, *v.* to loose, set at liberty.
- ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to explain, open out the meaning.
- တိပ်ခပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* the same.
- ၂, ၄၀, *pr. a.* (K.) how many? (C.S.) ၁၀, *vide* တိပ်, ၁၀.
- ၃, ၅၀, *v.* *၁, ၅၀, to begin to open, as a bud, *also* တိပ်, ၅၀, ၅၀.
- ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *adv.* noisily, ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀.
- ဂုဏ်, ၃၀, *also* ၅၀, *n.* *၁၂, ၃၀, a mane.
- မ, ၃၀, ၅၀, *n.* a pony's mane.
- ဂုဏ်, ၃၀, *v.* *၁၂, ၃၀, to press down and secure by tucking in or by thrusting sticks under the edges of an open vessel; used with တိပ်, ၄၀.
- ဂုဏ်တိပ်, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* to reckon, compute, used of astrology, ခပ်တိပ်ဂုဏ်တိပ်, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၄၀.
- ဂုဏ်တိပ်, ၃၀, ၂၀, *also*, ၅၀, ၂၀, *n.* (တုခပ် P.) ten millions.
- ဂုဏ်, ၅၀, *v.* *၁၂, ၅၀, to be bent or crooked, as a horn, or the hand when it is deformed, *sometimes* ၃၀.
- ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, *adv.* *vide* ခပ်ဂုဏ်, ၅၀, ၅၀.

ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* in an imperfect manner, as when just learning to do a thing, as a child first speaks.

ဂုဏ်သိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ကုဏ္ဍိ P.) the foetus.

ဂုဏ်, 2o, *n.* a water bucket made of a joint of bamboo.

ဂုဏ်, 2o, *v.* (K.) *vide* ခုဏ်, 2o.

ဂုဏ်, 4o, *v.* to call, as the barking deer.

ဂုဏ်, 5o, *v.* to do, act, strive against great odds,—used in composition with, ဝဏ်, 5c, to wrestle.

ဂုဏ်, 2c, *n.* (ကုံ B.) Aquarius, the eleventh sign of the Zodiac.

ဂုဏ်, 2c, *n.* (ဂုဏ် P.) a good or bad quality, an attribute; honor.

—ခိုဏ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to advance in honor and reputation.

—သရေ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—သသရေ B.) good reputation, honor.

—တင်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to express thanks.

—မိင်, 2c, 2o, *v.* (—မြိုင် B.) to vie with, to have rivalry with, ငန်ဝဏ်, 5c, 1c.

ဂုဏ်ဝဏ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* (ကုဏ္ဍိ P.) a certain kind of monster which guards the Myenmo mountain.

ဂုဏ်, 3c, *n.* *ဝဏ်, 3c, a prawn, shrimp, or lobster.

—သုံ, 3c, 3o, *n.* pickled shrimp.

—ယီ, 3c, 4o, *n.* very small dried prawns used as a condiment, *vide* ဧဏ်, 4o.

—လှင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a large prawn or lobster.

—ဂြင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* dried prawns.

ဂုဏ်, 3c, *n.* *ဝဏ်, 3c, the castor oil plant, Palma Christi; (K. and C.S.) 3o.

—ဂု, 3c, 1c, *n.* the same.

—ခုဏ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a variety of the castor oil plant.

—လင်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a variety of the castor oil plant having variegated leaves.

—လိင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a variety of the castor oil plant; *also* ဂုဏ်ဝဏ် လိင်, 3c, 3o, 1o.

ဂုဏ်, 4c, *n.* *ဝဏ်, 4c, (ကုဏ္ဍိ B.) rising ground, a mound, hillock; dry land.

—ဂွဏ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a prominent rise of ground.

ဂုဏ်လိပ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (—စိ B.) a kind of petticoat made of cotton and silk mixed, သိဏ်, 3c.

- ၇၆, 4c, *v.* *၁၆, 4c, (ကုန်း B.) to be protuberant, have convexity,
vide ၇၆ ၂c.
- ၇၆၁၆, 4c, 4c, *n.* a species of the crinum bulb.
- ၆၆, 4c, 4c, ၂၀, *n.* a dried fragrant bulb brought from China,
 a species of *crinum*.
- ၇၆, 1၀, *n.* *၁၆, 1၀, a bow with one string.
- ၇၆, 1၀, 1c, *n.* a bow having two strings and used for throw-
 ing pellets.
- ၆, 1၀, ၂၀, *n.* a common bow.
- သံ၇၆, 1၀, 1၀, 1c, *n.* a mythical bow, whose strings when tense
 bring youth, when slack bring old age, or whose breaking
 causes death.
- ပိတ်၇၆, 1၀, 4c, 1c, *n.* a bow used to clean cotton.
- ၇၆, 1၀, *v.* *၁၆, 1၀, to be hollow; *n.* a cavity, hollow place, the
 hollow of anything, as a tree.
- ၆၆, 1၀, 4c, *n.* the gullet or the windpipe.
- ၇၆, 1၀, 5c, *n.* the cavity of the belly.
- ၆, 1၀, ၂c, *n.* a hollow cylinder worn in the ear.
- ၇၆, 1၀, ၂c, *v.* to go entirely through, straight through,—used
 only of cavities.
- ၇၆ပိတ်၇၆, 1၀, ၂c, 1m, ၂c, *v.* the same.
- ၆, 1၀, 5c, *n.* the hollow of a tree or of a bamboo.
- ၇, 1၀, 1c, *n.* a natural cave in a mountain, ၁၆, 3c.
- ၁၆၁, 1၀, ၂၀, 5c, *v.* to have a large opening.
- ၇၆, 1၀, 3၀, *n.* a valley.
- ၇၆၇၆, 1၀, 1၀, *adv.* with a howling sound, as of a dog when
 beaten,—*also*, ၇၆၇၆, 1၀, 1၀.
- ၁၆၆၆, 1၀, 1၀, 1၀, 1၀, *adv.* the same.
- ၇၆, ၂၀, *v.* *၁၆, ၂၀, to bend around, be crooked; as တ၆၇၆, 4၀,
 ၂၀; to warp, as a board.
- ၇၆, ၂၀, ၂၀, *adv.* in a bent position, whether for politeness or
 to escape attention; used with ၇, 3၀.
- ၇၆၁၆၆၆, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *adv.* the same.
- ယ၆, ၂၀, ၂၀, *adv.* in a bent position resting on hands and feet.
- ၇၆၁၆, ၂၀, 1၀, *n.* the spider; (K.) 1c, 3၀; (C. S.) ၂၀, 4၀.
- ၁၆၁၆ယ၆, ၂၀, 1၀, 1၀, 4c, *v.* to spin a spider's web.

၇၆၈၆, ၂၀, ၁၀, ၁၄, *n.* the bear spider.

၇၆, ၂၀, *v.* to wait and watch for, to go to meet some one, used only with တင်, ၄၀, ၇၆တင်, ၂၀, ၄၀.

၇၆, ၄၀, *n.* *ဝင်, ၄၀, a spinning wheel; a water wheel.

—၇၆, ၄၀, ၄၄, *n.* an instrument to wind thread on.

—သွင်, ၄၀, ၄၄, *n.* an instrument used to sprinkle water over idols.

—ခင်, ၄၀, ၅၄, *n.* a water wheel.

—ငယ်, ၄၀, ၁၄, *n.* a reel to wind thread on from the spindle.

၇၆, ၄၀, *n.* a vein or seam, as ၇၆ခိုင်, ၄၀, ၄၄, a vein of silver.

၇၆လှင်, ၄၀, ၄၄, *v.* to lead a licentious life; *n.* a person given to a licentious life.

၇၆, ၅၀, *v.* *ဝင်, ၅၀, to be circuitous, *vide* ၇၆, ၅၀.

၇၆ဝ, ၅၄, ၅၄, ၅၄, *n.* (တုဝဝ P.) merit.

—ဝဝဝ, ၅၄, ၅၄, ၅၄, ၅၄, ၅၀, *n.* (—ဝဝဝ P.) the reward of merit.

၇၆ဝ, ၅၄, ၂၄, *n.* (တုဝိုလ် P.) merit; (K.) ၅၄, ၄၄.

၇၆ဝ, ၅၄, ၂၀, *n.* (C.S.) *the same*.

၇၇, ၁၄, *n.* *ဝ', ၁၄, the cotton plant: undressed cotton; (K. and C.S.) ၅၄.

—ခင်, ၁၄, ၂၄, *n.* cotton of a brownish color.

—သ', ၁၄, ၁၄, *n.* *vide* ခိုင်, ၅၄.

—ဝိဝ, ၁၄, ၂၀, *v.* to open as the bolls when fully ripe.

—ခင်, ၁၄, ၅၄, *n.* cotton separated from sticks and dirt, ready to be seeded.

—ဝင်, ၁၄, ၄၀, *n.* dressed cotton.

၇၇, ၁၄, *v.* *ဝ', ၁၄, to shout in a prolonged manner; —a corruption of ဝိဝ, ၁၄.

—ဝိဝ, ၁၄, ၁၄, *v.* the same.

၇၇ဝ', ၅၄, ၅၀, *n.* (K.) a monitor or varanus, *vide* ဝိဝ, ၄၀.

၇၇ဝဝ, ၄၄, ၄၄, *adv.* intensive, used with ဝိ, ၁၄, very black.

၇၇, ၅၄, *v.* *ဝ', ၅၄, to pry, lift up with a lever, ဝိဝ, ၅၄.

၇၇, ၁၀, *n.* *ဝ', ၁၀, a basket; (K.) ၄၀; (C.S.) ၅၀.

—ငယ်, ၁၀, ၅၄, *n.* a basket used for presenting offerings.

—သွင်, ၁၀, ၄၄, *vide* သွင်, ၄၄.

—ဝင်, ၁၀, ၂၀, *n.* a pannier.

- ၇၇တစ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a basket tightly woven without interstices.
 —တၢ်သံ, 1o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a basket woven with small interstices;
 the best kind of carrying basket, ၇၇တၢ်သံ, 1o, 1c, 1o.
 —တၢ်ထီ, 1o, 1c, 2c, *n.* a basket having small interstices.
 —တၢ်ငှေ, 1o, 1c, 2o, *n.* a cooly basket having large holes or
 interstices in the weaving.
 —ထေ, 1o, 4c, *n.* *vide* ထေ, 4c.
 —ပခံဝတ်, 1o, 3o, 2o, *n.* a basket lined with bamboo sheaths.
 —၇ဝ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* a cooly basket.
 ၇၇, 2o, *a.* *၇, 2o, gray,—applied to horses.
 —ထံ, 2o, 3c, *a.* grayer in spots than on the rest of the body.
 —လိပ်, 2o, 4m, *a.* iron-gray.
 ၇၇, 3o, *n.* *၇, 3o, the plantain tree or fruit.
 —၇, 3o, 5c, *n.* a green plantain, ၇၇ခိပ်, 3o, 5c.
 —ငါးခွံ, 3o, 4c, 1c, *n.* a small plantain found in the Shan States.
 —သင်္ဃေ, 3o, 5c, 2o, 2c, *n.* (သုဇဏ် B.) a small wholesome
 plantain.
 —သုံ, 3o, 3o, *n.* the most common kind of plantain, slightly sour.
 —တိမ်တပ်, 3o, 1c, 2c, *n.* a small plump plantain.
 —ထီမုတ်, 3o, 4c, 4o, *n.* *vide* ၇၇ခိပ်, 3o, 1c.
 —ထေပတ်, 3o, 4c, 3o, *n.* the butter plantain.
 —ထီခပ်, 3o, 2o, *n.* the wild plantain.
 —ခံသုဇဏ်, 3o, 2o, 2c, 5c, *n.* a small fragrant plantain.
 —ခိပ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* a large green plantain.
 —ခိပ်ခိပ်ခပ်, 3o, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a plantain found in the Shan
 States.
 —ခိပ်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a wild dwarf plantain.
 —မုတ်, 3o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a dwarf plantain.
 —လှပ်, 3o, 2o, *n.* the wild plantain, *vide* ၇၇ထီခပ်, 3o, 2o.
 —ရခိပ်, 3o, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ရခိပ် B.) the common thin-skinned sweet
 plantain, *sometimes* ယခိပ်, 5c, 2o.
 —သပ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* a wild dwarf plantain, *vide* ၇၇ခိပ်, 3o, 1c.
 —လိပ်လှပ်, 3o, 1o, 1o, *n.* the large red plantain.
 —ရိပ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* dried plantain.
 —ခွံ, 3o, 1c, *n.* the long green fragrant plantain, very sweet.
 ၇၇, 4o, *adv.* only, *also* ၇, 4c.

- ဂုဏ်၁၂, 4o, 3c, *conj.* although, nevertheless, but, *also* ဂုဏ်၁၂, 4c, 3c.
 —ဂု, 4o, 5c, *adv.* only,—placed at the beginning of a paragraph.
 —လိဏ်, 4o, 1c, *conj.* nevertheless.
 —လၢၣ်, 4o, 4c, *conj.* nevertheless,—emphatic.
 ဂုဏ်, 5o, *adv.* negative adverb, used in composition, *ဆံ*—ဂုဏ်.
 6th tone (*vide* Introduction) more polite and respectful.
 ဂုဏ်. 5o, *v.* to bend, curve.
 ဂုတ်, 2c, *n.* *၁တ်, 2c, moss; fern, ဝဲၣ်ဂုတ်, 4c, 2c.
 —ဂုဏ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* a fern having two opposite, pedatifid leaves.
 —ဗုဏ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a hairy fern.
 ဂုတ်, 3c, *v.* (K. and C.S.) *vide* လုတ်, 3c.
 ဂုတ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to lose money, goods, etc. as in trade, *vide* ဂုတ်, 4c.
 ဂုတ်, 5o, *v.* *၁တ်, 5o, to be curved or crooked, to deviate from the right line; to deflect, slant; to be crafty, wily, deceitful; to have clandestine, adulterous intercourse.
 —ဝိတ်, 5o, 5o, *also* 5c, *v.* the same.
 —မိဏ်လိဏ်မိဏ်, 5o, 1c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to get one's living in dishonest ways.
 —မိဂုတ်၁တ်, 5o, 3c, 5o, 5o, *v.* to be crooked, deceitful.
 —ဂုၣ်မိၣ်, 5o, 5c, 5o, *v.* to be crooked, like a road.
 —မိဏ်လိဏ်, 5o, 3o, 4c, *v.* to have illicit sexual intercourse with a woman.
 —လိဏ်, 5o, 1o, *v.* to deceive.
 —လီ, 5o, 2c, *v.* to be crooked and twisted.
 ဂုဏ်. 1c, *n.* *၁ဏ်, 1c, an island; a shoal, sand bank; a hillock surrounded by lower land.
 —၁ဏ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the south island on which men live.
 —ဂုၣ်, 1c, 5c, *also* 4c, *v.* to be in hillocks, mounds.
 —သီသုၣ်, 1c, 2c, 3c, *n.* the four great islands which encompass the Myenmo mountain, *viz.* on the north ဂုဏ်မုၣ်တြ၂, 1c, 5c, 2c; on the east, ဂုဏ်မြၣ်ပိတေၣ်၂, 1c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c; on the south, ဂုဏ်သံပူတီၣ်, 1c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c; on the west, ဂုဏ်အၣ်မုၣ်သုၣ်, 1c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 2c.
 —သ', 1c, 4o, *n.* a sand bank in the midst of a stream, *vide* ဂုတ်သ', 2o, 4o; a desert.

၇၁၆၅, 1c, 3c, *n.* a very small Shan principality between Inleyua and Sgah.

၇၁၆, 2c, *n.* *၁၁၆, 2c, (လူနီ B.) merchandise, goods for sale.

— ၁၇၁၆ခ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 1c; — ၁၇၁၆ခ, 2c, 5c, 4c, 1c, *n.* the same.

— ထင်၇၁၆၅, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c, *n.* goods that are sold by weight.

— ထိ၁၆, 2c, 1c, *n.* merchandise, goods, ခ'၇၁၆ခထိ၁၆, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1c, to sell merchandise.

၇၁၆, 4c, *v.* *၁၁၆, 4c, to bulge or rise up a little, like an unevenness in a mat spread out.

၇၁၆, 4c, (6th.) *v.* (C.S.) to roll, turn over, as a horse, *vide* ထင်၁၁၆, 5c, 2c.

၇၁၆၇၁၆, 4c, 4c, *adv.* flashingly, ၅၅၆, 3c.

၇၁၆, 1c, *n.* *၁၁၆, 1c, trousers; (C.S.) 4c.

— ၇၁၆, 1c, 5c, *n.* trousers made of two thicknesses of cloth so that either side may be worn outside.

— ၇၁၆, 1c, 3c, *n.* short trousers.

— ခ၇၁၆, 1c, 1c, 5m, *n.* tight trousers.

— ခ၇၁၆ခ၇၁၆, 1c, 1c, 5m, 1c, 2c, *n.* the same.

— ထိ၁၆, 1c, 1c, *n.* a kind of trousers manufactured at မိုင်းတိုင်, 4c, 1c.

— မိတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* short trousers not coming to the knee.

— ထင်, 1c, 5c, *n.* trousers having the seat so wide that it hangs below the openings for the feet.

— ထိ၁၆, 1c, 4c, *n.* trousers made of one thickness of cloth.

— ထင်ထင်, 1c, 2c, 5c, *n.* the same as ၇၁၆ထင်, 1c, 5c.

၇၁၆, 2c, *v.* *၁၁၆, 2c, *trans.* to break down, demolish, destroy; *intrans.* to break down; to fall down, as an uprooted tree, to be uprooted and fall, *vide* ၇၁၆, 2c; sometimes 3c.

— ထင်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to fall down.

၇၁၆, 3c, *n.* *၁၁၆, 3c, the anus; the bottom of anything, as a basket.

— ၇၁၆, 3c, 1c, *n.* the bottom of a basket.

— မိတ်, 3c, 2m, *n.* the bone just above the anus binding the hip bones together, coccyx.

— ခံမေ့, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the bottom of a well.

— မေ့, 3c, 3c, *n.* the bottom of a chatty.

- ၇၁၆၅၄၄, 30, 30, *n.* the bottom of a ravine.
 ၇၁၆, 30, *v.* *vide* ၇၁၆, 20.
 ၇၁၆, 40, *n.* *၇၁၆, 40, a man, mankind.
 —၇, 40, 5c, *n.* a merchant.
 —၇၇၁၆၁, 40, 5c, 40, 10, *n.* the same.
 —၇၁၆၇၇၇, 40, 5c, 10, 4c, 20, *n.* a merchant who trades regularly in one market or who goes from one market to another.
 —၇၇, 40, 4c, *n.* a person who stammers.
 —၇၇, 40, 5c, *n.* a charmed man, one whose skin is rendered invulnerable by the influence of a spirit, ၇၁၆၇၇၇, 40, 5c, 3c; *a.* skilful, expert.
 —၇၇, 40, 2c, *n.* an old resident.
 —၇၇, 40, 3c, *n.* a dancer, ၇၁၆၇၇၇၇၇, 40, 3c, 40, 10.
 —၇၇၇၇၇၇၇, 40, 3c, 3c, 3c, 20, *n.* a rustic, countryman.
 —၇၇, 40, 40, *n.* an inefficient, cowardly person.
 —၇၇၇၇, 40, 20, 10, *n.* a person firm in flesh, strong and capable of endurance.
 —၇၇, 40, 40, *n.* a poor person, *vide* ၇၁၆၇၇၇, 40, 10.
 —၇၇၇၇၇၇၇၇, 40, 1c, 30, 1c, 1c, *n.* one who lives by wages.
 —၇၇၇၇, 40, 4m, 20, *n.* one who collects revenue in a market for the ruling prince, *vide* ၇၇၇၇, 20, 20.
 —၇၇၇၇, 40, 4m, 4c, *n.* a person who gathers together men or things good and bad, without distinction.
 —၇၇၇၇၇၇, 40, 2c, 40, 40, *n.* a very poor person.
 —၇၇, 40, 50, *n.* a dishonest man, a cheat.
 —၇၇၇၇, 40, 20, 50, *n.* a person of stunted growth.
 —၇, 40, 5c, *n.* a person who is energetic, persevering.
 —၇၇၇၇, 40, 5c 3c, 3c, *n.* an eye-servant; one who works vigorously when watched or near mealtime.
 —၇၇, 40, 40, *n.* (ကြမ်း B.) a violent, harsh, cruel man.
 —၇၇၇၇၇၇၇, 40, 5c, 3c, 10, 1m, *n.* a tattler, a busybody.
 —၇၇၇၇၇၇, 40, 4c, 10, 40, *n.* the steersman of a boat, *also* ၇၁၆၇၇၇၇, 40, 40, 10, 40.
 —၇၇, 40, 50, *n.* a lazy fellow.
 —၇၇၇၇, 40, 1c, 20, *n.* a man not tattooed.
 —၇၇၇, 40, 1c, 1c, *n.* a tattooed man.

- ၇၁၆မိဉ်, 4o, 4o, n. a man who is well off in worldly things.
 — နူ၇၁၆မိဉ်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4m, n. a citizen.
 — ခ'၇၁၆မိဉ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1m, n. a sick person.
 — ခ'ဉ်, 4o, 1o, 4c, n. a vender, a seller of goods.
 — ခေ၇, 4o, 5c, n. a person emaciated by disease.
 — ခိဉ်, 4o, 3o, n. an incapable person.
 — ခိဉ်c, 4o, 3o, 5c, n. *the same*.
 — ခေဉ်, 4o, 3o, n. an hired servant.
 — ခေဉ်ဂိတ်, 4o, 3o, 4m, n. a person of ability, skill or capacity to do anything.
 — ခေဉ်ဂ၇, 4o, 3o, 3c, n. a dancer, *vide* ၇၁၆ဂ၇, 4o, 3c.
 — ခေဉ်၇၁၆ခေဉ်, 4o, 3o, 4o, 1c, n. a person of ability, capacity or skill to do anything.
 — ခေဉ်၇၁၆ဉ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, n. a follower of an official.
 — ခေ', 4o, 4o, n. a man as distinguished from a woman.
 — ခေ'ယိဉ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, n. an effeminate, womanish man.
 — ခေ'အဉ်, 4o, 4o, 2c, n. a boy.
 — ခိဉ်အဉ်သိဉ်အဉ်, 4o, 3c, 2c, 1m, 2c, n. a celebrated, noted man.
 — ခိဉ်လိသ'ဉ်, 4o, 1c, 1c, 3c, 2c, n. a malevolent-minded person.
 — ခိဉ်, 4o, 5c, n. a waiter; a messenger, ၇၁၆ခိဉ်မိဉ်, 4o, 5c, 3o.
 — ခိဉ်၇၁၆သွ', 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, n. *the same*.
 — ခိဉ်ဉ်, 4o, 2c, 2c, n. (K. and C.S.) a buffoon.
 — သဉ်ဉ်, 4o, 5c, 4c, n. a washerman.
 — သတေဉ်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1o, n. a famous man, whether good or bad.
 — သတေဉ်အဉ်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 2c, n. *the same*.
 — သိဝတ်သိဉ်, 4o, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, n. a pretentious person, one who pretends to a skill which he does not possess.
 — သ၇သဉ်, 4o, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, n. one who does not belong to any particular system of religion.
 — သိသဉ်သိသဉ်, 4o, 2c, 5c, 2c, 1c, n. a very large, strong man.
 — သုဉ်, 4o, 4c, n. a person somewhat familiar with books; also a person advanced in the observance of religious duties.
 — သုဉ်ယိဉ်, 4o, 4o, 1o, n. a polisher of precious stones.
 — သုတေဉ်, 4o, 2c, 2c, 4c, n. (သုတေဉ်ကတေဉ် B.) an upright, virtuous man.

- ၇၃၆သော၊ 4o, 2c, *n.* a public crier, herald, *vide* ပူဇော်သော၊ 2c, 1c, 2c.
- သိုက်၊ 4o, 4c, *n.* a soldier.
- သိုက်၇၃၆၇၃၆၊ 4o, 3c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a righteous man.
- သိုက်တော်၊ 4o, 3c, 2c, *n.* the same.
- သွင်မင်္ဂလာ၊ 4o, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a bridegroom.
- တင်ခိုင်၊ 4o, 4o, 1o, *n.* the native of an upper province.
- တင်လှ၊ 4o, 4c, 1o, *n.* the people.
- တင်၇၃၆၊ 4o, 2o, 1c, *n.* men of equal ability, strength or size.
- တပ်၊ 4o, 5c, *n.* a soldier, a private.
- တပ်၇၃၆၊ 4o, 2c, 3c, *n.* a person of middle height.
- တပ်၇၃၆၊ 4o, 4m, 5c, *n.* a waterman.
- တုတ်၊ 4o, 3c, *n.* a leper.
- တုတ်၊ 4o, 4c, *n.* an individual which has the attributes of both male and female, an hermaphrodite.
- တော်၇၃၆၇၃၆၊ 4o, 5o, 4o, 3c, *n.* a person of eminence.
- တပ်၇၃၆၇၃၆၊ 4o, 2c, 4o, 1o, *n.* a man who performs on a tight rope or rattan.
- တပ်၊ 4o, 1o, *n.* a dead man, sometimes used for a funeral, *vide* မသု၊ 5c, 2c.
- တပ်၇၃၆၊ 4o, 1o, 2o, *n.* a person who has the palsy.
- တော်၇၃၆မင်္ဂလာ၊ 4o, 2c, 4o, 1o, *n.* a fortunate person.
- တော်၇၃၆သွင်၊ 4o, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* one who bets.
- တော်တုတ်၊ 4o, 2c, 1c, *n.* a childless person, one who has no one to help him.
- တော်တုတ်၊ 4o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a disobedient, obstinate, quarrelsome, pretentious person, *vide* အ၇၃၆၊ 2c, 2c.
- တော်၇၃၆၊ 4o, 4c, 2c, *n.* a weaver.
- တိုင်တိုင်၊ 4o, 1c, 2o, *n.* one who heedlessly missing his path gets into thick jungle; a self-willed, headstrong person, ၇၃၆တိုင်၊ 4o, 1c.
- တိုင်တိုင်၊ 4o, 4c, 3o, *n.* a person who remembers a previous state of existence.
- တိုင်တိုင်၊ 4o, 3o, 3o, *n.* a painter, limner.
- တိုင်၊ 4o, 3c, *n.* an old person, ၇၃၆တိုင်၇၃၆တိုင်၊ 4o, 3c, 4o. 2o.
- တိုင်၇၃၆၊ 4c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a eunuch, one who has charge of women.

- ၇၁၆ထိပ်မ, 4o, 4c, 5c, *n.* a horse keeper, groom.
- ထုက်မိတ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a prisoner.
- ထုက်ခီ, 4o, 2c, 3c, *n.* a debtor.
- ထုက်ခီပျံးခီ, 4o, 2c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n.* the same.
- ထုက်မိပ်ပိုခီ, 4o, 3o, 4m, 3o, *n.* a man of the usual size, ၇၁၆မိပ်ပိုခီ, 4o, 4m, 3o.
- ထိုခီ, 4o, 2o, *n.* a countryman, rustic.
- ထိုခီ၇၁၆မိပ်, 4o, 2o, 4o, 4o, *n.* the same.
- ထွက်, 4o, 3o, *n.* (ထွက် B.) one who has left the priesthood.
- ခေါ်လိုမိပ်, 4o, 3c, 3o, *n.* a person who tries to make things pleasant.
- ခေါ်၇၁၆ခေါ်, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, *n.* a slow, dull, stupid person.
- ခံ, 4o, 2c, *n.* a young person.
- ခံ၇၁၆ခံ, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1c, *n.* the same.
- ခံ၇၁၆ခေါ်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 1c, *n.* the same as ၇၁၆ခံ၇၁၆ခေါ်. 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c.
- ခွက်, 4o, 3c, *n.* an outside person, an outsider.
- ခွက်ခွက်, 4o, 4c, 5c, *n.* a night watch.
- ပထုပ်ပထုပ်, 4o, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* one who has no home and goes here and there, a beggar.
- ပခံ၇၁၆, 4o, 1o, 1o, *n.* a person of medium height; one of ordinary or middle rank in a community.
- မိပ်ပိုခီ, 4o, 4m, 3o, *n.* vide ၇၁၆ထုက်မိပ်ပိုခီ, 4o, 3o, 4m, 3o.
- မိတ်၇၁၆မိတ်, 4o, 5o, 4o, 1o, *n.* a dishonest man, a cheat.
- မိခီ, 4o, 1m, *n.* a sick person.
- ပုဂံ, 4o, 1o, *n.* a man who lives without the performance of religious duties.
- ပုဂံပုဂံ, 4o, 5c, 4o, *n.* a boxer.
- ပိုက်မ, 4o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a horse breaker.
- ပွက်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a short person.
- ပျက်, 4o, 3o, *n.* (ပျက် B.) a buffoon.
- ဦးထွက်, 4o, 5c, 5o, *n.* an elephant keeper; ၇၁၆ထိပ်ထွက်, 4o, 5m, 5o.
- ဦးထွက်, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a shepherd, ၇၁၆ထိပ်ထွက်, 4o, 5m, 4c.
- ဦးထွက်, 4o, 5c, 2c, *n.* an under jailer.
- ဦးမ, 4o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a horse keeper, groom, ၇၁၆ထိပ်မ, 4o, 5m, 5c.
- ထက်မိပ်ခီ, 4o, 2o, 3o, *n.* one who acts by means of an agent.

- ၇၁၆ဝ်ၵ်းဝ်း. 4o, 3o, 1c, *n.* companions who have grown up together; partners in labor; a company in partnership a firm, ၇၁၆ဝ်းဝ်းဝ်းဝ်း, 4o, 4m, 3o, 1c.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 1o, *n.* a poor person.
 —ဝ်းဝ်းဝ်းဝ်းဝ်း, 4o, 1o, 3c, 1o, 3o, *n.* an orphan.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 4c, *n.* one just beginning to learn or to do something.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 5c, 3c, *n.* a drunkard.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 3o, *n.* a rich man.
 —ဝ်းဝ်းဝ်း. 4o, 3o, 4o, 4c; —ဝ်း, 4o, 4c, *n.* the same.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 3o, *n.* vide ၇၁၆ဝ်း, 4o, 4o.
 —ဝ်းဝ်း, 4o, 4o, 1o, 4o, *n.* the steersman of a boat.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 1c, *n.* a man skilled in any form of labor; a learned man.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a dancer, ၇၁၆ဝ်း, 4o, 3o, 3c.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 1c, 4o, *n.* a skilful speaker.
 —ဝ်းဝ်းဝ်း, 4o, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o, *n.* one who stirs up trouble by speaking evil of one person to another.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a learned man, one skilled in wisdom, one quick to learn.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 4c, *n.* a woman.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 4c, 4o, *n.* a masculine, mannish woman.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 4c, 2c, *n.* a girl.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 4c, 5o, *n.* one who is left-handed, vide ၇၁၆ဝ်း, 4o, 3o, 5o.
 —ဝ်းဝ်း, 4o, 5m, 4o, 1c, *n.* a sandal maker.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 5m, 4c, *n.* a tailor.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 5m, 3o, *n.* a person who sews with a machine.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 5m, 4o, 2c, *n.* an embroiderer.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 2c, 1c, *n.* a healthy man, ၇၁၆ဝ်း, 4o, 1c, 2c, 1c, ၇၁၆ဝ်း, 4o, 2c, 1c, 1o.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 2c, *n.* an insane man.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 2c, 4o, 3c, *n.* the same.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 4c, *n.* a beggar.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 4c, 1c, *n.* the same.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 3o, 5o, *n.* one who is left-handed.
 —ဝ်း, 4o, 3o, 3o, *n.* a tractable person.

- ၇၁၆လတ်ထပ်ဝါလပ်, 4o, 3o, 2o, 3c, 2o, *n.* a person difficult to deal with.
- ထံ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a layman.
- သိင်္ဃကော, 4o, 5m, 5o, *n.* an elephant keeper, ၇၁၆ဌိကော, 4o, 5c, 5o.
- သိင်္ဃမ, 4o, 5m, 5c, *n.* a horse keeper, groom, ၇၁၆ဌိမ, 4o, 5c, 5c.
- သိင်္ဃဝှ်, 4o, 5m, 4c, *n.* a cowherd.
- သိင်္ဃကုသလဌ, 4o, 3m, 4o, 4c, *n.* a gambler.
- သိင်္ဃဌ, 4o, 3m, 4c, *n.* one who exhibits serpents; a juggler.
- သိင်္ဃလိင်, 4o, 3m, 4o, *n.* a fencer.
- သိင်္ဃတေ, 4o, 3m, 1c, *n.* a man who performs athletic feats on an upright pole or post.
- သိင်္ဃ, 4o, 1o, *n.* a dishonest man, a cheat, ၇၁၆မိတ်၇၁၆လိင်, 4o, 5o, 4o, 1o.
- သိပ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a living person; an uneducated person.
- သု၇၁၆သို, 4o, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a condemned outcast, lost person; one disabled physically from disease or accident.
- သုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a great man, a chief.
- သိုသုင်, 4o, 4o, 1o, *n.* a boaster, braggart.
- သေ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a thief, ၇၁၆လပ်, 3c, 5c.
- သေ, 4o, 1c, 1o, a careless, worthless person.
- သိုင်, 4o, 4o, a wild, uncultivated, ignorant person.
- ဝ၁၆, 4o, 3o, *n.* a villager.
- ဝ၁၆၇၁၆သု၇၁၆, 4o, 3o, 4o, 1o; —ဝ၁၆၇၁၆သေ, 4o, 3o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the same.
- ဝ၁၆သွင်, 4o, 3o, 3c, *n.* a peasant.
- ဝ၁၆သွင်သေ, 4o, 3o, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* the same.
- ဝင်္ဂကော, 4o, 3o, 1o, *n.* a mediator, a go-between; an indifferent person neither good nor bad.
- ၇၁၆, 4o, 4c, *n.* a brave man, ၇၁၆၇၁၆၇၁၆, 4o, 4c, 4o, 1o.
- ၇၁၆, 4o, 1o, *n.* a brave man.
- ၇၁၆, 4o, 2o, *n.* a man who carries, a porter, cooly.
- ၇၁၆၇၁၆ဝါ, 4o, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the same.
- ၇၁၆, 4o, 4o, *n.* a strong man.
- ၇၁၆, 4o, 5c, *n.* a person having an unnatural craving for food.
- ၇၁၆၇၁၆သေ, 4o, 4m, 4o, 3o, *n.* a workman.
- ၇၁၆သေ, 4o, 4m, 1c, *n.* a tanner.

- ဂုဏ်မှိတ်ခေ၊ 4o, 4m, 4c, *n.* a lowland rice cultivator or one who works in a lowland rice field.
- မှိတ်လေ၍ဝတ်, 4o, 4m, 4c, 5c, 3o, *n.* a polite, complaisant, obliging man.
- မှိတ်ရှပ်ပတ်မိတ်, 4o, 4m, 1c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a tumbler, ropedancer.
- မှိတ်ရှ်, 4o, 4m, 3c, *n.* a man who cultivates mountain clearings.
- မှိတ်ခင်, 4o, 4o, 3c, *n.* a steward, butler, ဂုဏ်မှိတ်ခင်မှိတ်ဝတ်, 4o, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4c.
- ရှပ်ရှပ်ခင်, 4o, 5c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* well-informed person.
- ရှပ်ရှပ်ဝေ၍, 4o, 1c, 1o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a sugar boiler.
- ရှပ်ရှပ်ဝင်, 4o, 1c, 1o, 1o, *n.* the same.
- ရှပ်ခင်, 4o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a cook.
- ရှပ်ရှပ်, 4o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a leader in an attack.
- ရှပ်ဝင်, 4o, 3o, 1c, *n.* a partner in trade, as, ဂုဏ်ရှပ်ဝင်ဝ, 4o, 3o, 1c, 5c, or in living, as, ဂုဏ်ရှပ်ဝင်ယူ, 4o, 3o, 1c, 2c; a company in partnership.
- ရှပ်ဂုဏ်လေ၍, 4o, 5o, 4o, 1c, *n.* one given to evil ways; a thief.
- ရှပ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a man who has age, but not corresponding wisdom and virtue.
- ရှပ်ခင်ဝင်, 4o, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a neighbor.
- ခ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a dumb person.
- ခင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* vide ဂုဏ်ဝင်, 4o, 4c.
- ခင်ခင်ခင်, 4o, 2c, 2c, 2c, 1o, *n.* a person neither good nor bad, indifferent in every respect.
- ခင်ခင်ခင်ခင်, 4o, 2c, 4c, 2c, 4c, *n.* one neither good nor bad, neither one thing nor another.
- ခင်ခင်ခင်, 4o, 2c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a useless person.
- ခင်ခင်ခင်ခင်, 4o, 2c, 1c, 2c, 1o, *n.* the same.
- ခင်ခင်ခင်ခင်, 4o, 1m, 4o, 4o, *n.* strong man.
- ခင်ခင်ခင်ခင်ခင်, 4o, 2o, 3m, 3o, 4c, *n.* a man who visits a woman, whether for a proper purpose, as a lover, or for an improper purpose, as a whoremonger; a vicious man.
- ခင်ခင်ခင်, 4o, 2c, 2o, *n.* a boaster, braggart.
- ခင်ခင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a starving person, ဂုဏ်ခင်ခင်ခင်ခင်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 2o.
- ခင်ခင်ခင်, 4o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a personal follower, an attendant of an official.

၇၁၆, ၅၀, *v.* *၇၁၆, ၅၀, to ache, as the body from remaining in one position a long time.

— ၇၁၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* the same.

၇၁၆, ၅၀, *n.* a basket carried on the back with a strap across the forehead.

၇၁၆၇၁၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* (၇၁၆၇၁၆ P.) one possessed of excellence of character.

၇၁၆, ၄၀, *n.* *၇၁၆, ၄၀, a large hat generally made of the sheaths of the bamboo.

— ၇၁၆, ၄၀, ၅၀, *n.* a large hat made of bamboo sheaths.

— ၇၁၆, ၄၀, ၅၀, *n.* a large Chinese straw hat.

— ၇၁၆၇၁၆, ၄၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* a Chinese straw hat from Kolan district.

— ၇၁၆, ၄၀, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* a Chinese straw hat from Tali district.

— ၇၁၆, ၄၀, ၅၀, *n.* a hat made of leaves.

— ၇၁၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* a large Chinese hat made of woven bamboo.

၇၁၆, ၄၀, *v.* *၇၁၆, ၄၀, to patch, mend a hole.

— ၇၁၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* the same.

၇၁၆, ၅၀, *n.* *vide* ၇၁၆၇၁၆, ၅၀, ၅၀.

၇၁၆၇၁၆, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* (C.S.) a toad, *vide* ၇၁၆၇၁၆, ၅၀, ၅၀.

၇၁၆, ၄၀, *n.* a bull frog, *vide* ၇၁၆၇၁၆, ၅၀, ၄၀; a large frog supposed to swallow the sun or moon when eclipsed.

— ၇၁၆၇၁၆, ၄၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* the great frog supposed to swallow the moon in eclipses.

၇၁၆, ၄၀, *v.* *၇၁၆, ၄၀, to put together, unite together as in one; to join, consolidate in one, as metals; *adv.* as, ၇၁၆၇၁၆၇၁၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၄၀, ၄၀.

— ၇၁၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to join together, to mix together.

၇၁၆, ၅၀, *v.* *၇၁၆, ၅၀, to be even-numbered, to form pairs, as ၂, ၄, ၆, &c.; to be complete, *opp.* of ၇၁၆, ၅၀.

— ၇၁၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to become a pair; to be married.

၇၁၆, *vide* ၇၁၆.

၇၁၆, ၅၀, *v.* *၇၁၆, ၅၀, to be afraid, ၅၀, ၅၀; (K. and C.S.) ၅၀.

— ၇၁၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* the same.

— ၇၁၆၇၁၆, ၅၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to shrink back through fear.

— ၇၁၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to respect, reverence, to treat with respect or reverence.

၎င်း၊ 1c, 1o, *v.* to fear.

၎င်း၊ 1c, *v.* (C.S.) to begin, *n.* a beginning, *vide* ခေါ်, 2c.

၎င်း၊ 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ကိုယ်စလည်, B.) an agent, ambassador.

၎င်း၊ 2c, 2o, *n.* (ကိုယ်ရံ B.) a body guard.

—အင်း၊ 2c, 2o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a body guard permanently attached to a prince.

၎င်း၊ 2c, 4o, 1c, *n.* (ကိုယ် B.) the body.

၎င်း၊ 2c, 2o, *n.* (ဂဝံ B.) *vide* ဂဝံ, 5c, 2o.

၎င်း၊ 3c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a cluster or tuft springing from one root, *vide* ခေါ်, 1c.

၎င်း၊ 3c, *v.* *၁, 3c, to mix. mingle, as in preparing the ingredients of curry.

၎င်း၊ 3c, *v.* *၁, 3c, to be dirty, soiled; to be stained, tarnished.

—ရိုက်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to be dirty, filthy.

—မိတ်, 3c, 1m, 3o, *v.* to be spotted, stained in places.

—မုတ်, 3c, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have a very soiled and faded appearance.

၎င်း၊ 4c, *n.* (K.) any viscous substance, as paste, *vide* ခေါ်, 2c.

၎င်း၊ 4c, *v.* *၁, 4c, (ကိုး B.) to depend on.

—ဝံ, 4c, 2o, *v.* (—ကွယ် B.) to worship.

၎င်း၊ 4c, *v.* (K.) to begin, *n.* a beginning, *vide* ခေါ်, 2c.

၎င်း၊ 4c, 4c, *n.* *vide* ဂူ၊ 4c, 4c.

၎င်း၊ 4c, 4c, *n.* (ကိုးကြောင်း B.) the multiplication table.

၎င်း၊ 4c, 1c, *v.* (K.) to be pleasant, delightful to, *vide* ခေါ်, 4c, 1c.

၎င်း၊ 5c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a person; *vide* ခေါ်, 5c.

၎င်း၊ 5c, 2c, *n.* (ကုတ္တိ B.) the acacia.

၎င်း၊ 5c, 3c, *v.* to look cross, stern.

၎င်း၊ 1c, *v.* *၁, 1c, to gather together and talk, to assemble and consult.

—ဝင်း၊ 1c, 1c, 3o, 1c *v.* the same, ခိုဝင်း၊ 1c, 4o, 1c.

—ဝင်း၊ 1c, 1o, *v.* to consult, talk with an unmarried woman (on the part of a man).

—ဝင်း၊ 1c, 2o, *v.* to consult, talk with an unmarried man (on the part of a woman).

၃, 2c, n. *၂, 2c, the sides of the posteriors.

—ဒိတ်, 2c, 4c, v. to have unusually projecting posteriors.

—ဒိတ်, 2c, 2m, n. the bone binding the hips together,—above the ဂုဏ်ဒိတ်, 3o, 2m.

—ယွဉ်, 2c, 2c, n. the lower part of the posteriors.

၃, 2c, v. *၂, 2c, to be enough, ample, sufficient for any purpose.

—တင်ဒိင်, 2c, 4c, 3m, v. to have a sufficiency, plenty, abundance.

—လုံ, 2c, 2c, v. to be ample, amply sufficient.

၃, 3c, v. *၂, 3c, to be overcast, overspread with clouds, as the sky; to cover with thickly interwoven foliage, so as to produce an obscure light.

—ငှိတင်ငှိ, 3c, 1c, 1c, 1c, v. to be depressed in mind.

—ထုံခိုမို, 3c, 5c, 3c, 4o, v. to have the sky overspread with clouds.

—ထုံခို, 3c, 1o, n. rain clouds.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 2c, n. light clouds without rain, *vide* ခွပ်၃, 2c, 3c.

၃, 4c, v. *၂, 4c, to repair in any manner.

—ခပ်, 4c, 4o, v. *the same*, ခပ်ခပ်, 4c, 4m.

—ခပ်ခပ်, 4c, 4o, 2o, 3c, v. to repair religious buildings.

၃, 4c, v. *၂, 4c, to feel, feel of, as with the hand; to grope, as a blind man,—used of searching for something in the dark, in this sense always followed by ခပ်, 4c.

၃, 4c, v. to surround.

—တပ်, 4c, 5c, v. to surround or invest a city or place with troops unexpectedly, as in the night, also, ခပ်ခပ်, 4c, 4c.

၃, 4c, v. to go about and collect voluntary gifts for a charitable purpose, to join, unite.

၃, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, —used of darkness, that is, so dark that one must feel his way, တပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c.

၃, 4c, 4c, *adv.* *the same*; also used with တပ် 1c.

၃, 5c, v. *၂, 5c, to seek knowledge of something distant by means of divination, for which purpose rice or other materials are used.

—တပ်, 5c, 2o, v. to invoke blessing on.

၃, 1o, v. *၂, 1o, to be round, as a cylinder.

၃, 1o, v. *၂, 1o, to cover, cover up by casting up, as earth over any thing or ashes over coals.

- ၵ, 20, *v.* *ၵ, 20, to be muddy,—less than ၵၵ, 1c; *n.* mud, mire.
 —သိပ်မၵ, 20, 3c, 2c, *n.* the hole in the earth beneath or near a house, where filthy water and refuse are thrown, ပုင်သိပ်မၵ, 2c, 3c, 2c.
 —ၵၵ, 20, 3c, *n.* filth.
 ၵ, 30, *v.* *ၵ, 30, to stoop, to bow head and body.
 —ၵ, 30, 4c, *v.* the same.
 —ၵ, 30, 3c, *v.* to stoop and enter.
 —ၵ, 30, 1c, *v.* to hold the head down.
 ၵ, 40, *n.* *ၵ, 40, two viss in weight, two hundred rupees.
 ၵ, 1c, *v.* (K.) to mix, mingle, *vide* ၵ, 3c.
 ၵ, 1c, *v.* (K.) to be dirty, soiled, *vide* ၵ, 3c.
 ၵ, 1c, *v.* *ၵ, 1c, to sing, as birds.
 ၵ, 2c, *n.* *ၵ, 2c, a bud of a leaf or flower; *v.* to bud; with ခ, 10, it is used adverbially, *vide* ခ, 10.
 —ယ, 2c, 5c, *v.* to begin to open, as a bud or a leaf.
 ၵ, 2c, *n.* *ၵ, 2c, a block, bench, couch, bedstead, often followed by ဝိ, 3c.
 —ဒိပ်, 2c, 30, *n.* a bench or couch for officials, so named from the pattern used.
 —ၵ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a bedstead, bed.
 —ဃိပ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a stand for books.
 ၵ, 3c, *v.* to be even numbered, to form pairs; *n.* a pair of any thing, *vide* ၵ, 50.
 ၵ, 3c, *pr. a.* every,—*distributive*.
 —မၵ, 3c, 5c, *pr. a.* everybody.
 —မၵၵ, 3c, 5c, 3c, 40, *pr. a.* the same.
 —ခ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* every evening.
 —ဒိပ်, 3c, 2c, *adv.* every time.
 —ဒိပ်မၵ, 3c, 2c, 3c, 2c, *adv.* the same.
 —ဒိပ်, 3c, 4c, *adv.* every night.
 —လပ်မၵ, 3c, 5c, 1c, 4c, 3c, *adv.* every day, morning, noon and night; daily.
 —လပ်မၵ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 10, *adv.* every time.
 —လပ်မၵ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 40, *adv.* the same.

- ဂူထိုင်ဂူပိုင်, ၃c, 5o, 3c, 1o, *pr. a.* every kind; everything.
 —ထိုင်ဂူထိုင်, ၃c, 5o, 3c, 4c; —ထိုင်ဂူအိုင်, ၃c, 5o, 3c, 1c, *pr. a.* the same.
 —တိဂူတိုင်, ၃c, 3c, 3c, 4o, *adv.* everywhere.
 —တိဂူလိဌ်, ၃c, 3c, 3c, 1o, *adv.* the same.
 —ခွံ, ၃c, 1c, *adv.* every morning.
 —ပွဲ, ၃c, 3c, *adv.* every time.
 —ထိုင်, ၃c, 2c; —ထိုင်ဂူ, ၃c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *adv.* the same.
 —ထုံဂူပု, ၃c, 2o, 3c, 3c, *adv.* every direction.
 —ခိုင်ဂူဝိုင်, ၃c, 5c, 3c, 4c, *adv.* every day.
 —ဝိုင်, ၃c, 4c, *adv.* the same.
 —အိုင်, ၃c, 1c, *n.* every one.
 ဂူ, ၃c, *v.* *၁၂, ၃c, to borrow, (something to be returned, not the same but in kind).
 —ပိုင်, ၃c, 1c, *v.* to borrow money for one's support.
 —ခိုင်ဂူဝိုင်, ၃c, 3c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to borrow.
 —ဝိုင်, ၃c, 1c, *v.* to borrow from one person for another.
 —ယိုင်, ၃c, 1c, *v.* to borrow.
 —ယိုင်, ၃c, 1c; —အိုင်, ၃c, 1c, *v.* the same.
 ဂူ, ၃c, *v.* *၁၂, ၃c, to take in, withdraw, as clothes exposed to the sun.
 ဂူ, ၃c, *v.* to be satisfied, used with ခိုင် ၂c, (b).
 ဂူ, 4c, *v.* *၁၂, 4c, (ကုဒ် B.) to exchange, traffic, လိပ်, 3o; to transcribe, copy.
 —တိုင်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to transcribe, copy.
 ဂူ၁၂, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ကုဒ်ကော B.) a curved stick used to connect a flag with its staff.
 —တိုင်ခိုင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 2c, *n.* (——တိုင်ခိုင် B.) the curved stick connecting a flag with its staff.
 ဂူဂု, 4c, 2c, *v.* to call, as children playing hide and seek.
 ဂူထုံ, 4c, 5c, *v.* (C.S.) to be emaciated, run down, *vide* ၆၆, 3c.
 ခိုင်, ၂c, *v.* *၁၂, ၂c, to be few, not many, small in quantity or amount; (K.) 4c.
 ခိုင်ထုံ, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* (ကော P.) the hair, ခိုင်ခိုင်, 1o, 1c.
 ခိုင်ထုံ, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* (K.) a native of Kathay, *vide* ၁၆၆, 5c, 4o.
 ခိုင်တွင်ဂုခိုင်, ၂c, 3c, 4o, 5c, *n.* a part of a bamboo joint prepared for a cup or bucket and used by Shan travellers, ခိုင်တိုင်ခိုင် တွင် 5c, 3c, 2c, 3c.

၆၈၆၆, 4c, 2c, *n. vide* ၆၆၆၆, 4c, 2c.

၆၈၆၇, 4c, 2c, 2o, 2c, (၆၈၆၇၆၇၆၇ B.) money raised by direct taxation.

၆၈၆၈, 4c, 4o, *n.* (၆၈၆၈၆၈ B.) a number of small brass gong, hung in a circular frame.

၆၈, 2o, *n.* *၁၂, 2c, a headman.

—၁၂၆၆၆၆, 2o, 5c, 4o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the commander of a vessel.

—၁၆, 2o, 1o, *n.* the chief of a guard station.

—၁၆, 2o, 2o, *n.* a person who collects revenue in markets for a prince.

—၁၆, 2o, 2c, *n.* a head collector of revenue.

—၁၆, 2o, 2c, 4c, *n.* the same.

—၁၆, 2o, 4c, 4o, *n.* one who inflicts punishment in hell, ၆၈
မ၆၆၆, 2o, 3c, 4c, 4o.

—၁၆, 2o, 1o, *n.* the leader of a band of robbers.

—၁၆, 2o, 2c, *n.* a jail keeper, bailiff.

—၁၆, 2o, 2c, 4c, *n.* the same.

—၁၆, 2o, 4c, 1c, *n.* an official who has charge of a gate.

—၁၆, 2o, 3c, 1o, *n.* a leader among young women.

—၁၆, 2o, 3c, 2o, *n.* a leader among the young men of a district,
၆၈၆၆, 2o, 3c, 2o.

—၁၆, 2o, 3c, 4c, *n.* a female who has charge of the women and children of a prince.

—၁၆, 2o, 3c, 5c, *n.* the leader of a band of thieves.

—၁၆, 2o, 3c, 2o, *n. vide* ၆၈၆၆, 2o, 3c, 2o.

—၁၆, 2o, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n. vide* ၆၈၆၆, 2o, 4c, 4o.

—၁၆, 2o, 3o, *n.* the headman of a village.

—၁၆, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a military officer.

—၁၆, 2o, 4o, *n.* a person who has charge of a boat.

—၁၆, 2o, 4o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the commander of a vessel.

—၁၆, 2o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a man in the employ of an official.

၆၈, 2o, *v.* *၁၂, 2c, to be mature, firm, —opposed to ၁၆, 2c.

—၁၆, 2o, 3o, *v.* the same.

—၁၆, 2o, 5o, *v.* to be small, stunted for one's age.

—၁၆, 2o, 4c, *v.* to come to mature age.

—၁၆, 2o, 2c, *v.* to be small for one's age.

- ၎င်းပိုင်ပိုင်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to be firm in texture as vegetables, no longer tender as maize when the kernels are hard from mature growth.
- ၎င်း, ၃၀, *v.* *၁၂, ၃၀, (ကယ် B.) to deliver from evil, save; (K.) 4c.
- ခွတ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* (—ခွတ် B.) to deliver, save.
- သိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* (—သိ B.) to free, deliver, release; (K.) 4c. 4c.
- သိရက်ကပ်ကပ်သိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to deliver out of completely.
- ရက်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* (—ခွတ် B.) to deliver, save from.
- ကပ်, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* the same.
- ၎င်း, ၃၀, *n.* *၁၂, ၃၀, an intermediate space; a crack; *prep.* between, in the midst of.
- ၁၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* the same.
- ထိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* the intermediate space between two sides of an angle or a corner.
- ထွက်, ၃၀, ၅၀, *n.* the angle formed by two lines, particularly its point.
- တ၂, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* the depression between the two eyes.
- တိမ်မိမိ, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, 4c, *n.* space between the fingers and toes; *adv.* in the care of.
- မိမိ, ၃၀, 4c, *n.* space between the fingers; *adv.* between the hands.
- ထွက်မိမိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* the interstices of the ribs.
- ထွက်, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* a valley.
- ထွက်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* the midst of a valley.
- ထွက်ထွက်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* the midst of a valley among mountains.
- ထွက်ထွက်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* the midst of a valley with a stream of water.
- ထွက်တ၂, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *adv.* in one's presence, as ၅'၃၂၂၂၂၂၂၂၂ တ၂, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, to disappear from one's presence.
- ထွက်, ၃၀, 4၀, *n.* the centre of the chest; the depression at the breast bone upwards.
- ၎င်း, ၃၀, *v.* *၁၂, ၃၀, to untie, unloose, unroll.
- ထွက်, ၃၀, ၃၀, 4၀, *v.* to answer a difficult question, to answer back, to do away with a dispute or difficulty; to propose questions in rivalry.

၀'ခင်, 2c, 5c, *n.* a waterfowl.

—ငဝ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a cock, *infreq.*

—ထုံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* (C.S.) *vide* ၀'ခါ, 2c, 1c.

—ထုံ, 2c, 3c, *n.* the same as ၀'ငဝ်, 2c, 3c.

—ထုံခင်, 2c, 3c, 3o, *n.* a cock with plumage like a hen.

—ခင်, 2c, 3o, *n.* a hen.

—ထင်တ, 2c, 4o, 5c, *n.* a species of large fowl.

—၎င်းနံ, 2c, 1o, 3c, *n.* a tailless fowl.

—ခိခိ, 2c, 4o, *n.* a species of small fowl used as a decoy.

—ခိခိခိ, 2c, 4o, 5c, *n.* the same.

—ခွခင်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a chicken.

၀'ခါ, 2c, or 2o, 4c, *n.* (ကနဦး B.) a shed or booth.—*also*
၀'ခါ, 2c, 4c.

၀', 3c, *v.* (C.S. and K.) to light, as a lamp, candle, *vide* ၀', 3c.

၀', 3c, *a.* (K.) blue, *vide* ထုံ, 2c.

၀', 3c, *v.* to exchange, ခိခိ, 3o, *sometimes* ၀', 3c.

၀', 3c, *adv.* just now, *vide* ခိခိ, 3o, 3c.

၀', 4c, *also* 4o, *n.* a green slimy substance, which collects on water;
moss, *also* ၀', 4c, *vide* ၀'တင်, 4c, 4c; (K. and C.S.) 3c.

—တင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the same.

—ခိခိခိ, 4c, 1c, 4c, 1c, *n.* moss on stones.

၀'ခင်, 4c, 5c, *n.* (K.) a water beetle, *vide* မျှခင်, 1c, 5c.

၀', 4c, *n.* *vide* ၀', 4c.

၀'ခင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the trigger of a gun.

၀', 5c, *v.* *ခိ, 5c, to exert one's self, to make repeated or continuous efforts; to be often repeated, frequently done. as a custom, ခခင်, 1c; used sometimes as an *a.* or *adv.*

—ခခင်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to eat frequently, habitually, as cattle in a pasture or wonted feeding place.

—ခခိ, 5c, 4c, *v.* the same as ၀', 5c.

—ခခိခင်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to work vigorously when near mealtime, to be an eye-servant.

၀', 1o, *v.* *ခိ, 1c, to go by or near.

၀', 1o, *n.* (C.S.) a till or tray of a box, *vide* ခခင်, 1o.

၀', 1o, *v.* (K.) to smear, to dab with some smearing substance, *vide* ၀', 5o.

- ၀', ၂၀, *v.* **၂ိ*, ၂၀, to place in a raised position between two points; to erect, as stairs; to put across a stream for passage; to couple words together; to seek by a roundabout speech or by means of a go-between; *n.* the name of the sign (').
- ဂွၼ်, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v.* to erect rafters.
- ဂွၼ်, ၂၀, ၁၀, *adv.* with one knee over the other, *vide* ဂွၼ်ခါ
 ၀'ဂွၼ်, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၂၀, ၁၀.
- ခါခါ, ၂၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, *v.* to put across as two joists or sticks like the sign of multiplication.
- ခါ, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v.* to bridge, make a bridge over.
- ခါ, ၂၀, ၂၀, *v.* to put in place a cross beam on which the plate of a roof is made to rest.
- ထိ, ၂၀, ၃၀, *v.* to cause to unite; to seek by a roundabout way.
- ထိထိ, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to unite words properly, in a suitable manner, especially in poetry.
- ထိထိ', ၂၀, ၁၀, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v.* to couple words together.
- ထိ, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v.* to put a cross beam connecting the tops of two posts.
- ၀', ၃၀, *v.* to remove a film from the eye by a solution of မိလိ, ၂၀, ၁၀, or by the smoke of old thatch, *sometimes* ၃၀
- ထိ, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* the same.
- ၀', ၁၀, *v.* to be gritty as food not properly freed from sand, to be hard as partially cooked vegetables, used with ဂွၼ်, ၁၀.
- ၀', ၁၀, *v.* *၂ိ*, ၁၀, to itch, to produce an itching sensation, as the prickles on some kinds of plants; to feel rough from the presence of dirt, as a bed or any flat surface; *n.* the fine prickles on the bamboo sheath and the leaves of some plants, which produce an itching sensation, if touched.
- မိ, ၁၀, ၅၀, *n.* the fine prickles on the bamboo sheath.
- မိ, ၁၀, ၁၀, *n.* the fine prickles of a certain creeper.
- ၀', ၁၀, *v.* (K.) to mark with a rapid sidelong motion, *vide* ဂွၼ်, ၅၀.
- ၆၀၂, ၅၀, *n.* **၀*, ၅၀, a person; a friend, associate; *a. aux.* applied to persons.
- ၀, ၅၀, ၁၀, *n.* a friend.
- ၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, *n.* an old-time friend.
- ဂွၼ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* a person who is security for debt.

၁၀၇၈, 5c, 40, 20, *n.* a bold, fearless man, —used in a good sense.

—ထံ, 5c, 40, 1c, *n.* a man of strength.

—သံ, 5c, 30, *also* 3c, *n.* a friend.

—ထုတ်ပိတ်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *n.* a composer; a translator; a poet.

—အောင်, 5c, 5c, *n.* that person.

—အေ, 5c, 5c, *n.* this person.

—မိတ်တူပိတ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a familiar friend.

—မိတ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a cook.

—လိပ်, 5c, 1m, *n.* one person; *adv.* alone.

—ဝှံ, 5c, 1c, *pro.* who?

—ကိတ်တူပိတ်, 5c, 4m, 5c, 30, *n.* a workman.

—ကူတူမိတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n.* an acquaintance.

—ကူတူကူ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 1c, *n.* a witness, an eye or ear witness.

—ကူတူ, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* an acquaintance.

—ကူတူခံကြီး, 5c, 1c, 20, 4c, *n.* an accused person.

—ကူတူခံကြီး, 5c, 1c, 4m, 4c, *n.* a complainant, plaintiff.

၁၀၇၉, 5c, *v.* *၁, 5c, to catch with a hook; to hook and draw down. as the branch of a tree.

၁၀၈၀, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဂေါတမ P.) Gaudama, the fourth Buddha of the present cycle, —*also* ၁၀၈၁, 2c, 5c, 5c.

၁၀၈၂, 1c, *n.* *၁, 1c, a cluster or tuft springing from one root, as a cluster of sprouts, a tuft of grass; a group of people.

—ကူတူ, 1c, 30, *n.* a cluster of plantain trees.

—ခပ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a cluster of rice plants.

—မင်းပိတ်, 1c, 20, 1m, *n.* a pineapple plant, *also* ကူတူမင်းပိတ်, 30, 20, 1m.

—မေ, 1c, 5c, *n.* a cluster or clump of bamboos.

—သိပ်, 1c, 30, *n.* a clump of grass.

၁၀၈၃, 1c, *v.* *၁, 1c, to lean upon, or against, as two persons showing their affection; to meet, gather together, as several persons.

၁၀၈၄, 2c, *n.* *၁, 2c, any viscous substance, as starch, paste, glue.

၁၀၈၅, 2c, *v.* *၁, 2c, to begin, make a beginning, be first; *n.* a beginning.

—ခပ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to make a beginning; *n.* the beginning; *adv.* first, at the beginning.

မော်လ, ၃c, 5c; —လိမ့်, ၃c, 5c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ယ, ၃c, 5c, *adv.* anciently, in the olden time.

—ရှင်တိ, ၃c, 1c, 4c, *adv. the same as* မော်လ, ၃c, 5c.

မော်, ၃c, *v.* *၁၂, ၃c, to pile up, gather into a pile with care, nicely; *n.* a pile.

—ရှင်, ၃c, 1c, *v.* to gather together, heap up; *n.* a heap, မိခင်ရှင်
မိခင်မော်, 1m, 1c, 1m, ၃c.

မော်တမ, ၃c, 5c, 5c, *n.* *vide* မော်တမ, 5c, 5c, 5c.

မော်, ၃c, *n.* (ဂေါ် B.) a stain, flaw (in precious stones).

မော်မုဒ်, ၃c, 3c, *n.* (ဂေါ်မုဒ် B.) various kinds of precious stones.

မော်ယု, ၃c, ၃c, *n.* (ဂေါ်ရာ B.) a British soldier, private, တပ်မော်
ယု, 5c, ၃c, ၃c, a British regiment.

မော်, 3c, *adv. also conj.* although (affix), *also* 4c.

—ယု, 3c, ၃c, *conj.* although (affix), *vide* မိခင်သံ—မော်ယု,
5m, 5c, 3c, ၃c.

—ယု—မော်ယု, 3c, ၃c, 3c, ၃c, *conj.* whether—or.

—ယုမခင်, 3c, ၃c, 4c, *adv.* so let it be; never mind, မော်ယုမခင်,
3c, 5c, 4c.

မော်, 4c, *v.* to abound, be plentiful, as a stock of goods, *infreq.*

မော်, 4c, *adv. the same as* မော်, 3c.

မော်ယု, 4c, ၃c, *n.* (ကောဇာ P.) an epoch, era.

မော်လှ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be pleasant, delightful to.

မော်ယု, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ကောသ P.) a kautha, a measure of distance
equal to twenty ok-tha-bahs, about 4200 feet.

မော်ဇု, 4c, ၃c, *n.* (ဂေါ်ဇော P.) an ox, ဝုဇ်, 4c.

မော်ဇုမုဒ်, 4c, ၃c, ၃c, *n.* (ဂေါ်နာဂုဏ် P.) the 2nd Buddh of this
cycle.

မော်ချီလိဇ်, 4c, ၃c, 4m, *n.* (ဂေါ်ရာဇည် B.) a kind of substance
found in the stomach of animals and used as a medicine.

မိုဒ်, 4c, *v.* *၁၆, 4c, to be connected with, to correspond with or be
suitable to be joined with something else; to match; to
unite, associate.

—မိဝ်, 4c, ၃c, ၃c, *n.* permanent things belonging to the earth,
such as mountains and oceans.

—ယု, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be by, alongside of; to associate; to match.

—ယု, 4c, 3o, *v. the same as* မိုဒ်, 4c; to be together, associated.

- မှီၤထီၤ, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be together, to be side by side, joined to;
to dwell together.
- မှီၤခဲၤ, 4c, 4o, *n.* things that naturally belong to a house, as the
furniture, windows and doors.
- မှီၤ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to do together, act in concert, associate in any
business.
- မှီၤခဲၤ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* excessively,—with ဂုၤ, 5o.
- မှီၤ, 5c, *n.* *ၤ, 5c, a bridle for tethering an animal, *infreq.*
vide မှီၤ, 1c.
- မ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a pony's bridle.
- ဂုၤ, 5c, 4c, *n.* a bridle for an ox.
- မှီၤ, 2o, *v.* *ၤ, 2o, to be dirty, filthy, *used with* ဂုၤ, 3c. *also*
with မှီၤ, 3c, as မှီၤမှီၤ, 3c, 2o, to roll from one side to
another as a horse, *lit.* to roll and become dirty.
- မှီၤခဲၤ, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive,—သုၤ, 1c, very tall and slim.
- မှီၤ, 2c, *v.* *ၤ, 2c, to be suitable, fit, proper; to fit.
- ၤ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to have a suitable price, to be fitted to the price.
- တၢ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to be just enough, sufficient, suitable.
- မှီၤ, 2c, 4m, *v.* the same.
- ထီၤ, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be equal, suitable.
- ၤမၤ, 2c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to have one's appointments or clothing
adapted to him, မှီၤၤမှီၤတုၤ, 2c, 3o, 2c, 1c.
- မၤ, 2c, 3o, to fit, to match well.
- မှီၤတုၤ, 2c, 3c, *adv.* useless, in vain, without any result, prefixed
to a sentence.
- မှီၤမှီၤ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* loudly, with power, as ထီၤထီၤမှီၤမှီၤ, 5c, 1c, 3c,
3c, to thunder loudly, *vide* မှီၤမှီၤ, 3c, 3c.
- မှီၤ, 5c, *v.* *ၤ, 5c, to do suddenly, as a person without previous
notice; to occur without any warning, as a sudden illness.
- ၤ, 5c, 5c, *v.* the same,—used in composition.
- မှီၤမှီၤ, 1o, 1o *adv.* intensive, more than is proper,—သုၤ, 1c.
- မှီၤ, 3o, *v.* to be mature,—used only with မှီၤ, 2o.
- မှီၤ, 4o, *n.* *ၤ, 4o, (မှီၤ B.) a collection, assemblage, မှီၤ, 4o,
a sect, of which there are several among the Buddhists, as
မှီၤတၢ်, 4o, 4c, 1o, မှီၤတၢ်, 4o, 4c, 4c, မှီၤမိၤတၢ်, 4o,
4o, 2c, မှီၤတၢ်တၢ်, 4o, 1o, 4c, 2c.

မှိင်ထွင်, 4o, 3c, *n. vide* မှိင်ထွင်, 4o, 3c.

—အုတ်, 4o, 5c, *n. vide* မှိင်အုတ်, 4o, 5c.

မှိင်, 4o, *v. *ဝင်*, 4o, to lean one way as an upright post, to incline; to hang over in a curve; to bend over or downwards; to be bent down.

—ခွဲမှိင်မိုင်း, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4c, *v. to* reel, lean to one side and then to the other.

—အုတ်, 4o, 3o, *v. to* bend over.

မှိင်မှိင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* plainly, used with ငါး 3o, (b.)

မှိတ်, 3c, *v. *ဝတ်*, 3c, to go under, disappear, as water in a hole, or in the vortex of a whirlpool, *vide* ငါး, 3c.

မှိတ်, 4c, *v. *ဝတ်*, 4c, to stop, to remain, to wait; to be left; to be astounded, frightened, stupefied through surprise or fear.

—ငါးခပ်, 4c, 5c, 1m, *v. to* be left alone.

—အုတ်, 4c, 2o, *v. the same as* မှိတ်, 4c.

—ခွဲ, 4c, 1c, *v. to* be unable to proceed from mental uncertainty or fear of advancing.

—ခွဲ, 4c, 1c, *v. to* be unable to go, to be kept from going.

—ငါးဝင်, 4c, 1c, 5c, *v. to* stop in a despondent or disappointed attitude.

—ခွဲ, 4c, 3o, *v. to* be unable to proceed from stupidity, astonishment, fear or sorrow.

—ခွဲ, 4c, 4c, *v. to* stop.

—ငါးဝင်, 4c, 4o, 1c, *v. to* be after in time or space.

—ငါးဝင်, 4c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ခွဲ, 4c, 1c, *v. the same as* မှိတ်ခွဲ, 4c, 3o.

—ခွဲ, 4c, 2o, *v. the same.*

မှိတ်, 5c, *v. *ဝတ်*, 5c, to cut in two, by cutting across as a stick of wood, *vide* ခွဲ, 4c.

မှိတ်, 5c, *v. to* carry, bear on the shoulder, *vide* ခွဲ, 2o.

—ခွဲ, 5c, 2o, *v. to* render service, usually to a superior, မှိတ်ခွဲ
ခွဲ, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5c.

မှိတ်လှ, 5c, 3c, *v. to* remember, bring to mind, မှိတ်လှ, 4c, 1c, 3c.

မှိတ်လှ, 5c, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*

- ရိတ်, ၂၀, *v.* *၁တ်, ၂၀, to remove by strokes towards one's self, as a heap of rice; to level the top of a measure, as of rice with a stick or with the hand, *vide* ဂွတ်, ၂၀.
- ရိတ်, ၂၀, *v.* *၁တ်, ၂၀, to bring forth, give birth to; to be born.
- ယှိ၁၁်, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၁၄, *v.* to be born on the same day but not of the same mother.
- ယှိ၁၁်, ၂၀, ၁၀, ၄၀, ၂၀, *v.* to endure the discomforts of pregnancy and childbirth.
- ယှိ၁၁်, ၂၀, ၁၄, ၁၀, *v.* to bring forth twins; to be twins.
- မ၁, ၂၀, ၄၄, *v.* to be born.
- ယှိ, ၂၀, ၅၁, *v.* to bring forth, bear.
- ယှိယှိယှိယှိ, ၂၀, ၅၁, ၃၄, ၅၁, ၄၀, *v.* the same.
- ယှိ၁၁်, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၁၄, *v.* to be born of the same parents.
- ရိ၁်, ၁၄, *n.* *vide* ခံရိ၁်, ၁၀, ၁၄; (K. and C.S.) ၃၀.
- ရိ၁်, ၄၄, *n.* *၁၁်, ၄၄, the spines of a catfish, ၃၄, ၅၁.
- ရိ၁်, ၄၄, *v.* *၁၁်, ၄၄, to be many, to be abundant, ခံ, ၁၄.
- ရိ၁်, ၂၀, *n.* *၁၁်, ၂၀, a bar used for fastening by placing in a hole; one of a pair of bars.
- ယှိယှိ, ၂၀ ၄၄, ၁၄, *n.* a bar used in fastening a door.
- ရိ၁်, ၂၀, *v.* *၁၁်, ၂၀, to break down, fall to pieces, come to ruin as masonry; to slip down, as a mass of earth from a higher place, ယှိရိ၁်, ၁၄, ၂၀, *vide* ရ၁်, ၂၀; (K.) ၄၀.
- ရိ၁်, ၅၀, *v.* *၁၁်, ၅၀, to procrastinate, be dilatory, wait for another to do what one should do himself, *vide* ခံ, ၃၄.
- ရိ၁်, ၅၀, *v.* to borrow on security.
- ခံ, ၅၀, ၁၀, *v.* the same.
- ရိပ်, ၂၀, *n.* *၁ပ်, ၂၀, the bark of a tree when separated from the tree; a thin sheet or layer of anything; (K.) ၄၀.
- ထိ၁်, ၂၀, ၁၄, *n.* a sandal.
- ရိရိ၁်, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၁၄, *n.* a thin piece of rock split off from the mass, a layer of slaty rock.
- ရိပ်, ၃၀, *v.* *၁ပ်, ၃၀, to be numerous, a great many, spread over an area.
- ယှိယှိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၂၄, *v.* to be many or much and extended, as the houses of a crowded city, or waters spread abroad.

၂၆၁၁၁၁၁၁၁၁၁၁, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to be numerous in population; a figure borrowed from a hornet's nest.

၂၆၁, ၄၀, *n.* (K.) the thick white rind of a large lime, *vide* ၂၆၁, ၃၀.

၂၆၁, ၁၀, *v.* *၁, ၁၀, to prepare a gruel of boiled rice, water and a little curry or seasoning for a sick person.

၂၆၁, ၃၀, *v.* to be dim, not clear, not bright, used with ၁၆, ၄၀, *also* to be dull, without understanding.

—၁၆, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* the same.

၂၆၁, ၄၀, *v.* *၁, ၄၀, to be firm, immovable.

—၁၆, ၄၀, ၂၀; —မ၁၆, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, *v.* the same.

၂၆၁, ၅၀, *n.* *၁, ၅၀, changeability of form or appearance,—relating to color, as satin; inconstancy of mental state or condition, *vide* ၂၆၁၆၁၆၁၆၁၆, ၁၀, ၅၀, ၁၀, ၅၀.

၂၆၁, ၃၀, *n.* *၁, ၃၀, the thick white rind of a large lime beneath the green outer rind; the meat of a cocoanut or any similar fruit; the white of an egg; the flesh of the body, (b.); *v.* to have a smooth, flattering manner.

—၁၆၁, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* the same as last def.

၂၆၁, ၁၀, *n.* *၁, ၁၀, a bridle for tethering an animal.

—မ, ၁၀, ၅၀, *n.* a bridle.

၂၆၁၁, ၁၀, ၁၀, *v.* to roll up the eyes as when one wishes to intimidate; (K. and C.S.) ၃၀, ၃၀.

၂၆၁၁၁၁၁၁, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, *v.* the same; *also*, ၂၆၁၁၁၁၁၁, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၁၀.

၂၆၁၁, ၃၀, ၃၀, *also* ၅၀, ၅၀, *adv.* resoundingly,—applied to the waves of the sea, and the murmuring sound of many voices.

—၂၆၁၁၁၁, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *the same.*

၂၆၁, ၄၀, *v.* *၁, ၄၀, to make an acquaintance, be acquainted with, used with ၁၆, ၃၀.

၂၆၁, ၁၀, *n.* *၁, ၁၀, salt; (K. and C.S.) ၃၀.

—၁၆, ၁၀, ၄၀, *n.* the same; common salt.

—သ၁၁, ၁၀, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* sugar.

—သ၁၁, ၁၀, ၄၀, *n.* very fine salt, slightly bitter.

—သ၁၁၁, ၁၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* (သ၁၁၁ B.) rock salt

—သ, ၁၀, ၄၀, *n.* salt in large crystals.

—မ၁၁၁, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* salt brought from China.

ပိုဝ်း, 10, 10, *n.* sugar.

—ဆုတ်, 10, 2c, *n.* salt in brick form, from China.

ပိုဝ်, 10, *a.* an expression of dislike, contempt, as ဘုခိုဝ်, 40, 10, ဆိုဝ်, 30, 10.

ပိုဝ်, 20, *n.* the private parts of either sex—vulgar; also the seed-like scales on the outside of မှိတ်, 20, 5c.

ပိုဝ်, 40, *v.* *၁, 4c, to trust in for something, as a teacher; to look for benefit; to look with longing for some object difficult of attainment, as ပိုဝ်ခိုဝ်, 40, 1m, 1c, to long to be a ruler.

—ခိုဝ်, 40, 1m, *v.* to rely on the voice of another, as a person learning to sing.

—ထို, 40, 1c, *v.* to make a propitiatory offering to a nat.

—ထိုခိုဝ်, 40, 1c, 1c, *v.* to look for advantage, benefit.

—ထိုခိုဝ်, 40, 3c, 1c, *v.* to trust in, rely on.

ပိုဝ်, 50, *v.* *၁, 5c, to make light of, hold up to contempt, as the words of a person, ဘုခိုဝ်, 4c, 10, 40.

ပိုဝ်, 50, *v.* *၁, 5c, to be foolish, not clever, ဘုခိုဝ်, 5c, 50, 5c, 5c.

ပိုဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ခိုဝ်, 20, to remove by breaking, as the skin in order to remove bad blood; to remove water by digging a passage for it to flow off.

—ခိုဝ်, 2c, 5c, 30, *v.* to teach a stupid person (remove the rind of his stupidity).

—ခိုဝ်, 2c, 20, *v.* to remove, as the bark of a tree; to strip off the skin of fruit, to peel; to shell.

—ထို, 2c, 40, *v.* to clean refuse from a ditch or trench.

—ထို, 2c, 30, *v.* to scarify.

—ထို, 2c, 3c, *v.* to dig a ditch or trench.

—ထို, 2c, 1c, *v.* the same as ဘုခိုဝ်, 2c.

ပိုဝ်ခိုဝ်, 2c, 20, *v.* to be unsteady, not firm, as a boat upon water, ဆိုဝ်, 2c, 1c; to rinse, as a cup by shaking water in it lightly.

ပိုဝ်ခိုဝ်, *v.* (ကောဝ် B.) *v.* to collect duties, imposts, taxes, *vide* ခိုဝ်, 4m.

—ထို, 3c, 10, *v.* the same.

ပိုဝ်ခိုဝ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* (K.) to ask repeatedly, to importune, tease, *vide* တိုဝ်, 4c, 2c.

- ခွက်, 4c, *n.* *ခိတ်, 4o, a cup, bowl, a small vessel; a concavity.
 — ခိတ်ခွက်, 4c, 1c, 5c, *n.* a drinking cup.
 — ခံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* a gold cup.
 — ခုတ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a small basket used to wash rice before cooking.
 — ခွတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a small basket with or without a covering of the gum of the black varnish tree.
 — ခွက်, 4c, 5o, *n.* a vessel used as a measure containing half a ခေတ်, 2o.
 — ခိုက်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a silver cup.
 — ခေတ်, 4c, 5c, 2o, *n.* a vessel used as a measure containing one fourth of a ခေတ်, 2o.
 — ခိတ်, 4c, 2m, *n.* a cup with a single foot or standard; a goblet.
 — ခိတ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a glass cup or tumbler.
 — သုတ်ခွက်, 4c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a basin for washing the hands.
 — တရုတ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the depression at the head of a native violin.
 — တင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a large basket for holding rice.
 — တင်သင်ခွက်, 4c, 2o, 2o, 3c, *n.* (သင်ခွက် B.) a vessel to contain an offering of food at a pagoda.
 — တင်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the upper shell of a turtle used as an oil dipper; an oil dipper.
 — တွင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a cup or dish made of leaves, ဝင်တွင်, 2o, 1c.
 — တွင်ခိတ်, 4c, 4c, 1o, *n.* a copper cup or vessel.
 — တွင်ခိုက်, 4c, 4c, 1o, *n.* a brass cup or vessel.
 — ထုတ်ခွက်, 4c, 4o, 2o, *n.* (ထွေထွေ B.) a spittoon.
 — ထုံခွက်, 4c, 2o, 5c, 5c, *n.* the same.
 — ခွက်, 4c, 5c, *n.* a water dipper.
 — ခွက်ခွက်, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* an inkstand.
 — ခေတ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a vessel used as a measure, containing one sixteenth of a တင်, 1o.
 — ထုံခွက်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (ဖန် B.) a glass cup or tumbler, ခွက်ခိတ်, 4c, 1o.
 — ထုံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* a lamp.
 — မှတ်ခွက်, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n.* the shell of a cocoanut scooped out and used for a cup.
 — ခိတ်, 4c, 4m, *n.* an iron cup.
 — ခိတ်ခွက်, 4c, 1m, 2o, *n.* a tin cup.

၂၈၆၆, 4c, 1c, *n.* an earthen cup.

—သ'ခါ, 4c, 4o, 3c, *n.* a woven cup made in မိုလ်ခါ, 4o, 4o, 3c.

—လွင်, 4c, 5c, *n.* a lacquered cup.

—၂၈, 4c, 2o, *n.* a scoop.

—၂၈ခံ, 4c, 2o, 5c, *n.* a water dipper or scoop used in bailing out water from anything, as a boat.

—၂၈, 4c, 1c, *n.* the head.

—၂၈, 4c, 2o, *n.* a basin, *also* ၂၈တု, 2o, 2c.

၂၈, 4c, *v.* *၂၈, 4o, to strip off, peel, skin, shell.

၂၈တု, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with confusion, used with တု, 2c, to stir up.

၂၈တု, 4c, 4c, *adv.* hopping on one foot.

၂၈, 5c, *v.* *၂၈, 5o, (ကောဝ် B.) to be crooked, not straight; to be not upright, wily, deceitful.

—၂၈, 5c, 2c, *v.* to go a roundabout or crooked way.

—ထွင်ခံထွင်, 5c, 1c, 3c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *vide* နှင်ထွင်ခံထွင်, 4c, 1c, 3c, 3c, 1c, 4o.

—နှင်ထွင်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to look askance at another.

၂၈, 1c, *n.* *၂၈, 1o, a drum.

—၂၈ထွင်, 1c, 3o, 4o, *n.* a long kettle drum.

—၂၈, 1c, 2m, *n.* a large metallic drum, cylindrical and open at one end; a timbrel.

—ခံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* a kettle drum.

—တုမ, 1c, 3o, 5c, *n.* (တုမ B.) the large drum.

—တုမ, 1c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (တုမ B.) the great drum of the palace beaten to show the hour.

—တုမ, 1c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a long cylindrical drum.

—တုမ, 1c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a drum used in connection with the beating of gongs.

—တုမ, 1c, 4c, 1o, *n.* the same.

—တုမ, 1c, 4c, 2c, *n.* (တုမ B.) a kettle drum, တုမတုမ. 1c, 3o, 3c, a drum made with a long cup-shaped wooden body.

တုမ, 1c, 2o, *n.* (C.S.) the armpit, *vide* တုမ, 2c, 5o.

တုမ, 1c, *v.* *တုမ, 1o, to collect, gather together, heap up; *n.* a heap.

—တုမ, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

တုမ, 1c, *v.* *တုမ, 1o, to turn the back on.

ဝှင်ထင်, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ထင်ပာင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v. to turn the back, as on one who is not welcome.*

ဝှင်, 2c, *v. *ပိင်, 2o, to be convex, to curve, to bulge up; to warp as a board; (K.) 4c; (C.S.) 1c.*

—မာ်, 2c, 3c, *n. the back of the neck, the cords of the back of the neck, the nape of the neck; (C.S.) ဝှင်ပာ်, 1c, 3c; (K.) ဝှင်ပာ်, 4c, 1c.*

—ပာ်, 2c, 3c, *n. a basket with a cover, used for holding cooked rice.*

—ပာ်, 2c, 2o, *n. the curved handle of a harrow.*

—မာ်ဝှင်ပာ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *v. to look askance at another.*

—ပာ်, 2c, 2c, *adv. in a squatting posture.*

ဝှင်ထင်, 2c, 4o, *v. to reconnoitre, ပာ်ထင်, 4o, 4c.*

ဝှင်, 3c, *n. *ပိင်, 3o, a tube, pipe; a gun.*

—ပာ်, 3c, 1c, *n. a reed used by the Shans for writing.*

—ပာ်ပာ်, 3c, 1c, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*

—ပာ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *n. the handle of a steatite pencil.*

—ထင်ထင်, 3c, 1o, 5o, *n. a gun manufactured at Sam Tow, three days distant north of Kengtung.*

—ပာ်ပာ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *n. a gun furnished with a bayonet.*

—ပာ်ပာ်, 3c, 2c, 4c, *n. a cannon.*

—ပာ်, 3c, 4c, *n. a popgun.*

—ပာ်, 3c, 4c, *n. a smooth barreled matchlock.*

—ပာ်, 3c, 4c, *n. a pistol.*

—ပာ်, 3c, 4c, *n. a flintlock.*

—ပာ်ပာ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, 4o, *n. a gun made for percussion caps.*

—ပာ်ပာ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n. the same as ပာ်ပာ်, 3c, 4c.*

—ပာ်, 3c, 5c, *n. a pistol.*

—ပာ်, 3c, 2c, *n. a matchlock in which the match is applied by a spring.*

—ပာ်, 3c, 3c, *n. a pipe or tube for smoking, —attached to the bowl of a pipe.*

—ပာ်, 3c, 4c, *n. a long tube or pipe open at both ends with one hole, used as a rude flute.*

ဝှင်, 3c, *v. ပိင်, 3o, to echo.*

ဂွင်နှုတ်ဂွင်ယွ', 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v.* to echo through the hills and valleys.

—မင်းဂွင်မိုင်း, 3c, 3o, 3c, 4o, *v.* the same.

ဂွင်, 4c, *n.* *မိင်, 4o, the back, ridge, or elevated part of anything, —used in composition.

—ဝင်ဝင်, 4c, 1o, 1c, *n.* the same as ဂွင်ဝင်, 4c, 1c.

—မိင်ပု, 4c, 4o, 1c, *n.* the ridge of a fish's back.

—ရှုဝင်, 4c, 3c, 1c, *n.* the ridge of the nose.

—သင်ယွ', 4c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the highest line of the ridge of a mountain range.

—ဝင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the back of anything, as a man, *especially* the ridge of the spinal column.

—ယွ', 4c, 1c, *n.* a mountain ridge or ridge of a range of mountains.

ဂွင်မတ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a person who collects revenue in the markets for a prince or official; *also* ခွင်မတ်, 4c, 2o.

ဂွင်ဂွင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* earnestly, used with တိုင်း, 2o.

ဂွင်မူ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ကောင်းမှု B.) a pagoda.

ဂွင်, 5c, *n.* *မိင်, 5o, poison, venom, as of a serpent's or tiger's bite.

—မိင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to feel pain from poison.

—ရှု, 5c, 4c, *n.* the venom of a snake.

—ဝင်, 5c, 1o, *n.* poison, venom, usually a poisonous secretion.

ဂွင်, 5c, *n.* *မိင်, 5o, not used alone.

—ဝင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the shadow cast by any object, as a man, *originally* ဝင်ခေါ, 4c, 5c.

ဂွင်, 5c, *v.* *မိင်, 5o, to be marked with wavy stripes, as a waistcloth.

ဂွင်, 5c, *v.* *မိင်, 5o, to hook, catch with a hook; to suspend by a hook; to catch as thorns in one's flesh or clothes; to continue from one generation to another, as family alliances, လှိုင်မိုင်ဂွင်မိုင်, 5o, 4o, 5c, 1c.

—ဝါဂွင်ခေါ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to wrap around the neck and shoulders as a handkerchief.

ဂွတ်, 2c, *v.* *မိတ်, 2o, to fold in the arms, take up and hug, to embrace; to cling to the body of a tree in climbing.

—ဝ', 2c, 2c, *v.* to fold the arms.

ဝှတ်ငခါ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to put the arms about another's neck, to embrace.

—ခိုဝ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to fold the hands.

—၎တ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to fold in the arms firmly.

—ပွတ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to embrace, enfold, surround.

ပွတ်, 4c, *v.* *ပိတ်, 4o, to lose money, goods, &c. as in trade.

ပွတ်ပိတ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be only partly or badly cooked; with ငတ်, 3c, to speak abruptly, to give short answers.

ပွတ်ပိတ်ပိတ်, 4c, 3c, 4o, *v.* the same.

ပွတ်, 5c, *v.* to bend, curve, *vide* ဂုတ်, 5o.

ပွင်, 1c, *n.* *ပိတ်, 1o, a rafter, bamboos or poles used as rafters; (K. and C.S.) 3c.

—ထွင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* an umbrella stay.

—ပွင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the same as ပွင် 1c.

ပွင်, 2c, *n.* *ပိတ်, 2o, a crane; a stork; (K.) 4c; (C.S.) 1c.

ပွင်, 2c, *v. part.* a verbal sign of the future,—often with the idea of a repetition of the act,—*also* 4c; (C.S.) 1c; *also* denotes past time, as ပွင်ပွင် 3o, 2c, ancient time; ငတ်ပွင်, 3o, 2c, former existence.

ပွင်, 3c, *n.* *ပိတ်, 3o, a hard mass, as a block; a hardened mass of anything usually soft; a cohesive mass, as a lump of boiled rice.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 3c, 1o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a lump of sugar; sugar candy.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 3c, 1o, 1o, *n.* the same.

—ပွင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a lump of boiled rice.

—ပွင်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the internal fat of animals, as tallow.

—ပွင်ပွင်ပွင်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *n.* the same.

—ထုံ, 3c, 4c, *n.* a division or circuit of country.

—ပွင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* (Laos) *vide* ပွင်, 4m.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 3c, 5c, 1o, *n.* jaggery, the coarse sugar made from the liquor of the sugar palm.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 3c, 5c, 1o, *n.* frost or ice.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n.* a cake of ink.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 3c, 5c, 3c, *n.* jaggery.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 3c, 2o, 2c, *n.* a bit of brick, a brickbat.

—ပွင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* *vide* ပွင်ပွင်, 3c, 1c.

၇၁၆၇၇, 3c, 1o, *n.* *vide* ၇၁၆၇၇, 3c, 5c, 1o.

—ပိ၇, 3c, 1c, *n.* a lump of earth.

—ပိုတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* clotted blood.

၇၁၆, 3c, *v.* to be in full, large, round clusters, as flowers or fruit.

၇၁၆, 4c, *n.* *ပိ၇, 4o, exhalation, smoke, *vide* ၇၁၆, 4c, —*sometimes* ၇၁၆, 4c; *v.* to smoke.

၇၁၆, 4c, *n.* *ပိ၇, 4o, a roost of any kind.

—၇, 4c, 2c, *n.* a hemioost.

၇၁၆, 4c, *n.* a species of creeper of which there are two varieties, ၇၁၆, 4c, 1c, and ၇၁၆, 4c, 1o.

၇၁၆, 4c, *v.* *part.* *vide* ၇၁၆, 2c.

၇၁၆, 4c, *v.* *ပိ၇, 4o, to hold fast **over** the shoulder, as in carrying a burden hanging on the back or suspended on the end of a stick, one end being higher than the other; to rule a country, ၇၁၆, 5c, 4o.

—၇၁၆, 4c, 2o, 2c, 3c, *v.* to have the burden on one end of the stick heavier than the one on the other.

၇၁၆, 4c, *v.* *ပိ၇, 4o, to tether, keep tethered for the purpose of putting in good condition; to remain single, as a man or woman.

၇၁၆, 5c, *n.* a peg; a tenon, *vide* ၇၁၆, 5o.

၇၁၆, 5c, *v.* *ပိ၇, 5o, to dip up, take out of, transfer as food from one dish to another by dipping.

—ပိ၇, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to use an ear pick.

၇၁၆, 2c, *v.* *ပိ၇, 2o, to gather up and take away by the hands joined in a curved manner; (K.) 4c.

၇၁၆, 3c, *prep.* on account of.

—ပိ၇, 3c, 3o, *prep.* the same.

—ပိ၇, 3c, 3o, 5o, 2c, 1c, *interrog. conj.* wherefore.

—ပိ၇, 3c, 4c, 5c, *conj.* therefore, on account of this.

—ပိ၇, 3c, 1c, 5c, *adv.* thereat.

—ပိ၇, 3c, 1c, 5c, *adv.* hereat.

၇၁၆, 3c, *v.* *ပိ၇, 3o, to fasten on lengthwise; to cling to, hold on at the side; to attach, make cling to.

—ပိ၇, 3c, 4c, *v.* to attach to, to cling to or hang on closely.

ခွတ်ခေပ်, 3c, 4c, v. to take along on one's back.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 1c, v. to secure with a clamp.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 2o, v. to bind on splints for retaining a broken bone in its place.

ခွပ်, 4c, n. *ခွပ်, 4o, a bunch of plantains.

—ခွပ်, 4c, 3o, n. a single comb of plantains.

ခွပ်, 4c, n. *ခွပ်, 4o, any thing spread out, not used alone. as
ထပ်ခွပ်, 3c, 4c, a mattress.

—ဝင်, 4c, 2o, n. a handle attached to a bow for the purpose of spreading it.

—ခင်, 4c, 3c, n. a cushion.

—ခ, 4c, 5c, n. a saddle.

—ထွင်ထွင်ခ, 4c, 1c, 1c, 5c, n. a saddle cloth.

ခွပ်, *vide* ခွပ်.

ခွပ်, 1c, n. *ခင်, 1o, panicum millet.

ခွပ်, 1c, v. *ခင်, 1o, to stir up, agitate, with the idea of preventing adhesion, as of food to the side of the vessel when cooking; to swing, as a cradle, ခွပ်ခွပ်, 1c, 2c, *vide* ခွပ်, 1c; *sometimes* ခွပ်, 1c.

—ခွပ်, 1c, 1o, v. to swing the arms.

—ခွပ်, 1c, 4o, v. *the same as* ခွပ်, 1c, 1st. def.

—ခွပ်ခွပ်ခွပ်, 1c, 2c, 3o, 4c, v. to put a swing in motion; ခွပ်ခွပ်ခွပ်ခွပ်, 1c, 2o, 3o, 4c.

ခွပ်, 1c, v. *ခင်, 1o, to come to an end, be finished, used up.

—ခွပ်, 1c, 3m, v. to come to an end completely, be finished or used up entirely.

—ခွပ်, 1c, 3m; —ခွပ်, 1c, 4o, v. *the same*.

—ခွပ်ခွပ်ခွပ်, 1c, 3o, 4c, 3o, v. to execute, put out of the way.

—ခွပ်ခွပ်, 1c, 4c, v. to be the last, ခွပ်ခွပ်ခွပ်ခွပ်ခွပ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 3o.

—ခွပ်, 1c, 4m, v. to finish, complete.

ခွပ်, 1c, v. to exceed, go beyond; *adv.* very, (b).

—ခွပ်, 1c, 1o, v. *the same*.

ခွပ်, 2c, v. *ခင်, 2o, (ကွပ်သည် B.) to disappear, to become invisible; to make invisible.

—ခွပ်, 2c, 3c, v. to obstruct the view. *vide* ခွပ်, 5c.

၂ွ', 3c, v. *၁၆, 3o, to delay, tarry, wait; to move or go slowly, gently; used in the imperative, as ၂ွ'လူ၂ွ၁်, 3c, 4c, 4c, ၂ွ' နိတ်, 3c, 4m, &c., also used with the negative imperative particle. ဝ၂, 2c, as ဝ၂၂ွ', 2c, 3c, to denote temporary delay.

—တိ၆, 3c, 2o, v. *part.* denoting slowness,—prefixed to a verb.

—တိ၆၂၂, 3c, 2o, 2c, v. to go in a dilatory manner; to do slowly and carefully.

—တိ၆ဝတ်, 3c, 2o, 3o, v. to speak slowly and carefully.

—ထု'ထွ'ထွ', 3c, 4o, 4c, 4c, v. to tap lightly.

—နိတ်, 3c, 4m, v. to delay in doing.

၂ွ', 3c, v. *sometimes* ၁', 3c, to change, exchange, *infreq. vide* ၂ွ', 3c.

၂ွ', 4c, *adv. vide* ၂ုတ်, 4o.

—၁၆, 4c, 1c, *adv.* myself alone, I only, as ထူ၂ွ'၁၆, 2c, 4c, 1c.

—ဝ၂, 4c, 3c, *conj. vide* ၂ုတ်ဝ၂, 4o, 3c.

—ထိ၆, 4c, 1c, *conj. vide* ၂ုတ်ထိ၆, 4o, 1c.

—မ၁်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* he alone, of his own accord, as ၂ွ၂ွ'မ၁်, 2c, 4c, 4c.

၂ွ', 5c, *adv. vide* ၂ုတ်, 5o.

၂ွ. 2c, n. *၁၆, 2o, a coffin made of wood.

၂ွ. 2c, v. to lie side by side; to recline and hold to the bosom, as a mother holds a child; to treasure up in the mind.

—၂ွ. 2c, 4c, v. to cover and warm egg's for hatching, as a fowl.

—ထု'ထွ၁်ထွ၁်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4c, v. to lie down with a child.

၂ွ. 3c, v. *၁၆, 3o, to invert, *vide* ၂ွ, 3c.

၂ွ. 4c, v. *၁၆, 4o, to stoop, bow; to bow respectfully, reverentially; to be rounded, hump-backed.

—၂ွ, 4c, 3o, v. to go bent over.

—၁်, 4c, 4c, v. *the same as* ၂ွ, 4c, 1st def.

—ထိတ်, 4c, 3c, v. to call, invite, (*respectful.*)

—ဝ၆, 4c, 2o, v. to surrender.

၂ွ, 5c, v. *၁၆, 5o, to hang down the head, as an ear of grain.

၂ွ, 5c, *adv.* only,—much used with ၂ွ', 4c, as ၂ွ'၂ွ. 4c, 5c; *sometimes* has the force of ၂ွ'၂ွ, 3c, 3o, *vide* ထွ၁်, 5c.

—ဝ၂, 5c, 3c, *adv.* only.

ခွဲခွဲ, 5c, 4c, *adv. the same, infreq.*

ခွါ, 2c, v. *ခွါ, 2c, to go.

—ဝတ်, 2c, 2o, v. to go to market.

—ခွါခွါ, 2c, 2c, 4c, 4c, v. to go backwards and forwards.

—ခွါခွါ, 2c, 2c, 4c, 4c, v. to come and go repeatedly.

—လူ, 2c, 4c, v. to go to join others.

—သူ့ခွါ, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c, v. to visit.

—သိပ်, 2c, 4c, v. to march to a campaign; to march to battle.

—သိပ်ခွါ, 2c, 4c, 2c, 1o, v. *the same.*

—တုခွါ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4o, v. to travel.

—တင်, 2c, 4o; —တင်ပံ့တင်, 2c, 4o, 1c, 4o, v. *the same.*

—တံ့, 2c, 3c, v. to go a short distance and stop.

—မိတ်, 2c, 3o, v. to leave, abandon, forsake.

—မိတ်ခွါ, 2c, 4o, 3c, v. to make an advance, as a body of men going forward from the place of encampment; *adv. henceforth.*

—လူ့ခွါ, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4o, v. *vide* ခွါသူ့ခွါ, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c.

—လေ, 2c, 2o, v. to go about; to go to some place, to take a walk.

—လေ့လေ့, 2c, 2o, 2c, 4o v. *the same.*

—လေ့ပင်, 2c, 2o, 2o, v. to evacuate the intestines.

—လေ့, 2c, 2o, v. to go about, ramble.

—လေ့ပင်, 2c, 2o, 2o, v. to go to the jungle to evacuate the intestines.

ခွါ, 3c, v. *part*, an assertive affix having an element of uncertainty, colloq. *vide* ယုတ်, 5c.

ခွါ, 4c, v. to labor under confusion of mind.—used only with ခွါ, 1c, as ခွါခွါခွါခွါ, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *sometimes written* ခွါခွါ.

ကျေ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very much, exceedingly.

ကျပ်, 3o, n. a district,—used in couplets, as ကျပ်ကျပ်ကျပ်, 3c, 2o, 3c, 3o.

ကျပ်, 3o, v. *ကျပ်, 3c, (ကျပ် B.) to read aloud, repeat, as a book.

—လိပ်ကျပ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, v. *the same.*

—လိပ်, 3o, 3c, v. to know by heart, be able to repeat without a book.

ကျပ်, 2o, v. *ကျပ်, 2c, (ကျပ် B.) to be well acquainted with, conversant with, experienced in; to be quick; (K.) 4o.

ရှင်လေ, 20, 20, *v. the same.*

ရှင်, 20, *v. *ဒိင်*, 2c, (ကျင် B.) to sift for gold, ခိုင်, 1c.

ရှင်, 50, *v. (ကျင့် B.)* to do, perform, practice, used with ခံ, 1c, *also* 40.

ရှင်, 20, *v. *ဒိင်*, 2c, (ကျင့် B.) to remain, ခိုက်, 4c.

ရှပ်, 30, *n. *ဒိပ်*, 3c, (ကျပ် B.) a weight equal to four mats; a rupee.

ရှပ်, 30, *v. *ဒိပ်*, 3c, (ကျပ် B.) to do earnestly, intently, quickly; to urge, to superintend, watch over and direct, to oversee.

ရှပ်, 30, *adv.* earnestly, intently, quickly.

ရှံ, 20, *v. *ဒီ*, 2c, (ကြံ B.) to think, consider so as to understand; to purpose, design.

—ပွင်, 20, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ရှိတ်, 20, 4m, *v.* to try to do; intend to do.

—ဆင်, 20, 30, *v.* to consider and intend to do.

ရှံ့, 20, 2c, *n.* (ကြွေ့ P.) the influence of past evil deeds, ခံ, 20.

ရှံ့, 40, *n.* (ကျမ်း B.) a writing or book on any subject.

—ဝင်, 40, 2c, *n.* an old book; the Old Testament.

—လှင်, 40, 50, *v.* to incur the penalty of perjury.

—သတ်တု, 40, 3c, 2c, *n.* (သဒ္ဒါ P.) a grammar of the Pali language.

—ထတ်, 40, 30, *n.* (ဓာတ် P.) a writing containing directions about diet.

—ဒိင်တေ, 40, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဒိင်္ဃော B.) a medical book.

—ဒိင်, 40, 20, *n.* a book of references.

—ထိင်, 40, 3c, *n.* a record of customs and rules.

—ဋ္ဌ, 40, 2c, *n.* a new book; the New Testament.

—သုသု, 40, 3c, 1c, *n.* a medical book.

—လိပ်, 40, 3c, *n.* a book; a religious book; the Scriptures.

—ဆရာတတ်, 40, 5c, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (ဆရာတတ္ထိ P.) a prophetic writing.

ရှံ, 40, *v. *ဒီ*, 4c, (ကြမ်း B.) to be harsh, rough, violent; to be rough in texture.

—ခပ်ခပ်, 4c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be coarse, rough, as cloth.

—သိုက်သိုက်, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be rough, bristly, as an unshaven face.

ရှုဝံ, 40, 40, v. (—တန်း B.) to be rough, turbulent.

—ထိုင်း, 40, 40, v. to be rough, more emphatic than ရှုဝံ, 40, 40.

ရှု, 1c, v. to cook rice and other things together.

ရှု, 2c, n. the stamens of a flower.

ရှု, 2c, v. (ကြာ B.) to delay, hinder, as ရှုမခပ်ရှုငခပ်, 2c, 10, 2c, 40, to hinder the work.

ရှုသခပ်, 2c, 20, n. vermicelli, *vide* ထိုင်း, 4c, 1c.

ရှုသပ်ဝတ်, 2c, 3c, 5c, 4c, n. (ကြာသပတေး P.) the planet Jupiter; Thursday.

ရှုပသခပ်, 2c, 5c, 20, n. (ရှုပါသံ B.) front locks of hair often worn for ornament by young women.

ရှုပ, 2c, 2c, v. (ရှုပါ P.) to be troubled, anxious, harassed.

ရှုထပ်, 2c, 30, the canopy over the head of a prince, *vide* မိမိတခပ်, 3c, 20.

ရှုဂ်, 3c, v. *မိဂ်, 3c, (ကျွတ် B.) to put under a spell, to charm by repeating a mantra.

ရှုဂ်, 2c, n. *မိဂ်, 2c, woolen cloth, broadcloth, *vide* ဝတ်ကတ်, 3c, 5c, 30.

ရှုဂ်, 2c, n. (ရှု B.) wheat, ခပ်ရှုဂ်, 3c, 2c.

ရှုဂ်, 2c, n. (မြတ် B.) a planet; a fairy or spirit attached to a person from birth; *also* မိဂ်, 2m.

—မိတ်သုဂ်, 2c, 20, 3c, n. the eight bodies of the planetary system, *viz.* တခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 40, 20, or ဝတ်ခပ်, 10, 4c, the sun; တခပ်ထပ်, 5c, 40, 2c, or ထိုင်း, 10, the moon; ဝတ်ဂ်, 2c, 2c, Mars; ပုဂ်တဂ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, Mercury; ရှုသပ်ဝတ်, 2c, 3c, 5c, 4c, Jupiter; သွဂ်ရှု, 3c, 2c, Venus; ဝတ်ခပ်, 5c, 2c, Saturn; ရှုဂ်, 2c, 5c, the dark planet Rahhoo, which can be seen only in eclipses when it passes over the disk of the sun or the disk of the moon; the eight divisions or compartments of the astrological house, corresponding to these planets.

—မိဂ်ရှုဂ်, 2c, 10, 2c, 40, v. to be well-fated, prosperous.

—သတပ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. *same as* ရှုဂ်, 2c.

—ခပ်, 2c, 5c, v. to be ill-fated, —applied to persons suffering some evil.

—ခပ်ရှုဂ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 30, v. *the same*.

- ချင်လျှိုး, 4c, 4c, v. (ကြိုးစား B.) to exert one's self, to strive, try.
- ကျွေးလှ, 4o, 4c, n. (ကျေးဇူး B.) grace, favor, kindness, —*sometimes written* ငှေလှ, 4o, 4c.
- ကျော့, 5c, v. *ငှေ, 5o, (ကျော့ B.) to speak smoothly, in a persuasive manner with the object of getting something from another; also to court.
- တင်, 5c, 1c, v. *the same as* last def.
- တင်, 5c, 1c, v. to get something by smooth speech
- ကျော်, 2c, v. *ငှေ, 2o, (ကျော် B.) to be talked about, have repute, celebrity, fame.
- လေ့ရှိသတင်လင်, 2c, 4c, 1o, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, 1c, v. to have wide fame.
- သ၍ရှင်, 2c, 3c, 1o, 4o, v. *the same.*
- တ၍, 2c, 2c, v. (—ညာ B.) to spread, as news.
- ထုတ်လုပ်ထုတ်, 2c, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, v. to have reputation as acquainted with books.
- ကျွမ်း, 3o, v. *မိမိ, 3c, (ကျွမ်း B.) to be fond of, like.
- ငှေ, 3o, 1c, v. to be pleased with.
- ငှေကျွမ်း, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, v. *the same.*
- ကျွမ်း, 3c, 4c, n. (ကျွမ်းချီး B.) an anchor.
- ကျွမ်းတင်, 3c, 2o, n. (ကျွမ်းတံ B.) a slate pencil.
- ကျွမ်း, 4c, v. *မိမိ, 4c, to leap, jump.
- ခံ, 4c, 3o, v. to leap over.
- ငှေ, 4c, 4o, v. to move about quickly in fencing whether to give or ward off a blow.
- မိတ်, 4c, 3o, v. to run far away.
- မြင့်, 4c, 1o, v. to jump some distance, —either a long or a high jump.
- မိတ်, 4c, 1c, v. to leap lightly.
- ထွတ်, 4c, 2c, v. to hop, skip.
- ထွတ်တ၍, 4c, 2c, 3c, v. *the same.*
- လိတ်, 4c, 4m, v. to jump or hop as one goes.
- မိတ်, 4c, 1o, v. *the same.*
- တူ, 4c, 1c, v. to jump.
- ကျွမ်း, 4c, n. (ကျွမ်း B.) a building for priests to reside in, a monastery, *sometimes written* ကျွမ်း.

- ဣန္ဒဝေ, 4c, 2o, n. (—ကန့် B.) *the same*.
 —ဓာတ်, 4c, 4c, n. a monastery with graduated roofs.
 —သင်ခံ, 4c, 2o, 4o, n. *vide* သင်ခံ, 2o, 4o.
 —သင်တိုက်, 4c, 2o, 3c, n. the little paper monasteries used in the festival of လှိုင်သီတင်းကျွတ်, 1o, 4c, 4m.
 —သွင်ဇာ, 4c, 1c, 3c, n. a school.
 —သွင်, 4c, 4c, n. a place prepared to bathe the images of Gaudama.
 —တင်ခိုင်း, 4c, 2o, 3o, n. any part of a monastery surmounted by an ornamental roof.
 —တင်, 4c, 4o, n. a long monastery, or monasteries in a long line; the brick or stone steps to a monastery or pagoda.
 —ဆိပ်ခို, 4c, 3c, 2o, n. a building where a priest's corpse is laid in state.
 —ဆီ, 4c, 4c, n. a priest's cook-house.
 —ဆီ, 4c, 2o, n. that part of a monastery, which surrounds the ဣန္ဒဝေ, 4c, 1o, and forms the sleeping apartments of priests and novitiates.
 —ထု, 4c, 1o, n. the most sacred part of a monastery, where the principal idols are placed.
 ဣန္ဒ, 3c, n. *vide* ထု, 3c.
 ဩ, 3o, *adv.* with the body in violent motion, as an ox rushing forward and throwing up its heels. —*sometimes*, ၁ရင်, 5c, 3o, ၁လင်, 5c, 3o.
 ဩ, 3o, *v.* *vide* ၁ရင်, 5c, 3o.
 ဩ, 5c, *v.* to begin to open, as a bud, *vide* ၁ရင်, 5c, 5c.
 ဩ, 4c, *v.* *ဩ, 4o, to hit, rap with the knuckles.
 ၇, 4c, *v.* *ဩ, 4c, to make a revolving motion with the hand, as in reeling thread or in winding it on the hand, to turn the hoof backward as a horse does after each step in trotting: to beckon.
 —ဩ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to beckon.
 ၇, 3o, *v.* *ဩ, 3c, to make a circle or round spot: to stain, spot; n. an area, plot as of ground, a stain, spot.
 —ဩ, 3o, 1c, n. a plot or definite area of ground.
 —ဩ, 3o, 1o, 5o, 4c, n. the spots on a peacock's tail.

- ၇၁, 1c, v. *၁၁, 1c, to labor under absence or confusion of mind; to be astounded, stupefied through fear or surprise, *also* ၁၁, 1c.
- ၇၁, 1c, 4c, v. to remain stationary on account of being astounded or stupefied through fear or surprise.
- ၇၁, 1c, 4c, 4c, v. *the same*.
- ၇၁၇၁၁, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, v. to go about in a confused manner.
- ၇၁၇၁၁, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, v. *the same*.
- ၇၁, 1c, 1c, v. to be confused, amazed, astounded, stupefied, to forget, *also* ၁၁၇၁, 1c, 1c.
- ၇၁, 1c, 4c, v. to be confused, at a loss about the way.
- ၇၁၇၁၁, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4c, v. to fail in some particulars, as in the carrying out of work.
- ၇၁, 1c, n. *၁၁, 1c, the sambur, ၇၁၇, 1c, 4c, ၇၁၁, 1c, 4c; (K. and C.S.) ၁၁, 3c.
- ၇၁, 3c, v. *၁၁, 3c, to be wide, broad.
- ၇၁၇၁၇၁၇၁, 3c, 4c, 1c, 4c, 1c, v. to extend beyond the eye-sight.
- ၇၁၇၁, 3c, 1c, 4c, 1c, v. to be broad.
- ၇၁, 4c, v. to make a hole into, excavate, as by a chisel.
- ၇၁, 4c, 4c, v. to make a hole; to enlarge a hole by trimming.
- ၇၁, 4c, v. *၁၁, 4c, (၇၁၇ B.) to bend into a ring, used as a verb only in ၇၁၇၁၇၁, 4c, 3c, 2c; n. a circle, ring, ၇၁, 2c.
- ၇၁, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with perfect roundness, used with ၇၁, 4c, *also* clearly, brilliantly, as ၇၁၇၁၇၁, 2c, 4c, 4c.
- ၇၁, 4c, 3c, n. a circle.
- ၇၁၇၁, 4c, 3c, 2c, v. (၇၁၇ B.) to make a horoscope.
- ၇၁, 4c, 1c, n. the socket of the eye.
- ၇၁, 4c, 4c, n. the circumference of a circle, *vide* ၇၁၇၁, 1c, 4c.
- ၇၁, 2c, v. *၁၁, 2c, to remove by strokes with a stick or the hand, as a heap of rice; to level the top of a basket, as of rice, with a stick or the hand, *vide* ၇၁, 2c.
- ၇၁, 1c, n. *vide* ၇၁, 1c.
- ၇၁, 3c, v. to drill a hole by revolving a chisel between the hands, ၇၁, 2c.
- ၇၁, 1c, n. *၁၁, 1c, a thunderbolt; an aerolite,—*sometimes* ၇၁, 1c.

၇ခင်ထင်, 10, 30, *n.* the same.

—သင်ကျီ, 10, 4c, 4c, *n.* *vide* ၇ခင်ထံ, 10, 4c.

—ဆိင်, 10, 10, *n.* the same.

—တၢမတ်, 10, 1c, 20, *n.* an aerolite shaped like an axe.

—တုင်, 10, 20, *n.* an aerolite shaped like a wheel.

—ထံ, 10, 4c, *n.* a flash of lightning.

—မှိင်, 10, 1c, *n.* a meteoric stone.

၇ခင်, 10, *n.* an axe, *vide* တၢမတ်, 1c, 20; *also* ၇ခင်, 10.

၇ခင်, 10, *n.* a prince, —used only in composition with ခုခင်, 1c, မိခင်ခုခင်မိခင်၇ခင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 10.

၇ခင်, 10, *also* 1c, *v.* *မိခင်, 1c, to separate carefully for replanting as small trees or bulbous roots planted together, —*sometimes* ဘခင်, 10.

၇ခင်, 40, *n.* *မိခင်, 4c, exhalation, smoke, —*sometimes* ၇ခင်, 4c, and ဘခင်, 4c; *v.* to smoke.

—ထံ, 40, 4c, *n.* smoke.

—ထံ, 40, 4c, 2c, *v.* to smoke.

၇ခင်, 50, *n.* a peg inserted in a post to support a beam of a floor; a tenon; (C.S.) သွခင်, 3c.

—ထွင်, 50, 3c, *n.* a short post used to support a floor joist, *also* သင်ပွင်, 1c, 4c.

၇, 1c, *v.* *ခင်, 10, to swing, make swing; to throw with a swinging motion of the arm, *also* ဘ, 1c.

—ခိင်, 1c, 10, *v.* to swing the arms, as in walking; ၇ခိင်၇ခိင်, 1c, 10, 1c, 4c.

—ဆင်ထူ, 1c, 20, 4c, *v.* to swing, as children sitting on a rope both ends of which are suspended to a beam or tree.

—ဆူ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to swing a cradle.

၇, 3c, *v.* to change, exchange.

၇, 4c, *n.* *မိ, 4c, the penis, —*sometimes* ဘ, 4c.

—တုင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the trigger of a gun.

—ထင်, 4c, 10, *n.* the branch of the male palm whence the juice exudes.

—ထွင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to have the prepuce turned back.

—ဆုံခိင်, 4c, 10, 20, *v.* to have the head of the penis covered.

၇, 40, *n.* *မိ, 4c, a buffalo.

- ၉'ငင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a male buffalo which has not been castrated.
 —ထိုင်း, 4o, 4c, *n.* a male buffalo.
 —ထိုင်း, 4o, 2o, *n.* a wild buffalo.
 —မူ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a fat, short-legged buffalo, ၉'အိပ်, 4o, 4o.
 —မိမိပ်, 4o, 3o, 4o, *n.* a female buffalo with short horns turning backward.
 ၉', 4o, *n.* a sharpened post used as an anchor for a raft.
 ၉', 5o, *v.* to note, write hastily without care; to mark or do anything with a rapid sidelong motion; (K.) ၉', 4o; (C.S.) ၉', 1o.
 —ဝ'မ'ဝ', 5o, 5c, 1o, 5c, *v.* the same.
 ၉, 3c, *v.* *၉, 3c, to place in a prone position; to invert, place in an inverted position, to place the convex side uppermost, as in turning over a basket—*sometimes* ၉, 3c, ၉, 3c, and ၉, 3c.
 —၉'၉', 3c, 3c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* first one thing and then another.
 ၉, 4o, *n.* *၉, 4c, a word; speech, language; a song,—*sometimes* ၉, 4o, *vide* ထွ', 3c.
 —၉, 4o, 4c, *n.* words joined in couplets, as in ornate style.
 —၉၉, 4o, 4c, 4o, 2o, *n.* the same.
 —၉၉၉, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1c, *n.* original words of a language.
 —၉၉၉၉, 4o, 3c, 1c, 1c, *n.* a succession of couplets in poetical books in which the last word of each couplet has the same tone and rhymes with the last word of the preceding couplet.
 —၉၉, 4o, 5c, *n.* a song used in courting.
 —၉၉, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1o, *n.* provoking, quarrelsome words.
 —၉၉, 4o, 3c, 4o, 2o, *n.* sarcasm.
 —၉၉၉, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4o, *n.* provoking, quarrelsome words; ၉၉, ၉၉၉, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o.
 —၉၉၉, 4o, 2c, 4o, 3c, *n.* the repetition of words, as of advice.
 —၉၉, 4o, 5c, 1c, *n.* a riddle, language with a more or less hidden meaning, usually in the form of questions.
 —၉၉၉, 4o, 2o, 5c, 3o, *n.* an accusation.
 —၉, 4o, 2c, *n.* words to be sung responsively.
 —၉၉, 4o, 5o, 4o, 3c, *n.* truthful words.
 —ထွ', 4o, 4c, *n.* proverbs.

၂ံး, 4o, 1c, v. to be loquacious, many-worded; to be circuitous in speech for some end.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, n. words of two or more syllables.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1o, n. insincere speech.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 3c, 1o, n. a rebus made by the transposition of letters.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4c, 4o, 2o, n. a definite word; abrupt speech.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 5o, v. to go too far in speech.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 3o, 4o, 4c, n. discrepant statements.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4c, n. few words, ၂ံး, 4o, 1c, 4c, high tempered words.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4o, v. to be many-worded in speech.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, v. the same, ၂ံး, 4o, 4o, ၂ံး, 4o, 4o.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4c, n. words used in extolling others.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4c, n. the same.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 2o, 4o, 3o, n. truthful words.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1c, n. flowery words.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 5c, 4o, 2c, n. playful words.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 5c, v. to be unfaithful to one's word.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4o, n. impolite words.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4c, v. to be slow, guarded in speech.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4c, v. the same as ၂ံး, 4o, 3o, 4o, 4c.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 2o, n. vide ၂ံး, 4o, 4c.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 1o, n. sweet, pleasant words.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4c, 2c, 5c, n. (ဝေါဟာရ P.) common parlance.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4c, n. a recitative song.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 4o, n. words that rhyme.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 3c, 5c, 5c, 4o, n. a funeral song.

— ၂ံး, 4o, 2c, 5c, 3c, n. (ကေရ် P.) an axiom, an indisputable proposition.

၂ံး, 4c, v. vide ၂ံး, 4c.

၂ံး, 1c, vide ၂ံး, 4c, 1c.

၂ံး, 3c, v. ၂ံး, 3c, to swell, be swollen, bloated.

— ၂ံး, 3c, 4c, v. to rise in a blister.

— ၂ံး, 3c, 4c, n. any swelling or bloating of body without apparent disease; the beri beri.

- ၌လိင်၌, 3c, 4c, 3c, 1o, *v.* to be swollen so as to have uniform size, as a swollen limb.
- ၌, 3c, *v.* to be near, ငံ, 1c.
- ၌, 4c, *n.* *၌, 4c, scissors, pincers, any instrument which takes up things by compressing between its two parts.
- ဝတ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* shears for cutting thick heavy materials.
- ခုံ, 4c, 4o, *n.* (K.) scissors.
- သုင်ခုံ, 4c, 4o, 5o, *n.* a kind of pliers used by goldsmiths and others.
- ဝပ်ဝပ်, 4c, 3o, 4c, *n.* fire tongs.
- ဝပ်ဝပ်, 4c, 3o, 4m, *n.* a blacksmith's tongs.
- ပူ, 4c, 1c, *n.* the nippers of the claws of a crab.
- ၌, 4c, 4c, *n.* scissors.
- ၌, 4c, *n.* *၌, 4o, a vessel for heating water.
- ထွင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the same.
- ခွံခွံ, 4c, 1c, 3m, *n.* a teapot.
- ၌, 4c, *v.* to be curved equally inward and toward one another, as the horns of an ox.
- ၌, 1o, *v.* *၌, 1o, to put, place or fasten on lengthwise; to keep close to the side of, support, aid in labor, help in any way.
- ခိုင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* an appellation given to the eldest son or heir apparent of a Sawbwa, because he comes upon the stage of action by the side of his father.
- ၌, 3o, *n.* *၌, 3o, the cheek.
- ခိုင်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be hollow-cheeked.
- ထိုင်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to have full cheeks whether natural or through swelling.
- ထွင်, 3o, 2c; —ပွင်, 3o, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ခိုင်ခိုင်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to have the cheeks distended by overfilling the mouth with food.
- ပူ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to be flabby-cheeked. ခိုင်, 3o, 2c.
- ၌, 4o, *v.* *၌, 4o, to take hold of. ယိပ်, 4c.
- ၌, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, ယိပ်ခိုင်, 1c, 5c, 4o, 4o, to be very black.

၁

The second letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second
Consonant in the class of gutturals.

ခ. 5c, v. *ခိ, 5c, to defame, slander.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 5c, 3c, 1o, 3c; —ခိပ်ခိပ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1m, v. *the same*.

ခပ်, 4c, v. *ခိပ်, 4c, to carve, engrave.

—ခိပ်, 4c, 4o, v. *the same*.

—ခိပ်, 4c, 3c, v. *the same*.

ခပ်, 4c, v. to exert one's self; make continuous efforts (b), ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 4c, ဟိုခပ်ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 3c, 5o, 4m, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4m, 1c, the lazy work heavily, the active work easily.

—ခိပ်, 4c, 1c, v. *the same* (b).

ခပ်, 5c, n. *ခိပ်, 5c, anything flat or level, as the successive plateaus on a mountain side, or the thin piece of wood inserted under the strings of a musical instrument, as a guitar; a step in a flight of stairs.

—ခိပ်, 5c, 3c, 1c, n. the steps of a staircase or ladder.

—ခိပ်, 5c, 2c, n. the finger board of a violin.

—ခိပ်, 5c, 1c, n. a terrace or small plateau on the side of a mountain, the depressions in a range of mountains, ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 1c.

ခပ်, 2o, n. *ခိပ်, 2c, something sticking up sharp, as a small bamboo spike, *vide* ခိပ်, 2o, *infreq.* (K.) 4o.

ခပ်, 2o, v. to shake out, as ခိပ်ခိပ်, 2o, 3c, 3c.

ခပ်, 2o, v. *ခိပ်, 2c, to hawk, raise phlegm.

ခိပ်ခိပ်, 2o, 4o, n. *vide* ခိပ်ခိပ်, 2o, 4o.

ခပ်, 3o, n. (K. and C.S.) a drawer, a till or tray of a box, *vide* ခိပ်, 1o.

ခပ်, 3o, v. *ခိပ်, 3c, to make large, as to size or bulk; to be proud, self important, used only with ခိပ်, 5c, as ခိပ်ခိပ်, 5c, 3o.

ခိပ်ခိပ်ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a rattling or jingling sound.

ခိပ်ခိပ်ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv.* *the same*.

၁၆, 1c, v. *မိ၆, 1c, to put into and shut up, as animals in an enclosure, or men in prison; (K.) 4c.

၁၆, 3c, n. *မိ၆, 3c, lac, stick-lac, the produce of a small insect deposited on the branches of trees, မိ၁၆, 3c, 3c.

—လိဝ်, 3c, 4c, n lac in its unprepared state.

၁၆, 5c, n. a contrivance to catch fish, *vide* ငိ, 3c.

၁၆, 5c, n. a barrier or obstruction in a river; a waterfall, *sometimes* 5o.

၁၆၁၆, 5c, 3o, n. *vide* ၁၆၁၆, 5o, 3o.

၁၆, 1o, n. *မိ၆, 1c, a Kachyen man, a race east and north of Bhamô.

၁၆, 1o, n. *မိ၆, 1c, a metallic substance, composed of zinc and iron.

၁၆, 1o, v. (C.S.) to place across, make a barrier, *vide* ခွ၆, 1o.

၁၆, 1o, v. *မိ၆, 1c, to live apart without being divorced.

—င၆, 1o, 1o, v. *the same*, *sometimes* င၆င၆, 1o, 1o, *also* to be in a confused state, unfinished.

၁၆, 2o, v. *မိ၆, 2c, to let out, as water confined by a barrier, *sometimes* 2c.

၁၆တိ၁၆, 2o, 1c, n. (C.S.) bangles.

၁၆ပွ၆, 2o, 4c, n. a fried flat cake, containing vegetables, *sometimes* fish, *vide* ၁၆ငေ, 2o, 5c.

၁၆မု, 2o, 2c, *int.* exclamation of pity used of persons or animals, as when one meets with accident, or misfortune, —used with တိမိ၁၆, 3c, 3o.

၁၆ငေ, 2o, 5c, n. an eagle, —*also* applied by many to the kite; (C.S.) ၁၆ငေ, 1c, 1c.

၁၆ငေ, 2o, 5c, n. small fried cakes made of rice-flour, chillies, meat or fish, &c. and presented to elderly persons in လို၁၆, 1o, 3c, ၁၆မု၁၆ငေ, 3c, 4c, 2o, 5c.

၁၆, 3o, n. *မိ၆, 3c, the side of a body, animate or inanimate, ထံ'၁၆, 2o, 3o.

—ထံ', 3o, 4o, n. the side tattooed.

၁၆, 4o, v. (K.) to place across, make a barrier, *vide* ခွ၆, 1o.

၁၆, 4o, v. *မိ၆, 4c, to put together side by side, not used alone.

—၁၆, 4o, 1c; —တိမိ, 4o, 3o, v. *the same*.

၁၆, 4o, v. (K. and C.S.) to set at liberty, *vide* ခွ၆, 4o.

ခင်, 4o, v. *ခိင်, 4c, to sigh, moan, groan, growl; (K. and C.S.)
4c.

—ခိင်ထူခင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 1o, v. to complain, bemoan one's condition.

—ထု, 4o, 3c, v. to borrow trouble.

—ယွ'ခင်ယီ, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4o, v. to complain without much cause; to grumble because of small annoyances.

ခင်ယီ, 4o, 3c, n. (K.) a lion; (C.S.) ခင်ယီ, 1o, 3c, *vide* သင်ယီ, 2o, 3c.

ခင်ရှင်, 4o, 5c, n. (K.) an eagle, *vide* ခင်လှေ, 2o, 5c.

ခင်, 5o, v. *ခိင်, 5c, to catch on something and be retained: to remain suspended as a limb of a tree partially fallen, or a bird shot, but not falling; to stop over in a journey.

ခင်ခင်, 5o, 3o, n. a toad, *also* 5c, 3o.

ခင်ခင်, 5o, 3o, n. (K.) *vide* တင်တို, 2c, 1c.

ခတ်တိဟ, 3c, 2c, 2c, n. (ကတ္တိဟ B.) velvet, —*sometimes* ခတ်တိဟ, 3c, 2c, 2c.

—ဂုဏ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, 1c, n. velveteen.

—ဝ°, 3c, 2c, 2c, 3o, n. silk velvet.

ခတ်, 4c, v. *ခိတ်, 4c, to press apart in order to separate: to be pressed apart; to be sprained, to feel a sudden twinge of pain, (K. and C. S.) မခင်, 3c; to be contrary, adverse; to weave together as pieces of bamboo.

—ခခင်, 4c, 1c, v. to be contrary, opposite, adverse, disagreeing.

—ဂုဏ်, 4c, 5c, v. to raise, pry up with a lever; *sometimes* ခတ်ဂုဏ်, 4c, 5c.

—ဂွင်, 4c, 3c, v. to set a spring gun.

—ခံ, 4c, 4c, n. a gold pin for keeping the hair in order.

—ဂု, 4c, 1c, v. to interlace the legs in wrestling in the attempt to trip or throw.

—ခိင်, 4c, 2m, v. *vide* ခတ်တ. 4c, 5c.

—ခိင်, 4c, 1o, v. to oppose strongly.

—ခိင်ခိင်တ, 4c, 1o, 4o, 5c, v. *the same*.

—ခိခင်, 4c, 4c, n. a silver pin for keeping the hair in order.

—ခိ, 4c, 1c, v. to be dissatisfied; to cause dissatisfaction.

—ခိခတ်ခေ, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, v. *the same*.

- ဘတ်သ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to fasten a bolt.
- သေ၍, 4c, 4c, *v.* to lock, fasten with a lock.
- သေ၍ယှဉ်, 4c, 4c, 2c, *v.* *vide* ဘတ်ယှဉ်, 4c, 2c.
- တ, 4c, 5c, *v.* to threaten, to defy by gesture.
- တ၍, 4c, 1c, *v.* *the same as* ဘတ်ငြ်, 4c, 1c.
- ခေ၍ဘတ်တ၍, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* *the same.*
- ခွ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to have a deep sprain or sudden, sharp twinges.
- ဝဟ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to make a clucking sound with the tongue
indicative of anger or regret.
- ယှဉ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to unlock.
- လိခ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to pronounce with difficulty, as to trill the
letter ခ with the tongue.
- လွံ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to go against the wind.
- ရှဉ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to steer, guide a boat, ခေရှဉ်, 4o, 1o.
- ရှဉ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to set a spring trap.
- ရှဉ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a pin used to keep the hair in order, *vide* ဘတ်
ခံ, 4c, 4c, *and* ဘတ်ခိခ်, 4c, 4c.
- ရှဉ်ဘတ်ရှဉ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 3o, *v.* to weave a bamboo fence by insert-
ing short upright bamboos between long horizontal ones ex-
tending between posts.
- ရှဉ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to speak things offensive to another.
- ခိတ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to lock up.
- ဘတ်, 4c, *v.* to fasten on, gird on.
- ဘတ်ဘတ်, 4c, 3o, 1o, *v.* to put pieces of bamboo in the bottom
of a basket to make it firm.
- ခိတ်ဘတ်ခိတ်, 4c, 3o, 4c, 1o, *v.* *the same as* ဘတ်, 4c.
- ဘတ်, 4c, *v.* *ခိတ်, 4c, to exert one's self.
- ငြ်, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to set one's mind on finding a thing.
- ရှဉ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to make careful calculations, as a merchant when
selling goods.
- ရှဉ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to exert one's self exceedingly.
- ဘတ်, 2o, *v.* *ခိတ်, 2c, to rent, to hire by paying for the use of.
- ဘတ်, 2o, *v.* *ခိတ်, 2c, to get rid of by selling, to go off well, ခာ
ဘတ်, 1o, 4c, 2o; (K.) 4c.
- ဘတ်, 2o, *v.* *ခိတ်, 2c, to be broken in two as thread, rope; to be rent
as cloth; to be separated as husband and wife; (K.) 4c.

ခတ်ယွှင်, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* *v.* to be rent, torn here and there in places.

ခတ်, ၃၀, *n.* *ခိတ်, ၃၀, to bind together, as the logs of a raft, with rattan.

—တူ, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* (တူ B.) to bind a hopple or fetter in the middle, မတ်, ၅၀.

—ယိ, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* to make a woven staging of bamboo, as in gilding a pagoda.

—ယိ, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* to weave a web, as a spider.

ခတ်, ၃၀, *v.* (ခတ် B.) to test, decide, used in composition.

—တုတ်ထံ, ၃၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to test the quality of silver by melting.

—ခခိတ်, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၄၀, *v.* to decide the alloy of silver.

—ခခတ်, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၄၀, *v.* (ခခတ် B.) to make a mental estimate of anything; to decide the quality of alloyed money.

ခတ်, ၃၀, *v.* *ခိတ်, ၃၀, (ခတ် B.) to put into, place in, as to drop medicine into the eye.

—ယိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* the same.

ခတ်တု, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* (ခတ္တ B.) a kind of land lily.

ခတ်ခတ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *adv.* with a crunching sound, as when eating a cucumber; with a scratching sound.

ခတ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, *v.* (K.) to jerk, make a short quick motion towards, *vide* နှိတ်, ၅၀.

ခခ, ၁၀, *n.* *ခခ, ၁၀, weight, ခခတ်, ၅၀, ၄၀; the price of anything, ၁၁, ၃၀; a ten, ဝိတ်, ၄၀, ၃၀, used in calculations especially referring to money and weight; ten rupees; one tenth of a viss; (K.) ၄၀.

—တတ်, ၁၀, ၃၀, *n.* the market price, current price.

—တတ်, ၁၀, ၃၀, *n.* weight, quantity of something ascertained by the balance.

—တတ်ခတ်, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* to be bulky when weighed so as to require a large quantity for counterpoise.

—တတ်ခတ်, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to have an equal weight in the balance.

—ခခ, ၁၀, ၃၀, *n.* current price.

—ခခတုခခ, ၁၀, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* price.

—တတ်ခတ်ခတ်, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၄၀, *n.* price current in a country.

ခခ, ၁၀, *v.* *ခခ, ၁၀, to be quick, နှိ, ၄၀, ၀, ၄၀, တတ်, ၅၀; (K.) ၄၀.

—ခခ, ၁၀, ၁၀, *adv.* quickly.

ခခ, 1c, v. *ခခ, 1c, to crow, as a cock; (K.) 4c.

ခခ, 1c, v. to desire, wish, (b), ခ, 3c.

ခခတေ, 1c, 3c, *adv.* on condition, ခခတေရှိတေ, 1c, 3c, 4m, 5c, on condition of doing it (you will get money); gives permission.

ခခ, 1c, *adv.* until (b.), (K.), *vide* ခခ, 5o.

ခခ, 2c, v. *ခခ, 2c, to make a cut continuously around anything cylindrical, as the branch of a tree; *n.* a stripe across anything; *a. aux.* applied to things having alternate stripes, as a ringed snake.

—ခခခခခခ, 2c, 4m, 3c, 4m, 4c, v. to mark longitudinal sections on a cylindrical body.

ခခထ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ခခ P.) a living animal body, as the aggregate of the five elements or attributes of being, တ, 1c.

—ခခခခ, 2c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the five constituent elements or attributes of a living animal body, *viz.* ခခခခခခ, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, materiality, or form; ခခခခခခခခခခ, 2o, 5c, 5o, 2c, 2c, susceptibility or sensation; ခခခခခခခခခခ, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, perception; ခခခခခခခခခခ, 2c, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, discrimination, including destructibility and reproductiveness; ခခခခခခခခခခ, 2c, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, intellect, consciousness.

ခခထိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ခခ P.) patience, long suffering, တယခခခခ, 4o, 5o, 2o.

ခခ, 3c, v. *ခခ, 3c, to make a barrier or line, to separate by a boundary, divide; to punctuate; *n.* the name of the punctuation mark [·], ခခ, 3o.

—ထ, 3c, 1c, *n.* steps, stairs, ခခထ, 1c, 1c.

ခခ, 4c, v. *ခခ, 4c, to be pungent to the taste or smell; to be sharp, testy, waspish in temper; to be full of lascivious desire,—vulgar.

ခခ, 1o, *n.* *ခခ, 1c, a formation of lime, as a stalactite; the lime deposited on the teeth; gravel, calculus; laterite.

—ခခ, 1o, 3m, *n.* an incrustation on the teeth; tartar.

—ခခ, 1o, 2c, *n.* a stalactite or stalagmite.

ခခ, 1o, *n.* *ခခ, 1c, to speak, tell.

—ခခ, 1o, 4o, v. *the same.*

ဘင်လူ, 1o, 4c, v. to tell to.

ဘင်, 1o, v. *မိင်, 1c, to be troubled,—used in composition.

—မိင်လုံ, 1o, 1c, 1c, v. to be distressed, annoyed, harassed in mind, unhappy.

—လုံ, 1o, 1c,; —လုံဘင်ခေါ်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, v. *the same*.

ဘင်, 1o, n. (C.S.) an aerolite, *vide* ဂွင်, 1o.

ဘင်, 1o, n. (C.S.) an axe, *vide* တၢ်မတ်, 1c, 2o.

ဘင်, 2o, v. *မိင်, 2c, to scratch, make a scratch, as a thorn or the nails of an animal; (K.) 4o.

—မိတ်, 2o, 3o, v. to scratch out, to erase.

ဘင်, 3o, n. (K. and C.S.) rust, *vide* ရှော်, 1c.

ဘင်, 4o, n. *မိင်, 4c, a turn by alternation with another or others; time, epoch,—used with မိင်, 2c, as မိင်ဘင်, 2c, 4o.

—ဝင်ဘင်မိင်, 4o, 3o, 4o, 4o, n. the era or time of reckoning dates in a country.

ဘင်, 4o, n. *မိင်, 4c, (အခဏ် B.) a section, a division of a writing.

ဘင်, 4o, v. *မိင်, 4c, (ခန့် B.) to appoint, commission to some work or office.

—ဝ', 4o, 5c, v. *the same*.

ဘင်, 4o, v. *မိင်, 4c, (ခန့် B.) to estimate, reckon, calculate the quantity or quality.

ဘင်, 4o, n. (K.) an aerolite, *vide* ဂွင်, 1o.

ဘင်, 4o, n. (K.) an axe, *vide* တၢ်မတ်, 1c, 2o.

ဘင်, 5o, v. *မိင်, 5c, to be lazy, indolent, idle, —in composition used to signify to dislike to do or be.

—မိင်, 5o, 4c, v. to be tired of hearing, to not care to hear.

—လုံဘင်ခေါ်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 4c, v. to be lazy, idle.

—ရှင်, 5o, 1c, v. to hate to see, to dislike.

ခပိ, 4c, v. *မိတ်, 4c, to sing a metrical piece alternately, as a man and a woman, according to Laos custom.

—ခေါ်, 4c, 1c; —ခေါ်ခင်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o; —ခေါ်ခေါ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o, v. *the same*.

ခပိ, 4c, v. *မိတ်, 4c, to compare for the purpose of verifying the genuineness of anything, as weights or measures; to estimate, count.

ခပ်ငိုခပ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to estimate, count money.

—တုဏ်, 4c, 4o; —လူခပ်တုဏ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same as ခပ်, 4c, 1st def.

ခပ်, 4c, *v.* *ခိပ်, 4c, to make a clucking noise with the mouth.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* the same.

ခပ်, 5c, *v.* *ခိပ်, 5c, to place side by side, abreast, (K.) 3o.

—ဝပ်, 5c, 1c, *adv.* abreast, in line, side by side, as people marching abreast.

—ခွပ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to heap up as oranges or pile as wood.

—ခိပ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to be widespread, as a large body of men.

—ခိပ်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to be scattered about.

ခပ်, 2o, *v.* *ခိပ်, 2c, to crack open, used with တိပ် 2o, တိပ်ခပ်ယပ်, 2o, 2o, 5c; *a.* cracked, as mud in drying.

ခပ်, 3o, *n.* *ခိပ်, 3c, a skin which has been shed, as a snake's or a scorpion's skin; anything left unoccupied as a dead body, ခပ်တုတ်တံ, 3o, 1c, 1o, the site of a house, ခပ်ရှိခပ်, 3o, 4o, 4o, or city, ခပ်ခိပ်, 3o, 4m, 4o.

—တုတ်တံ, 3o, 2o, 1o, *n.* a spider's skin, which it has left in moulting.

—ခပ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* a snake's skin which has been left in moulting.

—ဝပ်ခပ်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4o, *n.* the same as ခပ်, 3o.

ခပ်, 4o, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to scale or split off, as a thin piece from a heated vessel, *vide* တပ်, 2o.

ခပ်, *vide* ခပ်.

ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 5o, 5c, 5o, *adv.* limpingly with one or both feet, to hop, ဝပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 1c, 5c, 5o, 5c, 5o, *also* ခပ်ခပ်, 5o, 5o.

ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *adv.* limpingly, hopping with one foot.

ခပ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a trumpet or bugle.

ခပ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be of use, —generally used with ခပ်, 2c. ခပ်ခပ်, 2c, 5c, 2c; *n.* that which amounts to something, —*also* ခပ်, 2c.

—ခပ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* the same.

ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 2c, 2o, *a.* pert, saucy, quarrelsome, *vide* ခပ်ခပ်, 2o, 2c.

ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ခပ်ခပ် B.) a priest's water-dipper.

—ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 2o, 3o, *n.* (—ခပ်ခပ် B.) a priest's water-dipper or filter.

ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* Christ, the name of the Saviour.

—ယပ်ခပ်, 5c, 3c, 2o, *n.* a Christian.

၁ထီၤသိုၣ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* (K. and C.S.) thus much, as large as this.

၁လွၣ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ခလုၣ်ဝဲၣ် B.) a bell of wood used for animals.

၁လွၣ်သိုၣ်, 5c, 1c, 3c, *adv.* (K. and C.S.) how much? how many?
vide ခလုၣ်, 1c, 1c.

၁၆, 1c, *n.* *ခိၣ်, 1c, the harness or heddles of a loom.

—သိုၣ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the same.

၁၆, 1c, *n.* *ခိၣ်, 1c, a horn; (K.) 4c.

—ဂုၣ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* horns curved downward or backward.

—ဂုၣ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* long horns slightly curved forward.

—ဂုၣ်ၣ်, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* the same.

—ဂုၣ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the horns of the sambur.

—ဂိၣ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* horns bent toward each other and almost coming together, ခ၆ဂုၣ်ဂိၣ်, 1c, 4o, 4c.

—ခိၣ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* short horns curving backward.

—ခိၣ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* horns short and curved nearly reaching the cheek.

—ခိၣ်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a goat's horn.

—မ၆, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have a soreness, as a young bullock whose horns are starting out, or as a bullock whose horns are diseased.

—ဂုၣ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the horn of an ox or cow.

ခ၆, 1c, *pr.* they; (K.) 4c.

—ထ၆, 1c, 3c, *pr.* the same (respectful).

ခ၆, 2c, *n.* *ခိၣ်, 2c, the knee, ဂုၣ်ခ၆, 1c, 2c; (K.) 4c.

ခ၆, 2c, *v.* *ခိၣ်, 2c, to shake as a rattle, or to ring a bell by shaking it with the hand, *sometimes*, 4c.

—ဂုၣ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်, 2c, 3o, 1o, 4c, *v.* to spread abroad, as the sound of singing.

ခ၆, 3c, *n.* *ခိၣ်, 3c, the rice plant; boiled rice.

—ၣ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a second crop of rice in the same year.

—ၣ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* corn, maize, ခ၆ခိၣ်, 3c, 2o.

—ၣ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to have a scarcity of rice; to be near famine on account of the failure of the crops.

—ခိၣ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* rice gruel.

—ခိၣ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* panicum millet.

—ခိၣ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ခိၣ် B.) wheat.

—ခိၣ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* supper, evening meal.

- ခပ်မိပ်, ၁c, ၁o, *n.* a thin cake made of rice flour, ခပ်ထပ်, ၁c, ၁o, and sometimes containing sesamum seeds; *sometimes* ခပ်မိပ်, ၁c, ၅o.
- ခုပ်, ၁c, ၁o, *n.* a toasted cake of pounded glutinous rice and jaggery.
- ခပ်, ၁c, ၂o, *n.* corn, maize, ခပ်တပ်, ၁c, ၂o.
- ခပ်ခုပ်, ၁c, ၂o, ၁c, *n.* parched corn.
- ခွပ်, ၁c, ၁c, *n.* a kind of thin, brittle bread.
- ခီ, ၁c, ၁o, *n.* rice slightly burned and adhering to the pot.
- ခုန်, ၁c, ၄c, *n.* holcus millet.
- င', ၁c ၄o, *n.* morning rice.
- ထပ်, ၁c, ၅c, *n.* rice that matures rapidly; the first crop of rice in a year.
- ထပ်, ၁c, ၁o, *n.* the hard rice as distinguished from the glutinous rice.
- ထိပ်, ၁c, ၂c, *n.* boiled rice toasted.
- ထိပ်, ၁c, ၄m, *n.* a preparation of rice and brewer's yeast.
- ထပ်, ၁c, ၁o, *n.* rice left in the plate after eating.
- ထပ်, ၁c ၁o, *n.* husked rice.
- ထိပ်, ၁c, ၁o, *n.* a black kind of rice.
- ထိပ်, ၁c, ၁m, *n.* a preparation made from rice flour, having the appearance of vermicelli.
- ထပ်, ၁c, ၄c, *n.* boiled rice or other grain.
- ထုံ, ၁c, ၁o, *n.* cake made of rice and some sour ingredient.
- ထိပ်, ၁c, ၂o, *n.* parched rice.
- ထိပ်, ၁c, ၁o, *n.* sweet cake made of glutinous rice and jaggery; *vide* ငါးထိပ်, ၄c ၁o.
- ထုံ, ၁c, ၁o, *n.* glutinous rice wrapped in plantain leaves and boiled; *sometimes the same as* ခပ်မိပ်, ၁c, ၁c.
- ထုံခုပ်, ၁c, ၁o, ၁o, *n.* the same as above, containing plantain.
- ထုံ, ၁c, ၂c, *n.* short cakes dipped in jaggery.
- ခပ်သွပ်, ၁c, ၅c, ၄c, ၄o, *n.* food for a priest.
- ခပ်, ၁c, ၅c, ၅c, *n.* (K.) *vide* ခပ်မိပ်, ၁c, ၁c.
- ခပ်, ၁c, ၁m, *n.* glutinous rice.
- ခပ်, ၁c, ၁c, *n.* the same.
- ခပ်, ၁c, ၁c, *n.* an early morning meal.

ခပ်မိခပ်, 3c, 1m, *n.* small, broken rice.

—ငှက်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a preparation of glutinous rice pounded and mixed with sesamum seeds.

—ပိတ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* paddy, unhusked rice.

—ပွင့်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a thin, crisp, sweetened rice cake; *also* used with ခပ်မုခ်, 3c, 4c.

—ပီ, 3c, 1m, *n.* small, broken rice, ခပ်မိခပ်, 3c, 1m.

—ပေ, 3c, 5c, *n.* highland rice.

—ပိ, 3c, 1c, *n.* wild rice, a plant producing heads like the rice plant, but destitute of any real grain, ထမင်း, 5c, 3c.

—ပိ, 3c, 2c, *n.* a kind of red rice.

—မတ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* partially cleaned rice.

—မတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* paddy with full kernels.

—မပ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a preparation of rice, made from unripe paddy, hulled by heat and pounded.

—မိတ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* paste made of rice.

—မိတ်ဂံ, 3c, 5m, 2o, *n.* fried sticky rice.

—မိတ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the turmeric plant or root, မိမိတ်, 3c, 5c.

—မုခ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* bread.

—မုခ်မိတ်, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a flat cake made of rice flour mixed with jaggery and fried in oil.

—မုခ်မုတ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* small, round, fried cakes, made of rice and jaggery.

—မုခ်မုတ်, 3c, 4c, 3c, *n.* a fried cake.

—မုခ်သဏ္ဍိ, 3c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* sugar cake.

—မုခ်သံဂံ, 3c, 4c, 3c, 2c, *n.* a twisted, fried cake.

—မုခ်သွတ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a kind of fried rice cake.

—မုခ်သံဂံ, 3c, 4c, 4c, 4o, *n.* the same as ခပ်မုခ်မုတ်, 3c, 4c, 2o.

—မုခ်တိတ်, 3c, 4c, 4m, *n.* sweetened, fried rice flour cake.

—မုခ်တုတ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* small, round cakes fried in fat.

—မုခ်တံလိပ်, 3c, 4c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a kind of blanche mange.

—မုခ်ထံမုတ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* balls of dough filled with sweets and fried; pies.

—မုခ်ပတ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* soft bread; pudding.

—မုခ်ပိတ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* blanche mange

—မုခ်ပတ်သေ, 3c, 4c, 4c, 5c, *n.* a kind of sweet bread.

- ခပ်မုခ်လက်တင်, 3c, 4c, 3o, 3c, *n.* a kind of sweet cake.
 — မုခ်ထက်ခွံ, 3c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a cake made of cocoanut and jaggery, with an outer covering made of flour.
 — မုခ်ထိပ်, 3c, 4c, 1o, *n.* rice flour and treacle cooked in a bamboo.
 — မုခ်လိပ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* dough.
 — မုခ်ရှင်မာ, 3c, 4c, 1c, 3c, *n.* the same as ခပ်ခိပ်, 3c, 3o.
 — မုခ်ရှေ့, 3c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a preparation of glutinous rice, folded in a plantain leaf, — specially used at the Burman New Year for presents.
 — မိုင်း, 3c, 1o, *n.* rice flour paste; gruel, ခပ်ခိုင်း, 3c, 1o.
 — ထုဂု, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ထာဂု B.) a preparation of rice, jaggery, peanuts and sesamum.
 — ထိပ်, 3c, 1m, *n.* rice left in a chatty from yesterday's meal.
 — ထိပ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* glutinous rice cooked in a bamboo called မုခ်ထိပ်, 5c, 3c, 1o.
 — လိပ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* paddy whose kernels never filled out.
 — လှိုင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* rice that is long in growth; the last crop of the year.
 — လှိုင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* rice partially husked as it comes from the hull; also a kind of millet, ခပ်မာလှိုင်, 3c, 2o, 1o.
 — လှိုင်ခပ်, 3c, 1o, 4o, *n.* rice having small slender kernels, fragrant when being cooked.
 — ဝခပ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the midday meal.
 — ဝခပ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a preparation of rice sometimes intoxicating; *vide* ခပ်ငီ, 3c, 4m.
 — ဝခပ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* paddy for sowing.
 — ခိုင်း, 3c, 1o, *n.* *vide* ခပ်ခိုင်း, 3c, 1o, sometimes ခပ်ခိုင်း, 3c, 5o.
 — ရှင်မာ, 3c, 4o, 4c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) panicum millet, *vide* ဂွံ, 1c.
 — ရှင်, 3c, 5o, *n.* red fragrant rice.
 — ရှိုင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* dried boiled rice.
 — ရှိုင်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the best of rice, that separated by tossing.
 — ရှိုင်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a fragrant kind of rice.
 — ကခပ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a kind of rice with a kernel red outside but white within.
 — ကခပ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* *vide* ခပ်ကပ်, 3c, 5c.
 ခပ်, 3c, *v.* *ခိပ်, 3c, to enter.

ခပ်လိပ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to have the name of, to be called, as this mountain ခပ်လိပ်လွယ်, 3c, 3c, 1c, 1o; this book ခပ်လိပ်သုတ်တစ်ခပ်
 ဝမ်းခပ်, 3c, 3c, 5c, 5c, 3c, 2o, 5c.

—လွှဲ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to arrive at an understanding of anything, to apprehend.

—ခပ်ဝမ်း, 3c, 3c, 2o, *v.* to take or enter nigban, to be annihilated.

—ခပ်ဝင်ခပ်, 3c, 4c, 5c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to enter a society.

—ဝါ, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be contained in, to be involved in, to accompany.

—ခပ်ဝင်ဝါ, 3c, 1m, 5c, 4o, *v.* to associate with mankind, as dogs, birds or horses.

—ခပ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to enter upon a new year.

—ဝင်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to assist, help; to perform religious duties, for which priests assemble and live in booths.

—ဝင်ခပ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* that which fastens a knife blade to the handle.

—ဝင်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to refine, as metals.

—ခပ်ဝင်, 3c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to go in, enter, as into a house.

—ဝင်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to obtain, enter into the enjoyment of, as by conquest.

—ဝင်, 3c, 4c, *v.* *vide* ခပ်ဝါ, 3c, 4c.

—ဝင်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to yield to, to accept the rule of another, as a conquered country.

—ဝင်ခပ်, 3c, 2o, 4c, 5c, 2c, 4o, *v.* to be of an age to associate with men.

—ဝင်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to assemble, as priests for the mutual confession of sins and the performance of certain religious duties, living in booths prepared for the occasion.

—ဝင်ခပ်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v.* *the same*.

—ဝင်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to enter on the season of lent.

—ဝင်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to enter the ear, to gain access to the mind; to understand.

ခပ်, 4c, *n.* *ခပ်, 4c, a balustrade, railing.—more frequently, ခပ်, 4o.

ခပ်, 4c, *v.* *ခပ်, 4c, to make good, musical sounds.

—ခပ်, 4c, 1m, *v.* *the same*.

- ခပ်, 4c, *v.* to shake, *vide* ခပ် ၃c.
- ခပ်, 1o, *v.* *ခိပ်, 1c, to be white; *a.* white, ဟိုပ်, ၃o; (K.) 4o.
- ဂျ, 1o, ၃c, *v.* to be very white.
- ထပ်, 1o, ၃o, *v.* to be white, clear, pure.
- ထိုပ်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to be a clear white.
- ဆပ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to be pure white.
- ဆ', 1o, 3c, *v.* to be very white.
- ဆုံ, 1o, ၃c, *v.* to be of a delicate, very pure white.
- ဟိုပ်, 1o, ၃o, *v.* to be white.
- ဟွပ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be very white.
- မုပ်, 1o, ၃o, *v.* to be a dull white.
- လိပ်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be light complexioned but not fully white, as a half breed.
- ယံ, 1o, 1c, *n.* a kind of gambling, *vide* မာပ်ခပ်ယံ, ၃o, 1o, 1c.
- ခပ်, ၃o, *n.* *ခိပ်, ၃c, news. ☐
- ငပ်, ၃o, 4c; —သတပ်, ၃o, 5c, 4o, *n.* the same.
- ခပ်, 3o, *n.* *ခိပ်, 3c, bars or cross timbers.
- ရှပ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* the bars or cross timbers of a fence.
- ခပ်, 3o, *v.* (K.) to die a violent death, *vide* ရှပ်, 1c.
- ခပ်, 4o, *n.* *ခိပ်, 4c, distance between two places, a stage of a journey, ခပ်တပ်, 4o, 4o; a resting place, stopping place.
- တပ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* way, distance.
- တုတ်ခပ်တိတ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *n.* the stages of a journey.
- ဆံ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a journey by water; a place where water is obtained on a journey.
- ဆွပ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a place for sleeping; a traveller's bungalow.
- ပပ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a resting place, as under a tree, or other convenient spot.
- ယိုပ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* the same.
- ခပ်, 5o, *v.* *ခိပ်, 5c, to be middle-aged, neither old nor young, မပ်ခပ်, 1c; 5o.
- ငပ်ခပ်ဂိုပ်, 5o, ၃o, 5o, 3o, *v.* to be a little older than ခပ်, 5o.
- ခံ, 1c, *v.* *ခိ, 1c, to stick fast in a passage, to be too large to pass,—more than မပ်, 5c; to stick in, as a thorn in the foot, or an arrow in a wounded animal; to be kept over time at a place through unforeseen circumstances, ခွပ် 5c.

- ခဲခင်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be stopped and held fast by something.
 —ခဲခါ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to stick in the throat.
 —ထိုင်ခဲခါ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to remain in the mind, be troubled
 in mind, to be unable to forget.
 —တင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be hindered in the road.
 —ထွင်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be confined in prison.
 ခဲ, 2c, *v.* to exceed others, *used with* မိုက်, 5c.
 ခဲ, 3c, *v.* *ခိ, 3c, to shut in, as the evening, to grow dark;
 evening.
 —ထိုင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* this evening.
 —သိုခင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* two evenings ago.
 —ခေ, 3c, 5c, *n.* this evening.
 —ခေလီ, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n.* the same.
 —ထိုင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* to-morrow evening.
 —ထိုင်ထိုင်ခင်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *adv.* very late at night.
 —ဝါ, 3c, 4c, *n.* last evening.
 —ခိုင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* two evenings hence.
 ခဲ, 4c, *n.* *ခိ, 4c, gold.
 —ခိ, 4c, 4o, *n.* pinchbeck.
 —ကျပ်ခင်, 4c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မှုန့် B.) gold dust, ခဲလွင်, 4c, 1c.
 —သိုခင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a packet of gold leaf.
 —ထိုင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* gilded paper.
 —ခွင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a preparation of copper resembling gold leaf.
 —ခိုင်တု, 4c, 2c, 5c, *n.* gilded paper, ခဲထိုင်, 4c, 2o.
 —ထိုင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* silvered paper.
 —ထွင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* gold dust.
 —ယုင်ထိုင်, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* a kind of very fine soft gold.
 —ထိုင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* pyrites.
 —ထိုင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a kind of very fine soft gold, (b).
 ခဲတိ, 4c, 3c, *n.* the northernmost division of the Tai family,
 Khamti.
 ခဲ, 5o, *n.* *ခိ, 1c, white jujube, မှတ်ခဲ, 2o, 1o.
 ခဲ, 2o, *v.* *ခိ, 2c, (ခိ B.) to suffer, endure; to receive, accept.
 —ကျေထူ, 2o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to receive a favor.
 —ခွဲ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be unmoved by scolding, etc.
 —ခိ, 2o, 2o, *v.* to receive a visitor.

—ခံခိမ်ခံလိပ်, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၃၀, *v. the same.*

—လင်း, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v. to become a Buddhist priest possessing the five needful qualifications.*

—လျှပ်, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v. to enjoy.*

—သက်သေ, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, *v. to bear witness, give testimony.*

—သင်, ၂၀, ၂၀, *v. to enter upon a novitiate for the priesthood.*

—သင်ခံလင်း, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v. the same.*

—သိတ်လျှပ်, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, *v. to enter into an agreement, engagement.*

—သုဉ်, ၂၀, ၂၀, *v. to supply, purvey.*

—သုံ, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v. to suffer loss, be defeated, ခံတင်လုံ, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၄၀.*

—သုခိမ်အင်, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v. to arrange a marriage.*

—တင်လိပ်, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၃၀, *v. to be examined, undergo examination, investigation.*

—တင်လိပ်ခံ, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၅၀, ၃၀, *v. to serve.*

—တံ, ၂၀, ၂၀, *v. (ခါကံခံ B.) to suffer punishment for an offence.*

—တံ, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v. to suffer death.*

—ပွတ်, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v. to receive a support or prop; to be propped up.*

—ပွတ်, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v. to take part in, keep a festival of any kind.*

—ပွတ်ခံ, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v. to receive the rite of pouring, used at an inauguration service.*

—လျှပ်ခံခံ, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၃၀, *v. to suffer a fine.*

—လတ်, ၂၀, ၃၀, *v. to speak for another.*

—သင်ခံလတ်, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၃၀, *v. to plead for another.*

—ပွတ်လုံလုံ, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v. to do by the job.*

—ပွတ်ခံ, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v. to accept, receive.*

—အင်, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v. (ခံခံခံ B.) to have pleasurable sensations.*

—အပြတ်, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၃၀, *v. to suffer punishment.*

—အခုတ်, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, *v. to inherit.*

—အင်, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v. to suffer, endure; to accept; to enter into an engagement, be security for.*

—အံ, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v. to receive the exhalation, vapor, smoke of anything.*

—ခံ, ၃၀, *v. *ခံ, ၃၀, to step or pass over.*

—ခံ, ၃၀, ၂၀, *v. to step or pass over, to cross over.*

—တံ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v. to cross a ferry.*

—လျှပ်ခံ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v. to neglect one's parents.*

- ခံယိပ်. 30, 2m, *v.* to step on, tread upon; to treat with disrespect.
 —လှမ်းခံလိုက်, 30, 50, 30, 10, *v.* to run over the rights of others.
 ခံ. 40, *n.* (K. and C.S.) words, language, *vide* ခံ့, 40.
 ခံ. 40, *n.* a tree used for dyeing.
 ခံ. 40, *v.* *ခိ, 4c, to remain for a time, sojourn; to take up a temporary residence; to obstruct temporarily.
 —တင်, 40, 40, *v.* to obstruct a road temporarily.
 —ဝင်, 40, 10, *v.* to occupy a camping station.
 —ခွဲ, 40, 5c, *v.* to stop and wait for a time, to watch.
 ၁၂. 1c, *n.* *ခိ, 1c, the upper part of the leg, the thigh.
 —ဝင်, 1c, 20, *n.* the bent cross piece of a crossbow to which the string of the bow is attached.
 —ခိ, 1c, 4m, *n.* the leg of a tripod.
 —ဂုင်, 1c, 40, *n.* the spokes of a spinning wheel.
 —ခိ, 1c, 4c, *n.* that part of small tongs by which they are grasped in using.
 —ခိ, 1c, 50, *v.* to go limpingly from some contraction or soreness of the leg.
 —တင်, 1c, 20, *v.* to be curved, bent, as the legs.
 —ခိ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the mark of a cross; any frame made of two pieces of wood or other material crossing each other at right angles.
 —ခိ, 1c, 3c, *n.* the upper part of the leg shrunken by disease.
 ၁၂. 1c, *v.* *ခိ, 1c, to refine, purify, as metal; to deny food to, to deprive of the necessities of life, as a prisoner.
 —ထင်, 1c, 10, *v.* to be unfeeling, severe, cruel to another.
 —ထို, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same as ၁၂, 1c, 2nd def.
 ၁၂. 1c, *v.* to search, (b.),—used with ခွင်, 5c, and ချ်, 1c.
 ၁၂. 2c, *n.* *ခိ, 2c, a frame, as a frame suspended over the fireplace in native houses.
 —ထင်, 2c, 50, *n.* the same, also any frame in the upper part of a house for putting away things.
 ၁၂. 2c, *n.* (အဘိ B.) time, မိုဝ်, 30, မိုဝ်, 2c.
 ၁၂. 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဃာန P.) the nose, နှုတ်. 3c, 1c.
 —ယတ်တး, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—ယတ် P.) the faculty of smelling.

- ၁၂၀၃, ၂c, 4o, n. (၁၂၀၃ B.) the broad board band which runs around the outside of the lower edge of a house; also the board which runs around the edge of any raised flooring.
 ၁၂၀၄, ၂c, 4o, v. to shake from the head, as an elephant his keeper.
 ၁၂, ၃c, n. *၁, ၃c, the branch of a tree, ၁၆, ၂c.
 ၁၂, ၃c, n. *၁, ၃c, a servant, slave, ၁၁, ၅c; *pr.* I, used in addressing superiors; *v. part.* used after a verb as a polite verbal ending.
 — ၁၁, ၃c, ၃c, *pr.* I, used in addressing superiors or in conciliating equals.
 — ၁၁၁, ၃c, ၃c, 4c, n. a pagoda slave.
 — ၁၁၁၁, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, ၃o, n. a boughten slave.
 — ၁၁၁၁, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, n. a rebel.
 — ၁၁, ၃c, 4c, n. the same as ၁၁၁၁, ၃c, ၃c, 4c.
 — ၁, ၃c, ၅c, n. the same as ၁, ၃c, 1st def.
 — ၁၁၁, ၃c, ၃o, ၅c, n. (၁၁၁ B.) a captive.
 ၁၂, ၃c, v. *၁, ၃c, to comb, as cotton.
 — ၁၁, ၃c, 1c, v. to comb thread after sizing.
 ၁၂, ၃c, v. to kill, ၁၁၁, 1c, 1o.
 — ၁, ၃c, 1c; — ၁၁၁, ၃c, ၅c, ၃o, v. the same.
 ၁၂၁၁, ၃c, ၃c, n. a race of mountain people near Kentung.
 ၁၂, 4c, n. *၁, 4c, a kind of grass used for thatch; thatch.
 — ၁၁, 4c, 1m, n. the grass while growing or before dry.
 — ၁, 4c, 1c, n. a kind of grass, *imperata cylindrica*.
 — ၁၁, 4c, ၃o, n. the grass when dried for thatch.
 — ၁, 4c, 1c, n. lemon grass.
 — ၁၁၁, 4c, ၅c, 1c, n. the outer thatch along the ridge of a roof.
 ၁၂၁၁, 4c, 4c, v. (၁၁၁ B.) to pay court to; to be obsequious.
 ၁၁, ၃c, a. striped, with straight or wavy lines, ၁၁၁၁၁, ၃c, ၃c, ၅c.
 ၁၁၁၁, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a loud manner, with repeated reports of the voice, applied to laughter, ၁၁, 1c.
 — ၁၁၁၁, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* the same.
 ၁၁, ၂o, n. *၁၁, ၂c, a traveller, sojourner, stranger; a guest, ၁၁, ၃o.

မိၼ်ကျာ်တၢ်တု, ၂၀, ၂၁, ၂၂, ၅၁, *n.* (ဆာကဏ္ဍ P.) *the same*.

မိၼ်, ၄၀, *n.* the *abrus precalorius*, the seeds of which are used in weighing, six making a ခေ, ၄၀, sometimes မိၼ်ကျာ်, ၄၀, ၂၁, and မိၼ်ဗိၼ်, ၄၀, ၁၀.

—လုၼ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *n.* the *adenathera pavonina*, the seeds of which are also used in weighing.

မိၼ်, ၄၀, *v.* *မိၼ်, ၄၁, to make a hole into, to perforate for any purpose; to engrave, carve.

—လုၼ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၂၁, *v.* to carve.

မိၼ်, ၄၀, *v.* *မိၼ်, ၄၁, to speak or sing alternately or responsively.

မိၼ်, ၅၀, *n.* *မိၼ်, ၅၁, drift, matter drifting on the water or stranded.

—မိၼ်, ၅၀, ၁၁, ၄၀, *n.* one who stays longer than he is wanted, a hanger-on.

မိၼ်, ၅၀, *adv.* on the elbow, used with ကိၼ်, ၁၁, and ခုၼ်, ၄၁, as ကိၼ်မိၼ်, ၁၁, ၅၀, to rest on the elbow.

မိၼ်, ၅၁, ၅၁, *v.* to do suddenly, abruptly, precipitately, not used alone, *vide* ခိၼ်တၢ်, ၅၁, ၅၁; *adv.* immediately, as မိၼ်, ၅၁, ၅၁, ၂၁.

မိၼ်, ၁၁, *n.* *ခိၼ်, ၁၁, the ginger plant, of which there are the following varieties: —မိၼ်ခိၼ်, ၁၁, ၂၁; မိၼ်ခိၼ်, ၁၁, ၄၀; မိၼ်ခိၼ်, ၁၁, ၂၀; မိၼ်ခိၼ်, ၁၁, ၃၀; မိၼ်ခိၼ်, ၁၁, ၁၀.

—ခိၼ်, ၁၁, ၃၀, *n.* dried ginger.

မိၼ်, ၂၁, *n.* time, ခိၼ်, ၃၀, ယံ, ၄၀, ခိၼ်, ၄၀, ၁၁, ၂၁, ၅၁.

—တၢ်, ၂၁, ၄၁, *n.* the cold season.

—တၢ်မိၼ်ခိၼ်, ၂၁, ၄၁, ၂၁, ၁၀, *n.* *the same*.

—တၢ်ခိၼ်, ၂၁, ၂၁, ၁၁, *n.* the time of early cock-crowing.

—တၢ်တုၼ်, ၂၁, ၄၁, ၁၁, ၃၀, *n.* the periodical times of desire for sexual intercourse (of animals).

—တုၼ်, ၂၁, ၁၀, *n.* the rainy season.

—တုၼ်, ၂၁, ၁၁, ၁၁, *n.* the time of the year when dogs and other animals desire sexual intercourse.

—တု, ၂၁, ၃၁, *n.* the hot part of the dry season.

—တုတၢ်, ၂၁, ၁၁, ၂၁, ၃၁, *adv.* whenever.

—တု, ၂၁, ၃၀, *n.* the dry season.

—တုတၢ်, ၂၁, ၃၀, ၂၁, ၁၁, *n.* *the same*.

မိန့်ရှင်, 2c, 5c, *n.* the rainy season.

မိန့်, 4c, *n.* *မိန့်, 4o, an ancestor of the fourth generation; an appellation given by a daughter-in-law to her father-in-law or by a wife to her husband.

မိန့်, 4c, *n.* *မိန့်, 4o, a body, တုင်, 1c.

—မိန့်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be strong, hale in body.

—မိန့်ချ, 4c, 1m, 3c, *pr.* I, used to express great reverence.

မိန့်, 1m, *n.* *မိန့်, 1o, a chopping block.

—မိန့်ဝှင်တင်, 1m, 1c, 4c, 2o, *n.* pieces of wood used to protect the cushions of a bull's pannier.

မိန့်, 2m, *n.* *မိန့်, 2o, a frame or stage for any purpose.

—သင်ပုတ်, 2m, 2o, 3c, *n.* a frame erected for offerings in လိုခပ်သိင်္ဂ
အိတ်, 1o, 4c, 4m.

—သွံတော်, 2m, 4c, 2c, *n.* a frame or shelf in a house, devoted to sacred offerings.

—တိလိပ်, 2m, 3o, 3c, *n.* a writing table.

—ထိ, 2m, 1c, *n.* a small building erected to nats.

—ထွါး, 2m, 4c, *n.* *vide* မိန့်သွံတော်, 2m, 4c, 2c.

—မေ့ခပ်, 2m, 3c, 5c, *n.* a water stand.

—မေ့ခပ်တံ, 2m, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a covered frame or stand containing drinking water.

—မေ့ခပ်တော်, 2m, 3c, 5c, 2o, *n.* *vide* မိန့်သွံတော်, 2m, 4c, 2c.

—ရုပ်သေ, 2m, 3c, 4c, *n.* (ရုပ်သေ B.) the stage on which a puppet is exhibited.

—လိပ်, 2m, 3c, *n.* a frame for travellers to rest upon, frequent under trees by the roadside.

—လွှဲ, 2m, 4c, *n.* (လွှဲ B.) a frame for sawing timber.

—လှံ, 2m, 2o, *n.* a litter, palanquin.

—လှံ, 2m, 1o, *n.* the same.

မိန့်, 2m, *v.* *မိန့်, 2o, to engage in a contest or rivalry, one resisting another; to resist another as a child resisting a parent who is punishing him.

—သုတ်မိတ်, 2m, 4o, 2m, 4o, *v.* to have a wordy quarrel.

—သိုက်, 2m, 4c, *v.* to engage in battle.

—မာတင်, 2m, 5c, 1c, *v.* to race horses.

—ရှိုက်တင်, 2m, 4o, 1c, *v.* to race boats.

ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 2m, 2o, *n*, (မြန် ခွင် B.) large scales.

ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 3m, *v*. *ခင်း, 3o, to stretch out, make tense, tighten, as a rope;
to extend a superficies and make it fast.

—ထိုက်, 3m, 3o, *v*. to stretch a rope or cord.

—ခင်း, 3m, 1c, *v*. to stretch a hide.

—ခင်းစိတ်, 3m, 3c, 3m, 1c, *v*. to look at intently.

ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 1o, *v*. *ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 1c, to be hard, stiff, firm, not pliant, *အံ့ကုခင်း*,
2c, 3o; to be fierce as the sun's rays, as *ထိတ်ဒိဋ္ဌိ*, 2o, 1o.

—ကုတ်, 1o, 1o, *v*. to render the bottom of a basket firm by putting
in cross pieces of bamboo.

—ခွဲ, 1o, 4o, *v*. to be unwilling to obey; to maintain one's word.

—ထိုက်, 1o, 1c, *v*. to be undaunted, firm in mind.

ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 2o, *n*. *ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 2c, a tax or duty levied; the commission of a
broker, *ဒိဋ္ဌိခင်း*, 1c, 2o, to live on commission.

ဒိဋ္ဌိခင်း, 3o, 4o, *n*. small dry pieces of kindling of bamboo or
bushes.

ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 4o, *n*. *ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 4c, a large flat woven mat for drying anything
upon, as fish or tobacco.

ဒိဋ္ဌိ, *vide* ဒိဋ္ဌိ.

ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 1m, *v*. *ခင်း, 1o, to be unfortunate, unlucky; to be in
danger; (K.) 4m.

—ခင်း, 1m, 3o, *v*. to be in danger of incurring misfortune or evil,
if any course of action is pursued,—often used like *an*
interjection.

—ထိုင်ခင်းထိုင်, 1m, 1o, 1m, 1o, *v*. *the same*.

ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 2m, *v*. *ခင်း, 2o, to beat out flat or thin as metal.

—ခင်း, 2m, 4c, 4o, *v*. to beat out gold.

ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 3m, *v*. (K. and C.S.) to be rubbed off, worn off by use or
friction, to be in a dilapidated condition, *vide* ဖြို, 3m.

ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 4m, *v*. *ခင်း, 4o, to wind about, encircle; (K.) 3m.

—ခင်းရှည်, 4m, 4m, 1c, *v*. to put on a turban.

—မတ်, 4m, 5c, *v*. to bind around and fasten.

—ထုပ်ကပ်, 4m, 3c, 3o, *v*. to put on the cloth which the Northern
Shans wrap around the calf of the leg; *n*. the cloth used
to wrap around the calf of the leg.

—ရှည်, 4m, 1c, *n*. anything wound around the head, a turban.

- ဒိဏ်, 4m, *v.* (K.) to pare off in order to make even, *vide* သိခင်, 1c.
 ဒိဏ်, 1o, *n.* *ဒိခင်, 1c, the arm.
 —တဝီ, 1o, 5c, *n.* a tight sleeve.
 —ဒိဝီ, 1o, 3o, *n.* the same.
 —တုတ်, 1o, 5o, *n.* a crooked arm.
 —ဋ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* a swollen arm.
 —ခွင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* an arm bent and stiff.
 —ခင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the same as ဒိဏ်တုတ်, 1o, 5o.
 —သိုဝ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* the sleeve of a garment.
 —တိဝီ, 1o, 2c, *n.* the same as ဒိဏ်ဒိဝီ, 1o, 3o.
 —တ', 1o, 1o, *n.* a paralyzed arm.
 —ရှု, 1o, 1c, *n.* the flesh of the arm above the elbow.
 —တုတ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a short sleeve or an arm which has been cut off.
 —တုတ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a short sleeve or arm.
 —တုတ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* a large, stout arm.
 —ဒိဝ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the whole arm.
 —ဒိဏ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the same as ဒိဏ်တဝီ, 1o, 5c.
 ဒိဏ်, 1o, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 1c, to thwart, hinder, ခင်, 5o.
 —တင်ဒိခင်, 1o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to prevent one from eating, whether on account of sickness or from penuriousness.
 ဒိဏ်, 1o, *v.* (C.S.) to suspend, hang, as by a rope, *vide* ဒိဏ်, 1o; (K.) 4o.
 ဒိဏ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 2c, to make a continuous cut around anything cylindrical; *a.* marked by continuous cuts, striped.
 ဒိဏ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 2c, to be very hot, as the rays of the sun, လိတ်ဒိဏ်, 2o, 2o; to be pungent, as tobacco; to have an overpowering, stifling smell, as liquor, ဒိဏ်ဒိဏ်, 1m, 2o.
 —လိတ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to expose to the sun's rays.
 ဒိဏ်, 3o, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 3c, to make a barrier or line; to separate by a boundary; to divide into parts or compartments.
 —ခင်, 3o, 3c; —ဝ', 3o, 5c, *v.* the same.
 ဒိဏ်, 3o, *v.* to be good,—used in composition, as ဂုဏ်ဒိဏ်ဒိဏ်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 3o, to be handsome.
 ဒိဏ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိခင်, 4c, to be or become better; *adv.* a particle indicating the comparative degree
 —ဝင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be or become better in circumstances.

ဒိတ်တော်, 4o, 3c, *v. part.* a polite imperative form, precatory, — prefixed to the verb.

—မၤ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be or become better in health, to be pretty well.

—မၤထိုၤမၤ, 4o, 4c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထီ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be better.

—ၵ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* polite, precatory form.

ဒိတ်, 4o, *n.* (K.) the arm; two cubits, *vide* ဝံ, 3o.

ဒိတ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to suspend, hang up, *vide* ထိတ်, 1o.

ဒိတ်, 4o, *v.* to move back and forth, only used with ခွၢ်, 4c, as ခွၢ်ဒိတ်, 4c, 4o.

ဒိတ်, 5o, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to brandish, fence, *vide* ထိတ်, 5o.

ဒိတ်, 5o, *v.* *ဒိတ်, 5c, to grow slowly from want of suitable food; to be small in size; also used of plants, as မံဒိတ်, 5c, 5o, မံဒိတ်, 2o, 5o.

ဒိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ခတ်, 2c, to strike with a light sliding motion, as a match on its box; to draw a ruling line, to draw a line.

—ထိတ်, 2c, 1o, *v.* to rule anything, as paper.

—ဒိ, 2c, 3c; —ထွံ, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ဒိတ်, 3c, *v.* *ခတ်, 3c, (ချိတ် B.) to use indirect or artful language or action with the object of injuring another, as လတ်ဒိတ် လတ်ဝံ, 3o, 3c, 3o, 2o.

—ထွတ်ဒိတ်တံ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဒိတ်, 4c, *v.* *ခတ်, 4c, to raise one end or side up, as eyebrows which curl up at the end.

—ဂုၢ်ခတ်, 4c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to erect one's self on one's hands; to turn a somersault.

—ဒိတ်ဒိတ်လှဲ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to seesaw.

—သွင်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to run far away.

—တုၢ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to fall down.

—ပိတ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to turn over.

—ပုၢ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to raise the body and stand on the head: to stand on one's head.

—ဝံ, 4c, 3o, *v. the same as* ဒိတ်သွင်, 4c, 5c.

—လှဲ, 4c, 5o, *v.* to throw down by taking out a support; to trip and throw down, as a man.

- မိတ်ထ, 5c, 5c, *v.* (ခေတ်ထ B.) to be in the zenith of glory or ability.
- မိတ်, 2m, *n.* *ခတ်, 2o, a frog; (K.) 4m.
- ဂုတ်, 2m, 4o, *n.* a bull frog, မိတ်အုတ်, 2m, 4o.
- ပတ်, 2m, 2o, *n.* a very noisy frog.
- မိခင်, 2m, 1c, *n.* a species of frog living in trees.
- လိပ်, 2m, 4o, *n.* a long-legged frog.
- မိခင်, 2m, 1c, *n.* *vide* မိတ်မိခင်, 2m, 1c.
- အိပ်, 2m, 4o, *n.* a small frog having a large belly.
- အုတ်, 2m, 4o, *n.* the bull frog.
- မိတ်, 3m, *n.* (ခေတ် P.) a field of labor, state, world; a collection of systems or worlds; a time, epoch, *vide* ခခင်, 4o.
- သံဂုတ်, 3m, 1o, 4c, *n.* (—သုံဂုတ် B.) three kinds of collections of systems or worlds, *viz.* ထုတ်မိတ်, 2c, 5c, 3m, consisting of ten thousand systems in which a Buddh may be born or in which the appearance of a Buddh is known; အုတ်မိတ်, 2c, 2c, 3m, consisting of a trillion of systems, over which the authority of a Buddh extends; ဝိသယမိတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3m, consisting of the infinity of systems, the whole material universe to which the omniscience of a Buddh extends.
- မိတ်, 4o, *v.* *ခတ်, 4o, to be silent, desolate, as uninhabited jungle; to be inauspicious, dangerous from the presence of animals, spirits, or bad men.
- တင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be a dangerous, inauspicious road to travel.
- မိခင်, 1c, *v.* *ခခင်, 1c, to exert one's self to accomplish any difficult thing; with ဂုတ်, 4m, to treat one harshly. ဂုတ်ဂုတ်မိခင်, 4m, 3c, 1c, 1c; to try to do something beyond one's attainments or beyond what is suitable; (K.) 4c.
- ငွေ, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- အင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to force, as a fruit to ripen; to do something prematurely, as the marriage of very young persons.
- မိခင်, 4c, *v.* *ခခင်, 4c, (ချိန် B.) to appoint, fix, set; —used of time.
- မိပ်, 3c, *n.* (K.) the measure of length spanned by the thumb and forefinger; *v.* to measure that length, *vide* ငွေ, 4c.
- မိပ်, 2o, *v.* *ခပ်, 2o, to bind the edge or border of anything for securing or strengthening the parts; to be by the side of, as ခင်မိပ်, 3c, 2o; (K.) 4o.

ခိပ်ထွံ့, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to bind around the edge; to surround.

—တိမ်မခိပ်တိမ်ခိပ်, ၂၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၄၀, *v.* to surround the border of a country.

—တုပ်, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v.* to have about one, as friends.

ခိပ်, ၃၀, *v.* *ခပ်, ၃၀, to be meet, suitable; to be even, smooth; to be smooth in style.

—လိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀; —လိပ်ငင်လိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* the same.

ခိပ်, ၄၀, *v.* *ခပ်, ၄၀, to be flat, as a leaf; *n.* a thin cake or plate of anything; *a. aux.* for flat things; (K.) chips.

—ခပ်မုခ်, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* a flat cake or loaf of bread.

—ခံ, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* gold leaf.

—ခါ, ၄၀, ၁၀, *n.* the outer side of the thigh.

—ခေါ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* a string of flat ornaments or coins for the neck.

—ခပ်, ၄၀, ၃၀, *n.* a leaf of paper.

—ခေါ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *n.* a Chinese coin.

—တိမ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *n.* sandals.

—ခံ့ခံ့, ၄၀, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* a cake of jaggery.

—တိမ်, ၄၀, ၃၀, *n.* a piece of honeycomb.

—မပ်မိပ်, ၄၀, ၂၀, ၁၀, *n.* a flat stone.

—လိပ်, ၄၀, ၃၀, *n.* a leaf of a book.

—လိပ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* mail, whether thin plates of iron or network.

—တိမ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* the side of a boat.

—တုတ်, ၄၀, ၂၀, *n.* a brick.

ခိပ်, ၄၀, *v.* *ခပ်, ၄၀, to be numerous, *vide* တိပ် ၃၀.

ခိပ်, ၅၀, *n.* a vine whose leaves and fruit are edible, used with တိပ် ၄၀, as တိပ်ခိပ်. ၄၀, ၅၀

ခိပ်. *vide* ခိပ်.

ခိပ်, ၁၀, *v.* *ခပ်, ၁၀, to go between; *n.* a go-between in love matters or other affairs.

—တုတ်, ၁၀, ၂၀, *v.* to do quickly, without stopping, *vide* ခိပ်ခိပ်
ခိပ်ခိပ်, ၁၀, ၄၀, ၁၀, ၄၀.

—ခံ, ၁၀, ၄၀, *n.* a name given to a pet parrot used as a go-between.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်ခိပ်, ၁၀, ၄၀, ၁၀, ၄၀, *v.* to go from one party to another without stopping night or day, as a messenger.

—တုတ်, ၁၀, ၃၀, *n.* a messenger sent between two parties, as between allies; a spy, *infreq.* တုတ်တုတ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄၀.

ခိ၆, 1m, *a.* *ခိ၆, 1o, green; *v.* to be green.

—ခိ၆, 1m, 2o, *a.* dark green.

—ခိ၆, 1m, 5c, *a.* very dark green.

—ခိ၆, 1m, 3c, *a.* fresh, unfaded green.

—ခိ၆, 1m, 2c, *a.* light green.

ခိ၆, 1m, *v.* to smell badly, as clothing filled with perspiration,
—used in composition, as ခိ၆ခိ၆, 1m, 1m.

ခိ၆, 1m, *v.* to be black,—used of the hair, as တုံခိ၆ခိ၆, 2c, 4o,
1m, (b).

ခိ၆, 2m, *n.* *ခိ၆, 2o, a flat ring.

—ခိ၆, 2m, 5c, *n.* the flat ring on a dah handle.

ခိ၆, 3m, *n.* *ခိ၆, 3o, the teeth.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 4c, *n.* an artificial tooth.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 2o, *n.* the wisdom teeth.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 3c, *v.* to have the toothache.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 4c, *n.* an eyetooth.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 3c, *n.* teeth which project prominently.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 1c, *n.* a wisdom tooth or one that comes at the side
of a neglected first tooth.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 4c, *n.* the last double tooth.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 1c, *n.* teeth which are very short and stunted.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 2c, *n.* a tooth that has been shed; *v.* to shed the
first teeth, ခိ၆တို၆ခိ၆, 3m, 5c, 2c, 2c.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 3o, *v.* to have lost one or more teeth.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 1c, *n.* a jagged indent in the edge of anything,—ခိ၆
ခိ၆, 4o, 3m, 1c.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 4o, *v.* to decay, as teeth.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 3o, *v.* to set on edge as the teeth.

— , 3m, 1o, *n.* a double tooth.

—ခိ၆, 3m, 2c, *n.* a front tooth.

ခိ၆, 3m, *v.* to boil down, as the juice of sugar cane, *also* ခိ၆, 3m.

ခိ၆, 4m, *n.* *ခိ၆, 4o, a sickle.

ခိ၆, 4o, *v.* to smell rank as fish or flesh,—used in composition,
as ခိ၆ခိ၆, 1m, 4o.

ခိ၆, 5o, *v.* *ခိ၆, 5c, to have a disproportionately small waist.

ခိ, 1c, *v.* *ခိ, 1c, to be concerned, troubled, anxious; (K.) 4c.

ဒီငဝ်ဒီဒိုဝ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 3o, v. to be very troubled in mind.

—ငို, 1c, 1c, v. to be distressed in mind.

—ခွင်, 1c, 1c, v. *the same*.

ဒီ, 1c, v. *ခါ, 1c, to be about to die as the bamboo tree on flowering.

—သုင်, 1c, 4o, v. *the same*.

ဒီ, 2c, v. *ခါ, 2c, to ride, as a pony; (K.) 4c.

—ငါးသိုဝ်, 2c, 4c, 4c, v. to ride as a commander at the head of a file of troops.

—သီတိခင်ပိတ်ဂွါ, 2c, 2c, 1c, 3o, 2c, v. to canter, *vide* ဒီပုဂ်ဂွါ, 2c, 3o, 2c.

—သီတိခင်ပုဂ်ဂွါ, 2c, 2c, 1c, 3o, 2c, v. *the same*.

—သိုဝ်, 2c, 4c, v. to go to fight; to command a body of troops.

—တင်, 2c, 2o, v. to use quarrelsome words.

—တင်သံ, 2c, 2o, 5o, v. to ride on one side, as on a sidesaddle, ဒီပံယံ, 2c, 5o, 2o.

—ပတ်ယံ, 2c, 3o, 2o, v. *the same*.

—ပိတ်တုင်, 2c, 3o, 4c, v. to canter.

—ပုဂ်ဂွါ, 2c, 3o, 2c; —လခင်ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 4o, 4c, 1o, v. *the same*.

—ပံယံ, 2c, 5o, 2o, v. *vide* ဒီတင်သံ, 2c, 2o, 5o.

—လခင်ထုပ်ကွာခင်, 2c, 4o, 4c, 2c, v. to pace, လိပ်ယွံ, 3o, 3c.

—လိပ်, 2c, 3o, v. to trot.

—ဝါဒီခါ, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c, v. to ride on the shoulders pickaback.

—ပျိုဝ်, 2c, 4o, v. to go in a boat.

—ကုင်လါး, 2c, 2o, 4c, v. *intrans.* to swing.

ဒီ, 3c, n. (C.S.) a time, ဝံ, 4c.

—သံ, 3c, 5c, *adv.* soon.

—ကွာခင်လိုင်, 3c, 2c, 3c, *adv.* soon.

ဒီ, 3c, v. *ခါ, 3c, to evacuate the intestines: n. *fæces*, ordure; *also*, dirt of any sort, ဒီလိခင်, 3c, 1c, refuse; matter from the eyes, nose, &c.

—ပိုဝ်, 3c, 2o, n. *vide* ပိုဝ်, 2o.

—ခင်, 3c, 2o, n. phlegm.

—ခင်, 3c, 3c, n. lac, stick-lac.

—ခါ, 3c, 2o, n. soot

—ခိဝ်, 3c, 3m, n. food which lodges between the teeth when eating.

- မိငါး, 3c, 4c, *n.* the refuse left after the sesamum oil has been expressed from the seed.
- ငါးသို, 3c, 4c, 3o, *n.* this refuse pickled for eating.
- ဒိုခင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* interest money.
- ထုတ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* *vide* ထုတ်ခိုက်, 1c, 3c, 4c.
- သိုခင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* wax made by the ground bee or that made by the dammer bee.
- ဆူ, 3c, 1c, *n.* the mucous or muco-purulent discharge from the eyes.
- ဖိုခင်, 3c, 2o, *n.* phlegm.
- ထိုခင်, 3c, 2o, *n.* rubbish that collects in the teeth of a harrow.
- ခင်, 3c, 2c, *n.* chyle.
- ဖိုခင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* beeswax.
- ဒိုင်ခင်, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a mole.
- မုတ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the mucous of the nose, snot.
- ယံ, 3c, 4o, *n.* what remains in the gun after firing, as the ashes or dust of gunpowder.
- ယင်ယုတ်, 3c, 1o, 2c, *n.* a meteor, falling star.
- ယိတ်, 3c, 4m, *n.* the refuse of iron at a blacksmith's forge.
- ယုတ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have slight diarrhoea.
- ရှက်, 3c, 3o, *n.* cholera morbus, violent dysentery, —*sometimes* cholera.
- ရှက်သွင်ရှင်, 3c, 3o, 1c, 1o, *n.* the same.
- ရှူ, 3c, 1c, *n.* earwax.
- ခို, 3c, 3c, *v.* to have diarrhoea.
- အွက်မွတ်တုပ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, 4c, *n.* interest money.
- ခိခင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a rib.
- ခိခင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* (K.) the rust of metals, *vide* ရှေ့, 1c.
- ခိခင်, 3c, 5o, *v.* to be idle, lazy, ခခင်, 5o.
- ခိလိုတ်, 3c, 5o, 3c, 2o; ————ခိခိုခင်, 3c, 5o, 3c, 1o, *v.* the same.
- ခိခပ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* clappers of bamboo.
- ခိခိပ်, 3c, 5o, *n.* the temple, *vide* သိခိပ်, 3c, 5o.
- ခိလံ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to sneeze.
- ခိတက်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to cackle as a hen.
- ခိတုတ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* *vide* တုတ်, 5c, to jerk.

ဒိတိုတ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to utter a noise, as a tiger.

ဒိတွင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to sob, *vide* သိတွင်, 3c, 5c.

ဒိထီ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be close, niggardly, ထီ, 2c.

ဒိခိင်, 3c, 1m, *v.* the same.

ဒိခိင်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the turmeric plant, *vide* ခင်ခိင်, 3c, 5c.

ဒိယင်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to quail, to fear, ယင်, 3o.

ဒိလိုတ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to stumble, *vide* သိလိုတ်, 3c, 4c.

—ဒိလိင်, 3c, 4c, 3c, 2o, *v.* the same.

ဒိရှင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to jerk, *vide* ရှင်, 5c.

ဒိရှ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to cry unreasonably.

ဒိခင်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to cry easily.

ဒိခိုက်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to hiccough.

ဒိခိုက်, 3c, 5o, *v.* the same.

ဒိ, 4c, *v.* *ဘ, 4c, (ဦး B.) to praise, exalt, not used alone.

—ဂုင်ဒိခင်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to exalt, praise.

—ယေ, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ရှင်ဂို, 4c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to sing an introductory stanza; *n.* a preface.

ဒိခင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to exert one's self repeatedly, frequently in order to obtain some particular thing belonging to another person; to be difficult.

ခု, 5c, *v.* *ခ, 5c, (ခု B.) to rise up and crack open as a potato hill, when the potatoes are grown; to be in hillocks, as ploughed land, to be rough, uneven, လိင်ခုလိင်ခ, 1c, 5c, 1c, 5c.

ခုခ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* suddenly; immediately.

ခုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ခတ်, 4c, to be concave, as ground.

—ခု, 4c, 2c, *n.* a plain surrounded by mountains, *vide* ခုံ, 2c.

—ခတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* of a rough character, like a stony road; uneven; *also* suddenly, immediately, *sometimes*, 5c, 5c.

—ယခင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* low ground; a spreading valley.

ခုတ်ခိတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* quickly, suddenly, *sometimes* ခုတ်ခိတ်ခုတ်ခတ်. 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, as ခုတ်ခိတ်ခုတ်ခတ်ဂိုတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4m.

ခုတ်, 5c, *v.* to bring to mind, —used in composition, *sometimes*, 4c.

—လှ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to bring to mind; to be sorry for, repent.

—လှ်လှ်, 5c, 1c, 3c, *v.* the same.

ခုဂ်လွဲလ'ခ'လွဲထုဝ်, 5c, 1c, 3c. 3c, 1c, 4o, v. to bring to mind.

—ထိုလ'မ'ထို, 5c, 1c, 3c, 3c, 1c, v. to be sorry, repent.

— $\alpha\delta$, 5c, 4o, *v.* to bring to mind, remember.

၁၄, ၂၀, v. used with ၅၆ ၁c, as ၅၆၃၄, ၁c, ၂၀, to have hair of medium length, as a child just growing up.

၃၆, ၅၀, *n.* *၃၆, ၅၀, *a* mortar.

—ခံယိတ်, 50, 5c, 5c, *n.* a small mortar used in the kitchen.

—98, 5o, 4c, *n.* a mortar for hand use.

—၂၆, 50, 4c, n. the cup of a mortar used for pounding rice with the feet.

—38, 50, 4m, *n.* an iron mortar.

၁၆, ၁၆, *n.* a species of monkey, used only with ၁၆, ၁၆.

၃၆, ၂၀, *n.* a small support of any kind, usually having legs,—
higher than ၃၆, ၂၀.

— ၂၁၆၁၆, ၂၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, *n.* a table.

— ငွေ, 2c, 3m, n. a lathe.

—^၆ဝိန, 2c, 4m, *n.* a candle stand.

—တိဇိၣ်, 2c, 3o, 3c, *n.* a writing stand or table.

— ८३६, २c, ३c, *n.* a study table.

၃င၃င, 3c, 3c, *adv. vide* ၅င၅င, 5c, 5c.

ခင်ခင်, 4c, 4o, n. (K.) a species of the crinum bulb, *vide* ခင်ခင်,
4c, 4c.

ཅེ, lo, v. *ཅེ, lo, to be perforated, have a hole in it, as a dam; to come out as a small jet of water from a hole in a dam; to form, as an abscess; to do little by little.

— $\alpha\delta$, lo, 4c, v. to form a hole, as an abscess.

— δ , 10, 2c, v. *the same as 1st def.*

ခုင်ငွင်, 10, 10, ၁. to obstruct, hinder, as a thicket of thorns; to
be in a confused state, as an unfinished house, ခုင်ငွင်ခင်ငွင်,
10, 10, 10, 10.

ॐ, ॐ, *n.* ॐ, ॐ, (ॐ) a small support of any kind, generally having legs,—used in composition.

—**o**l, 2o, 1c, n. a landing place on or at the head of a pair of stairs.

၃၆, 3o, ဘ. *၁၆, 3o, to be concave, hollow, like a dent in a board,
smaller than ၃၁. 2c.

ခုင်ခင်ပိခင်ပိခင်ခါ, 3o, 4o, 1m, 2c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have branches reaching out in all directions.

ခုင်, 4o, *n.* *ခင်, 4o, the Salween river, ခင်ခုင်, 5c, 4o.

ခုင်, 4o, *n.* *ခင်, 4o, one step in a series, an abode, a country. as
မိုင်သင်သင်ခုင်, 4o, 1o, 4o, 4o, the twenty brahma countries.

—ဂင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the world we inhabit, as distinguished from hell and from the nat countries.

—သင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the country of brahmas.

—ခိုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the heavenly mansions.

—ထိ, 4o, 1c, *n.* the nat country.

ခုင်ခွင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* the viscera, *vide* မိုင်တွင်, 3o, 5c.

ခုင်, 5o, *v.i.* *ခင်, 5o, to bend, bend around, be circuitous.

—ဝံလှိုင်လှိုင်, 5o, 5c, 5o, 5o, *v.i.* the same.

ခုတ်, 1c, *v.* *ခံ, 1c, to open, *vide* လှိုင်, 2c.

ခုတ်, 2c, *v.* *ခံ, 2c, the same.

ခုတ်, 1o, *n.* *ခံ, 1o, the earth scratched out of a hole by an animal, as ခုတ်တိုက်လိုခင်, 1o, 2o, 1o, the earth upheaved by an earthworm.

ခုတ်, 1o, *n.* an appellation given to a male relative by marriage, as လှိုင်ခုတ်, 3c, 1o, a son-in-law, ဒိခုတ်, 3c, 1o, a brother-in-law.

ခုတ်, 2o, *v. t.* and *v.i.* *ခံ, 2o, (ခွင် B.) to curve, coil, wind into a ring. *n.* a coil.

—ငှာ, 2o, 4c, *n.* the coils of a snake.

—လှိုင်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a coil of rope.

—တိခင်, 2o, 1c, *n.* an anklet.

—တိခင်လှိုင်, 2o, 1c, 4m, *n.* a fetter.

—ခင်ခင်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be not straight, broken into angles, as a city wall.

—ဝတ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to curve, coil.

—ဝတ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* the iron ring around the handle of a large knife.

—ဒိတ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the iron ring around the handle of a knife.

—ခေတ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a coil of ratan or rope used as a stand for pots and jars.

—မိုင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a fetter; a bracelet.

—လှိုင်, 2o, 4m, *n.* an iron hoop.

ရုတ်ဂုံ, 20, 1c, *n. vide* ရှုတ်ဂုံ, 20, 1c.

—ရှုတ်, 20, 3c, *n. a hoop.*

ရုတ်, 2c, *v. *ခတ်*, 2c, to scrape, as with a knife; to scratch with the nails; to tear or mar the skin.

—ရိတ်, 2c, 4m, *v. to strip off scales.*

—ဝိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v. to rake away.*

—မာ်အုတ်, 2c, 2o, 1c, *v. to scrape a cocoanut.*

—ယံ, 2c, 4o, *v. to scratch with the nails.*

ရုတ်, 3c, *v. *ခတ်*, 3c, to rake.

ရုတ်, 3c, *v. to take and move away faster than the natural pace, to run away with—used in composition with* ထိတ်, 5c, *vide* ထိတ်ရုတ်, 5c, 3c.

—ယံ, 3c, 3o, *v. the same*

ရုတ်, 4c, *v. *ခတ်*, 4c, to dig, to delve.

—ရိတ်, 4c, 2o, *v. to obstruct by digging, as water from going under a house by digging a trench.*

—နိတ်, 4c, 1c, *v. to dig a hole or pit.*

—နိတ်ရုတ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထိတ်, 4c, 1o, *v. to dig an underground apartment.*

—ရှုတ်, 4c, 4c, *v. to dig a hole.*

—ရှုတ်, 4c, 3c, *v. to dig a drain.*

—အသိုက်, 4c, 5c, 3o, *v. (သိုက် B.) to dig in search of treasure according to the directions of a writing called သိုက်. 3o.*

ရုတ်, 2o, *n. *ခတ်*, 2o, a basket of small size, ခွင်ရုတ်, 3c, 2o.

—သုတ်ခပ်, 2o, 3c, 3c, *n. a basket used for washing rice.*

—ထိတ်ခပ်, 2o, 1o, 3c, *n. a basket used for winnowing paddy.*

ရုတ်, 4o, *v.t. *ခတ်*, 4o, to bend; to curve, coil.

—ရုတ်, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ခပ်, 4o, 4c, *v. to bend around, surround (b.)*

—ထိတ်, 4o, 1c, *v. to bend in the feet while sitting.*

—အခပ်, 4o, 4c, *v. to put one's self in a bent, reclining posture.*

—ပိုင်, 4o, 4o, *v. vide* ခတ်ခပ်, 4o, 4c.

ရုတ်, 5o, *v. *ခတ်*, 5o, to take up or out, as food from a dish, to scoop out with the hands, to dig out.

ရုတ်, 1c, *n. *ခပ်*, 1c, a prince, a ruler, a person having official rank.

- ခုခပ်စွပ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the same; (K. and C.S.) ခုခပ်စွပ်, 1c, 3o.
 —စွပ်စွပ်မိုင်း, 1c, 1o, 4c, 4o, *n.* the nobility, persons of rank.
 —သိပ်ကျီး, 1c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the sovereign of တၢ်ဝတီၤသၢ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c.
 —ဘ, 1c, 1o, *n.* *vide* ခုခပ်မၤရၤ 1c, 2c, 5c, 5c.
 —ဃီ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a prince of nats.
 —မၤရၤ. 1c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* the prince of death.
 —မိုင်း, 1c, 4o, *n.* the governor of a country.
 —လုင်း, 1c, 1o, *n.* a great minister of state.
 —ကျိပ်ခံ, 1c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a king.
 —အိပ်စွပ်, 1c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အိပ်စွပ်မင်း B.) the heir-apparent to a throne.
 ခုခပ်လုခပ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to stick up or out, to have protuberances, as something beneath a mat.
 ခုခပ်, 2c, *v.* *ခပ်, 2c, to be dark, dirty colored, turbid as muddy water; to be dark, as the sky overcast with clouds; (C.S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.
 ခုခပ်, 2c, *v.* *ခပ်, 2c, to move faster than a natural pace, run, flee; to move rapidly, sweep, rush on, as a storm.
 —လိပ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* the same as 1st. *def.*
 ခုခပ်, 4c, *n.* (C.S.) a bundle of twigs or withes, *vide* တုံ, 4c.
 ခုခပ်, 1o, *n.* *ခပ်, 1o, hair, hair of the body; feathers of a bird.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 2c, 5o, *n.* the hair of the armpit.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 2c, 3c, *n.* the hair on the back of the neck.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* bristles, stiff hair.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* hair on the neck of a person or animal; feathers on a cock's head just behind the comb.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* white hair.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* wool.
 —တၢ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* the eyebrows; the eyelashes.
 —တၢ်ခပ်ခပ်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* the hairs of the body.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 5o, *n.* a feather, a quill.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the hair of the beard.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 2o, 4o, *n.* the same.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the fine short hair of the body; a pinfeather.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 5o, *n.* the hair of the body.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 3m, *n.* a porcupine quill.

ခုခင်မှု, 1o, 1c, *n.* bristles.

—ရှင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* the hair of the head.

—ရှင်ရှင်, 1o, 1c, 2c, *n.* gray hair.

—ခေါင်ခေါင်, 1o, 4c, 2c, *n.* certain hairs supposed to exist in the ear, on whose erectness good hearing is dependent.

ခုခင်, 1o, *v.* *ခုခင်, 1o, to snore; (K.) 3c.

—ခုခင်ခုခင်, 1o, 5c, 5c, *v.*

—ခေါင်ခေါင်, 1o, 5o, 5o, *v.*

—ခေါင်ခေါင်, 1o, 5c, 5c, *v.*

} to snore according to the sounds indicated by the words.

ခုခင်, 3o, *n.* *ခုခင်, 3o, a small insect of the gadfly tribe.

—ရှင်ထိရှင်, 3o, 1c, 1c, 2c, *n.* a variety of the same.

—ရှင်ထိရှင်, 3o, 1c, 1o, *n.* a small mountain insect of the same tribe, whose bite causes either a sore or a blood blister, *vide* ရှင်ထိရှင်, 3o, 1c, 1o.

ခုခင်, 3o, *n.* a howdah, ခုခင်ထိုင်, 3o, 5o.

ခုခင်, 3o, *n.* (K.) trousers, *vide* ခုခင်, 1o.

ခုခင်, 4o, *v.* *ခုခင်, 4o, to mix, to mingle with a spoon or some instrument with the idea of stirring up from the bottom, *vide* ခင်, 1c, as, ခုခင်လေ့, 4o, 4c, ခင်လေ့, 1c, 4c; *also* to be mingled in confusion, as different races of men, or soldiers in battle.

ခုခင်, 5o, *v.* *ခုခင်, 5o, to stir up, agitate; to overturn things in searching; to disclose, as a secret; to do again, as to re-plough land; with ဝှင်, 5c, to have a rising in the stomach, *sometimes* ခုခင်, 5o.

—ခ', 5o, 3c, *v.* to rehearse what has been said or done; to stir up by recounting.

—ဝှင်ဝှင်, 5o, 2o, 3c, *v.* the same as next.

—ထင်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to disclose what was spoken or done previously.

—လှိုင်, 5o, 4o, 2c, *v.* to return to and do again work that has been done once.

—ရှင်, 5o, 1c, *v.* to search by turning up or pulling things to pieces.

ခုခင်, 5o, *v.* used with ရှင်, 2c, as ခုခင်ရှင်, 5o, 2c, to arrange the warp for weaving, *vide* ခုခင်, 5o.

ခုခင်, 5o, *v.* to wake up by shaking, *vide* ခုခင်, 4o.

ခုပ်, ၅c, v. *ခပ်, ၅c, to kneel respectfully, as in the presence of a superior.

—ကခပ်, ၅c, 4o, v. to prostrate one's self, to grovel.

—ခပ်, ၅c, 2c, v. to kneel.

—ခွခပ်, ၅c, 4c, v. to crouch or lie down, as an animal.

—မုပ်, ၅c, 2o, v. to bend low on the elbows in a reverent manner; to prostrate one's self.

—ဝံ, ၅c, 3c, v. to kneel and worship; to shikoe.

—ဆပ်ပုပ်, ၅c, 2o, 2o, v. to stretch out prostrate.

—ဆပ်မုပ်, ၅c, 2o, 2o, v. *the same*.

ခုပ်, 2o, n. *ခပ်, 2o, a complete period of time, as a year or any cycle of time; a year; (K.) 4o.

—ခွပ်, 2o, 3c, v. to complete a certain period of time, as a year.

—ဘုပ်, 2o, 4o, v. to be fruitful, bearing every year, as a cow.

—ဘုပ်ခုပ်ထိပ်, 2o, 4o, 2o, 4o, v. *the same*.

—ထဝံခိ, 2o, ၅c, 3o, 1c, v. *the same as* ခပ်, 2o, 1st def.

ခုပ်, 3o, v. to place bottom side upward, as a dish.

ခုပ်, 4o, v. *ခပ်, 4o, to bite; to match the part to which a thing is applied; to have an ache or pain.

—ကပ်, 4o, 3o, v. *vide* ခပ်ကပ်, 4o, 3o.

—ခတ်, 4o, 2o, v. to bite off.

—ခိုခပ်, 4o, 3c, v. to be in pain throughout the part affected, supposed to be caused by the rising of air in the body.

—ခခပ်, 4o, 3c, v. to bite off, as corn from the ear.

—ခခပ်လိုပ်, 4o, 3c, 3c, v. *the same*.

—ခံ, 4o, 3c, v. to bite.

—ထိပ်ထိပ်, 4o, 3c, 3c, v. to throb and ache.

—ထိပ်, 4o, 2c, v. to bite and tear.

—ကပ်, 4o, 3o, v. to bite and hold, as a bulldog.

—ထိတ်, 4o, ၅c, v. to bite and pull.

—လပ်, 4o, 3o, v. to bite and drag.

ခုပ်, *vide* ခို.

ခုပ်, 1c, n. *ခပ်, 1c, that over which something passes, a bridge, stairs, &c.

—ကံ့ကပ်, 1c, 2o, 3c, n. a bridge which does not quite touch the place it is supposed to reach.

ခုင်သး, 1c, 1o, *n.* a bridge of braided bamboo.

—လံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* stairs, a ladder.

—လံမင်ဝလ, 1c, 1c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the stairs descending directly in front of the house of a prince, which can be used only by himself.

—လံလိင်, 1c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a twisted creeper of any kind; a spiral staircase.

ခုင်, 1c, *v.* *ခ, 1c, to laugh; to laugh at, make fun of.

—သိင်ဂိုင်, 1c, 1m, 4o, *v.* to laugh loud.

—တိတ်တွင်တိတ်သံ, 1c, 4m, 5c, 4m, 3c, *v.* to laugh so as to exhaust one's self.

—ယုံ, 1c, 5c, *v.* to laugh smilingly.

—ယုံသံ, 1c, 5c, 3o, *v.* the same.

—လှင်ခုင်လင်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to laugh loud, boisterously.

—ဂိုင်, 1c, 2o; —အလှင်အလှင်, 1c, 3c, 4o, 3c, 2o, *v.* the same.

ခုင်, 2c, *v.* *ခ, 2c, (ခိ B.) to take refuge in, to trust as a person; to shirk work.

—တင်ဂိုတ်တင်သင်, 2c, 4o, 4m, 4o, 3o, *v.* to take advantage of one's work, working only when watched.

—ခိုင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same as 1st. def.

ခုင်, 2c, *v.* *ခ, 2c, to be leprous, တုတ်, 3c.

ခုင်, 3c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a word, words, *vide* ခေ, 3c.

ခုင်, 3c, *n.* *ခ, 3c, a cluster or bunch of flowers or fruit.

—စွတ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a bunch of flowers, a bouquet, nosegay.

ခုင်, 3c, *v.* *ခ, 3c, to fry.

ခုင်, 4c, *n.* *ခ, 4c, clothes; goods, property.

—လံလိင်, 4c, 2c, 1m, 4c, *n.* one suit of clothes.

—သုခင်ခုင်ဂိုက်, 4c, 1o, 4c, 3o, *n.* everything planted in a garden.

—သိုက်, 4c, 4c, *n.* military dress, accoutrements.

—တွင်, 4c, 5c, *n.* *vide* ခိုင်တွင်, 3o, 5c.

—ခေင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* clothes, dress.

—ခေင်ခုင်မံ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n.* the same.

—ပုတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* clothing put on to replace clothing removed: clothes worn on special occasions.

—ပုတ်ခုင်လံ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 3o, *n.* the same.

နပ်ထက်ထက်သွင်, 4c, 2o, 3o, 2c, *n.* a present prepared for officials;
a present for one's betrothed.

—မွင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* clothes partly worn.

—ထိပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* tools, instruments, utensils, articles of use.

—ထိပ်ခုတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4o, *n.* the same.

—သွပ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* rags.

—သိင်, 4c, 4m, *n.* goods, property.

—သိပ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* *vide* ခပ်ပုတ်ခပ်လိပ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 3o.

—ခွံခပ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* goods in a house, furnishings of a house, as
ခပ်ခွံခပ်ခပ်လိပ်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4c.

ခပ်, 4c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) the neck, throat, *vide* ခေါ်, 4c.

—တိမ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) the ankle; ခပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 4c, the
wrist.

ခပ်, 5c, *n.* *ခ, 5c, a cluster, as of fruit, *infreq. vide* ခပ်, 3c.

ခံ, 1c, *n.* *ခံ, 1c, a hole in the ground, a pit, a grave.

—သင်ခိပ်, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a grave.

—တုခိပ်, 1c, 2c, 3m, *n.* the same.

ခံ, 2c, *n.* *ခံ, 2c, a hollow; a plain surrounded by mountains.

—ရှုခံ, 2c, 3o, *n.* the same as 1st def.

ခံ, 2c, *v.* *ခံ, 2c, to bend over, as a tree over a house; to bow
the head, bend forward.

ခံ, 3c, used in composition to denote absence of hair or feathers,
hence ခပ်ခံ, 5o, 3c, a quail, is so called; without hair, as
ရှုခံ, 1c, 3c, to be bald.

ခံ, 4c, *v.* *ခံ, 4c, to have a relapse of disease, *vide* ခိပ်ခံ, 4c, 4c.

ခံ, 5c, *n.* a plain, low ground surrounded by mountains.

—ခိပ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a plain or district surrounded by mountains; a
tableland, as most of the principalities in Shanland.

ခံ, 1o, *v.* *ခံ, 1o, to be bitter; (K.) ခံ, 4c.

—ခတ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to be very bitter.

—လွံခံ, 1o, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be slightly bitter, bitterish; also လွံခံ
2c, 2c.

—လွံခံခေါ်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *v.* to be bitter in spirit.

—တခပ်ခပ်, 1o, 2o, 5o, *v.* to be very bitter.

—ခပ်ခံတု, 1o, 3c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to have a scowling countenance.

—ရှု, 1o, 5o, *v.* to be very bitter.

နံ့'နံ့, 1o, 5o, 1o, 1o, *v. the same.*

နံ့, 4o, *n.* *နံ့, 4o, the edge of a cutting instrument.

—နံ့, 4o, 4c, *n.* the edge of scissors.

—နံ့, 4o, 3c, *n.* the edge of a knife.

နံ့, 4o, *v.* *နံ့, 4o, to itch.

—နံ့, 4o, 1c, *v.* to itch slightly, as after partial relief through scratching.

နံ့, 2c, *v.* *နံ့, 2c, (နံ့ B.) to be leprous, နံ့, 3c, နံ့, 2c.

နံ့, 3c, *v.* *နံ့, 3c, to prepare unused ground for cultivation, as နံ့နံ့, 3c, 4c.

နံ့, 3c, *v.* to do incessantly, not used alone.

—နံ့, 3c, 4o, *v.* to travel incessantly.

—နံ့, 3c, 2o, *v.* to expose one's self to the sun habitually.

နံ့, 3c, 1c, *n.* the nose.

—နံ့, 3c, 1c, 3c, *n.* to have a broad flat nose.

—နံ့, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have a nose with a projecting end.

—နံ့, 3c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have a dull sense of smell.

—နံ့, 3c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have a long sharp nose.

—နံ့, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to talk through the nose.

နံ့, 4c, *n.* *နံ့, 4c, a moat.

—နံ့, 4c, 4m, *n.* the moat of a city.

—နံ့, 4c, 5c, *n.* a ravine.

နံ့, 4c, 4c, *n.* (Laos) a priest of many years' standing; *sometimes* နံ့, 4c, or နံ့, 4c, 4c.

နံ့, 2c, *v.* *နံ့, 2c, to scratch the earth as a fowl or bird.

နံ့, 2c, *v.* *နံ့, 2c, (နံ့ B.) to rub out; to be rubbed out, cancelled; to pay the cost of an article, as နံ့, 2c, 3c.

—နံ့, 2c, 3c, 4o, 3c, *v.* to discharge a debt.

—နံ့, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same as နံ့, 2c, 1st def.

နံ့, 2c, *v.* *နံ့, 2c, to brush away, to lift out of its place and move away, as moving a stone by means of the foot or a stick.

နံ့, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (နံ့ B.) the masonry base of a building.

နံ့, 2c, 2c, *n.* (နံ့ P.) freedom from evil, နံ့, 3c, 2o.

နံ့, 2c, 2c, *n.* the same.

နံ့, 3c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a body of flowing water, *vide* နံ့, 4o.

ငစ်ငစ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* agreeable in sound, as ဘိဇ္ဇဝံခစ်ငစ်, 1m, 1o,
4c, 4c, (b.)

ငစ်, 5c, *v.* *ခ, 5c, to put side by side, compare with the purpose
of one side outdoing the other; to contend in rivalry.

—ခဝခစ်, 5c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to race horses.

—ရှိဝခစ်, 5c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to race boats.

ငစ်, 1o, *n.* *ခ၂, 1c, a casting net.

ငစ်, 1o, *v.* *ခ၂, 1c, to hinder, thwart; to deliver from or remove
a present evil, to overcome evil; (K.) 4c

—တုဝ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to deliver one's self.

—ထိခစ်ခစ်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 2o, *v.* the same.

—ထံ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to help in putting out a conflagration.

ငစ်, 2o, *n.* *ခ၂, 2c, a Chinaman; (C.S.) 1c.

—သ၂, 2o, 1c, *n.* a Chinese Shan north of Namkham.

—ခံ, 2o, 5c, *n.* a Japanese.

—ပခစ်သ်, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a Panthay.

—လုဝ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a Chinaman.

—ရှိဝ်, 2o, 5o, *n.* *vide* ခစ်သ၂, 2o, 1c.

ခစ်, 3o, *n.* *ခ၂, 3c, dried sticks of bamboo.

ခစ်, 3o, *n.* (Laos) an alligator, a crocodile.

ခစ်, 4o, *v. part.* a verbal particle denoting probability, as ထဝ်ခစ်
ထံ, 3o, 4o, 1o, will probably die.

ခစ်ခစ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* probably, မခစ်ခစ်ခစ်. 4c, 4o, 4o, 4c, there is
some probability.

ခစ်, 5o, *n.* *ခ, 5c, a frame for drying anything, as fish, ခိဝ်, 4o,
ခိဝ်ခစ်, 4o, 5o.

ခစ်, 5o, *v.* *ခ, 5c, to go limpingly.

—ထဝ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* limpingly.

ခစ်, 5o, *v.* (ဥ B.) to widen, make broad.

—ခွဝ်, 5o, 3o, *v.* the same.

ခံ, 1c, *n.* *ခိ, 1c, fat, unctuous animal matter, more or less solid,
vide မခစ်, 4c; (K.) 4c.

—ခွခစ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a lump of fat.

—ခိဝ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a cake of fat.

—မခစ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the same as ခံ, 1c.

—ခွဝ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* beef fat.

- ၁', 2c, v. *ဒိ, 2c, to lay an egg; n. an egg; (K.) 4c.
- ၁', 2c, 2c, n. a fowl's egg.
- ၁၆, 2c, 1o, n. flyblow.
- ၁၆, 2c, 5c, n. a bubble.
- ဒိတ်, 2c, 4m, n. a duck's egg.
- ပေါ်မာ၆, 2c, 1c, 1c, n. the fruit of a species of cordia the leaves of which are used for cigars.
- ဝ, 2c, 5c, n. used of princes to indicate their origin.
- ဝှိမာ၆, 2c, 4c, 3c, n. the same as ခ'ပေါ်မာ၆, 2c, 1c, 1c.
- ဝှိ, 2c, 1c, n. a water plant used for food.
- ဝှိ', 2c, 4c, n. a spark of fire; sometimes used of small coals of fire.
- မာ၆, 2c, 4c, n. vide ခ'ရှိမာ၆, 2c, 1c, 4c.
- မိမာ၆, 2c, 4o, 4c, n. edible ants' eggs.
- မိ၆, 2c, 4m, n. a nit.
- မွှိ, 2c, 2c, n. the seed capsule; pollen, မု၆မွှိ, 3c, 2c.
- မွှိ, 2c, 3c, n. used with မွှိ, 2c, as မွှိခ'မွှိ, 2c, 2c, 3c, a kind of flower.
- မိ၆, 2c, 4o, n. the testicles.
- ၆, 2c, 1c, n. the same.
- ရှိမာ၆, 2c, 1c, 4c, n. the small ungrown bulbs of the potato.
- ၁', 3c, v. *ဒိ, 3c, to desire, ရှိ, 3c.
- ဝခ'ဝိတ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 3m, v. to be inclined to be angry.
- ဝှိ, 3c, 1c, v. to consider.
- ဝှိထုတ်, 3c, 1c, 4o, v. to bring to remembrance, remember, recollect.
- ဝှိဝှိဝှိ, 3c, 1c, 5o, 1c, v. to consider.
- ထု', 3c, 3c, v. to desire, wish or want to have.
- ဝ, 3c, 3c, v. to signify.
- ၁', 3c, v. *ဒိ, 3c, to be ill, sick, to ache, as ရှိခ', 1c, 3c.
- ၁' 3c, v. *ဒိ, 3c, to relate, narrate.
- ထုတ်ခ'ထုတ်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, v. the same.
- ထု, 3c, 5c, 2c, v. to tell stories.
- ၁', 3c, v. *ဒိ, 3c, to follow closely, to track, as the footprints of an animal.
- ထု, 3c, 4c; —ထု', 3c, 4c, 4c, v. the same.

ခ'လုံ့တိန်, 3c, 4c, 4c, 1c; —၅၂, 3c, 1c, *v. the same as* ခ', 3c.

ခ', 4c, *n.* *ဒိ, 4c, bodily dirt, filth, scarfskin.

—၁, 4c, 3o, *v. the same as next.*

—ခ၍, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be very filthy with dirt.

—တၣ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* extreme filth of body.

—တၣ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* *vide* ဝ'တၣ်, 4c, 4c.

—ထွၣ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* verdigris.

—ထွၣ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* dandruff.

—မၣ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the soot or crock on a chatty after cooking,
also မိၣ်မၣ်, 2c, 3c.

ခ', 5c, *adv.* of a mottled color,—used of cattle, as ဝုၣ်ခ', 4c, 5c.

ခ'လိုင်, 5c, 3c, *adv.* (K. and C.S.) thus much, ထၣ်ခ', 2o, 5c.

ခ', 1o, *v.* *ဒိ, 1c, to sell; in composition, to slander.

—မိၣ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to gain a livelihood by selling.

—မိၣ်လိုင်, 1o, 1c, 3c, *v.* *vide* ခ'လိုင်, 1o, 3c.

—မုၣ်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to sell merchandise, traffic, ခ'မုၣ်ခ'ထိၣ်, 1o,
2c, 1o, 1c.

—ခတ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to sell out; literally to have the thing sold
separated from the one who sells.

—ခုၣ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* *the same as* ခ'မုၣ်ခ'ထိၣ်, 1o, 2c, 1o, 1c.

—ခုၣ်ခ'ထိၣ်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 1c, *v.* *the same.*

—ခုၣ်ထွၣ်, 1o, 4c, 3c, *v.* to retail, sell in small quantities.

—ခုၣ်ထွၣ်ခုၣ်ထီ, 1o, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v.* *the same.*

—ခ၍, 1o, 4c, *v.* to accuse falsely, to slander.

—ခုၣ်ခ'ထီ, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *v.* to slander.

—လိုင်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to sell on credit.

—လိုင်ခ'လိုင်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 3o, *v.* *the same.*

—လိုင်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to accuse falsely, to slander.

—လိုင်ခ'ထီ, 1o, 3c, 1o, 1m, *v.* *the same.*

—လိုင်, 1o, 3o, *v.* *the same as* ခ'လိုင်, 1o, 4c.

—သုံ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to sell at a loss.

—မိတ်, 1o, 3o, *v.* to sell altogether.

—လုံ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to sell at one bargain all that one offers for sale
at one time.

ခ', 4o, *n.* *ဒိ, 4c, a swamp, morass, marsh.

—ခံ, 4o, 5c; —ခွၣ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* *the same.*

ခဲယုမ်ယမ်, 4o, 3o, 3o, *n.* a shaking bog.

—အုင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a very miry bog.

ခဲ, 4o, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to turn round, to turn away, *vide* ခဲ, 1o.

ခဲ, 4o, *v.* *ခိ, 4c, to pay boot, to pay a balance in favor of a person, *vide* ခဲ, 4o.

—ခိမ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* the same.

ခဲ, 4o, *v.* *ခိ, 4c, to spit out something distasteful.

ခဲ, 4o, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a buffalo, *vide* ခဲ, 4o.

ခဲယိုမ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* (C.S.) mineral coal, *vide* ထမ်ခိမ်ယို, 2o, 3c, 2c, 2c.

ခဲယိုမ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a half, *vide* ခဲယိုမ်, 4o, 3c.

ခဲ, 5o, *v.* *ခိ, 5c, to change place, remove; to contract two words into one, as ဟိုလို့, 3c, 1c, into ဟို့, 1c.

—ခဲ, 5o, 4o, *v.* to be unreliable in word.

—ခိမ်ခဲ, 5o, 2c, 5o, 2c, *v.* to postpone.

—ခိမ်, 5o, 4m, *v.* to remove soreness or sickness by employing some article as a charm and placing that article afterwards at a distance.

—သုတ်ခဲ, 5o, 4o, 5o, 4o, *v.* to be vacillating in one's talk.

—ကပ်ခဲ, 5o, 4o, 5o, 3c, *v.* to make a new road; to change one's route.

—ထိတ်ထိတ်, 5o, 4o, 3c, *v.* to remove into a place vacated by another.

—ထိတ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to change place, remove.

—ကပ်လိပ်ပွင့်ကပ်, 5o, 1c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to abbreviate, as two words combined into one, as ကပ်, 2c, 1c, for ကပ်ကပ်, 2c, 1c.

—ခိခဲယိုမ်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 1o, *v.* to pass from one year to another.

—ပုတ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to change place, remove.

—ခိမ်ခဲ, 5o, 5c, 5o, 4c, *v.* the same as ခဲခိမ်ခဲ, 5o, 2c, 5o, 2c.

ခဲ, 5c, *n.* *ခဲ, 5c, a small basket used for presenting offerings, used with ဟို, 1o.

ခဲ, 5c, *v.* *ခဲ, 5c, to have an emaciating disease; to be sick repeatedly, supposed to be caused by the evil influence of the planets, ခဲခိမ်, 5c, 5o; *n.* blight, a pest.

—အုင်, 5c, 2c, *v.* the same.

ချော်, 5c, *v.* to have a scarcity of anything, တစ်ခါချော်, 4o, 1c, 5c; ခင်ချော်, 5c, 5c.

ချော်, 5c, *v.* to dislike, not used alone.

—တၢ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to dislike to see.

—ရှု, 5c, 1c, *v.* to dislike to hear.

ချော်, 1c, *n.* *ချ, 1c, a handle with a hooked end, a hook.

—တၢ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* a pole with a hook for pulling down.

—ခွင်, 1c, 5c, *n.* the same.

—ခိတ်, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a hook at one end of a long pole kept for use in a conflagration.

—ထပ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* (K.) a hoe, *vide* သီ, 1m.

—ထပ်, 1c, 5o, *n.* an iron hook for driving an elephant.

—သီ, 1c, 1m, *n.* the handle of a Shan hoe having a crook in the wood where it is inserted into the iron.

—ထပ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* (C.S.) a hoe, *vide* သီ, 1m.

—ထပ်, 1c, 4m, *n.* an iron hook.

—ခွင်, 1c, 5c, *n.* a hook for fastening.

ချော်, 1c, *v.* to ask, request.

—ခိတ်ယွင်ခိတ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to beg for a living.

—ယွင်, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same as ချော်, 1c.

ချော်, 1c, *adv.* separately, alone, *vide* ယူချော်ချော်, 2c, 1c, 1c.

ချော်, 2c, *v.* *ချ, 2c, to be dirty, filthy, as an unwashed dish, *vide* ချော်, 4c, 2c.

—ခိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be covered with a crust of dirt.

ချော်, 2c, *v.* to be abundant, as fruit on a tree.

—ခွင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.

ချော်ပခိတ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ခေါ်တထိ P.) an immense number.

ချော်, 3c, *n.* ချ, 3c, the wrist, ankle, not used alone.

—တိတ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the ankle, ခွပ်တိတ်, 3c, 1c.

—ခိတ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the wrist, ခွပ်ခိတ်, 3c, 4c.

ချော်, 3c, *n.* *ချ, 3c, a word, words; a line or sentence, as in rhythmical books, ချော်ခွပ်, 3c, 4o; *a. aux.* used with words, as ခွပ်သံချော်, 4o, 1o, 3c, three words or three sentences.

—ခိတ်ချော်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *n.* truthful words.

ချော်လွက်, 3c, 3c, *n.* *vide* ခလွက်, 5c, 3c.

ချော်, 4c, *n.* *ချ, 4c, the neck; throat.

- ခေါ်ဝပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the joint of the neck.
 —ဝပ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* swelling on both sides of the neck.
 —ခိပ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to have a very slender neck, as a person or bottle.
 —ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n.* an isthmus.
 —ညှပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the smaller second storey which often surmounts a kyoung.
 —ခပ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to have a stiffness of the neck.
 —ခပ်ခပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 1o, *v.* the same.
 —ခိပ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be headstrong.
 —သပ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* the handle of a pestle of any kind, the place which the hand grasps.
 —သိပ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the collar of a garment.
 —ခိပ်, 4c, 1m, *n.* goitre.
 —ခွပ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a protuberance on the back of the neck.
 —ဝိပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the same as ခေါ်ခိပ်, 4c, 1m.
 —ပွပ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (K.) goitre.
 —ခေါ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the neck of a chatty.
 —ခွပ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the upper part of the gullet, Adam's apple; (K.) ခိပ်ခပ်, 1m, 3c.
 —ခိပ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* the same as ခေါ်ဝပ်, 4c, 2o.
 ခိပ်, 2c, *n.* *ခပ်, 2c, an openwork basket used to catch fish, ခိပ်ဝပ်, 2c, 1o, 1c.
 ခိပ်, 5c, *v.* *ခပ်, 5c, to exceed others in either a good or bad sense, be better or handsomer than common, to be extraordinary.
 —ခိပ်ခပ်, 5c, 5c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* excessively; in a handsome manner; with suitable furniture, equipage; also 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c.
 ခိပ်, 5c, *v.* *ခပ်, 5c, to suffer ill effects from hard labor, or privation, as to have severe illness or be stunted in growth.
 —ခိပ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be distressed, harassed in mind.
 —ခိပ်ခိပ်ခိပ်, 5c, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same.
 ခိပ်, 3o, *v.* *ခပ်, 3o, (ခိပ် B.) to hit, come in contact, strike against.
 —ခိပ်, 3o, 1c, *v.* to get angry, vexed; to be sorry.
 ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4o, 4o, *int.* humbug!

ခိ, 1c, v. *ခိ, 1c, to prepare, make ready for, as material for building a house; to make ready, as in preparing to fire a gun; to try the tones of a musical instrument before playing, ခိသ်မခိ, 1c, 1o, 4c.

—ခိ, 1c, 4o, v. to consult together, to make ready.

—တုခိ, 1c, 4o, v. *the same as* ခိ, 1c, 1st def.

—ခိ, 1c, 4o, v. to look after the affairs of a country in order that improvements may be made.

—၎ခိ, 1c, 1c, 1c, v. to make an effort to come to an agreement.

ခိ, 1c, v. *ခိ, 1c, to sift; *n.* a sieve.

—မ, 1c, 5c, *n.* a wooden sieve.

—ခိ, 1c, 4m, *n.* an iron sieve.

—၎ခိ, 1c, 1o, 5c, *n.* a horsehair sieve.

ခိ, 3c, v. *ခိ, 3c, to divide or distribute equally, to divide into two equal portions or weights, —used in composition, as ခိခိ, 4m, 3c; to be alike; *n.* a half.

—ခိ, 3c, 1o, *n.* intervening space, middle, midst, centre; *prep.* in the midst of, between.

—ခိခိခိ, 3c, 1o, 4o, 4m, v. to divide equally, as the space between equidistant parallel lines into equal compartments.

—ခိ, 3c, 3c, *n.* a half.

ခိခိ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a heavy rumbling sound, as thunder directly overhead.

—ခိခိ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c; —ခိခိ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* *the same.*

ခိခိ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* *vide* ခိခိ, 3c, 3c.

ခိ, 1o, *n.* *ခိ, 1o, knee or waist ornaments of coils of cord or wire.

—ခိ, 1o, 4c, *n.* knee or waist ornaments made of brass wire.

—ခိ, 1o, 1c, *n.* knee or waist ornaments made of ratan blackened.

ခိခိ, 1o, 4o, 3c, *n.* maidenhair fern, so named because the stem is black like ခိခိ, 1o, 1c.

ခိ, 2o, v. *ခိ, 2o, (ခိ B.) to be firm, strong, durable, မခိ, 3c, ခိခိ, 2o, 4o.

ခိ, 3o, *n.* *ခိ, 3o, things, property, what pertains to a person; materials articles, implements.

- မှိခတွင်, 3o, 5c, *n.* the contents of the abdominal cavity, သ'တွင်, 1o, 5c.
- မှိခ, 3o, 1o, *n.* the same as မှိခ, 3o.
- မှိခိ, 3o, 3c, 4c, *n.* the menses.
- မ, 3o, 5c, *n.* the trappings of a horse.
- မေ, 3o, 5c, *n.* the trappings of a cart or carriage.
- မှိခ, 4o, *v.* to come in contact with, to touch or hit accidentally, as two persons passing each other, *vide* တိုခ, 5o.
- ခွ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be anxious, troubled about making a decision.
- ခွခခ, 4o, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- မှိခ, 4o, *v.* *ခခ, 4o, (မှိခ B.) to liken, compare, *vide* ခခခ, 4o.
- ခခ, 4o, 4c; —ခခခ, 4o, 3o, *v.* the same.
- မှိခခ, 4o, 2o, *v.* to trust in one's fortune, luck.
- ခခခခခ, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same.
- မှိခ, 3c, *v.* *ခခ, 3c, to crush with a grinding motion, to bruise, to grind.
- ခခခ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to clean seeds from cotton by grinding.
- ခခ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to grind paddy in a ခခခ, 1o.
- ခခခခ, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to grind medicine.
- ခခ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to grind sugar cane.
- မှိခခခ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* (K.) exceedingly, applied to cold.
- မှိခ, 4c, *v.* *ခခ, 4c, to reach, come up with, attain to, catch up with.
- ခခ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to have all that one desires; to meet the desires of another.
- ခခခခခ, 4c, 1c, 4m, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ခခ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to overtake one who has started beforehand.
- မှိခ, 1c, *n.* a name for the Shans of the Kengtung district.
- မှိခ, 1c, *v.* *ခခ, 1c, to turn back from, as a promise; to go back on itself as a hack current in the bend of a river; (K. and C.S.) 4c.
- ခခ, 1c, 4o, *v.* to take back one's word; to alter a decision.
- ခခခခခခ, 1c, 4o, 1c, 4o, *v.* the same.
- မှိခ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to exchange, return, as goods bargained for or bought; to go back on a promise; to turn back on a road.
- မှိခ, 2c, *v.* *ခခ, 2c, to have a pungent smell, မှိခခခ, 1m, 2c.

ဒိုခ်, 3c, v. *ခခ်, 3c, to go up, ascend.

—တၢ်ဒိုခ်ခခ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, v. to increase the price.

—တၢ်ဒိုခ်ရှ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, v. *the same*.

—ခခ်, 3c, 1c, v. *the same*; also to aspire recklessly beyond one's abilities, as in becoming unduly familiar towards a benefactor or towards an over-indulgent parent.

—ဒုဂ်, 3c, 1o, v. to live at one's father-in-law's house, used of men.

—ဇ်, 3c, 5c, v. to live at one's mother-in-law's house, used of women.

—ထိင်ထ်, 3c, 3o, 1o, v. to make a bank or dam higher, so as to increase backwater.

—ထ်, 3c, 1o, v. *the same*.

—လွင်, 3c, 3c, v. to go up and down in, to experience a change, as from one place of residence or state to another.

—လွင်သင်သချ, 3c, 3c, 2c, 5c, 2c, v. (သိသရာ P.) to be subject to transmigration, to pass through successive stages of existence.

—ဝတ်, 3c, 3o, v. *vide* ထိဝတ်, 2c, 3o.

—ရှ်, 3c, 1c, v. to begin to reign.

ဒိုခ်, 3c, v. *ခခ်, 3c, to pain, be painful, gnaw as pain; to have convulsions.

ဒိုခ်, 4c, n. *ခခ်, 4c, night.

—ထုဂ်, 4c, 3c, n. the approaching night.

—ထိုခ်, 4c, 4c, n. night before last.

—ခခ်, 4c, 5c, n. to-night.

—ထုဂ်, 4c, 3c, n. to-morrow night.

—ဝဂ်, 4c, 4c, n. last night.

ဒိုခ်, 4c, v. *ခခ်, 4c, to repeat, do again; to return.

—ဂၢ်, 4c, 2c, v. to go back.

—ပံ, 4c, 4c, v. to have a relapse of disease.

—သိအ်, 4c, 4c, 1c, v. to take again, to take back.

—တုဂ်, 4c, 2c, v. to retaliate evil for evil.

—ဟွံဂ်, 4c, 3c, 2o, v. (ဇိတ်တြိန် B.) to fall away, apostatize.

—မၤ, 4c, 4c, v. to come back.

—ဒိုဂ်, 4c, 4o, v. to return, to go back.

—ထတ်, 4c, 3o, v. to relate, report, narrate; to say again.

—သိပိ, 4c, 4c, v. to return to life, rise again.

၁၆၀၁, 4c, 3c, *v.* to say again.

— ၁၆၀, 4c, 4c, *v.* to go round about; to have a relapse of disease.

— ၁၆၀, 4c, 4m, *v.* to do again.

၁၆၁၁, 5c, 5c, *v.* to lay hold of in play, to hug close; to be tough like half-cooked meat; to be older than desirable, as when a man of considerable age seeks a young wife.

၁၆၂, 3c, *v.* * ၁၆, 3c, to measure with a span the distance from the end of the thumb to the end of the middle finger; *n.* a span.

၁၆၃, 4c, *n.* * ၁၆, 4c, a connected line of snares fixed in the ground.

— ၁၆၃၄, 4c, 1o, 5o, *n.* snares to catch birds.

၁၆၄, 4c, *v.* * ၁၆, 4c, to put a barrier, as of branches or of thorns.

— ၁၆၄, 4c, 5c, *v.* the same.

၁၆၅, 2c, *n.* * ၁၆, 2c, the cross beam on which the plate of a roof is made to rest.

၁၆၆, 2c, *v.* * ၁၆, 2c, to boil a long time, as a solid to a pulp; to boil a liquid to the consistency of paste, as the juice of the sugar-cane.

— ၁၆၆, 2c, 2c, *v.* (ယို B.) to make confectionery.

၁၆၇, 4c, *v.* * ၁၆, 4c, to hit, come in contact, strike against with a sliding motion; to sharpen, as a knife.

— ၁၆၇, 4c, 3o, *v.* to hit, strike against.

၁၆၈, 4c, *n.* (K.) stocks for confinement, *vide* ၁၆၈, 2o.

၁၆၉, 4c, *v.* to tune an instrument, to train or improve the voice.

— ၁၆၉, 4c, 1m; — ၁၆၉၁၆၁၆၉, 4c, 1m, 4o, 1m, *v.* the same.

၁၆၉, 5c, *v.* * ၁၆, 5c, to be great, large in bulk, size; to be proud, self-important.

— ၁၆၉, 5c, 3o, *v.* to be large in size.

၁၆၉, 1o, *pr.* a dual form, we two, — used only in composition, ၁၆၉ ၁၆, 1o, 3c.

— ၁၆, 1o, 3c, *pr.* we two.

၁၆၉၁၆၉, 1o, 1c, *n.* (C.S.) anklets.

၁၆၉, 4o, *n.* * ၁၆, 4c, that which stretches along connectedly, as a string of ornaments, a creeper, creeping plants; race, lineage; an extensive jungle containing more or less woodland.

- မိုဝ်ခင်လိခင်, 4o, 4o, 1c, *n.* a creeper which remains on the ground.
 —ဝပ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the creeping butea.
 —ခိပ်, 4o, 3m, *v.* to climb a tree by encircling the trunk, as a vine; *n.* the spiral winding of a creeper.
 —ဂုခင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the human race.
 —ခံ, 4o, 4c, *n.* a string of gold beads; a kind of parasite, an air plant.
 —ခိပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* repeatedly.
 —ခိပ်ပျံပျံ, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.
 —ထပ်ခိပ်ခင်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a princely race.
 —သိပ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a string of beads whether jewels or imitations.
 —သိပ်ထပ်ခံ, 4o, 1o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a royal or princely race.
 —သုံဂုဏ်, 4o, 3o, 2o, *n.* an edible creeper.
 —ခံတပ်, 4o, 5c, 3c, *n.* the gourd creeper.
 —ခိပ်သင်ချရ, 4o, 1m, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* unbroken lineage; the repeated, continual necessities of physical existence.
 —ခင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* the entada creeper.
 —ပျံခိပ်ခင်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 3o, *n.* race, lineage.
 —မဝ်ဝပ်, 4o, 2o, 3c, *n.* a species of creeper.
 —မဝ်ခိပ်, 4o, 2o, 1c, *n.* a ledge of rocks.
 —လွှာ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a ridge or range of mountains.
 —ဝပ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a sweet creeper, wild licorice.
 —ကတ်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a large creeper.
 —ကံလိတ်, 4o, 2c, 3o, *n.* a half-caste.
 —ကံခိပ်သင်, 4o, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* a creeper that spreads on the ground instead of ascending a tree; a person without energy or enthusiasm.
 —ကံလိ, 4o, 2c, 1c, *n.* poor lineage.
 —ကိတ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* a species of creeper.
 မိုပ်, 4o, *n.* a jungle, used with ထိုခင်, 2o, as ခင်ထိုခင်ခင်မိုပ်, 4c, 2o, 4c, 4o, in the jungle.
 မိုပ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to be diffused or scattered in different places, *vide* မိုပ်, 1o.
 ခွက်, 2c, *n.* *ခိပ်, 2o, the inner shell, which encloses the kernel, as in the mango; a cocoon.
 —မုင်လှ, 2c, 3o, 3o, *n.* a silk worm's cocoon.

ခွင်ရုံ, ၂c, 1c, *n.* the rind of a hog with the fatty substance beneath it.

—လိပ်, ၂c, ၃c, *n.* an empty shell.

—လှံ, ၂c, ၃o, *n.* *vide* ခွင်ရုံလှံ, ၂c, ၃o, ၃o.

ခွင်, ၂c, *n.* a boundary.

—လိပ်မိုင်း, ၂c, 1o, 4o, *n.* the same.

ခွင်, ၃c, *n.* *ခိင်, ၃o, an enclosure for keeping animals, as ခွင်ကံ, ၃c, ၂c, a hencoop; ခွင်စို, ၃c, 4o, an enclosure for buffaloes; ခွင်မ, ၃c, 5c, a stable; ခွင်မူ, ၃c, 1c, a pigsty; (K.) a room.

—ထွင်, ၃c, ၂c, *n.* an enclosure used for confinement, a prison yard.

—လိပ်ခွင်ထင်, ၃c, 4m, ၃c, ၂o, *n.* stocks.

ခွင်ထွင်, ၃c, ၃c, *n.* a wooden bell, *vide* ခလွင်, 5c, ၃c.

ခွင်ထွင်ထွင်, ၃c, ၃c, 4c, *n.* a shed joined to a house, often to serve as a stall for the selling of goods.

ခွင်, 4c, *v.* *ခိင်, 4o, to pry out, dig out, as the tight stopper of a bottle.

ခွင်, 4c, *v.* *ခိင်, 4o, to be bent up, crooked, as the hand.

—ထွင်, 4c, 4c, *n.* part of a weaver's shuttle.

ခွင်ခွင်ခိင်ခိင်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a rattling or jingling sound.

ခွင်, 4c, *v.* (ခေါက် B.) to knock, rap with the knuckles.

ခွင်, 5c, *v.* *ခိင်, 5o, (ခေါက် B.) to fold, turn back, တုပ်, 5o; *n.* a fold.

ခွင်ခိင်ခိင်, 5c, ၃c, 5c, 5o, *a.* rough, uneven, as a road.

ခွင်, 1c, *n.* *ခိင်, 1o, things, property, goods, what belongs to a person; the private parts.

—ကံခွင်ဝါ, 1c, 5o, 1c, ၃c, *n.* really excellent goods.

—ကံ, 1c, ၂o, *n.* a present sent by the hand of some person, used particularly of a present sent to a lover or sweetheart.

—လိပ်, 1c, 4m, *n.* the same as ခွင်, 1c, 1st def.

—လှံ, 1c, 1o, *n.* a thing received without giving an equivalent.

ခွင်, 1c, *pr.* a dual form, both, two persons.

—ခါ, 1c, 1c, *pr.* both,—used only in speaking of two persons.

—ခိင်, 1c, 1o, *pr.* both,—used only in addressing two persons.

ခွင်, 1c, *prep.* on account of, because of.

ခွင်ခိဉ်ခိဉ်, 1c, 1m, 3o, *int. the same as* ခိဉ်ခိဉ်, 1m, 3o, when used as an interjection.

ခွင်, 2c, a. *ခိဉ်, 2o, able, clever, accomplished, *vide* ၁၀၁, 5c.

ခွင်, 2c, a. pink; (K.) 4c; (C. S.) 1c.

—ခိ, 2c, 2o, a. deep pink.

—ခိ, 2c, 3o, a. *the same*.

—ခိ, 2c, 2c, a. light pink.

ခွင်, 3c, n. *ခိဉ်, 3o, a large-mouthed basket.

—ခိ, 3c, 2o, n. *vide* ခွင်ခိဉ် 4c, 2o.

—ခိ, 3c, 4o, n. a basket holding half a တင်, 1o.

—တင်, 3c, 1o, n. *vide* တင်, 1o, a large basket holding a တင်, 1o.

—တင်, 3c, 1o, n. a measuring basket.

—ခိ, 3c, 5c, n. a bucket made of basket work and covered with gum.

—ခိ, 3c, 3m, n. *vide* ခိ, 3m.

—ခိ, 3c, 2o, n. a measure of capacity equal to one sixteenth part of တင် ၁၂ 1o, 3c.

ခွင်, 3c, v. *ခိဉ်, 3o, to hit or touch accidentally, with bad results, as to catch one's foot on a rope and fall.

ခွင်ခိဉ်, 3c, 1c, v. *vide* ခိဉ်ခိဉ်ခွင်ခိဉ်, 2c, 1c, 3c, 1c.

ခွင်ခိ, 3c, 2c, n. a basket and its contents, viz. two bundles of salt, two of tea, two bunches of plantains, two bracelets and two hanks of thread used as a wedding gift to a bride; also as an offering to nats and to call back a fairy, ခွင်ခိ, 5c, 1c; ခွင်ခိ, 5c, 1c,—an ancient custom.

ခွင်ခိ, 4c, 2o, n. *vide* ခွင်ခိ, 4c, 2o, ခိခိ, 2o, 2o.

ခွင်ခိ, 4c, 4o, v. (K.) to send a present from a distance.

ခွင်ခိ, 4c, 5c, n. (ခိခိခိ B.) something placed upon the head for a burden to rest upon.

ခွင်ခိ, 4c, 4c, n. (ခိခိခိခိ B.) a bell placed on the back of a burden-bearing animal; the bell-shaped part of a pagoda.

ခွင်, 5c, v. *ခိဉ်, 5o, to catch, drew back, as by a nail, thorn; to catch and hold; to be caught and held; used of a serpent, as ခွင်ခိ, 1o, 4c, 5c, i.e. his spur catches in the earth and he remains quiet, fascinating his prey.

—ခိ, 5c, 2o, v. to catch and tear, as on a nail or thorn.

- ခွင်ငို, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be anxious, perhaps joined with annoyance and resentment.
- ခွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ခိတ်, 2o, to tie in a knot, make a knot; *n.* a knot; a debt, used with ခွိ, 3c, မီးခွိခွတ် 4c, 3c, 4c, 2c; (K.) 4c.
- သ'တုဂ်, 2c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be tied in a kind of knot, one loop following another.
- တဂ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be tied in a double knot.
- ဘုဂ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to knot or kink, as thread in sewing.
- ပုံ, 2c, 1o, *v.* to tie a knot by twisting, as withes, &c.
- မုဂ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* the same.
- သ, 2c, 5c, *v.* to knit, crochet.
- ဂ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be united in love.
- ဂ်ခွတ်မိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4o, *v.* the same.
- ခွိခွတ်မိ, 2c, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a peculiar knot, so called from the supposed resemblance of the knot to a fly's head.
- ခွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ခိတ်, 2o, to collect together as scattered fragments, as in the brushing of rubbish from a box.
- ခွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ခိတ်, 2o, to come to an end, to be finished; to pay a debt, ခွတ်ပင်ခွိ, 2c, 1c, 3c; in composition, to be intensely devoted, ခွတ်ဂ်, 2c, 5c.
- သိ, 2c, 3m, *v.* the same as 1st def.
- မု, 2c, 5c, or 3c, *n.* the children of the same mother; the last child born in a family, ငုတ်ခွတ်မု, 3c, 2c, 5c.
- ခွတ်, 4c, *v.* *ခိတ်, 4o, to curve up, draw together at the ends as a bow; ငုတ်, 1c, 4c, to be short-tempered.
- ခွတ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to throw away, cast away, to separate from; to divorce as a husband or wife, *vide* မိတ်, 3o.
- ခွတ်မိတ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* in an indifferent manner, without diligence; secretly, without permission.
- ခွတ်ခွတ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* in a determined way, determinedly; doggedly.
- ခွတ်ခွတ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with a scratching, grating, rough sound; used with မုတ်မိ, 4o, 1c, to make a rough grating sound with the mouth in eating.
- ခွပ်, 1c, *n.* *ခိပ်, 1o, a circular flexure in the hair of animals, ခွပ်, 1c, ငုပ်, 1c; (K.) 4c.

ခွင်, 1c, *n.* *ခွင်, 1o, a fairy or spirit attached to a person from birth, ခွင်, 1c.

—ဝ, 1c, 3o, *v.* to have this spirit frightened away, so as to make the person ill.

—ဝါ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have this spirit return to a person, denoting return of health.

ခွင်, 1c, *n.* *ခွင်, 1o, one of anything in pairs; *a. aux.* applied to one of anything associated in pairs; a measure equal to two baskets of rice.

—ည, 1c, 1c, *a.* right, as opposed to left.

—ဆ, 1c, 5o, *a.* left, as opposed to right.

ခွင်, 1c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) that part of the blade of a weapon or tool inserted in the handle, *vide* ခွင်, 3o.

ခွင်, 1c, *v.* (C.S.) to crow, as a cock, *vide* ခွင်, 1c.

ခွင်, 2c, *n.* *ခွင်, 2o, the richness of anything,—used in composition, as ခွင်လိပ်, 2c, 1c, the richness of the earth or soil; ခွင်ငို, 2c, 4c, the richness of silver,—*der.* from next word.

ခွင်, 2c, *n.* *ခွင်, 2o, (ဆွန် B.) revenue received by assessing property.

—ဝင်, 2c, 1o, *n.* duty paid at a guard station.

—ဝိ, 2c, 1c, *n.* an annual tribute.

—မ, 2c, 5c, *n.* duty paid on timber.

ခွင်, 2c, *a.* *ခွင်, 2o, light brown, as the color of a kind of cotton, ဂုဏ်ခွင်, 1c, 2c.

ခွင်, 3c, *v.* *ခွင်, 3o, to collect, gather together, into one place, with the idea of a large number, as of people or of many goods.

—ခွင်ဝင်, 3c, 3c, 1o, *v.* to collect together in a central place.

ခွင်, 4c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) exhalation, smoke, *vide* ဂွင်, 4c.

ခွင်, 4c, *v.* *ခွင်, 4o, to shake as anything loose, to move back and forth, shake, have animal action.

—ခွင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* *the same.*

ခွင်, 5c, *n.* *ခွင်, 5o, a staff, stick, cudgel.

—ဂွင်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a drumstick.

—ခွင်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a small rod or stick.

- ခွပ်သပ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a flat stick or paddle used in washing.
- တပ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a cane, a walking stick.
- တပ်သွင်ဇံ, 5c, 5c, 1c, 3o, *n.* a cane with iron points at the lower end.
- တုတ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a short rod.
- တုတ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a mallet.
- တုတ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a mallet or club.
- တုတ်သိပ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a small mallet used by carpenters to pound a chisel.
- ထိတ်မ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* a whip.
- ခွပ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a gong hammer.
- ထိတ်မ, 5c, 5o, 5c, *n.* a whip.
- လိပ်, 5c, 4m, *n.* a hammer.
- လီ, 5c, 1o, *n.* a sharp stick, a goad.
- ဝံ, 5c, 1o, *n.* a ratan branch or twig.
- ဝံ, 5c, 3o, 4o, *n.* (C.S.) an oar, *vide* ဝံသ်'ပိုင်, 2o, 4o, 4o.
- ပိုင်, 5c, 4m, *n.* a long, slender stick.
- ခွပ်, 2c, *n.* *ခွပ်, 2o, the border of anything.
- တပ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* the edge of the eyelid; *sometimes* the eyelid, *as* ခွပ်တပ်, 1c, 2c, 1c.
- ခွပ်မခွပ်လိပ်မခွပ်, 2c, 4c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a margin.
- ခွပ်ခွပ်လိပ်လိပ်, 2c, 5c, 1o, 1c, *n.* a boundary.
- ခွပ်, 3c, *v.* *ခွပ်, 3o, to be brittle, crackingly brittle, easily broken into pieces, as a dried leaf; *a.* brittle.
- ခွပ်, 3c, *v.* *ခွပ်, 3o, to meet, as the two ends of a rope encircling anything; to meet, come together at the ends; to turn a day, month or year, or any period of time; *n.* a circle, ring; a period of time, as a month, year.
- ခွပ်ခွပ်, 3c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to meet again after an absence.
- ခွပ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to turn a period of time, most commonly a year; to be more than a year old.
- ခွပ်, 3c, 2o; —ခွပ်ခွပ်, 3c, 2o, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ထိပ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* the ankle.
- ခွပ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the wrist.
- ဝံ, 3c, 4c, *n.* a period of days, as five days marking bazaars; a week.

ခွပ်, *vide* ခွံ.

ခွံ, 1c, v. *ခံ, 1o, to desire to be as some other person; to desire to have something as another has.

—ပိုင်း, 1c, 3o, v. *the same*.

ခွံ, 3c, v. *ခံ, 3o, to meet together, as two persons or things, *vide* ခွပ်, 3c; (Laos) to die.

ခွံ, 2c, v. *ခံ, 2o, to bend over and break, as the stem of a rice plant, when unable to sustain the ripened head of grain.

ခွံ, 3c, v. *ခံ, 3o, to place in a prone position, opposed to supine, with the convex side uppermost, — *also* ခွံ, 3c.

—သိတ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, v. (သိတ် B.) to invert the rice-pot of a priest, i.e. to refuse to receive offerings from a person, to excommunicate.

ခွံ, 3c, v. (K.) to be concave, hollow, *vide* ခွပ်, 3o.

ချပ်, 3o, n. *ချပ်, 3c, (ချပ် B.) a subject, matter or thing under consideration; a time, ချပ်ချပ်, 3o, 3c.

ချပ်, 2o, 3c, n. (ချပ် B.) a lion, *more freq.* သပ်, 2o, 3c.

ချပ်, 4o, n. *ချပ်, 4c, (ချပ် B.) a Chin man.

ချပ်, 4o, *adv.* repeatedly, again and again, — placed before the verb.

—ချပ်, 4o, 4o; —တပ်, 4o, 3c, *adv. the same*.

ချပ်, 5o, v. *ချပ်, 5c, (ချပ် B.) to calculate in the mind, to estimate, compute.

ချပ်, 3o, n. *ချပ်, 3c, (ချပ် B.) a leather having holes, which is used in weaving strips of cloth; a strip of cloth woven by itself.

—တပ်, 3o, 4c, 1o, n. a piece of perforated leather used in weaving.

ချပ်, 3o, v. *ချပ်, 3c, (ချပ် B.) to insert a flat thing between two surfaces; to place together two flat surfaces.

ချပ်, 4o, v. (ချပ် B.) used in composition.

—တပ်, 4o, 2c, v. (—တပ် B.) to be easy, happy, at rest; n. ease, happiness, rest, တပ်တပ်, 4c, 1m.

ချပ်, 4c, v. *ချပ်, 4c, (ချပ် B.) to put down, to place; to make a halt, remain a short time.

—ပိုင်းတပ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, v. to put at interest.

- ချးၼ်, 4c, 1c, v. to settle the mind, be settled in purpose, intention; to feel comfortable and easy in mind.
- ၼ်ချးၼ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, v. *the same*.
- ၼ်ချ်, 4c, 3c, 2c, v. (ၼ်ကွာ် P.) to depose from the duties and privileges of the priesthood.
- သူ, 4c, 4c, v. (ဆု B.) to give a reward, do a favor.
- သူချးၼ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 3o, v. *the same*.
- တဝ်, 4c, 5c, v. (တဝ် B.) to encamp, go into quarters.
- တိဝ်ထၼ်, 4c, 3c, 2o, v. (ဆမိဌာ် P.) to make a resolution in regard to one's conduct.
- တုၼ်, 4c, 4o, v. to put down, degrade from a position.
- တေၼ်, 4c, 3c, v. to remove a film from the eye by means of some charm, or by medical applications.
- တိုၼ်, 4c, 2o, v. to take vermifuge.
- ထွၼ်, 4c, 5c, v. to purge, produce purging.
- တိ, 4c, 2o, v. to place in a lower position; to be humble, lowly in spirit.
- ထွၼ်, 4c, 2c, v. to put into prison.
- ၼ်, 4c, 3c, v. to discharge the debt of a person.
- ဝၼ်, 4c, 1o, v. to stop for rest or refreshment.
- မထၼ်, 4c, 5c, 2c, v. to carry a corpse to the place in which funeral rites are performed.
- မၼ်, 4c, 3c, v. to cure a sore mouth by means of charms or medicine.
- လိၼ်, 4c, 3c, v. to teach, give instruction in reading.
- လိုၼ်, 4c, 3c, v. to put down a burden and rest.
- ဝ', 4c, 5c, v. to put down, place, to throw down.
- ဆၼ်, 4c, 4o, v. to write figures in the columns or squares of a table previously prepared for that purpose.
- ဆတုၼ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, v. (ဆတိုး B.) to put at interest.
- ဆရၼ်, 4c, 5c, 2c, v. (ဆရာ B.) to remove from office.
- ဆၼ်ၼ်, 4c, 1c, 3c, v. to discharge the debt of a person by taking some of his goods.
- ချာ်, 3c, v. *ချာ်, 3c, (ချာ် B.) to confine, imprison; to control.
- ၼ်, 3c, 1c, v. to restrain the feelings, quiet the mind.
- ၼ်ထၼ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, v. to fix, make permanent as paint, dye.

ချာ်လိဝ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to contract in an obligatory writing.

—လိဝ်ချာ်လိဝ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4o, *v.* the same.

—ဝ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* the same as ချာ်, 3c.

ချေ, 2c, *v.* *vide* ခေ, 2c.

ချေချင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* (ချေချင် B.) fetters.

ချေချာ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* *vide* သေချာ်, 2c, 2c.

ချေချင်ချေချာ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same.

ချေ, 2c, *v.* to be happy, *collog.* ဖျေ, 2c.

ချေ, 3c, *n.* *ချေ, 3c, (ချေ B.) the dross of metals, ဒိချေ, 3c, 3c.

ချေ, 4c, *n.* *ချေ, 4c, (ချေ B.) conveyance by stages.

ချေ, 4c, *v.* *ချေ, 4c, (ချေ B.) to coax, persuade, pacify.

—ဝိဝ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to coax to eat; to persuade.

—ထံ, 4c, 1o, *v.* to draw out by questions which assume the thing to be ascertained, to catch with words.

—သဝ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* the same as ချေ, 4c.

—ဝိဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to persuade, pacify with pleasant speech.

ချေ, 4c, *v.* *ချေ, 4c, (ချေ B.) to smooth; to be of fine texture.

—ဝိဝ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be smooth, have a smooth surface.

ချွတ်, 3c, *v.* *ချွတ်, 3o, to do or act on account of being persuaded or receiving flattery.

—ဝိဝ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* the same.

ချွတ်, 2c, *v.* to fear, *vide* ဂုတ်, 1c.

ချွတ်, 3c, *v.* *ချွတ်, 3o, (ချွတ် B.) to take out of, to free from, deliver, release.

—ကဝ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same.

ခြံ, 2c, *n.* a charm.

—ဂုတ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a charm protecting against injury by a gun.

ခြံ, 2c, *v.* *ခြံ, 2c, to be of use; *n.* use, *vide* ခရံ, 5c, 2c.

ဥဝ်, 2o, *n.* *ဥဝ်, 2c, any sharp thing sticking up or out; a pointed bamboo set in any place for a hostile purpose, — *sometimes* ခဝ်, 2o.

ဥဝ်, 3o, *n.* (ဥဝ်ဥဝ်နာ B.) a species of ulcer.

ဥဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ဥဝ်, 3c, to widen, make wide, broad; to increase, augment; to be broad, wide.

—ဂုတ်ဥဝ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3c, *v.* the same.

ဥၼ်, 5o, *n.* *ဒိၼ်, 5c, (ဥၼ် B.) a measure of capacity equal to half a ငဝ်, 2o, *sometimes* 5c.

ဥၼ်, 1o, *v.* *ဒိၼ်, 1c, to place across, make a barrier, place athwart.

ဥၼ်, 2o, *n.* (ဆဥၼ် B.) the place where anything is put or where work is done, as ဥၼ်သုၼ်, 2o, 1o.

ဥၼ်, 4o, *v.* *ဒိၼ်, 4c, to set at liberty, release; to be free, *sometimes* 5o.

—ငဝ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to set at liberty, to give permission.

—ဝၼ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same as ဥၼ်, 4o.

ဥၼ်, 2o, *v.* *ဒိၼ်, 2c, to remove by strokes towards one's self; to level, smooth off the top of a measure.

ဥၼ်, 1c, *n.* *ဒိၼ်, 1c, a circular flexure in the hair of animals, ဥၼ်, 1c.

—ထူၼ်ဒိၼ်, 1c, 1o, 3o, *n.* a small amount of money left in the purse for luck.

—ၼ်ၼ်, 1c, 3c, 2o, *n.* marks on a person's forehead indicative of his destiny, fate, fortune.

ဥၼ်, 1c, *n.* *ဒိၼ်, 1c, a spirit, *vide* ဥၼ်, 1c.

ဥၼ်, 1o, *n.* *ဒိၼ်, 1c, a thunderbolt, *vide* ဥၼ်, 1o.

ဥၼ်, *vide* ဥၼ်.

ဥ', 2c, *v.* *ဒိ, 2c, to lie in a sprawling manner, helter-skelter, like sticks of wood; (K.) 4c.

—ၼ်ၼ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the mark of a cross or anything resembling a cross.

—ဥၼ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* in a cross-legged position, as a deity, *also* ခ'ဥၼ်, 2c, 2c.

ဥ', 3c, *v.* *ဒိ, 3c, to meet together, form a junction; to meet, ထူၼ်, 4o.

ဥ', 4c, *n.* the penis, *vide* ဥ', 4c.

ဥ', 1o, *v.* *ဒိ, 1c, to turn around, to turn away, ဝ', 2o.

—ဥၼ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to turn the head.

ဥ'ဥၼ်, 1o, 2c, *adv.* *vide* ဥ'ဥၼ်, 2c, 2c.

ဥ', 4o, *v.* *ဒိ, 4c, (ဥ' B.) to divide, separate; to levy; *n.* half a basket. ထူၼ်, 1o, *sometimes* ခ', 4c.

—ဥ'ဥၼ်, 4o, 4c, 2c, *v.* to levy a direct tax.

ဗွဲမင်မူ, 4o, 4c, 4c. v. (မင်းမူ B.) to levy a direct tax.

ဗွဲခိုင်, 4o, 3c, n. a half, *vide* ခိုင်ခိုင်, 3c, 3c,—also used of half a basket of rice.

ဗွဲ, 4o, v. to pay boot, ထပ်ငွေခိုင်, 3o, 4c, 4c, *vide* ခွဲ, 4o.

ဗွဲ, 3c, v. *ဗွဲ, 3c, to place in a prone position, convex side uppermost.

ဗွဲ, 4o, n. *vide* ဗွဲ, 4o.

ဗွဲ, 1c, n. the right side, as opposed to the left,—sometimes ဗွဲ, 1c.

ဗွဲ, 2c, v. *vide* ဗွဲ, 2c.

ဗွဲ, 3c, v. *ဗွဲ, 3c, to desire, want, wish for. ခွဲ, 3c.

—ထ, 3c, 5c, v. to have a disposition to be sullen, angry.

—ဗွဲ, 3c, 1c, v. to consider, reflect, ခွဲ, 3c, 1c.

—ထ, 3c, 3c, v. to desire, want, ခွဲထ, 3c, 3c; (K.) ခွဲထ, 3c, 3c.

—ဝ, 3c, 3c, v. to mean, signify, ခွဲဝ, 3c, 3c.

—ဗွဲ, 3c, 3c, v. the same as ဗွဲ, 3c.

ဗွဲ, 4c, v. (K.) to be nearly dry, damp only, *vide* ဗွဲ, 2c.

ဗွဲခိုင်, 4c, 3o, *adv.* (C.S.) how much? how many? (K.) ခွဲခိုင်, 5c, 1c, 3o; *vide* ခွဲခိုင်, 1c, 1c.

ဗွဲ, 1m, n. *ဗွဲ, 1o, a needle.

—ဝထု, 1m, 5c, 4c, n. an oblong-eyed needle.

—ခိုင်, 1m, 1o, n. a needle, as အဲဒါခိုင်ခိုင်မရှိ, 2c, 4c. 1m, 1o, 1c, 3o, he has not even a needle.

—ခိုင်, 1m, 4c, n. a small golden needle inserted in the flesh as a charm.

—ခိုင်, 1m, 2o, n. a round-eyed needle.

—ထိုက်, 1m, 2c, v. to have a needle sticky, hard to shove through cloth.

—ခိုင်, 1m, 2o, n. a pin.

—ရှုမူခိုင်, 1m, 1c, 4o, n. a round-eyed needle.

—ရှုမူခိုင်, 1m, 1c, 3c, n. an oblong-eyed needle.

ဗွဲ, 1m, v. *ဗွဲ, 1o, to be scarce (Laos).

—ထိုင်ခိုင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 4c, v. to be anxious, distressed.

ဗွဲ, 4m, n. (K.) a snare, *vide* ခိုင်, 4c.

ခိုင်, 4m, 4o, n. (K.) a spade, shovel.

ဗွဲ, 1o, n. *ဗွဲ, 1o, a species of reed some varieties of which are ခိုင်, 1o, 4o; ခိုင်, 1o, 1o; ခိုင်, 1o, 2c; (K.) 4o.

၆. 20, *n.* *vide* ၇၆၆. 10, 20.

၆, 80, *v.* *၆, 30, to be burnt up; to be burnt or scorched as food in cooking, as ၁၆၆, 3c, 30, the broken burnt rice adhering to the bottom of the pot; *adv.* intensive, —applied to red, as ၁၆၆၆, 10, 30, to be very red.

၆, 40, *n.* *၆, 40, dry brushwood, grass, stubble.

၆, 40, *n.* *၆, 40, the board binding, which protects the upper edge of the side of a boat.

၆, 50, *v.* *၆, 50, to be well-finished, done with precision.

—၆၆, 50, 30, *v.* *the same.*

C

The third letter of the Shan Alphabet, and the third Consonant of the class of gutturals.

c, 5c, *v.* *၆, 5c, to call, cry, as a buffalo, c c, 5c, 5c.

c၆c၆, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with a quarrelsome noise, —used of dogs, ၁၆၆, 4c, *also* 4c, 4c.

c၆, 4c, *n.* *၆၆, 4c, any break in a continuous line, a bend or an angle, ၆၆၆၆၆၆၆၆, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c; *v.* to bend, make bends or angles, *also* 5c.

—၁၆, 4c, 1c, *n.* a bend in a mountain road.

c၆c၆, 4c, 4c, *also* 40, 40, *adv.* with a quarrelsome noise, as dogs; nodding heavily, as c၆c၆c၆, 1c, 4c, 4c, *infreq.*

c၆, 5c, *v.* *the same* as c၆, 4c.

c၆, 30, *v.* *၆၆, 3c, to open, gape; to be open, separated; to pull the trigger of a gun, *infreq.* *vide* c၆, 50.

c၆, 50, *v.* to call roughly, used with ၆၆, 5c.

c၆, 1c, *vide* c၆, 10.

c၆c၆, 3c, 3c, *adv.* savagely growling, —used of dogs when threatening to bite.

c၆၆၆, 3c, 3c, *adv.* *the same.*

c၆, 10, *v.* to leave a person or thing, to separate from, have nothing to do with another, used only with ၁၆, 10, or ၁၆, 10, as ၆၆၆၆c၆, 30, 10, 10.

c၆, 20, *v.* *၆၆, 2c, to be bent in the lower part of the back or waist.

ငင, 3o, *n.* a crotch, division into two parts having a curve at the point of separation and not a sharp angle like င်. 3o, and having long prongs,—used of manufactured articles.

ငင, 5o, *v.* *ငင, 5c, to open, break open as fruit, pull apart; to pull the trigger of a gun; to stretch the string of a bow.

ငဝ်, 5c, *v.* to shut tightly together as the teeth or lips.

ငဝ်, 5o, *v.* (ငဝ် B.) to famish, ငဝ်ခပ်, 5o, 3c, *vide* ကိုပ်ခပ်, 4c, 3c.

ငခပ်ငခပ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* moaningly.

—ငခပ်ငခပ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *adv.* the same.

ငခပ်, 3c, *v.* to take hold of with the teeth, to bite; to have a sudden ache or pain.

ငခပ်, 1o, *v.* *ငခပ်, 1c, to be entire, not castrated,—used of animals; to have arrived at virility; to be unusually handsome.

ငခပ်, 2o, *n.* *ငခပ်, 2c, an alloy of copper in gold, either remaining on account of the gold being imperfectly refined or subsequently put in.

—ခိပ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the refuse salt near a salt spring, ခိ, 3c.

ငခပ်, 3o, *v.* *ငခပ်, 3c, to bite, bite off, *sometimes* 3c.

ငခပ်, 4o, *n.* work, business, used with ခခပ်, 1o.

ငခပ်, 4o, *n.* *ငခပ်, 4c, an evil poisonous influence supposed to cause disease especially fever of a severe malarial type; *v.* to have convulsions, ခခပ်ငခပ်, 1m, 4o.

—ခိတ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be subject to frequent involuntary twitchings of the muscles.

—ခ. 4o, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ခိပ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to have convulsions.

—ခိပ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to have convulsions and turn black.

—ခိပ်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to have convulsions and turn red.

ငခပ်ငခပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* exceedingly,—applied to cold, ခဝ်, 4c.

ငခပ်, 5o, *n.* *ငခပ်, 5c, poison, ငခပ်, 5o.

ငဝ်, 4c, *v.* to shut up, *vide* ငဝ်, 4c.

ငဝ်, 2o, *n.* *ငဝ်, 2c, a crack, opening or space beneath; gills of a fish; space beneath an overhanging rock.

—ခဝ်, 2o, 4o, 1c, *n.* the gills of a fish.

၁၆၆, ၂၀, ၅၀, *n.* the armpit, *vide* ၁၆၆, ၂၀, ၅၀.

— ၁၆၆, ၂၀, ၄၀, *n.* a part of a roof overhanging the space on one side, as a protection from the weather.

၁၆, ၃၀, *v.* to cancel, as astrological predictions by the occurrence of something less than predicted; to be frustrated, to fail to do a thing intended, as ပွင့်သိုက်လေအံ့မိခင်၌, ၁၆, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၁၆, ၃၀, ၂၀, (he) prepared to fight but the effort was abortive.

၁၆, ၃၀, *v.* *၃၆, ၃၀, to gasp in the death struggle.

— ၁၆၆, ၃၀, ၁၆, ၁၆, *v.* the same.

၁၆, *vide* ၁၆

၁၆, ၁၆, *v.* *၃၆, ၁၆, to nod through drowsiness; to be of a sad countenance, desponding attitude; (K.) ၄၀.

— ၁၆, ၁၆, ၅၀, *v.* to hang the head in despondency from some disappointment.

— ၁၆, ၁၆, ၂၀, *v.* to hold the head down in close thought.

— ၁၆, ၁၆, ၁၆, *adv.* to be somewhat lost in thought, absent-minded or stupid.

— ၁၆, ၁၆, ၄၀, *v.* to hang down the head from drowsiness, to nod heavily.

— ၁၆, ၁၆, ၄၀, *v.* to nod through drowsiness.

၁၆, ၃၀, *n.* *၃၆, ၃၀, bottom, foundation, origin,—the opposite of ၁၆, ၁၀, the summit; (K.) ၁၆.

— ၁၆, ၃၀, ၁၆, *n.* the groin.

— ၁၆, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* the arm just below the shoulder.

— ၁၆, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၆, *v.* to consume the profit and leave the capital intact.

— ၁၆, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* the base of the neck.

— ၁၆, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* the ruler of a country.

— ၁၆, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* bottom, origin, foundation; *adv.* at first.

— ၁၆, ၃၀, ၅၀, *n.* the root of the tongue.

— ၁၆, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* the root of a tail.

၁၆, ၄၀, *n.* *၃၆, ၄၀, a shadow, shade, ၁၆, ၄၀, ၅၀, ၄၀; lustre, brightness emitted by a body, ၁၆, ၄၀, ၅၀, ၂၀.

— ၁၆, ၄၀, ၁၆, *n.* a clear lustre.

— ၁၆, ၄၀, ၂၀, *n.* a brilliant lustre.

ငဝ်တိၣ်, 4c, 3m, *n.* a shimmering of light.

—ခၢ်မိၣ်မိၣ်, 4c, 4c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to emit great lustre, brightness.

—လိၣ်, 4c, 3m, *n.* the same as ငဝ်တိၣ်, 4c, 3m.

—လိတ်ငဝ်လိုၣ်, 4c, 2o, 4c, 1o, *n.* the brightness of sun and moon.

—ၣ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* a shadow, shade.

—မိၣ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* *vide* ငဝ်သွၣ်, 4c, 2c.

ငဝ်, 4c, *n.* news,—used only in composition, as ထွံၣ်ငဝ်ထွံၣ်, 2c, 2o, 2c, 4c, to listen to news.

ငဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ခဝ်, 3c, to be not clever, somewhat incapable in mind and show it in action, *vide* သိုၣ်, 3o; (K.) 4o.

—ခဝ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* the same.

ငဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ခဝ်, 3c, to cry as a cat or tiger.

ငဝ်, 3o, *v.* (K.) to stretch out or reach out, as the hand after anything, *vide* လိုၣ်, 4c.

ငဝ်, 5o, *n.* the green viper, ဂူၣ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်, 4c, 1m, 1o, 3o.

—ခိၣ်ခိၣ်, 5o, 1o, 3o, *n.* the same.

ငဝ်, 5o, *v.* *ခဝ်, 5c, to bend down, pull down anything as a tree top, *infreq. vide* ခဝ်, 5o.

ငံ, 1c, *v.* *ငံ, 1c, to lay hold of, grasp, clinch as some part of the body, *vide* ခံ, 1c.

ငံ, 3c, *v.* *ငံ, 3c, to bite, bite hard as a dog, ခံ, 4o.

ငံ, 4c, *v.* *ငံ, 4c, to shade by covering, as large plants overhanging small ones, ခံငံငံ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 2o; (K.) to incubate.

ငံ, 5c, *v.* *ငံ, 5c, to draw in the lips between the teeth.

—ဝံ, 5c, 2o, *v.* the same.

ငံ, 2o, *v.* *ငံ, 2c, (ငံ B.) to be even, equal, as much as, sufficient for any purpose, ample.

ငံ, 3o, *n.* *ငံ, 3c, something branching into two parts, as a tree, road: a crotch, fork.

—ခိၣ်ခိၣ်, 3o, 2c, 5o, *n.* the bend at the armpit.

—ခိၣ်ခိၣ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* the crease between the buttocks.

—ခိၣ်, 3o, 1c, *n.* the division of the body between the thighs.

—ခိၣ်တဝ်, 3o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a staff with two or more prongs.

—ခိၣ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* a crotch in a tree.

ငံ, 4o, *v.* to be good, excellent, ငံ, 1c.

ငါ, 1c, v. *ခီ, 1c, to aim, aim at, as with a gun, without the de-
liberation denoted by ယိဇ, 4m; to intend, design.

ငါ, 1c, v. *ခီ, 1c, to hire, used with ငွေ, 3o, ဝါခံငွေဝါခံငါ, 1c,
3o, 1c, 1c.

ငါငါ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with loud bursts of grief, ဣဋ္ဌာ, 5c, 3c.

——ခီခီ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

ငါး, 4c, n. *ခီ, 4c, the sesamum plant of which there are several
kinds, ငါးထိုင်း, 4c, 2o; ငါးထုံ, 4c, 1c; ငါးခွေ, 4c, 4o;
ငါးထိပ်, 4c, 5o.

——ထိုင်း, 4c, 1o, n. a cake made of sesamum seed and jaggery.

——ထုံ, 4c, 5o, n. sesamum and jaggery pounded together.

ငါး, 4c, n. *ခီ, 4c, an eyetooth, tusk, fang; an extended body
of men, as a long line of troops; *a. uuv.* ငါးသိုင်းသွင်ငါး,
4c, 4c, 1c, 4c.

——ငွေ, 4c, 5o, n. an elephant's tusk.

——ငွေခံ, 4c, 5o, 5c, n. the tusk of a ငွေခံ, 5o, 5c.

——ဝါ, 4c, 4c, n. the entrance into a fish trap.

——သိုင်း, 4c, 4c, n. a file of troops marching in a long line.

——ထုံ, 4c, 1o, v. to be loquacious, to backbite.

——ခွေ, 4c, 1c, n. the projecting root of a lily.

——ခွေ, 4c, 1c, n. a boar's tusk.

——ခွေတံ, 4c, 1c, 1c, n. the solid tusk of a boar used as a charm.

ငါးရံ, 4c, 4o, n. (ငရဲ B.) a state of punishment; the infernal
regions, hell, according to the Buddhist religion there are
eight places of punishment called narakas.

——ဝိတ်ထပ်, 4c, 4o, 2o, 3o, n. the eight storeys or divisions
of hell.

ခီ, 5c, v. *ငါ, 5c, (ငြိ B.) to endeavor to bring different persons
to unitedly give money for a religious purpose, ခီခီခီ, 5c, 4c.

ခီခီခီ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with a quarrelsome sound, as dogs.

ခီခီခီ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a distressed sound, as a sick dog.

——ခီခီခီ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

ခီ, 3o, v. *ငါ, 3o, to project as the middle of the body when
bending backwards or anything warped at the sides; to
bend to one side, as ခီခီခီ, 3o, 4c; to turn up at the sides
or edges, to turn back, warp, ခီခီ. 3o.

ခိန်တုတ်, 3o, 5o, *v.* to turn up, be crooked.

—တုတ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to look by bending the head to one side.

—ခိန်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to turn up and back.

—ခိန်, 3o, 1o, *v.* to bend backward.

ခိန်ခိန်, 3o, 3o, *n.* (ငှက်သိုတ် B.) cuttle bone, the dorsal plate of the cuttle fish.

ခိန်, 4o, *v.* *ခိန်, 4c, to avoid, shun as a stone thrown, generally with the idea of quick movement.

—ခိန်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to change from one set of tones to another in the rhymes of a line in a poetical book; to be crooked in speech; to say one thing one minute and another the next; to avoid unwelcome speech; to change the subject in a dispute.

—ခိန်, 4o, 5o, *v.* the same as ခိန်, 4o.

—ခိန်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to leave a road, as when one leaves the road he is travelling to take a by-path or to cut across a field.

ခိန်, 4c, *v.* (ငြိမ် B.) to become calm, quiet, as after a quarrel, used with ဖိန်, 1m.

ခိန်, 3m, *n.* *ခိန်, 3o, a fin of a fish; the barb of a fishhook.

—ဝါ, 3m, 1c, *n.* a fin.

—ခိတ်, 3m, 4m, *n.* the barb of a fishhook.

—ခိတ်, 3m, 5c, *n.* the wooden barb of an arrow.

—ခိတ်, 3m, 4m, *n.* *vide* ခိန်ခိတ်, 3m, 4m.

ခိန်, 3m, *n.* a word,—used only with ခိန်, 3c, as ခိန်ခိန်ခိန်ခိန်
ခိန်, 2c, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3m.

ခိန်, 3o, *v.* *ခိန်, 3o, to be very reduced in size, *vide* ခိန်, 3o, used only in ခိန်ခိန်, 3o, 3o.

ခိန်, 3o, *n.* (K.) the loins, waist, small of the back, *vide* ခိန်, 1o.

ခိန်, 3o, *v.* to be listless, hard to arouse, used with ခိန်, 1c.

ခိန်, 4o, *v.* *ခိန်, 4o, to incline one side, bend one side, as the head, ခိန်, 4o.

ခိန်, 1o, *v.* *ခိန်, 1o, to look up to, depend upon,—*also* ခိန်, 1o.

—ခိန်ခိန်, 1o, 1c, 3o, *v.* to look up to others longingly with desire, as a child when others are eating, used mostly of children, *vide* ခိန်ခိန်ခိန်, 1o, 1c, 3o.

ခိပ်, 3o, v. *ခိပ်, 3o. to open partly as a bud, to open, *vide* ခိ, 3c.
—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 3o, 3m, 3o, 4c, v. to open the lips but keep the
teeth closed.

ခိပ်, 4o, v. *ခိပ်, 4o, to squeeze, compress, clinch, throttle.

—ခိပ်, 4o, 4c, v. to clinch the throat, throttle.

ခိပ်, 4o, v. (ညှပ် B.) to hurt, injure, oppress, distress.

—ခိပ်, 4o, 4o, v. (—ခိပ် B.) to hurt, injure.

ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* exceedingly,—applied to cold, ခိပ်ခိပ်,
4c, 4o, 4o.

ခိပ်, 5o, v. to grasp the throat, throttle.

—ခိပ်, 5o, 3c, v. to deprive of food, *vide* ခိ. 1c.

ခိပ်ခိပ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* moaningly, *vide* ခိပ်ခိပ်, 1c, 1c.

ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly,—applied to cold, ခိပ်ခိပ်,
4c, 4c, 4c.

ခိပ်, 4c, v. *ခိပ်, 4c, to hear, as ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 2o, ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c,
5c, 4o, to hear the news, to be informed, *vide* ခိပ်, 4c.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 1m, 3c, 1c, v. to hear a noise of any kind.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 1c, 1c, v. to be informed; to hear the news, ခိပ်ခိပ်,
4c, 3c.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 3o, 3o, v. to be informed, receive information,
intelligence.

ခိပ်, 4c, v. i. to feel, to experience, to be affected by, (derived
perhaps from, ခိပ်, 4c, to hear),—used in composition, as.
ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 1c, to feel afraid; ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 4c, to feel cold;
ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 3c, to feel warm.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 4o, 4c, v. to feel better, as when ill.

—ခိပ်, 4c, 4c, v. to have hatred towards another.

—ခိပ်, 4c, 3o, v. to be disgusted with.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4o, v. to feel happy.

—ခိပ်, 4c, 1m, v. *the same as* ခိပ်, 4c.

—ခိပ်, 4c, 1o, v. to be melted with sympathy, have grief for
others.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 2o, 4c, 3o, v. *vide* ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 3o.

—ခိပ်, 4c, 5c, v. to have love for another.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 1o, v. to have a feeling of shame.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 1o, 1m, v. to smell a bad odor.

ခံ့ခံ့, 4c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to smell a sweet scent.

ခိပ်, 3c, *v.* *ငိပ်, 3c, to compress between two, as a pair of tongs,
ခိပ်, 3c, ဂုပ်, 3o.

ခိပ်, 4o, *v.* to bend backwards and upwards, as the horns of some buffaloes, *sometimes* 5o.

—ရှိပ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* an extension of the roof for covering firewood, the paddy bin, &c.

ခိပ်, 4o, *v.* *ငိပ်, 4o, to catch, seize as a tiger its prey; to grasp, as a fish in shallow water, *sometimes* 5o.

ခိပ်, 5o, *n.* *ငိပ်, 5o, the side of the head, the temple, သိမ်ပ်, 3c, 5o.

ခိပ်, *vide* ဇီ.

ခိပ်, 1o, *v.* *ခိပ်, 1c, to fear, as a person alone; to have a dread of something, to be timid, less than ဂုပ်, 1c; (K.) 4o.

—ဂုပ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to be desolate, far from human habitation.

ခိပ်ခိပ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* a long time, used with မိပ်, 1m, as မိပ်ယူခိပ်
ခိပ်, 1m, 2c, 3o, 3o, ill a long time; faintly, indistinctly, with
လတ်. 3o, to speak faintly as a person weak from sickness,
ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 3o, 3o.

ခိပ်, 4o, *n.* *ခိပ်, 4c, a small shrimp.

ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* the same as ခိပ်ခိပ်, 3o, 3o.

ခိပ်ခိပ်, 1c, 2c, 3o, *v.* (C.S.) to tickle, *vide* လိပ်, 4c.

ခိပ်, 2c, *v.* *ငိပ်, 2c, (ငြိ B.) to be even, equal; to accord, act in concert; to fit snugly, tightly, *vide* ဂိပ်, 2c, မိပ်, 4m.

ခိပ်ခိပ်, 2c, 5o, *adv.* evenly side by side, parallel.

ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be confused in sound, as when many persons are talking loudly at the same time, *vide* လိပ်ခိပ်, 5c, 3c.

ခိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same.

ဂိပ်, 4c, *n.* *ငိပ်, 4c, that which is so bent as to have a projection, မိပ်ခိပ်, 1m, 4c, 5c, as a gun, ဂိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 3c, a gunstock.

ဂိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a sinuous manner as a snake crawls, or a fish glides through the water; reelingly.

ဂိပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* noddingly, as ငိပ်ခိပ်, 1c, 4c, 4c, to nod heavily.

ဂိပ်ခိပ်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* *vide* ဂိပ်ခိပ်, 1o, 1o.

ဂိပ်, 2o, *v.* to bend around, be crooked; *more freq.* ဂိပ်, 2o.

—ရှိပ်, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the arch of the rainbow.

- ၄၆, 30, *v.* to be tall and slender, *vide* ၁၆, 10.
- ၄၆၆, 30, 30, *adv.* intensive, as ၁၆၆၆၆, 1c, 30, 30, very high.
- ၄၆, 40, *n.* *၆, 40, a sprout from a seed; a proboscis.
- ၁၆, 40, 3c, *n.* the sprouts of grain.
- ၁၆, 40, 3c, 1c, *n.* the projecting end of the nose.
- ၁၆, 40, 50, *n.* proboscis of an elephant.
- ၁၆, 40, 10, *n.* the large sprout from the seed of the palm tree, containing both the embryo root and tree.
- ၁၆၆၆, 40, 20, 1c, *n.* the sprouts of the cotton seed,—an article of food.
- ၄၆၆, 40, 40, *adv.* very loudly, noisily, said either of the shout of a man, the wailing of a dog or the trumpeting of an elephant.
- ၄၆, 1c, *v.* to call out, make a noise, as a dog.
- ၄၆, 5c, *v.* *vide* ၁၆, 5c.
- ၄၆, 40, *v.* to be crooked, to zigzag as the stem of a vine or branch.
- ၄၆, 4c, *v.* to wrench off as the top of a plant that is old and tough.
- ၄၆, 5c, *v.* to grow rapidly as young plants, *vide* ၁၆၆၆, 4c, 2c, (C. S.).
- ၄၆, 30, *v.* *vide* 50.
- ၄၆, 50, *v.* *၆, 50, to be bent crooked; *n.* curves in the different degrees of elevation on a mountain slope.
- ၁၆, 50, 1c, *n.* the same as 2nd def.
- ၄၆, 1c, *v.* to howl, as a dog.
- ၄၆၆၆, 1c, 1c, *adv.* moaningly, *vide* ၆၆၆၆, 1c, 1c.
- ၄၆, 4c, *n.* the abrupt end of anything as a tuberous root; the end of the spinal column in man, ၄၆၆၆, 4c, 30; the root of the tail in animals; a precipice.
- ၄၆, 4c, 10, *n.* the root of a tail.
- ၄၆, 50, *n.* *၆, 50, poison (that which may be swallowed).
- ၄၆, 2c, *v.* *၆, 2c, to lean forward as in falling; to be bent or partially broken but not severed, as a lot of rice plants prostrated by the wind, referring to the depression made in the rice field; to have a dent or concavity; to be emaciated from age or disease, *also* 20, *vide* ၄၆, 2c.

ငုတ်တုၵ်, 2c, 4o, v. to lose one's balance, fall forward and down as a child down stairs; to bend over as a broken branch; to droop as the horns of a bullock that hang down.

—ခွၵ်, 2c, 4c, v. to fall asleep with the head bent forward.

ငုတ်, 4c, v. to fall down, collapse as an old or improperly made building.

ငုတ်, 5o, v. *ငုတ်, 5o, to cover as one dish with another; to prostrate one's self, as in an effort to escape danger, ငုတ်ငုတ်ခိၵ်, 5o, 4c, 1c.

ငုတ်, *vide* ငုတ်.

ငုတ်, 2c, v. to pick up all the fingers can gather with the back of the hand upward, *unlike* ဝတ်, 5c.

—ခတ်, 2c, 1c, v. *the same*.

ငုတ်, 4c, n. *ငုတ်, 4c, an ox or cow, *vide* ငုတ်, 4c.

ငုတ်, 5c, n. a name given to the 5th son, as ခတ်ငုတ်, 3o, 5c. It is common to the Northern S. S. to call sons from 1st to 5th respectively as follows: ခတ်, 3o, ယိ, 3c, သိ, 1o, သိ, 2c, ငုတ်, 5c.

ငုတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a groaning or snarling noise in eating as a bear, used with ခတ်, 4c.

ငုတ်, 4c, v. *ငုတ်, 4c, to feel, feel of with the hand or hands bent in a cup shape; to feel after as for fish in the water,—*also* 4o.

ငုတ်, 4c, v. to screen as an overhanging tree, *vide* ငုတ်, 4c, ငုတ်ငုတ်, 5c, 4c, 4c.

ငုတ်, 5c, v. *ငုတ်, 5c, to be fallen in as the lips over toothless jaws, as ခိၵ်းငုတ်, 3m, 3o, 5c, 5c.

ငုတ်, 3o, v. *ငုတ်, 3o, to hold the head down, to stoop, to curve head and body.

ငုတ်, 4o, v. *vide* ငုတ်, 4c.

ငုတ်, 4o, (6) v. (K. and C. S.) to grope with the hands as a blind person, *vide* ဝတ်, 4o.

ငုတ်, 4c, n. *ငုတ်, 4c, a snake, serpent; (K. and C. S. 6th tone).

—ခတ်ငုတ်, 4c, 2c, 3c, n. the yellow belted *Bungarus*.

—ခိၵ်, 4c, 1m, n. a common green snake.

—ခိၵ်ငါး, 4c, 1m, 1o, 1o, n. the green viper, *also* ငှာခိၵ်ငါး, 4c, 1m, 1o, 3o.

- ငှက်ငှက်ငှက်, 4c, 1m, 1o, 3o, *n. the same, vide* ငှက်ငှက်ငှက်, 5o, 1o, 3o.
 —ခေါ်ငှက်, 4c, 4c, 1o, *n. a harmless red-necked snake.*
 —ခွက်ခွက်, 4c, 5c, 3c, *n. a kind of whip snake.*
 —လှေလှေ, 4c, 1o, 1o, *n. a large deadly serpent which exists in the Shan States, said to live in trees.*
 —လှေလှေ, 4c, 4c, *n. the blind worm.*
 —သီ, 4c, 1c, *n. a large brownish venomous snake.*
 —သီ, 4c, 1c, *n. the rat snake.*
 —သီ, 4c, 1o, 2o, *n. a long slender and somewhat venomous striped snake, the buff striped tripodonotus.*
 —သီ, 4c, 1o, 3c, *n. the same.*
 —သီ, 4c, 4c, *n. a viper.*
 —သီ, 4c, 5c, *n. a water snake.*
 —သီ, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n. the same as* သီ, 4c, 5c, 3c.
 —သီ, 4c, 4c, *n. the fiery serpent.*
 —သီ, 4c, 1o, *n. the python, a boa constrictor.*
 —သီ, 4c, 1o, 3c, *n. a small kind of python.*
 —သီ, 4c, 2c, *n. the cobra.*
 —သီ, 4c, 2c, 2o, *n. the hamadryad.*
 —သီ, 4c, 2c, 2o, *n. a kind of cobra.*
 —သီ, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n. the black cobra.*
 —သီ, 4c, 2c, 3c, *n. the same as* သီ, 4c, 2c, 2o.
 —သီ, 4c, 3o, 5c, *n. a kind of water snake, harmless.*
 ငှက်, 3c, *v. *c*l, 3c, to be not level, i. e. one side higher than the other, to have one side depressed lower than the other, as a boat in the water, *also* ငှက်, 3c.
 ငှက်, 3c, *v. to be emaciated, run down as a child from long continued illness.*
 ငှက်, 3o, *v. *c*l, 3c, to be tame, civilized, cultivated, ငှက်, 2m.
 ငှက်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* an imitative sound, as of a child crying, ငှက်, 3c, 4o, 4o, ငှက်, 4c, 4o, 4o.
 ငှက်, 5o, *v. (Laos)* to do, ငှက်, 4m.
 ငှက်, 5o, 3o, *v. to be envious of, (b).*
 c', 3c, *v. to be refused permission to do; to be left, ငှက်, 4c, 3o; to be disappointed.*
 c', 1o, *v. *ငှက်, 1c, to place the bottom downwards; to set in its*

proper posture, as a cup which has been overturned, **၁၅၁၆** c',
4c, 1o, to lie on the back.

c'c', 2o, 2o, *adv.* used with **မိ၁၆**, 1m, to smell somewhat offensively,
not so strong as **အံ့အံ့**, 4c, 4c, but more than **သိ၁၆**, 1o.

c', 3o, *v.* ***ဇိ**, 3c, to be easy.

—**ဇိ**, 3o, 3o, *v.* the same.

c', 4o, *v.* ***ဇိ**, 4c, to be like, similar.

c', 4o, (6) *n.* (K.) a measure, allotment, portion, *vide* **၁၁၂**, 2c.

c', 4o, *n.* (Laos) morning rice, **၁၆၁၆**, 3c, 1c, **၀'c'**, 4o, 4o, after
the time of eating morning rice.

၁၁၂, 5c, *v.* ***c**, 5c, to sink down from weakness, be unable to
walk.

—**၁၆**, 5c, 5o, *v.* the same.

—**၁'**, 5c, 1o, *v.* to sink down and die; to collapse.

၁၁၂, 3c, *v.* same as **c'**, 3c, to want to do and not get permission.

၁၁၂, 4c, *v.* ***c၂**, 4c, to be wrinkled, drawn up as the dried skin
of a buffalo; to be curled as the hair; to be sullen.

—**မိ၁၆**, 4c, 4c, *v.* to draw up, curl up, as leather when put into
fire.

မိ၁၆, 4c, *v.* ***c၁၆**, 4c, to be not clever, dull, difficult of apprehen-
sion.

—**c၁၆**, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same, also 5c, 5c.

မိ၁၆ **c၁၆**, 4c, 4c, *v.* to shake or roll from side to side as a boulder
slightly moving when pushed; to nod when drowsy, *vide* **c၁၆**
c၁၆, 4c, 4c, and **၄၁၆** **c၁၆**, 4c, 4c.

မိ၁၆ **c၁၆**, 4c, 4c, *adv.* used of things hard to handle because of too
great size or weight, as **ယု၁၆** **မိ၁၆** **c၁၆**, 5c, 4c, 4c, to lift with
difficulty.

မိ၁၆, 3o, *n.* ***c၁၆**, 3o, an alligator, crocodile.

မိ၁၆, 4o, *v.* ***c၁၆**, 4o, *v. t.* to bend one side; *v. i.* to be bent, to
incline, **မိ၁၆**, 4o.

မိ၁၆, 5o, *v.* ***c၁၆**, 5o, to avoid, to shun, *vide* **မိ၁၆**, 4o.

—**c၁၆**, 5o, 3o, *v.* to go and keep out of the way.

မိ၁၆, 3c, *v.* to threaten, daunt, with **ယု၁၆**, 2c.

မိ၁၆, 3c, *v.* ***c၁၆**, 3c, to crush with a grinding motion.—less than
မိ၁၆, 3c.

ရိုတ်, 4c, *v. vide* ရိုတ်. 4c.

ရိုခ်, 3c, *v. to have prominent teeth as* မိပ်ရိုခ်, 3m, 3c, *also* ဂိုခ်, 3c.

ရိုခ်, 4c, *n. *ငခပ်. 4c, silver.*

—ရိပ်, 4c, 4o, *n. counterfeit money.*

—ရိပ်, 4c, 2c, *n. a kind of silver, very pure.*

—ခုံ, 4c, 4o, *n. money belonging to spirits which if a person takes it is said he will itch badly.*

—ထွေ, 4c, 2o, *n. money for personal expenses, spending money.*

—ထွေ, 4c, 3c, *n. money subscribed or given.*

—သိပ်, 4c, 1c, *n. a forfeit, fine.*

—ထိပ်, 4c, 2o, *n. (ရိပ် B.) a very pure kind of silver.*

—တုပ်, 4c, 4c, *n. interest on money loaned or deposited, ဒိန္တရိပ်*
တုပ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, 4c.

—တပ်, 4c, 2c, *n. money raised by direct taxation.*

—တပ်ဝပ်, 4c, 3c, 3o, *n. a tax imposed on a whole village collectively.*

—ထွေ, 4c, 1c, *n. silver in lumps or nuggets as formerly used in the Shan States.*

—မ, 4c, 5c, *n. money loaned without interest.*

—မေပ်, 4c, 2c, *n. pure silver.*

—မိပ်, 4c, 1c, *n. silver in shallow cakes as it comes from the ore in which the silver is generally mixed with much lead.*

—သပ်, 4c, 2c, *n. a forfeit, a fine.*

—သပ်ရိုခ်သိပ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1c, *n. the same.*

—ထွေ, 4c, 3c, *n. small silver coins, change.*

—ထိပ်, 4c, 5o, *n. the best silver in cakes.*

—ထိပ်, 4c, 1c, *n. an alloy of a great deal of copper with a small amount of silver.*

—ထွေ, 4c, 2c, *n. money given as an offering.*

—ထွေ, 4c, 2c, *n. the same as* ရိုခ်မေပ်, 4c, 2c.

—အပ်, 4c, 4o, *n. (သပ် B.) change, money paid back as a balance.*

—အိမ်ရ, 4c, 5o, 5c, 5c, *n. the silver of alchemy. Silver, according to a popular fancy, may be made by fusing various*

metals. The secret however has not yet been discovered, though the attempt is frequently made.

မိုခ်, 4c, *v.* to stretch forth, as the neck.

—မေ့, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

မိုခ်မိုခ်, 1o, 2o, *adv.* very, with သုဇ်, 1c, as သုဇ်မိုခ်မိုခ်, 1c, 1o, 2o, to be very tall,—applied to men.

မိုခ်, 3o, *n.* *မိုခ်, 3o, the ends or tags of anything as of a string after tying a knot, traces, vestiges; race, descent,—used with မိုခ်, 4o.

မိုခ်, 4c, *v.* *မိုခ်, 4c, to overhang as a rock, tree or bank; *n.* the space beneath an overhanging rock, &c., —also 5c, and 2o.

မိုခ်, 4c, *v.* to be inefficient, as သုဇ်မိုခ်မိုခ်မိုခ်, 4o, 5c, 5c, 4c, 2c, that coolie is good for nothing.

မိုခ်မိုခ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* an extension of a roof, longer than မိုခ်မိုခ်, 4o, 4o.

မိုခ်, 5o, *v.* *မိုခ်, 5o, to overhang and shade, —also 4c, and 5c.

—တုတု, 5o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to scowl or to stare and glare downwards so that the brow projects.

မိုခ်, 3o, *a.* *မိုခ်, 3c, not clever in mind, somewhat incapable.

—မိုခ်, 3o, 5c, *a.* the same, မိုခ်မိုခ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 5c.

—မိုခ်, 3o, 3o, 1c, *a.* exceedingly stupid.

—မိုခ်, 3o, 1c, *a.* dejected, having a downcast countenance.

—မိုခ်, 3o, 3o; —မိုခ်, 3o, 3c *a.* the same as မိုခ်, 3o.

မိုခ်, 5c, *v.* *မိုခ်, 5c, to call, cry as a buffalo, —also c, 5c.

မိုခ်, 3c, *v.* *မိုခ်, 3c, to raise the head as a serpent or a man from sleep.

—မိုခ်, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to look by raising the head.

—မိုခ်မိုခ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to look from one side to another.

မိုခ်, 4c, *v.* *မိုခ်, 4c, to bend; *n.* a bend, a joint.

—မိုခ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to rock, sway back and forth as the head; to toss about as a boat; to be wavy as in stripes.

—မိုခ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the elbow.

—မိုခ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* the bend in the branches and twigs of trees.

မိုခ်, 5c, *v.* *မိုခ်, 5c, to be crooked, not straight, as a curved line; *n.* a crook or curve.

မိုခ်, 4c, *n.* a gardener's trowel, မိုခ်မိုခ်, 4c, 4c.

- ငွေ, 5c, *n.* a sprout of a seed, before showing the leaf, *vide* ငွေ, 4o.
 ငွေ, 1c, *v.* to howl, as a dog.
 ငွေ, 1c, *n.* a ridge of earth, a mound, *infreq. vide* ငွေ, 1c.
 ငွေငွေ, 1c, 1c, *adv.* moaningly, *vide* ငွေငွေ, 1c, 1c.
 ငွေ, 3c, *n.* a mountain peak.
 ငွေ, 3c, *n.* *vide* ငွေ, 5c.
 ငွေ, 3c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) an island, *vide* ငွေ, 1c.
 ငွေငွေ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, applied to cold, as ငွေငွေငွေ,
 4c, 4c, 4c.
 ငွေ, 5c, *n.* *ငွေ, 5c, the end of a thing which terminates abruptly,
 —sometimes 3c.
 —ငွေ, 5c, 4c, *n.* the place on the neck where the hair of the
 head begins.
 —ငွေ, 5c, 1c, *n.* the end of the plough handle to which the share
 is fastened, *infreq.* 3c, (b.).
 —ငွေ, 5c, 1c, *n.* the end of a mountain range.
 ငွေ, 3c, *v.* *ငွေ, 3c, to exert one's self diligently to do early, as
 ငွေငွေငွေငွေ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1m, 5c, to exert one's self from
 the earliest moment to do a thing.
 ငွေ, 4c, *v.* *vide* ငွေငွေ, 4o, 4c.
 ငွေ, 4c, *v.* to crouch having head and shoulders covered as with a
 blanket, ငွေငွေ, 1c, 2c, 4c.
 ငွေ, 5c, *v.* to cover as food in a vessel.
 ငွေ, 1c, *v.* to desire to have something another person has, ငွေ, 1c.
 —ငွေ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to pilfer and eat.
 —ငွေ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to pilfer little by little.
 ငွေ, 4c, *n.* a small kettle with a spout and handle.
 —ငွေငွေ, 4c, 5c, 3m, *n.* a tea pot.
 ငွေ, 4c, *v.* *ငွေ, 4c, to look at slyly, to pry into.
 —ငွေ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to reconnoitre.
 —ငွေ, 4c, 4o; —ငွေ, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.
 ငွေ, 1c, *v.* *ငွေ, 1c, to crouch as from fear of being seen, ငွေငွေ, 1c, 4c.
 ငွေငွေ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to covet what one sees another person enjoying.
 ငွေ, 2c, *v.* *ငွေ, 2c, to be bent as the back, *vide* ငွေ, 2o.
 ငွေ, 4c, *v.* *ငွေ, 4c, to sit as a fowl, to incubate; to be bent. as the
 back.

ငွံ, 5c, *v.* *ငံ, 5c, to bend towards each other as two branches of a tree; to be bent or drawn inwards.

င, 3c, *n.* *ငီ, 3c, sediment, mud or mire, as in the bed or on the bank of a river; to be closed in with dense cloud or fog, ယံင, 5c, 3c, *vide* ယံပိတ်, 5c, 4c.

ငီ, 4c, *v.* *ငံ, 4c, to be extinguished; to be appeased, quieted, settled, *vide* ငီ, 4c.

—ငို, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be quiet, happy.

—ငိုငီခေ, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

ငီ, 1c, *v.* *ငီ, 1c, to take and eat small quantities at the expense of another from whatever motive; to pick and eat when there is only a small quantity for several persons.

—ငိင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.

ငီ, 1c, *v.* to nip, as a dog, less than ခု, 4c.

ငီ, 3c, *v.* *ငီ, 3c, to be divided into two, separated into prongs; to compress into two; *n.* a crotch, division into two.

—ကပ်ကပ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to take by means of pincers or anything which compresses between two parts.

ငီ, 5c, *v.* *ငီ, 5c, to project as the chin of an old person who has lost his teeth.

၀.

The fourth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the first Consonant in the class of palatals.

၀, 5c, *n.* a company, a collection of the same kind, —used of men, animals and things, ဝဝဝဝဝဝ, 5c, 1c, 5c, 5c, ဘဝဝဝဝဝ, 4c, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, —sometimes used for ဝဝဝ, 4c, as a plural sign, as ဝဝဝဝဝဝ, 1c, 5c, 5c, for ဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ, 1c, 4c, 5c, ဝဝဝဝဝ, 5c, 1c, 5c, for ဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ, 1c, 4c, 5c.

၀, 5c, *v.* *ဝ, 5c, to begin, be first.

—ဝီ, 5c, 1m, *v.* part. from the beginning of.

—ဝိတ်, 5c, 4m, *v.* to begin, be first to do.

—ဝင်ဝီ, 5c, 1c, 1m, *v.* part. the same as ဝဝီ, 5c, 1m.

၀, 5c, *v.* *ဝီ, 5c, to be bad (b.); to be bad in health, (used only in the negative, ဝဝ, 2c, 5c, to be well); to be bad in disposition; to be angry.

- ကပ်ခတ်, 5c, 3m, *v.* to be of a bad disposition; to be angry.
- က, 5c, *v.* *ကိ, 5c, to place together so as to have the sides touch whether in upright or horizontal position; to cover temporarily, as in the effort to protect from rain, သွမ်း, 5c.
- ကခပ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a kind of grass producing heads like the rice plant, but destitute of any real grain, *vide* ခပ်ထိ, 3c, 1c.
- ကပ်ခတ်, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (သက္ကထတ် *P.*) woolen cloth; broad-cloth.
- ကပ်ချ, 3c, 5c, *n.* *vide* ကပ်ချ, 3c, 4c, also 3o, 4c.
- ဝတ်မင်, 3c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* *vide* ကပ်ချ, 3c, 4c.
- ဝတ်, 3c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (စကြဝဠာ *P.*) a world system that comprises celestial, terrestrial, and infernal regions which surround a central Myenmo Mountain; a universe.
- ကပ်ချ, 3c, 4c, *n.* the Sekkya prince, the prince of a world system.
- ကပ်လျ, 3c, 2c, also 3o, 2c, *n.* a long, triangular, paper flag, ဘခင်, 4c, 3c.
- ကပ်, 4c, *adv.* *ကပ်, 4c, well, —always combined with နှု, 5c, as နှုကပ်, 5c, 4c, to know well.
- ကပ်, 4c, *v.* *ကပ်, 4c, to divide lengthwise, to split.
- ကပ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to split bamboo into thin splits or withes.
- ကပ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to split wood.
- ကပ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to split into small pieces.
- ကပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 4c, 4o, 5c, *n.* the praying mantis, မိပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 4o, 4o, 5c.
- ကပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, *n.* a field cricket.
- ကပ်ခပ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* a kind of cricket, မိပ်ခပ်, 4o, 4c.
- ကပ်လျ, 4c, 3c, *n.* the cicada.
- ကပ်ကပ်လျလျ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a pleasant sound, လတ်, 3o.
- ကပ်ခပ်ကပ်လျ, 4c, 2c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the same as ကပ်လျ, 4c, 3c, (b.).
- ကပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 4c, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a small cicada.
- ကပ်ခပ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a grasshopper.
- ကပ်ခပ်ကပ်ခပ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1o, *n.* the same.
- ကပ်ခပ်, 4c, 4m, *n.* a tick, also လွန်ခပ်, 4c, 4m.
- ကပ်, 5c, *v.* *ကပ်, 5c, to pull by jerks, to jerk.
- ခတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to snatch and run.

လှိပ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to jerk, to twitch, snatch away.

လှိပ်, 2o, *n.* *လှိပ်, 2c, chips, လှိပ်, 2c.

လှိပ်, 2o, *n.* the space that surrounds a place; water left over after supplying a rice field, လှိပ်ခင်း, 2o, 3o.

လှိပ်ခင်း, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with လှိပ်ခင်း, 2o, 2o.

လှိပ်, 3o, *n.* *လှိပ်, 3c, (စက် B.) a wheel, anything turning on an axis; a thunderbolt, လှိပ်ခင်း, 3o, 1o; a kind of charm made circular and buried in the flesh; a target.

—ဟုံတိခင်းလှိပ်ကြိုး, 3o, 2c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *n.* the so-called footprint of Gaudama.

—ထိ, 3o, 1c, *n.* a fabulous celestial weapon.

—ထိ, 3o, 4c, *n.* a wheel rocket.

—ထိခင်းတရား, 3o, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n.* (P.) a machine, an engine.

—ထိပ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* a circle set up for a marksman, a target.

—ချီထိ, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရာသီစက် P.) the Zodiac.

လှိပ်, 3o, *v.* to dig out, clear away as weeds and bushes, လှိပ်, 5c.

လှိပ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* (စက္က P.) the eye, sometimes လှိပ်, 5o, (b.).

လှိပ်လှိပ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* *vide* လှိပ်လှိပ်, 3c, 2c.

လှိပ်ယပ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be close, niggardly, *infreq.*

လှိပ်လှိပ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (စက္ကစက္က B.) not fit for either this or that, incomplete, sometimes လှိပ်လှိပ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 5c, လှိပ်လှိပ်, 3o, 3o.

လှိပ်, 2c, *v. part.* denoting the present time; with လှိပ်, 5c, denotes something now completely past; sometimes only, even.

—လှိပ်, 2c, 5c, *adv.* beginning now.

—လှိပ်, 2c, 5c, 1c, *adv.* the same.

—လှိပ်, 2c, 5c, *adv.* now, a prefix beginning a sentence, without special meaning.

—လှိပ်, 2c, 3c, *int.* expressing assent, also uncertainty, as, to the question နှိပ်သင်းမင်းမင်း, 4m, 1c, 4c, 2c, 4c, one might reply လှိပ်လှိပ်, 2c, 3c, or မိမိလှိပ်, 4o, 4c, I do not know, I would like to know; I wonder why.

—လှိပ်, 2c, 1c, *adv.* the same as လှိပ်လှိပ်, 2c, 5c, 1c.

—လှိပ်, 2c, 3c, *adv.* now, immediately.

လှိပ်ခင်း, 2c, 2c, *adv.* the darkest shade, used with လှိပ်, 1o, to be red.

ငငငင, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with a murmuring confused sound, as of a crowd of people, ငမ, 4c.

ငင, 3c, *v.* *ငင, 3c, to weigh.

—ငင, 3c, 3o, *v.* to weigh goods in large quantities.

—ငင, 3c, 4o, *v.* to make equal in weight, counterpoise.

—ငင, 3c, 3c, *v.* to weigh.

ငင, 4c, *v.* *ငင, 4c, to hate.

—ငင, 4c, 1o, *v.* to hate intensely.

—ငင, 4c, 3o; —ငင, 4c, 2o, *v.* the same.

ငငငင, 4c, 4c, *adv.* *vide* ငငငင, 4o, 4o.

ငင, 1o, *v.* *ငင, 1c, to become weakened, as flavor, to be insipid; to lose one's liking for another.

—ငငငင, 1o, 4o, 4o, *v.* the same.

—ငငငင, 1o, 5o, 5o, *v.* to be insipid, tasteless, as damaged salt.

—ငငငင, 1o, 5c, 5c; —ငငငင, 1o, 4c, 4c; —ငငငင, 1o, 5o, 5o, *v.* the same.

ငင, 2o, *v.* *ငင, 2c, to be cleared from dirt, to be pure, clear, cloudless.

ငင, 3o, *v.* to be able to do, can, denoting natural ability; to be accustomed to, skilled in.

—ငငငင, 3o, 4o, 3o, 3c, *v.* to be skilled in speech.

—ငင, 3o, 4c, *n.* a jeweller, goldsmith.

—ငငငင, 3o, 2m, *n.* a workman who beats metals into form.

—ငငငငငင, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *n.* a man skilled in various things.

—ငငငငငင, 3o, 1m, 5o, *adv.* certainly, unquestionably.

—ငငငင, 3o, 4m, *n.* a blacksmith.

ငင, 3o, *v.* *ငင, 3c, to hire; ငငငင, 4o, 3o, a hired man, ငင, 1c; (K.) 1o.

ငင, 4o, *n.* *ငင, 4c, (ပညာ P.) a Buddhist priest proficient in the five requisite qualifications, but inferior in rank to a ငငငင, 3c, 1c.

ငင, 4o, *n.* (K.) a high raised frame, stage, scaffold, *vide* ငင, 4o.

ငင, 4o, *v.* to rewash, wash again with clean water.

ငငငင, 4o, 4o, *adv.* exceedingly bright,—applied to red, as ငငငငငင, 1o, 4o, 4o.

ငင, 5o, *n.* *ငင, 5c, an elephant.

ထင်တိုက်, 50, 20, *n.* a white elephant.

—ဂုဏ်, 50, 30, *n.* an insect which infests the core of the plantain-tree.

—ဇုလိပ်, 50, 4c, 1m, *n.* an elephant with only one tusk.

—ဇုဝံ, 50, 4c, 10, *n.* an elephant with small tusks.

—ခွံ, 50, 2c, *n.* a small green beetle, so called from the resemblance of its mouth to that of an elephant.

—တံခပ်, 50, 1c, 3c, *n.* an elephant which swings its trunk restlessly.

—ဓာတ်, 50, 20, *n.* an elephant with only one tusk.

—တုဏ်, 50, 4c, *n.* a full-grown elephant without tusks.

—ခံ, 50, 5c, *n.* an aquatic animal the wound of whose tusk is said to be fatal to an elephant.

—ဝံ, 50, 40, *n.* a decoy elephant.

—ဓဝါ, 50, 3c, *n.* a male elephant.

—ဓမ္မ, 50, 30, *n.* a female elephant.

—ဓမ္မဓဝါ, 50, 30, 1c, 40, *n.* a female elephant employed to bring in wild ones, a decoy elephant.

ဓာတ်တု, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ဇာတာ P.) the time and circumstances of one's birth.

—ဓာတ်တု, 3c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဇေတာ P.) *vide* ဓာတ်တု, 3c, 2c.

ဓာတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဇိတ်, 4c, to number, estimate, calculate.

ဓာတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဇိတ်, 5c, to be slightly cracked as a vessel though not enough to prevent its use, less than တိပ်, 20.

ဓာတ်, 20, *v.* *ဇိတ်, 2c, to scatter, throw about, to sow seed.

—ဗိတ်, 20, 30, *v.* to scatter abroad, to throw away.

—ခွံ, 20, 10, *v.* the same.

ဓာတ်ခံ, 20, 40, *n.* the hog deer.

ဓာတ်, 30, *n.* *ဇိတ်, 3c, (ဇာတ်, B.) a state of existence of which there are three; (K.) 5c.

—ဂုဏ်ဝဏ်ဏ်, 30, 2c, 4c, 1c, *n.* the previous state of existence.

—ခပ်, 30, 3c, *n.* the future state.

—ခပ်ပဏ်ဗိုဏ်, 30, 3c, 10, 4c, *n.* the same.

—ဇာတ်မ, 30, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဇန္တိမ P.) the last age or state of existence.

ဓာတ်, 30, *n.* *ဇိတ်, 3c, (ဇာတ် B.) race, caste; an account of one of the different existences of Buddha. There are 550 zats giving

accounts of different existences of Gaudama, of which ten are more celebrated than the rest; a dramatic exhibition.

ကတိ, 30, *n.* a picture representing a story as in ကီကတိ, 30, 30, to draw a picture, *also* ကတိ, 5c, 2c, (b.).

ကတုဂ္ဂိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (စတုတ္ထ P.) the fourth.

ကတုမတု, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (စတုမတု P.) four articles which a priest is permitted to eat after noon, *viz.*, oil, honey, molasses and butter.

ကတုမတုမိလ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 3m, *n.* (စတုမတုမိလ် P.) the first nat country situated around the lower part of the Myenmo Mountain.

ကတုဂ်ဂ်, 5c, 2c, 40, *n.* (စာဂ်ဂ်ဂ် B.) a king's cook,—*also* ကတုဂ်ဂ်, 2c, 40.

ကခိ, 1c, *v.* *ကခိ, 1c, to pull, draw.

—တိုတ်, 1c, 5c, *v.* the same.

ကခိတု, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သန္တာ B.) coral.

ကခိတု, 2c, 2c, *n.* (စန္ဒာ P.) the moon, လိုခိ, 10.

ကခိ, 4c, *a.* *ကခိ, 4c, steep, precipitous, perpendicular, လွှဲ
ကခိ, 1c, 4c.

ကခိ, 4c, *a.* fixed, staring, as the eyes of the dead (b.).

ကခိဂူ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (စန္ဒာ B.) a tree with a fragrant wood, (not sandal wood) found in the Shan States of which there are two varieties, ကခိဂူလုင်, 4c, 4c, 10, and ကခိဂူခွခိ, 4c, 4c, 2c.

—ရခခိ, 4c, 4c, 5c, 20, *n.* a fabulous wood.

ကခိ, 5c, *n.* *ကခိ, 5c, a layer; a division of the universe, as nighan, the nat countries; a place or location, as ကခိဂူလုင်, 5c, 30, a deep valley; *a. aux.* applied to things in layers, as သွင်ကခိ, 1c, 5c, two layers.

—ခုင်ကခိ, 5c, 40, 10, *n.* the heavens as a division of the universe.

—ထပ်ကခိ, 5c, 5c, 10, 10; —ထပ်ကခိခွခိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the same.

ကခိ, 5c, *v.* *ကခိ, 5c, to have a callous or very sore place on the foot caused by travel.

—ခခိ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to have a sore place on the foot containing pus.

—ခခိ, 5c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ခိလ်, 5c, 40, *v.* to have a suppurating sore on the bottom of the foot.

လက်ခိုင်း, 5c, 3o, v. to have a callous place.

လက်, 1o, v. *လိက်, 1c, (ဆပ် B.) to put a liquid on an article of food, as curry on rice.

လက်, 1o, v. to be mixed up, in confusion, *vide* ခုက်, 4o.

—လိက်, 1o, 1c, v. *the same*.

လက်လက်, 1o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, သုင်လက်လက်, 1c, 1o, 4o; ဂုင်လက်လက်, 3o, 1o, 4o.

—လိက်လိက်, 1o, 4o, 1c, 4c, *adv.* *the same*.

လက်, 1o, *adv.* present time, now.

—သင်, 1o, 1c, *adv.* *the same*.

—တော်, 1o, 3c, *adv.* *the same*; immediately.

—တော်လိပ်, 1o, 3c, 1m, *adv.* *the same*.

လက်, 3o, n. *လိက်, 3c, a long, narrow bag.

—ခပ်သက်, 3o, 3c, 1o, n. a rice bag, sometimes worn around the waist by coolies.

လက်, 3o, v. *လိက်, 3c, to be disgusted with, discontented, to dislike.

—ဟ်, 3o, 2o, v. to be discontented with one's lot.

—မိုက်, 3o, 2o, v. *the same as* လက်, 3o.

လက်, 4o, n. *လိက်, 4c, a floor extended beyond the roof of a house.

လက်, 4o, n. south, တင်လက်, 4o, 4o, ဝုလက်, 3c, 4o, ဝ'လက်, 1o, 4o.

လက်ဝှက်, 5c, 5c, 3c, n. (ဇနုဝှက် P.) a village, a hamlet, ဝက်, 3o.

လက်, 5c, 2c, n. (ဇနု B.) the planet Saturday.

လတ်, 4c, v. *လိပ်, 4c, (စပ် B.) to join, connect; to stick fast to, cleave to, cling to; to hit (a mark); to ignite, kindle as with fire; to light as a bird on a tree; to have an appetite for, lust after.

—ထွ', 4c, 4c, v. (—စွ B.) to long for, hanker after.

—ထွ', 4c, 4c, v. to adhere to, follow.

—ထွ', 4c, 1c, v. to retain in the mind, to have the mind set on an object.

—တင်မိက်, 4c, 4o, 1m, v. to catch a disease.

—မိက်, 4c, 4o, v. to cleave to with deep regard.

—ဟ်, 4c, 4c, v. to catch with fire, to ignite.

လတ်, 2o, v. *လိပ်, 2c, to bite at, snatch in eating as a dog or fish.

—မိက်, 2o, 1c, v. *the same as* 1st def.

—ဂုင်လတ်ထွ', 2o, 4o, 2o, 3c, v. to interrupt the speech of another by breaking in and beginning to talk.

လဝ်ခပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* (K.) clappers of bamboo, *vide* ဒိခပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀.

လဝ်ခပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv.* with a large and tall body; *a.* large and tall.

လဝ်, ၃၀, *v.* *လိပ်, ၃၀, (စပ် B.) to connect, join; to be connected with, pertain to, to be related to; to be related in race, descent.

—ၵိယင်ၵၢ, ၃၀, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to write poetry.

—လိပ်လဝ်ခိပ်, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* to be related, connected in race, descent.

—ခိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* (—ခိပ် B.) to appertain to, to concern.

—ဒိလိပ်ခိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၅၀, *v.* the same as လိပ်လိပ်ခိပ်, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၃၀, ၄၀.

—လိပ်လိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to join two pieces together laterally, one extending beyond the other; to be related by the marriage of a brother or sister to another family, a relationship not recognized by western nations.

လဝ်လဝ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv.* in a smacking manner, as when eating, *also* ၄၀, and ၅၀, လဝ်လဝ်လိပ်လိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀.

လဝ်လိပ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* a priest's rice bowl, *vide* လဝ်လိပ်, ၅၀, ၃၀.

လဝ်လိပ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* (ခိပ် B.) the grape: the grapevine.

လဝ်လဝ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* *vide* လဝ်, ၅၀, ၄၀.

လဝ်, *vide* လိပ်.

လဝ်လဝ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, (or ၃၀,) ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* (ခိပ်ခိပ် B.) the anise plant.

လဝ်လဝ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* (ခိပ်ခိပ် B.) *Nigella sativa*.

လဝ်လဝ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, (or ၃၀,) ၃၀, *n.* (ခိပ်ခိပ် B.) cress.

လဝ်လိပ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* (ခိပ်ခိပ် B.) dill, the caraway plant.

လဝ်, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to be immodest, shameless.

လဝ်, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* (ခိပ်ခိပ် B.) a register, account, *also* လဝ်လိပ်, ၄၀, ၄၀.

—ဝပ်, ၅၀, ၄၀, ၃၀, *v.* (—ဝပ် B.) to be entered in a register.

—လဝ်လိပ်, ၅၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၃၀, *n.* (လဝ်ခိပ်ခိပ် B.) an account entered in a table.

လဝ်ခပ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* (ခိပ်ခိပ် B.) an earnest, pledge, given to secure a bargain.

လဝ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* the same.

လဝ်, ၅၀, ၁၀, *n.* a kind of leopard; a panther.

လဝ်, ၅၀, ၁၀, *v.* to fly or move with a swift gliding motion, ခိပ်, ၁၀.

လဝ်, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* (ခိပ် P) old age.

လရၤ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n. the same.*

လရိပ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (သလိပ် B.) phlegm, *vide* သရိပ်, 5c, 3c; သလိပ်, 5c, 3c; လာလာ, 5c, 2c; ဒီဘ်, 3c, 2c.

လရိပ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (စရိပ် B.) provisions for a journey; expenses of a journey.

——လဝ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*

——တင်, 5c, 3c, 4c, *n.* travelling expenses.

——တင်ဘိ, 5c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n.* expense of food.

လရိယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (စရိယ P.) a deed, တင်ဘိတင်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 5c.

လရုတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slip down a tree, သရုတ်, 5c, 3c.

——တုတ်, 5c, 3c, 4c; —လုတ်, 5c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

လရုင်, 5c, 3c, *also* 3c, *v. vide* လလုင်, 5c, 3c.

လရုင်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to jump up towards something, used with ဝိဇ်, 1c.

လရေ, 5c, 4c, *n.* (စာရေး B.) a writer, scribe, secretary.

လရေ, 5c, 3c, *n.* a kind of fish trap, long and of small diameter, derived from the following word.

လရေ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slide down.

——တုတ်, 5c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

လရေ, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ဇာယတ် B.) a zayat, a building erected for the use of the public.

——သလု, 5c, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a zayat, *vide* သလု, 5c, 4c.

——သုထံ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သုဓမ္မာ B.) a building for public worship, a chapel, church.

လရ, 5c, 2c, *n. vide* လလု, 5c, 2c.

——သုထံ, 5c, 2c, 3c, 1c, *n. the same.*

လလိတ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to gush out.

လလုတ်လလ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *adv.* hurriedly, in a hasty manner.

လလုင်, 5c, 3c, *adv.* with a sliding motion toward a lower level, as လလုင်တုတ်, 5c, 3c, 4c; to fall as water poured from a vessel or as one jumps down from a high place.

လလုင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (လလု B.) a deep bowl, basin, a deep plate, ဝလုင်, 2c, 5c, 2c.

လလေ, 5c, 4c, *n. vide* လလေ, 5c, 4c.

——လလေ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—စာရိ B.) *the same.*

——တိလိတ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a writer of books.

——ထွတ်, 5c, 4c, 2c, *n.* the clerk of a jail.

- ထင်ခိုင်, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* the scribe or secretary of a prince.
 — ထုံ, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the clerk of a court.
 ထင်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (စင်ထင် B.) a tsalai, a measure of capacity equal to one fourth of a ထင်, 2o.
 ထင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* *vide* ထင်, 5c, 3c.
 ထင်, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n.* the *gendarussa vulgaris*.
 ထင်, 5c, 4o, 2c, *n.* the same.
 ထင်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c, *adv.* (စင်ထင် B.) in a careless, disorderly manner; in an unsettled manner; *also* ထင်, 5o, 3o, 5c, 3c; *a.* careless.
 ထင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (စင်ထင် B.) a thread or collection of threads worn over the left shoulder and under the right arm, as a mark of distinction or nobility; a necklace.
 ထင်, 3c, *n.* *ထင်, 3c, lord, master, sir; *also* used in respectful address for *thou*; an owner, proprietor, used with nouns.
 — ထင်, 3c, 2c, *n.* self, used in any person.
 — ထင်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a merchant.
 — ထင်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 1c, *n.* the same.
 — ထင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the owner of a gun; a musketeer
 — ထင်, 3c, 4o, 4c, *n.* one who confers a favor, a benefactor.
 — ထင်, 3c, 1o, 4o, *n.* the oldest son of a Sawbwa, heir apparent.
 — ထင်, 3c, 3c, 1o, *n.* a dealer in cleaned rice.
 — ထင်, 3c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a baker.
 — ထင်, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a descendant of a prince; an illustrious person; relatives of rank.
 — ထင်, 3c, 3c, 2c, *n.* a sovereign of the four great islands.
 — ထင်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a Buddhist priest proficient in the five requisite qualifications.
 — ထင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* an actor.
 — ထင်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a young novice for the priesthood.
 — ထင်, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ထင် P.) a person devoted to religious duties.
 — ထင်, 3c, 4c, 5c, *n.* a vender of cigars.
 — ထင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the head man of a ferry, a ferryman.
 — ထင်, 3c, 5c, 4o, *n.* a milkman.
 — ထင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a cultivator of rice.
 — ထင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a creditor.

ဆဆဆဆဆဆ, 3c, 2c, 4o, *n.* sons of a Sawbwa other than the oldest son; the son next younger than the နီဆဆ, 1o, 4o.

—ဆဆ, 3c, 3c, *n.* the father of a prince.

—ဆ, 3c, 5c, *n.* an hereditary prince, a Shan prince.

—ဆဆ, 3c, 4c, *n.* an appellation applied to deity.

—ဆ, 3c, 5c, *n.* a dealer in horses, a jockey.

—ဆဆဆဆ, 3c, 2o, 3o, *n.* (မဆဆဆ P.) a sovereign of the four grand islands.

—ဆဆ, 3c, 1c, *n.* a Buddhist priest, —a term applied frequently to all priests, but really belonging to the head priest of a monastery.

—ဆဆဆဆ, 3c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a priest guilty of immorality.

—ဆ, 3c, 3o, *n.* the mother of a prince.

—ဆဆ, 3c, 3c, *n.* a potter.

—ဆဆဆဆ, 3c, 3c, 5c, *n.* a title of Buddha (b.).

—ဆဆ, 3c, 4o, *n.* the ruler of a country; the chief wife of a Sawbwa; a nat or spirit supposed to have rule over a region.

—ဆဆ, 3c, 2c, *n.* a florist.

—ဆဆ, 3c, 5c, *n.* an owner of a cart; a cart-driver.

—ဆဆ, 3c, 4c, *pr.* a term of reverence used in addressing persons of higher rank.

—ဆဆဆ, 3c, 4c, 3c, *pr.* the same.

—ဆ'ဆဆဆဆ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1o, *n.* the owner of a garden or cultivated field.

—ဆဆ, 3c, 4o, *n.* an owner of a boat.

ဆဆ, 5c, *adv.* *ဆဆ, 5c, early.

—ဆ, 5c, 3c, *adv.* early in the day.

—ဆ, 5c, 3c, *adv.* early in the evening.

—ဆဆ, 5c, 4c, *adv.* early in the night.

—ဆဆ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* early.

—ဆဆ, 5c, 1c, *adv.* early morning.

—ဆဆဆဆ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 1c, *adv.* early in the (Shan) year.

—ဆဆဆဆဆဆ, 5c, 1o, 5c, 1o, *adv.* early in the month.

ဆဆ, 1o, *adv.* darting downward, as a bird when hunting food or prey, as ဆဆဆဆ, 1c, 1o.

ဆဆ, 1o, *n.* a fish net in the form of a bag, which the fisherman drags in the water at the side of a boat.

လံာ်, 2o, *v.* to ask repeatedly, importune, (b.), တံာ်, 2c.

—ယွာ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* the same.

လံာ်, 2o, *v.* *လံာ်, 2c, to be mixed together as colours.

—ဒိုာ်, 2o, 3o, 2c, *v.* to have one's things mixed up with another's.

လံာ်, 3o, *v.* *လံာ်, 3c, to be brittle, as ဒိုာ်, 5o, 5c, 3o, the wood is brittle, *also* used of rice in distinction from ဒိုာ်, 1m.

လံာ်, 4o, *n.* a kind, sort; a race, tribe.

လံာ်, 4o, *v.* *လံာ်, 4c, to be alike, the same.

လံာ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used with ဒိုာ်, 1m, as ဒိုာ်လံာ်, 1m, 4o, 4o, to be very green, *vide* လံာ်, 4c, 4c; *also* of the peculiar dark color of deep water, as ဒိုာ်လံာ်, 5c, 1m, 4o, 4o.

လံာ်, 1c, *n.* *လံာ်, 1c, a net that is stretched nearly flat on the bottom of a bamboo frame, which the fisherman puts into the water by means of a pole.

လံာ်, 1c, *v.* *လံာ်, 1c, to be near; (K. and C.S.) 3c.

—လံာ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be closely attached.

—လံာ်, 1c, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be near death.

—လံာ်, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to dawn, break as the day.

လံာ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (လံာ် P.) the gold eugenia tree said to grow on the northern extremity of the Tsambudepa Island.

လံာ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (လံာ် P.) the great south island.

လံာ်, 2c, 2c, 3m, *n.* (လံာ် F.) the gold that is produced from the gold engenia tree. It is considered the finest kind of gold.

လံာ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* *vide* လံာ်, 1o, 4o.

လံာ်, 3c, *n.* the name of the character (°).

လံာ်, 3c, *n.* *လံာ်, 3c, a glass, a looking glass. mirror.

—လံာ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a mirror with a cover which opened and thrown back becomes a support.

လံာ်, 3c, *v.* *လံာ်, 3c, to place upon, as medicine upon a sore; to put into, as a ball of rice into curry; to cause to touch.

—လံာ်, 3c, 2m, *v.* to put into forcibly.

—လံာ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to put into forcibly with a grinding motion.

—လံာ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to fire at close quarters.

လံာ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* *part.* verbal assertive ending (b.).

ထံဝပ်, 3c, 5c, *v. part. the same.*

ထံ, 5c, *v. part.* a nominative or accusative particle distinctive, as for, concerning, *sometimes* 4c.

ထံ, 5c, *v.* *ထီ, 5c, to be dark in color, between blue and black ; to be black and blue, as a bruise ; to become dark in color like tainted meat.

—ဘတ်ခွံ, 5c, 2o, 4c, *n.* a deeply discolored bruise.

ထံ, 5c, *adv.* intensive, used with colors, မိင်ထံ, 1m, 5c.

ထံ, 1o, *v.* *ထီ, 1c, to sneeze, *vide* မိင်ထံ, 3c, 1o.

ထံဘု, 1o, 4c, *n.* the China champac.

ထံထံ, 1o, 4o, *adv.* very high, used with သုင်, 1c.

ထံ, 2o, *n.* *ထီ, 2c, a specimen, sample, *vide* ဝှင်ထံ, 2c, 2o.

ထံ, 2o, *v.* *ထီ, 2c, (ခံ B.) to enjoy.

—ထတ်ထံ, 2o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to enjoy everything (b.).

—ထု, 2o, 4c, *v.* (—စာ B.) to enjoy, delight in.

—ထိုင်ထံခင်, 2o, 5o, 2o, 4o, *v.* to have a harem.

—ထွင်ထံထီ, 2o, 3c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to have the symbols of sovereignty.

—မခင်ထံခိုင်, 2o, 3o, 2o, 4o, *v.* to rule a country.

—ထုထံထုထုထု, 2o, 3o, 2o, 3o, 1c, *v.* to enjoy this life.

—ရှင်ထံရှင်, 2o, 3o, 2o, 1c, *v.* to enjoy sovereignty, whether as a king or tributary prince.

—ရှင်, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ထံဝံ, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထိုင်, 3c, to be very clear, pure.

ထံ, 4o, *n.* *ထီ, 4c, the dangling end or border of anything, as the fringe of a garment.

ထံထံ, 4o, 4o, *n.* Red Karen lichen (Mason) ; a kind of moss hanging on trees.

ထံ, 4o, *v.* *ထီ, 4c, (စပ် B.) to test, make trial of ; to feel of in order to discern the quality ; used of persons or things.

—ထံထံထံ, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to try one's luck ; to trust to one's fortune.

—ထွင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to try the sound of a drum before playing.

—ထွင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to try the mind of another.

—ထုထု, 4o, 4o, *v.* to test, examine.

—ထိုင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to test one's skill in accuracy of aim, as with a gun or spear.

တံလၢ်တံ, 4o, 3o, 4c, *v.* (တၢ်ဒိ B.) to test a charm, prove its efficacy.

တံတံ, 5o, 5o, *adv.* intensive, used with တံ, 2c.

တၢ်, 1c, *v.* *တံ, 1c, to consider with others, discuss, used in composition, *vide* တၢ်တၢ်တံ, 3o, 1c, 1c.

တၢ်, 1c, *v.* *vide* တၢ်, 2c, to put up a barrier.

တၢ်, 1c, *n.* the wooden frame in a pack saddle.

တၢ်, 2c, *n.* *တံ, 2c, chips, cuttings, refuse pieces of anything, တံ, 2o.

—တံ, 2c, 1c, *n.* any glutinous substance attached to the centre of a drum to improve the sound.

—တံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* wood chips.

တၢ်, 2c, *also* 1c, *v.* *တံ, 2c, to put up a temporary barrier; to screen.

—တံ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to put up a permanent partition.

—တၢ်တၢ်တံ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to protect before and behind with a temporary barrier or screen.

—တံ, 2c, 2o, *v.* to cover.

—တံတၢ်တံ, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4o, *v.* to take shelter (under something); to make a booth for shelter; to trust in another for something.

တၢ်, 2c, *v.* *တံ, 2c, (တံ B.) to have regard for another as for one's self; to compare, as in တၢ်တံ, 2c, 4o.

—တံ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to consider how one would feel himself (mentally) in undergoing that which is to be done to another.

—တံတံ, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to consider how one would feel himself (in body), in anything which is to be done to another.

—တံတၢ်တံ, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—တံ, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same as တၢ်, 2c, 1st def.

တၢ်, 2c, *n.* (တံ B.) open work in any material, embroidery.

တၢ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* (တံ P.) conduct, deeds, more particularly charity, almsgiving.

တၢ်တံ, 2c, 3c, *n.* (တံ B.) lot, chance.

တၢ်တံ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တံ B.) a government order written on a pointed palm leaf.

တၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 2c, *a.* loquacious; *adv.* intensive, used with တံ, 3o, to talk excessively.

တၢ်တံ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (တံ P.) being, existence, constitution of being; original nature, essence; race; place of birth.

- လျှပ်ထိတ်, ၂c, 5c, 3o, *v.* (—စစ် B.) to be pure. unadulterated.
- လျှပ်တိုင်, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, *n.* (လျှပ်တိုင် B.) the nutmeg tree; the nutmeg; လျှပ်တိုင်, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, (K.).
- လျှပ်သရ, ၂c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (လျှပ်သရ P.) the knowledge of one's own existence in some past state, လျှပ်သရ, 4o, 1c, 4c, 3o.
- လျှပ်, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* a pagoda of which there are six kinds; လျှပ်, 5c, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, where the relics of a Buddha are deposited; လျှပ်, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, where the sacred books are deposited; လျှပ်, ၂o, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, where the relics of semi-buddhs and rahandahs are deposited; လျှပ်, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, where some of the sacred utensils are deposited; လျှပ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, where articles made in the likeness of sacred things are deposited; လျှပ်, ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, where the bones and relics of a Buddha, after cremation are deposited.
- လျှပ်, ၂c, ၂c, ၂c, 3o, *n.* the same (b.).
- လျှပ်, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (လျှပ် B.) a pagoda.
- လျှပ်လျှပ်, ၂c, ၂c, ၂c, 4o, *n.* *vide* လျှပ်, 5c, 4o, *pron.* လျှပ်လျှပ်, 5c, ၂c, 5c, 4o.
- လျှပ်, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, *n.* (လျှပ် P.) an imaginary animal noted for its tail.
- လျှပ်, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* the original: that which serves as the model to copy from; a pattern.
- လျှပ်, ၂c, 5c, *n.* (လျှပ် P.) consideration, reflection.
- လျှပ်, ၂c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (လျှပ် P.) custom, habit, way.
- လျှပ်, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* a nut for a bolt, လျှပ်, 4m, 5o.
- လျှပ်, 4c, *v.* to begin.
- လျှပ်, 4c, *v.* *လျှပ်, 4c, to be rough in surface, လျှပ်, ၂c, 3c.
- လျှပ်, 4c, *v.* *လျှပ်, 4c, to be sharp, have a sharp edge.
- လျှပ်, 4c, *v. part.* a particle used generally with verbs of speaking or interrogation, to denote a frequent repetition or earnestness of action, as လျှပ်, 4c, 4c, လျှပ်, 4c, 4c, လျှပ်, 4o, 4c.
- လျှပ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* repeatedly.
- လျှပ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* *vide* လျှပ်, 5c, 4o.

- လိပ်, 5c, v. *လိပ်, 5c, to show, point out with the finger.
- လိပ်, 5c, 1c, v. to press something, as salt, with the end of the finger for the purpose of taking up and tasting it.
- လိပ်, 5c, 2c, v. to put into as wood into a fire; to just touch, as with the end of the finger or a lamp with a lighted match.
- လိပ်တံတံ, 5c, 3c, 1c, 1c, v. to point straight before one as in anger.
- လိပ်, 5c, 1o, v. to show with the finger.
- လိပ်လိပ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 3o, v. to show by telling.
- လိပ်, 5c, adv. used with လိပ်, 5c, little by little, လိပ်လိပ်လိပ်, 4m, 5c, 4m, 5c.
- လိပ်လိပ်, 5c, 3o, v. (လိပ်လိပ် B.) to examine critically.
- လိပ်လိပ်လိပ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, adv. only a very little, an exceedingly small quantity.
- လိပ်လိပ်, 3c, 4c, v. (လိပ်လိပ် B.) to consider.
- လိပ်, 4c, n. *လိပ်, 4c, a top, head, summit.
- လိပ်, 4c, 5c, 5c, n. the pointed end of anything.
- လိပ်, 4c, 1c, n. the same as လိပ်, 4c.
- လိပ်, 4c, 1o, n. the same.
- လိပ်လိပ်လိပ်လိပ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, adv. a little of this and a little of that; a little of several different kinds.
- လိပ်, 5c, a. *လိပ်, 5c, careful, fastidious about one's surroundings.
- လိပ်, 5c, v. to whirl as a top.
- လိပ်, 2m, n. a small, low stand with a single foot or support which serves to hold a cup or other small thing, as a betel box.
- လိပ်, 2o, v. *လိပ်, 2o, to divide, distribute, as an official to others.
- လိပ်လိပ်, 2o, 3c, 4o, v. to divide a family as when a son marries and sets up housekeeping by himself.
- လိပ်, 3o, v. *လိပ်, 3o, to throw the body up and backwards, to rear on the hind legs as a horse.
- လိပ်, 3o, 2o, v. to throw one's self into an attitude in order to sustain an attack.
- လိပ်, 3o, v. to repay; to make up for a loss in trade, as a man trading with another person's capital or a contractor who spends beyond his contract.
- လိပ်, 4o, adv. small in quantity, short in distance; a little, only the beginning of more to follow, a sample.

လိင်ဝတ်, 2m, 3o, *n.* an obtuse angle.

လိင်, 3o, *v.* *လိင်, 3o, to see clearly, to understand; *adv.* clearly, fully.

—လိ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to perceive clearly, completely.

လိင်မှိင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* *vide* လိင်ရှင်, 4o, 4o.

လိပ်, 1m, *n.* *လိပ်, 1o, felt, a kind of woolen cloth; a sheep, လိပ်, 3o, 1m.

လိပ်, 3m, *v.* *လိပ်, 3o, to turn with a lathe; *n.* a lathe.

—လိပ်, 3m, 2c, *v.* to be round and polished, (b.).

လိပ်, 3m, *v.* to chop into short lengths, as firewood.

လိပ်, 4m, *n.* *လိပ်, 4o, an erect timber in a house, to which a partition is nailed or fastened.

လိပ်, 4m, *v.* *လိပ်, 4o, to drain out as the last drops in an inverted vessel, လိပ်ခံ, 4m, 5c.

လိပ်လှံ, 4m, 4c, *v.* (စဉ်စား B.) to consider, deliberate, *vide* ခံလှံ, 3c, 1c.

လိပ်, 2o, *v.* *လိပ်, 2o, (စဉ် B.) to place together in a row.

—လိပ်, 2o, 2c, *v.* the same.

—လိပ်ခံ, 2o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to place in a row side by side.

—လိပ်ခံ, 2o, 1m, 1o, *v.* to be arranged in rows.

—လိပ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* the same as လိပ်, 2o, (b.).

—လိပ်ခံ, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to place in a row one following another.

လိပ်, 3c, *v.* to sting as a wasp, bite as an ant, လိပ်, 3c.

လိပ်, 4c, *v.* *လိပ်, 4c, to tickle.

—လိပ်, 4c, 5c, 5c; —လိပ်, 4c, 5c, 5o, *v.* the same.

လိပ်, 4c, *v.* *i.* to gush out, squirt; *v. t.* to squirt from, *infreq.*, generally, လိပ်, 4c.

လိပ်, 5c, *n.* *လိပ်, 5c, one quarter of a viss; 25 rupees.

လိပ်, 3m, *v.* to be angry, *sometimes* used with လိပ်, 5c.

လိပ်လှံ, 3m, 2c, *n.* (စဉ်စိုလ် B.) a military officer.

လိပ်, 4m, *a.* seven, ၇.

—လိပ်လိပ်လိပ်, 4m, 2c, 5o, 4o, 1o, *n.* seven degrees of ancestry, or seven degrees of posterity.

လိပ်လိပ်, 4m, 4m, *adv.* (K. and C. S.) exceedingly,—applied to cold.

လိပ်, 5m, *v.* *လိပ်, 5o, to wipe, rub, wipe off, လှံ, 3c.

လိပ်မိတ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* *vide* လိပ်မိတ်, 4o, 4o.

ငါတ်, 3o, v. *လတ်, 3o, (စဉ် B.) to filter, strain; to examine;
sometimes 4o.

—တုတ်, 3o, 4o, v. to examine, investigate.

—ထံ, 3o, 1o, v. to interrogate, examine.

—ခံ, 3o, 5c, v. to strain water.

ငါတ်, 3o, v. *လတ်, 3o, (စဉ် B.) to be genuine, pure, real.

—လင်, 3o, 2o, v. *the same*.

ငါတ်ငါ, 3o, 2c, v. to be economical, frugal, in the use of money.

ငါတ်မိတ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used with လတ်, 1o, *sometimes* 2o, 2o.

ငါတ်, 4o, v. *လတ်, 4o, to examine, *vide* ငါတ်, 3o, used only of persons.

—တုံငါတ်ထွံ, 4o, 4o, 4o, 3c, v. to examine orally.

—လေ, 4o, 4c, v. *the same*.

ငါးခေ, 5c, 5c, n. (ဇိန P.) a Zinah or Buddh, *also* ငါးခေ, 4c, 5c.

ငါး, 4c, n. an arrangement for catching fish.

ငါးငါး, 5c, 5c, *adv.* applied to the call of a chicken, ခေ, 4c.

—လတ်လတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c; —ငါးငါး, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o; —ထွံထွံ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* *the same*.

ငါးငါး, 5c, 5c, *adv.* used with ထိတ်, 1m, perfectly quiet.

ငါး, 1m, v. (C.S.) to pick up, to take up or out, *vide* ခါး, 4m.

ငါး, 4m, v. * လတ်, 4c, to be sore, painful; (C.S.) 1m.

—ခါး, 4m, 3c, v. to be sore and painful.

—ခါး, 4m, 1c, v. to have the feelings wounded.

—ခါး, 4m, 2o, v. to be sore with a smarting pain.

—ခါး, 4m, 3c, v. to have a burning soreness.

—ခါး, 4m, 5o, v. to have a sore dangerous to life.

ငါးခါး, 4m, 4m, n. (C.S.) a tick, *vide* ထွံခါး, 4c, 4m.

ငါး, 4o, v. to taste of food, to eat only a little as a sick person loathing food.

—လတ်လတ်, 4o, 1c, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, v. to eat only a few bits of food.

ငါးငါး, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with a smacking sound, ခေ, 4c, *vide* လတ်လတ်, 5o, 5o.

ငါး, *vide* ငါး.

ငါးငါး, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ခါး, 1m, as ခါးငါးငါး, 1m, 4c, 4c, very verdant, not withered; *also* လတ်လတ်, 4o, 4o.

လိပ်ခွံ, 4c, 4c, *adv. vide* လိပ်ခွံ, 4c, 4c.

လိပ်, 4m, v. *လိပ်, 4o, to be quick, swift; *adv. quickly, swiftly*, လိပ်
 ခိုတ်, 4m, 4m.

လိပ်, 3o, v. *လိပ်, 3c, to be quick in motion or intellect; to flow
 with a swift, strong current, as a river difficult to ford.

—လိပ်, 3o, 3o, *adv. swiftly, rapidly.*

လိပ်, 5c, 5c, n. (ဇိဝ် P.) life, လိပ်, 5c, 3o.

လိပ်, 1c, 2o, n. (C.S.) clappers of bamboo, *vide* လိပ်, 3c, 2o.

လိပ်, 2c, v. *လိပ်, 2c, to cook by putting on coals or on the fire.

လိပ်, 2c, v. *လိပ်, 2c, (ဇိ B.) to place in a continuous row.

—လိပ်, 2c, 3c, v. to overlay with glass.

—လိပ်လိပ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1o, v. *the same.*

—လိပ်, 2c, 2o, v. (—လိပ် B.) to order, direct; decide, pass sentence.

—လိပ်လိပ်, 2c, 2o, 4o, 4c, v. *the same.*

—လိပ်လိပ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4o, v. to write, as in writing a book.

လိပ်, 2c, 4o, n. (ဇိပ်ခွံ B.) a tub.

လိပ်, 2c, 2c, n. (ဇိပ် B.) cumin.

လိပ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, n. (ဇိပ် P.) the name of a celebrated physician;
 any experienced physician.

လိပ်, 2c, 2c, n. (ဇိပ် P.) the tongue.

—လိပ်, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. the sense of taste.

လိပ်, 3c, n. *လိပ်, 3c, the gum used for blackening the teeth which
 is the product of a thorny shrub, မိပ်, 5c, 3c.

လိပ်, 3c, n. (K.) jute, *vide* မိပ်, 3c.

လိပ်, 3c, v. *လိပ်, 3c, to sting as an insect.

လိပ်, 3c, 3c, *adv. intensive*, used with လိပ်, 5c, to love very much:
also used with မိပ်, 3c, firmly.

လိပ်, 4c, v. (K.) to feed with fuel by pushing it into the fire, *vide*
 လိပ်, 1c.

လိပ်, 4c, v. *လိပ်, 4c, to make a hole into or through, to perforate.

—လိပ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 2c, v. to be so high as to seem to pierce
 the clouds.

—လိပ်, 4c, 4c, v. to pierce with a heated iron.

—လိပ်, 4c, 1c, v. to bore the ears.

—လိပ်, 4c, 4c, v. to make a hole into.

—လိပ်, 4c, 4c, n. (ဇိပ် B.) increase, profit, advantage.

လိပျဲခိုခ်, 4c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to thrive, make profit, မိခ်တိုခ်မိခ်ခိုခ်,
1m, 4c, 1m, 4c.

လိယျခ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* (မီးဖြန့် B.) to repeat certain sentences or
prayers.

လိဝုလ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* (စည်းဝေး B.) to assemble, လုတုံ, 5c, 1c.

လု, 5c, *n.* *လု, 5c, a lover, a sweetheart.

—လု, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be broken off, as an engagement.

လု, 5c, *v.* *လု, 5c, to collect, gather together, to assemble.

—ခိုခ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to gather and lay by money.

—သီဝ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, *v.* to gather together and lay up.

—တုံ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to assemble.

—ယုယု, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to compound a medicine.

လုလ်, 3c, *v.* *လုလ်, 3c, (စုတ် B.) to charm, infuse virtue into. by
repeating a muntra, as လုလ်ယုယု, 3c, 2c, 2c, ဝပ်, 2c.

—လုလ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a present or gift obtained; an unusual profit
in trade.

လုလ်, 4c, *v.* *လုလ်, 4c, to stand, stand up; to rear on the hind
legs.

—ခံ, 4c, 2o, *v.* to endure unmoved, to withstand as an enemy,
rise up and oppose.

—လုလ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to stand erect.

—လိခ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—တပ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to stand still, motionless.

—ယု, 4c, 3c, *v.* to tarry for, wait for.

—ထိခ်ယု, 4c, 2o, 3o, also 5o, *v.* to stand on tiptoe; (K.) လုလ်ထိခ်,
4c, 4o; (C.S.) လုလ်ထိခ်, 4c, 1o.

လုလ်ခို, 4c, 1c, *n.* the woven cover of the perforated vessel used to
steam food.

လုလ်ခို, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ယု, 1c, very emaciated,
ယုလုလ်ခိုလုလ်ခို, 1c, 2o, 2o, 2o, 2o.

လုလ်, 4o, *v.* *လုလ်, 4o, to dive into with the hand; to take up
by the hand, as handfuls; to retail.

—သီဝပ်ယု, 4o, 2o, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be wanton in conduct, using
the hands in a playful or teasing manner.

—ယု, 4o, 3c, *v.* to retail in small quantities.

လုလ်, 5o, *v.* *လုလ်, 5o, to prick, pierce; to be pierced.

ထုတ်, 1c, v. *ထုတ်, 1c, to pull, draw after; with ထုတ်, 2c, to lead as a blind man.

—ထုတ်, 1c, 1c, v. *the same*.

—ထုတ်, 1c, 3o, v. to drag along.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 2c, 2c, n. the rings or loops of a rope used for fastening panniers on oxen.

ထုတ်မိ, 2c, 3o, v. (စုံမိ B.) to like, love.

ထုတ်, 3c, n. *ထုတ်, 3c, a spirit which conjures or bewitches, ထုတ်ထုတ်, 1c, 3c, *also* ထုတ်, 3c.

ထုတ်, 4c, n. *ထုတ်, 4c, an outer coffin or receptacle for a coffin.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 4c, 5c, 3c, v. (K.) to tickle, *vide* ထုတ်, 4c.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, —applied to red, as ထုတ်ထုတ်ထုတ်. 1o, 4c, 4c, to be very red.

ထုတ်, 1o, n. *ထုတ်, 1o, a rhinoceros with two horns, ထုတ်, 3o.

—ထုတ်, 1o, 4c, n. a species of rhinoceros.

ထုတ်, 1o, v. *ထုတ်, 1o, to make a hole into, to excavate, ထုတ်, 1c.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 2o, 4c, n. the common house lizard, —a provincialism of မြိုင်ထုတ်, 4o, 1o, 4c, *vide* ထုတ်ထုတ်, 5o, 4o.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* tolerably, used with ထုတ်, 4m.

ထုတ်, 5o, v. *ထုတ်, 5o, to consider, deliberate.

—ထုတ်, 5o, 4o, v. *the same*.

—ထုတ်, 5o, 2c, v. to listen carefully, to understand.

ထုတ်, 2c, v. *vide* ထုတ်, 2c, to kindle.

ထုတ်, 3c, v. *ထုတ်, 3c, to fail to join firmly as one end of a bridge to the bank; to be poor, without means.

—ထုတ်ထုတ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 2c, v. to fall behind, to fail to come up to time as when a man is plowing his field when others are planting.

—ထုတ်ထုတ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, v. to be without food from time to time.

—ထုတ်, 3c, 3c, v. *the same as* ထုတ်, 3c.

ထုတ်, 4c, a. well-developed, athletic as a man.

ထုတ်, 4c, v. to gush out, to slip out as a button from the buttonhole. ထုတ်, 4c.

ထုတ်, 4c, v. (C. S.) to suck with the mouth, *vide* ထုတ်, 2c.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 5c, 5c, *also* 4c, 4c, *adv.* slenderly, used with ထုတ်, 4c.

လုပ်ငန်း, 1c, v. *လုပ်ငန်း, 1c, to make a point or protuberance, to stick out as the lips, to swell up after a blow.

လုပ်ငန်းလုပ်ငန်းလုပ်ငန်း, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, v. *the same*.

လုပ်ငန်း, 1c, v. (K.) to put liquid on an article of food, *vide* လုပ်ငန်း, 1c.

လုပ်ငန်း, 1c, v. *လုပ်ငန်း, 1c, to meet accidentally, unexpectedly in the way, as a wild beast, as လုပ်ငန်းမိလုပ်ငန်း, 1c, 3c, 4c, 1c.

—လုပ်ငန်း, 1c, 1c, v. to be sad, sorrowful.

—မိလုပ်ငန်း, 1c, 3c, v. to meet, find; to be glad or sad; the two meanings are used as opposite effects of meeting, in poetical books only.

လုပ်ငန်း, 2c, n. a snout, လုပ်ငန်း, 2c.

လုပ်ငန်း, 4c, v. *လုပ်ငန်း, 4c, to raise a smoke from a slow fire for driving away insects.

—လုပ်ငန်း, 4c, 4c, *adv.* rising from, as scent from a flower or smoke from a fire; heavily,—used with လုပ်ငန်း, 1c, to nod heavily.

လုပ်ငန်း, 4c, n. (K. and C. S.) lead, *vide* လုပ်ငန်း, 4c.

လုပ်ငန်း, 5c, v. *လုပ်ငန်း, 5c, (ရွှေ B.) to abandon, give up, put away, forsake; to risk.

—လုပ်ငန်း, 5c, 2c, v. to die.

—လုပ်ငန်း, 5c, 3c, v. *the same as* လုပ်ငန်း, 5c.

လုပ်ငန်း, 1c, n. *လုပ်ငန်း, 1c, a robber; v. to rob.

လုပ်ငန်း, 1c, v. to be joyful.

—လုပ်ငန်း, 1c, 1c, v. *the same*.

—လုပ်ငန်းမိလုပ်ငန်း, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4c, v. to have illicit intercourse, (b.).

လုပ်ငန်း, 2c, v. *လုပ်ငန်း, 2c, to suck with the mouth, to make a noise of sucking with the lips; (K.) 4c.

—လုပ်ငန်း, 2c, 3c, v. to kiss the cheek.

—လုပ်ငန်းလုပ်ငန်း, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4c, v. *the same*.

—လုပ်ငန်း, 2c, 4c, v. to suck with the lips, to make a noise as when eating something very sour or pungent, also when quieting restive animals.

—လုပ်ငန်းလုပ်ငန်း, 2c, 4c, 1c, 2c, v. to kiss.

လုပ်ငန်း, 3c, n. a time, turn, as လုပ်ငန်း, 3c, 3c, one company; လုပ်ငန်းလုပ်ငန်း, 1c, 3c, two companies; one crop of grain or vegetables.

လုပ်ငန်း, 5c, v. *လုပ်ငန်း, 5c, to wet, moisten by putting into a liquid.

—လုပ်ငန်း, 5c, 5c, v. *the same*.

လုမ်, *vide* လုံ.

လုလု, 5c, 5c, *adv.* intensive, *vide* လုတ်လုတ်, 5c, 5c.

လုင်, 2c, *v.* *လု, 2c, (စုံ B.) to be moist from dampness as sugar, or clothes with sweat or salt in damp weather.

လုင်, 3c, *n.* *လု, 3c, time, —with အသက်, 5c, 3o, a life time.

—လုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* frequently, every little while, a prefix.

—လုံ, 3c, 1c, *n.* life, a life time.

—ခိုင်း, 3c, 3c, *adv.* soon.

—ပခင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* an era or division of time in which one flourishes.

—မိုင်းခင်း, 3c, 3o, 5c, *adv.* formerly.

—အသက်, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* a life time, the whole of life.

လုင်, 3c, *n.* *လု, 3c, a place, as လုင်လုံ, 3c, 1c, what place; *vide* တိ, 3c.

လုင်မုင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* (K.) a place erected for the temporary use of a prince during a journey, *vide* တော်မော်, 2c, 3c.

လုင်, 4c, *n.* (K.) a measure of capacity equal to ten baskets, *vide* လေ, 4c.

လုင်, 4c, *v.* *လု, 4c, to persuade, draw along, persuade to follow.

—ခွဲလုင်ပ, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to persuade to follow, to tempt.

—လုအင်, 4c, 4c, 1c; —အင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.

လုင်, 4c, *n.* a lover, sweetheart, used only with လု, 5c, လုလုင်, 5c, 4c.

လုံ, 2c, *v.* *လုံ, 2c, to dip in a liquid, *vide* လုင်, 5c.

—ခဲ, 2c, 5c, *v.* the same.

လုံ, 2c, *v.* *လုံ, 2c, (စုံ B.) to be double, form a pair; to be full, complete, လုံဖု, a pair, as ဂုင်လုံဖု, 4c, 2c, 3c, a pair of oxen; a whole suit, as ခုင်လုံဖု, 4c, 2c, 3c, a suit of clothes.

—ခိုင်း, 2c, 3m, *v.* the same.

လုံ, 3c, *n.* *လုံ, 3c, a mark or an impression made by a blow, stamping, &c.; a stamp, seal; marks or spots which appear on aged persons.

—ခို, 3c, 3c, *n.* the same, လုံခိုလုံခို, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c.

လုံ, 4c, *n.* a collection, *vide* မုင်, 5c.

—လုံခို, 4c, 1c, 3o, *adv.* (C. S.) *vide* ခင်းခို, 2c, 1c.

လုံ, 1o, *v.* *လုံ, 1o, to immerse, dip in water; *v. i.* to be immersed, submerged.

လုံခဲ, 1o, 5c, *v.* the same.

လုံ, 4o, v. *လုံ, 4o, to be glad in heart, to rejoice, be joyful.

—လုံ, 4o, 1c, v. *the same*.

—လုံလုံခုံ, 4o, 2c, 4o, 1o, v. to greet with kisses.

—လုံ, 4o, 2c, v. *the same as* လုံလုံခုံ, 4o, 3c.

—လုံ, 4o, 4o; —လုံ, 4o, 2o, v. *the same*.

—လုံ, 4o, 3c, v. to welcome (a newcomer) with joy.

—လုံ, 4o, 4o, v. to rejoice lovingly, tender-heartedly.

—လုံ, 4o, 2c; —လုံ, 4o, 3o, v. *the same as* လုံ, 4o.

လုံ, 5o, v. *လုံ, 5o, to contract, diminish in size, as the mouth of a jar or basket, *sometimes* လုံ, 5o.

လူ, 1c, n. *လူ, 1c, a drill for the purpose of enlarging holes.

လူ, 1c, v. to push out the lips in token of dislike.

—လူ, 1c, 4o, v. to pout, stick out the lips.

—လူလူတူ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, v. to make up a face.

လူတူ, 2c, 2c, n. (စုတာ B.) the passion flower creeper.

လူတူ, 2c, 1c, n. scarab beetle, *vide* လူတူ, 2o, 1o.

လူ, 3c, v. *လူ, 3c, to feed with fuel, to make a fire, *vide* လုံ, 5c, and 3c.

လူ, 4c, v. *လူ, 4c, to go or come to, —containing the idea of towards, လူလူ, 2c, 4c.

—လုံ, 4c, 3c, *adv.* late in the afternoon.

—လုံလူလုံ, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, v. to follow one's desires, to unduly desire to do or to have.

—လုံလုံ, 4c, 4o, 5o, v. to be indisposed to do a thing.

—လုံ, 4c, 1c, *adv.* early in the morning.

လူ, 4c, v. *လူ, 4c, to follow another's mind or will; to accept; to agree to; as, လူလူလူလူလူလူလူလူလူ, 4c, 3c, 1c, 2c, 3c, 1c, 5o, 3c, if one follows his nose he does not eat tainted meat; to engage together in anything, as, လူလူလူလူ, 4c, 1c, 4m; လူလူလူလူ, 4c, 1c, 1c.

—လုံ, 4c, 4o, v. to obey, to follow another person's words, to engage in a transaction planned by another person.

—လုံလုံ, 4c, 1c, 3o, v. to follow another's mind.

လူ, 4c, v. *လူ, 4c, to forgive an offense.

လူ, 4c, n. an equal share, a portion, လူလူ, 4c, 3c; လုံလူ, 1c, 4c, *vide* လုံ, 3c.

လေတသိဝ်, ၂c, 5c, 3c, n. (လေတသိဝ် P.) the active principle of mind in the exercise of thought or feeling.

လေတသေ, ၂c, 5c, 2c, n. (လေတသေ P.) an agreement or oneness of mind with an object or inclination; good-will, kindness, benevolence.

—လိဝ်, ၂c, 5c, 2c, 3o, v. to be mutually kindly disposed, generous.

လေတိ, ၂c, 2c, n. (လေတိ P.) a pagoda, *vide* လေတိ, ၂c, 2c.

လေ, 3c, n. *လေ, 3c, paper.

—ခံ, 3c, 4c, n. gilded paper.

—ခံသိဝ်, 3c, 4c, 4o, n. paper used to keep gold leaf separate.

—ခံတိဝ်, 3c, 4c, 2o, n. gilded paper.

—ခံသိဝ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, 5c, n. a tinsel prepared with paper and thin sheets of copper.

—ခံသိ, 3c, 4c, n. silvered paper, *also* ခံသိ, 4c, 2o; a currency note.

—လေ, 3c, 2c, n. thin, tissue paper; white, foreign paper.

လေ, 4c, v. *လေ, 4c, to suspend from the head and carry on the back, like a Karen; လေ, 2c.

—လေ, 4c, 4c, v. to carry on the back something suspended from the neck, as a child with its arms around the carrier's neck.

လေ, 4c, v. (လေ B.) to be complete, nothing wanting or remaining. *also* 5c.

—လေ, 4c, 2c, v. (—လေ B.) to be complete, want nothing.

—လေ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* completely, minutely, particularly.

—လေ, 4c, 2c, v. to be diffused, distributed throughout.

—လေ, 4c, 4c, v. to complete a certain length of time; to arrive at the end of life.

လေလေ, 4c, 2c, n. (လေလေ B.) a flat metal gong, whether circular or triangular.

လေလေ, 4c, 2c, n. (လေလေ B.) possession of wealth, enjoyment of good estate; royal estate; *sometimes* လေလေ, 4c, 2c.

လေလေ, 5c, 3o, v. (—လေ B.) to join by the close union of parts; to be well-finished, well-proportioned, done with precision.

လေ, 1o, n. a large jar.

လေ, 2o, n. *လေ, 2c, anything like pieces of wood used in playing games, *vide* လေလေ, 2o, 2o, *der.* from the next word.

ငြိ, ၃၀, *v.* *ငြိ, ၃၀, to remain unchanged, to be stable, firm, permanent.

ငြိ, ၃၀, *n.* *ငြိ, ၃၀, a province, a district. ငြိ, ၁၀.

—မငြိငြိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* the same.

ငြိ, ၃၀, *v.* *ငြိ, ၃၀, to soak in liquor.

—သုံ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to soak in an acid liquor for any purpose, သုံ, ၁၀, ၃၀.

—သုံ, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၁၀, *v.* to salt, as in brine; to be salted, impregnated with salt.

ငြိ, ၃၀, *v.* to do slowly, in a dilatory manner.

ငြိငြိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv.* crossly, impudently, as a child addressing its parents improperly.

ငြိ, ၄၀, *n.* *ငြိ, ၄၀, a charm to preserve from danger.

ငြိ, ၄၀, *n.* (●ငြိ: B.) a boundary line or mark.

ငြိ, ၄၀, *n.* *ငြိ, ၄၀, *vide* ငြိငြိ, ၃၀, ၄၀.

ငြိ, ၄၀, *v.* *ငြိ, ၄၀, to have severe continuous grinding pain in the bowels, generally chronic, *vide* ငြိငြိ, ၅၀, ၄၀.

ငြိ, ၄၀, *v.* to hinder; to put up a barrier; *n.* a cover, a barrier, as ငြိအင်ငြိ, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၁၀, the breast collar and breeching of a harness.

ငြိ, ၅၀, *v.* to unite, join slightly, without any firm connection, vulgar.

—ငြိ, ၅၀, ၅၀, *adv.* intensive, used with ငြိ, ၁၀.

—ငြိ, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to act with unbecoming levity.

ငြိငြိ, ၁၀, ၄၀, *adv.* to a great extent, vastly, as the vastness of a cloudless sky, the ocean, or a treeless plain, ငြိငြိငြိ, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၄၀, wide with an unobstructed view.

ငြိ, ၃၀, *v.* *ငြိ, ၃၀, to use, make use of money.

—ငြိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to be gay, lively, used of an old man.

—ငြိ, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to be careful in using money, *vide* ငြိ ၃၀.

—ငြိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to buy many things with a little money; to make a little money go a long way.

—ငြိ, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to be open-handed, lavish, profuse with money in buying.

ငြိ, ၃၀, *v.* to be properly cooked, as, ငြိငြိ, ၃၀, ၃၀; to be satisfied, with ငြိ, as, ငြိငြိငြိ, ၁၀, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၃၀.

- ထာ'ထာ', 3o, 3o, *adv.* intensive in a bad sense, used with ထီ, 4m,
 ထီထာ'ထာ', 4m, 3o, 3o, unpleasant in taste.
 ထာ', 4o, *n.* *ထီ, 4c, the eaves of a roof.
 —ဘ၂, 4o, 4c, *n.* eaves of a thatched house.
 —ဘ၂ယွတ်, 4o, 4c, 2c, *n.* with ထိပ်, 1o, ထိပ်ထာ'ဘ၂ယွတ်, 1o, 4o, 4c,
 2c, the onyx.
 —ညှိ, 4o, 2c, *n.* the fringe left after cutting a woven piece from
 the loom; thrums.
 ထာ', 4o, *n.* *ထီ, 4c, man; a masculine affix, as, ဂုဏ်ထာ', 4o, 4o,
 a man.
 ထာ', 4o, *v.* *ထီ, 4c, to cease, stop raining, as at the close of the
 rains, used with ဝှံ့, 1o.
 —ခွေ့, 4o, 4o, 1o, *v.* the same.
 ထာ'ခွေ့, 4o, 4c, *v.* to enter or touch the throat as food, used only
 with အံ, 2c.
 ထာ', 5o, *v.* *ထီ, 5c, to be not level, as the end of a stick chopped
 off slantingly; not in the same line, to have a different angle;
 to look sideways; to be not opposite; ဝင်ဝင်ထာ', 1o, 4c, 5o,
 afternoon.
 —ထီ, 5o, 1c, *v.* to go sideways.
 —ထီ, 5o, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same.
 ထာ, 5c, *v.* *ထီ, 5o, to dip out, scoop out, as with a spoon;
n. a spoon.
 —ထီ, 5c, 3c, *n.* an earthen spoon.
 ထာ, 5c, *v.* used with its couplet only.
 —ထီထာ'ထီ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5o, *v.* to accomplish only a very little
 compared with what should have been done; to do very im-
 perfectly, as a piece of work.
 —ထီ, 5c, 5o, *v.* the same.
 ထာ, 5c, *v.* to injure another in any way, to have an evil in-
 fluence over; to bewitch, as, ထာ'ထာ'ထာ'ထာ', 3o, 5c, 3o, 4m.
 ထာ, 3c, *v.* *ထီ, 3o, to be numerous and gathered together, as
 thorns in one place, or men in a close, crowded manner,
also 1c.
 ထာ'ထာ', 3c, 3c, *adv.* intensive, used with ထီ, 1o, very long and
 slender.

လေၵ်, 4c, *n.* *လေၵ်, 4o, a narrow spade or shovel.

—ဋၢ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a garden trowel.

လေၵ်, 4c, *n.* a measure of capacity equal to ten baskets, တၢ်, 1o.

လေၵ်, 4c, *n.* (လေၵ် P.) a sudden emotion of the mind; the mind.

လေၵ်, 4c, *v.* to cook vegetables with sour fruit and jaggery, as, လေၵ်
ဟံၵ်တၢ်, 4c, 4c, 2o, to cook mustard leaves in that way;
ဟံၵ်တၢ်လေၵ်, 4c, 2o, 4c, *n.*

လေၵ်လေၵ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* murmuringly, referring to the sound of
prayer, used with လှံ, 2c.

လေၵ်တၢ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* (လေၵ်တၢ် P.) a Buddhist sect strict in the
observance of the law, and rejecting the worship of priests
and idols of other Buddhists.

လိုၵ်လိုၵ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a quiet steady rate of speed, as, လိုၵ်လိုၵ်
လိုၵ်, 1c, 3c, 3c; *also* straight forward.

လိုၵ်, 4c, *v.* *လၢ်, 4c, to buy on credit; to borrow money on credit,
လိုၵ်, 3o; to delay in acting or doing, as, ဂြိတ်လိုၵ်ဂြိတ်လိုၵ်, 4m,
3o, 4m, 4c.

—လိုၵ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* the same.

—လၢ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to buy on credit.

လိုၵ်, 4c, *v.* to keep a fire by placing a lighted stick with other sticks
or in ashes.

—ဟံၵ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* *vide* လှံ, 1c.

လိုၵ်, 5c, *n.* *လၢ်, 5c, *caryota urens*, တုၵ်လိုၵ်, 3o, 5c.

လိုၵ်, 3o, *n.* *လၢ်, 3o, a rope.

—လၢ်, 3o, 4o, 4o, *n.* a plumb line.

—လၢ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* a gold chain.

—လှံ, 3o, 5c, *n.* a piece of rope used to strengthen a weak point.

—လၢ်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a twisted leather thong.

—လၢ်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a rope made of the bark of the လၢ်, 1c, tree.

—လၢ်, 3o, 4o, *n.* reins; a rope used in driving a buffalo when
plowing.

—လၢ်, 3o, 4m, *n.* a fish line.

—လၢ်, 3o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a cord blackened with coal used to make straight
lines, a "chalk line."

—လၢ်, 3o, 3o, *n.* a tether.

—လၢ်, 3o, 4m, *n.* a chain of iron.

လိုတ်ပိတ်, 3o, 4m, n. a fish line.

လိုတ်, 3o, v. *ထိတ်, 3c, to weigh goods in large quantities, more frequently, တိုတ်, 3o.

လိုတ်, 1c, v. to move limpingly from numbness of limbs temporarily, as, ဘိုတ်မိတ်လိုတ်, 4o, 1m, 1c, the buffalo limps.

လိုတ်, 1c, v. part. a nominative or accusative particle; distinctive, —as for, concerning.

—မိတ်မိတ်မိတ်, 1c, 1m, 2c, 1c, int. oh! alas!

—မိတ်မိတ်မိတ်, 1c, 5o, 1m, 1c, int. the same.

—မိတ်, 1c, 4c, int. why!

လိုတ်, 3c, v. *ထိတ်, 3c, to be quiet, unmoved, as a god in meditation, vide တိုတ်ထိတ်, 2c, 3c.

လိုတ်, 3c, n. *ထိတ်, 3c, a jurisdiction extended over a region, a country, ထိုတ်ထိုတ်ထိုတ်ထိုတ်, 2c, 3c, 1c, 4o.

လိုတ်, 4c, v. *ထိတ်, 4c, to burn slowly in a smouldering manner, as a stump.

လိုတ်, 5c, also 5o, v. to delay, procrastinate, used with ထိုတ်, 3o.

လိုတ်, 2o, v. *ထိတ်, 2o, to stagger, reel as a drunken man.

—ထိတ်, 2o, 1o, v. the same.

—ထိတ်ထိတ်ထိတ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o, adv. reelingly, in a drunken manner.

—ထိုတ်, 2o, 1o, v. to stagger, reel.

—ထိုတ်, 2o, 3o, adv. feebly, in a dull manner, used of the shining of any light; swaying from side to side.

ထိုတ်, 4o, v. *ထိတ်, 4o, to brandish, fence.

—ထိုတ်, 4o, 4o, v. to guard one's self in fencing with short weapons.

—ထိုတ်, 4o, 4o, v. to guard one's self in fencing with long weapons.

ထိုတ်, 5o, n. *ထိတ်, 5o, a female attendant upon a princess, a lady in waiting.

—ထိတ်, 5o, 4o, n. a lady in waiting.

—ထိုတ်, 5o, 2c, n. the same (b.).

—ထိုတ်, 5o, 1c, n. the same.

—ထိုတ်, 5o, 4o, n. the common house lizard.

ထိုတ်, 5o, vide ထိုတ်, 5o.

ထိုတ်, 2c, v. *ထိတ်, 2c, sometimes 2o, to be insipid, tasteless; to be disgusted with, dislike

—ထိတ်, 2c, 1o, v. the same as 1st def.

လိုတ်လဝ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be disgusted with, dislike.

လိုတ်လိုတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with sharp pain as the sting of a scorpion, used with ခိုခို, 3c.

လိုတ်ဟိုတ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* tolerably insipid, used with လဝ်, 1o.

——လတ်လတ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o; ——လိတ်မိတ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c;

——လွတ်လွတ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

လိုခ်, 1c, *v.* *လခ်, 1c, to put a liquid upon food.

လိုခ်, 1c, *v.* *လခ်, 1c, to overflow upon, to flow with a spreading motion.

လိုခ်, 1c, *v.* *လခ်, 1c, to try out, as the fat of pork.

လိုခ်, 3c, *v.* *လခ်, 3c, to be clear, pure, bright; to be happy.

——လခ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* the same.

——လှ်လှ်, 3c, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be happy in mind.

——လှ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same as လိုခ်, 3c, 1st def.

လိုခ်, 4c, *n.* *လခ်, 4c, lead.

လိုခ်ခိုခ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, used with လိုခ်, 1o.

——လခ်လခ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

လိုခ်, 5c, *n.* *လခ်, 5c, a hard mass, as a lump of metal, *vide* လှ်, 1c.

လိုခ်, 4o, *v.* *လခ်, 4o, to incline, as a gun when fired; move in an inclined manner; more than လှ်, 3c, or လှ်, 5o, *vide* လှ်, 4o

——လှ်လှ်, 4o, 5o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to incline, bend in the same direction, not parallel, as two branches of a tree.

လိုခ်, 4o, (6th tone.) *n.* (K.) an erect timber in a house to which a partition is nailed, *vide* လိတ်, 4m.

လိုခ်, 1c, *v.* to drive in a wedge to make tight; *n.* what is thus driven in, *infreq.*, *vide* လိတ်, 1c

လိုခ်, 4c, *v.* *လခ်, 4c, to transude, ooze through, come out as water from a porous jar; to spring or bubble up as a spring of water, *sometimes* 5c.

——လှ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* the same.

လိုခ်ဟိုခ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* tolerably, a little, used with လိတ်, 4m.

——လှ်, 2o, 2o, 2o, 2o, *adv.* the same.

လိုခ်လိုခ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* the same

လိုခ်လှ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to be very near setting, as the sun, *vide* လှ်လှ်, 2o, 3o.

လိုခ်, 3o, *v.* *လခ်, 3o, to melt as ice; to be melted as metal; to

manifest a good inclination or willingness of mind, as, ခင်စိတ်
ခင်စိတ်, ၃c, 5c, ၃c, ၃o, 1c.

ခိုင်ခိုင်, ၃o, 1c, v. to be moved with pleasure, happiness.

—ခိုင်, ၃o, ၃c, v. to be in a happy exhilarated state of mind as a person under the influence of opium.

ခိုင်, 5o, v. *ခိုင်, 5o, to place a seed of the entada creeper on the foot and jump, —a child's game, sometimes ခိုင်, 5o; ခိုင်, 1c, (K.); ခိုင်, ၃c, (C.S.).

ခိုင်, ၃c, n. *ခိုင်, ၃c, a name, ခိုင်, ၃c, 5c.

—ခိုင်, ၃c, 1m, n. the same.

ခိုင်, ၃c, v. *ခိုင်, ၃c, to be certain, sure.

—ခိုင်, ၃c, ၃c, v. the same.

ခိုင်, ၃c, vide ခိုင်, ၃c.

ခိုင်, 5c, v. *ခိုင်, 5c, to stand as water in puddles or shallow stagnant pools, be marshy.

ခိုင်, 5c, v. *ခိုင်, 5c, to arrange a fire so that it will not go out.

ခိုင်, ၃o, v. *ခိုင်, ၃c, to buy on credit, vide ခိုင်, 4c; to delay in acting or doing, as, ခိုင်ခိုင်, 4m, ၃o, also ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်, 4m, ၃o, 4m, 4c.

—ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်, ၃o, 1c, 4c, 1c, v. to live by credit.

—ခိုင်, ၃o, ၃c, v. to buy on credit.

ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်, ၃o, ၃o, 5c, ၃c, adv. vide ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်, 5c, ၃o, 5c, ၃c.

ခိုင်, 4o, n. *ခိုင်, 4c, a company, a party, a society.

—ခိုင်, 4o, ၃c, n. a religious society.

—ခိုင်, 4o, 5c, pr. those.

—ခိုင်, 4o, 5c, pr. these.

ခိုင်, 5o, n. *ခိုင်, 5c, kind, sort; race, lineage; adv. with ခိုင်, 1c, in this manner; with ခိုင်, 1c, in that manner; a seed.

—ခိုင်, 5o, 4o, n. race, lineage.

—ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်, 5o, 4o, 4m, ၃c, n. the seven degrees of relationship, viz., ခိုင်, ၃c, ပိုင်, ၃c, အိုင်, ၃c, or ခိုင်, ၃c, —being the three above, and ခိုင်, ၃c, ခိုင်, 1o, ခိုင်, 1c, being the three below, including the person's self.

—ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်, 5o, 4o, 4m, ၃c, 4m, ၃o, n. the same.

—ခိုင်ခိုင်, 5o, 4o, ၃o, v. to be born of parents of the same race, to be unmixed in descent.

ထွက်ထွက်ထွက်, 50, 3c, 50, 1c, *n.* a princely race.

—ထွက်ထွက်, 50, 2c, 1c, *adv.* of what sort? how? *affixed*.

—ထွက်ထွက်, 50, 40, 40, *adv.* of various kinds; ထွက်ထွက်ထွက်, 50, 10, 10, ထွက်ထွက်ထွက်, 50, 4c, 4c.

—ထွက်, 50, 5c, *adv.* thus.

—ထွက်, 50, 30, *n.* any substance introduced to cause fermentation; yeast.

—ထွက်ထွက်ထွက်, 50, 3c, 40, 30, *n.* race, lineage.

—ထွက်, 50, 4c, *n.* seed; seed grain.

—ထွက်, 50, 3c, *n.* yeast used in making liquor.

—ထွက်, 50, 5c, *adv.* (C. S.) thus.

—ထွက်, 50, 1c, *adv.* *vide* ထွက်ထွက်ထွက်, 50, 2c, 1c.

—ထွက်ထွက်ထွက်, 50, 1c, 50, 1c, *adv.* how? confusedly, incoherently.

ထွက်ထွက်, 50, 50, *adv.* intensive, used with ထွက်, 10.

ထွက်ထွက်, 2c, 4c, *v.* (ထွက်ထွက် B.) to be haughty, insolent.

—ထွက်ထွက်, 2c, 4c, 1c, 10; —ထွက်ထွက်, 2c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

ထွက်ထွက်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* in a careless, insolent manner; an intensive used with ထွက်, 10, very knotty.

ထွက်, 3c, *v.* *ထွက်, 30, to undermine by driving against, as a swift current the bank of a river, *vide* ထွက်, 3c.

ထွက်, 3c, *v.* *vide* ထွက်, 5c.

ထွက်, 4c, *n.* *ထွက်, 40, a Karen, generally used of a Red Karen, ထွက်ထွက်, 40, 10.

—ထွက်, 4c, 10, *n.* a Red Karen.

ထွက်, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a funnel, anything done up in the shape of a funnel, *vide* ထွက်, 20.

ထွက်, 4c, *v.* *ထွက်, 40, to make into a package or bundle by gathering the ends of the wrapper together and tying a string around them, as, ထွက်ထွက်ထွက်, 4c, 4c, 3c, a parcel of curry thus wrapped up; hence ထွက်ထွက်ထွက်ထွက်, 10, 1m, 10, 4c, a long tapering end.

—ထွက်ထွက်ထွက်, 4c, 40, 40, 1c, *v.* to tuck up one's clothing about the waist.

—ထွက်ထွက်, 4c, 40, 4c, *n.* a bundle of meat wrapped up to bury in coals, for the purpose of roasting.

—ထွက်, 4c, 4m, *n.* a tick, *also* ထွက်ထွက်, 4c, 4m.

- လွင်နှိုက်လွင်နှိုက်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 2o, v. to be gathered together and tied up as a rent in a garment.
- နှိုက်, 4c, 1c, n. the knot of hair worn by men and women, (Hsenwi) *vide* မုလ်တံ, 4o, 3c.
- လွင်, 4c, v. (K.) to dive into with the hand; to take up by the hand; to retail, *vide* လှိုက်, 4o.
- လွင်, 4c, *adv.* *လိင်, 4o, with the knees drawn up, as, ခင်လွင်, 3o, 4c, to sit with the knees drawn up in front.
- လိလွင်လိ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *adv.* the same.
- လွင်လေ့ချို, 4c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a very small bottom but with bulging sides, as a vase, လီ, 1o.
- လွင်လွင်လိလိ, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* a little here and there of different kinds, as, နှိုက်လွင်လိလိ, 4m, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o.
- လွင်, 5c, n. *လိင်, 5o, space within an angle, a corner.
- လိင်, 5c, 2m, n. a corner.
- လွင်, 5c, v. to have the sides of the forehead high running back pointedly into the hair, used with ချိတ်, 3c, 2o.
- လွင်, 5c, v. *လိင်, 5o, to pierce, penetrate, as a thorn, လှိုက်လွင်, 5o, 5c.
- လှိုက်, 5c, 5o, v. the same.
- လှိုက်, 5c, 1c, v. to pierce the heart, hurt the feelings, as, လှိုက်လှိုက်, 3o, 4o, 5c, 1c.
- လွင်, 1c, v. *လိင်, 1o, to dig into, excavate, as the part of a substance.
- လွင်, 2c, n. *လိင်, 2o, (ခေခင် B.) a coverlet, a loose covering used for sleeping, လှိုက်, 3c, 1c.
- လွင်, 2c, v. *လိင်, 2o, to pull, draw, *vide* လှိုက်, 1c.
- လှိုက်, 2c, 1c; —တိုက်, 2c, 5c, v. the same.
- လွင်, 2c, v. *part.* the same as လှိုက်, 2c.
- လွင်လိင်, 2c, 1o, *adv.* unsteadily, totteringly, reelingly.
- လွင်လွင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* intensive, loudly, used with မှိုက်, 4c.
- လွင်, 3c, n. *လိင်, 3o, an umbrella, *vide* လိ, 4c.
- လှိုက်, 3c, 5o, n. an umbrella made of two or more layers of paper.
- ခံ, 3c, 4c, n. a golden umbrella, *vide* လိခံ, 4c, 4c.
- လှိုက်, 3c, 4c, 1m, n. a green umbrella used only by persons of rank.
- လှိုက်, 3c, 2c, 2c, n. a cloth umbrella.

ထွင်းတိုက်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a white umbrella.

ထွင်း, 3c, *n.* a rule, precedent, *vide* အုပတော်, 5c, 5c, 2c, a way, manner, custom; a kind, ထွင်းတိုက်, 3c, 3c; *adv.* again; moreover.

ထွင်း, 3c, *sometimes* 2c, *v. part.* a direct interrogative particle, as, ထွင်းဝမ်း, 3c, 1o, is it sweet?

ထွင်း, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a monastery, *vide* ဘုန်း, 4c.

ထွင်း, 4c, *ထွင်း, 4o, (ခေမင်း B.) to fix the eyes upon, give a scrutinizing glance, ထွင်းတိုက်, 4c, 1c.

ထွင်းစွမ်း, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, —applied to red, as, လိပ်ထွင်းစွမ်း, 1o, 4c, 4c, to be very red.

——ထွင်းစွမ်း, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o; —ထွင်းစွမ်း, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* the same.

ထွင်း, 5c, *n.* *ထွင်း, 5o, a collection of hair, the false hair used by a person.

ထွင်း, 5c, *v.* *ထွင်း, 5o, to be slightly tainted, as meat, မိန်းထွင်း, 1m, 5c.

ထွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထွတ်, 2o, to pervade, to be diffused throughout.

——ထွတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be diffused, scattered over a broad, wide space.

——ထွတ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to be diffused.

——ထွတ်ထွတ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2o, *v.* the same.

——ထွတ်, 2o, 3m, *v.* to pervade, be diffused over all parts; to be extensively known, notorious.

——ထွတ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to pervade, to be full, complete.

ထွတ်, 2c, *v.* to moor, as a boat.

ထွတ်, 3c, *n.* a kind of drag used for pulling heavy things, as timbers; *v.* to pull such a drag for any purpose.

ထွတ်ထွတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* murmuringly, with a low, continuous sound.

——ထွတ်ထွတ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o; —ထွတ်ထွတ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, *adv.* the same.

ထွတ်ထွတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* very insipidly, ထွတ်, 1o; also used with ထွတ်, 3o, ထွတ်ထွတ်ထွတ်ထွတ်, 3o, 4o, 4c, 4c, with few words.

ထွတ်, 1c, *v.* *ထွတ်, 1o, to be raised in the centre and convex; to rise as a welt after a blow; *n.* a projection, a promontory, more than, ထွတ်, 4c.

——ထွတ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* the same; to have many protuberances; *adv.* uneven, မိန်းထွတ် ထွတ်ထွတ်ထွတ်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o.

- ငွေ, 1c, v. *ငွေ, 1o, to join one's self to another's family ; to board with another; to use anything that belongs to another ; to covet the property or attainments of another, *vide* ခွေ, 1c; to enter sympathetically into the feeling of another.
- ခွေ, 1c, 1c, v. to board with another.
- ခွေခွေ, 1c, 4o, 1c, 4o, v. to share another's happiness; to congratulate.
- ယူခွေ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, v. to live with another.
- လဝ, 1c, 3o, v. to put in a word that does not concern the speaker.
- လှိုင်, 1c, 3c, 5o, v. to rest under another's house or tree.
- ငွေ, 3c, n. *ငွေ, 3o, a squirrel; ခွေ, 1c, 3c, (K.).
- ခွေ, 3c, 2c, n. a species of small squirrel.
- ယို, 3c, 4o, n. a large black squirrel with yellow belly; a species of ichneumon or mongoose.
- လှိုင်, 3c, 1c, n. a black squirrel, ခွေ, 1c, 5c.
- လှိုင်, 3c, 1o, n. the red squirrel.
- ခွေ, 3c, 1c, n. a flying squirrel, ဝင်လှိုင်, 2o, 4c, 4c.
- ခွေ, 3c, 3c, n. an ordinary squirrel.
- ငွေ, 4c, v. *ငွေ, 4o, to insert a thing between two surfaces, as a piece of thatch to replace an old one; to be parallel with a given surface, as a furrow with respect to the surface of the land.
- လှိုင်, 4c, 1c, v. to glance sideways with the eyes, while the face looks forward.
- ငွေ, 4c, *adv.* (K. and C. S.) small in size or quantity, *vide* ခွေ, 4c.
- လှိုင်, 4c, 3c, *adv.* (K. and C. S.) *vide* ခွေ, 4c, 3c.
- ငွေ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, —applied to the purity of anything, ခွေ, 1c, 4c, 4c.
- ငွေ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* unmoved; directly overhead as the sun at noon.
- ငွေ, 5c, v. *ငွေ, 5o, to dig out, clear away as weeds and bushes, လှိုင်, 3o; (K.) to dip out, as with a spoon.
- ငွေ, 2c, v. *ငွေ, 2o, to entice, as fish with a bait, ခွေ, 2c, 1c; to draw along, persuade; to set on as one person to quarrel with another; to draw out another person's mind or wishes indirectly, လှိုင်, 4o.

လွှဲထပ်ထွ်. 2c, 4o, 1c, v. to draw out the mind of another.

— လိပ်ထပ်လိပ်, 2c, 3m, 5c, 3m, v. to do anything in play.

— ဂျဲ. 2c, 1c, 4o, v. to be indirect in speech, in order to gain some end.

လွှဲ, 3c, v. *လိပ်, 3o, to fall or touch below a mark aimed at; to bend or sweep down, as a bird in flight.

— တုတ်, 3c, 4o, v. *the same*.

လွှဲ, 3c, v. *လိပ်, 3o, to wilt, wither as a planted tree, *vide* ငွေ, 3c.

— လွှဲ, 3c, 4o, v. to wilt or wither and hang down.

— လိပ်, 3c, 3o, v. to be faint from loss of blood.

— အုတ်, 3c, 3o, 5o, v. to be weak and tired.

လွှဲ, 4c, v. *လိပ်, 4o, to eat sparingly, as of unpalatable food; generally used in the couplet, လွှဲလိပ်, 4c, 4o.

— လိပ်, 4c, 4o, 1c, v. *the same*.

လွှဲလွှဲ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with a smacking sound, *vide* လွှဲလွှဲ, 3o, 3o လွှဲ, *vide* လွှဲ.

လွှဲ, 1c, n. *vide* လိပ်လိပ်, 3c, 1m, 1c.

လွှဲလွှဲ, 1c, 4c, *adv.* faintly, indistinctly whether far away or near, *vide* လွှဲလွှဲ, 4c, 4c.

လွှဲ, 2c, n. (အစွယ် B.) an eye tooth, used principally to describe one of the relics of Gaudama, လွှဲလွှဲ, 2c, 2c.

— လွှဲ, 2c, 5o, n. the small rudimentary tusk of a tuskless male or a female elephant.

လွှဲ, 3c, v. *လွှဲ, 3o, to help, aid, assist; to speak in an earnest manner for.

— လွှဲလွှဲ, 3c, 5c, 3c, 3c, v. to support, assist.

— လွှဲ, 3c, 4c, v. to afford aid in war.

— လွှဲလွှဲ, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, v. to give personal assistance; to give help that amounts to something.

— လွှဲ, 3c, 1o, v. *the same as* လွှဲ, 3c.

— လွှဲ-လွှဲ, 3c, 1o, 5c, 5c; — လွှဲ, 3c, 1c, v. *the same*.

— လွှဲလွှဲ, 3c, 1m, 3c, 4o, v. to give physical aid.

လွှဲလွှဲ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* intensive, used with လွှဲ, 4m, very sweet.

လွှဲ, 4c, v. *လွှဲ, 4o, (စွယ် B.) to cleave to, cling to; have an appetite for, to hanker after, *vide* လွှဲလွှဲ, 4c, 4c.

— လွှဲ, 1c, 4c, v. *the same*.

ထွံ, 4c, *v.* to be handsome.

—သံ, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same, vulgar.

ထွံ့, 4c, 4c, *v.* to yield gradually to the ravages of disease.

ထွံ, 4c, *v.* (ခွဲ B.) to spy out, as a detective.

ထွံ, 5c, *n.* *ထွံ, 5o, a viss, a weight equal to one hundred ticals, or 3 $\frac{65}{100}$ pounds avoirdupois; one hundred rupees.

ထွံ့လိခံ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a kind of native steelyard or Roman balance, consisting of a lever suspended near one of its extremities, on the longer arm of which the counterpoise slides along. A small iron tongue in the handle indicates the variations in the equilibrium, ထွံ့လိခံ, 5c, 3c, 1c.

ထွံ့လိခံ, 5c, 1c, 2o, *n.* a steelyard suspended by a cord and having the longer arm notched.

ထွံ, 5c, *n.* *ထွံ, 5o, the wife of an official, a princess, a lady; *vide* သံ, 4o, as, မိခံထွံ့မိခံသံ, 1m, 5c, 1m, 4o.

ထွံ, 1c, *n.* *ထွံ, 1o, the top, summit; a leader, ruler, မိခံထွံ့မိခံ ထွံ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 1c, *vide* ထွံ, 4c.

—သံ, 1c, 1o, *n.* used of a Buddha implying the summit of rank (b.) also ထွံ့ထွံ, 1c, 1c, ထွံ့ထွံ, 1c, 1o.

—ထွံ့, 1c, 4o, *n.* the ridge of a roof.

ထွံ, 1c, *n.* a fish trap.

ထွံ့, 1c, 4c, *adv.* in a very wilted condition, ထွံ့, 2m.

ထွံ့, 2c, 2c, *adv.* slightly bitter, used with ထွံ, 1o; (K.) 4c, 4c.

ထွံ, 2c, *v.* *ထွံ, 2o, to put into; to immerse, submerge; to dwell among strangers, ထွံ့ထွံ့ထွံ, 2c, 3o, 3o.

—ထွံ, 2c, 1c, *adv.* with many sorts together.

—သံ, 2c, 5c, *v.* the same as ထွံ, 2c, 2nd def.

ထွံ, 4c, *n.* *ထွံ, 4o, the measure of length spanned by the thumb and forefinger; *v.* to measure that length.

—ထွံ, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same as 2nd def.

ထွံ, 4c, *v.* *ထွံ, 4o, to follow.

—ထွံ့ထွံ့ထွံ, 4c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *conj.* according as.

—ထွံ, 4c, 2c, *v.* the same as ထွံ, 4c.

—ထွံ့ထွံ့ထွံ, 4c, 2c, 2m, 2m, *v.* to follow at a distance or secretly for the purpose of watching.

—ထွံ့ထွံ, 4c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to do as an accommodation to others.

ထွံတုင်ထိုင်း, 4c, 1c, 2o, *v.* to hunt.

—ခင်းစာခင်း, 4c, 2c, 1c, *conj.* according as.

—လင်း, 4c, 1c, *v.* to follow after.

—လုံ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to go with the wind.

ထွံ့, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very nearly, applied to darkness, လပ်သိင်ထွံ့, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, twilight.

—လိပ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c; —လိပ်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* the same.

ထွါ, 1c, *adv.* used with မိခင်း, 1m, to have a very bad odour.

ကြပ်, 1o, *v.* to go with leaps; *n.* a panther, named from the way it leaps, ထရပ်, 5c, 1o.

ငြိ, 1c, *n.* *လိ, 1c, the mind; the most essential part of anything.

—တင်း, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be plucky, stout-hearted; to be hard-hearted, pitiless.

—တင်းငြိပ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 2o; —တင်းငြိပ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* the same.

—တပ်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to have difficulty in breathing; to be stifled, almost suffocated as with smoke; to pant.

—တပ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to be plucky, stout-hearted; to be firm, stubborn; to be tenacious of life.

—တပ်ငြိပ်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 1o, *v.* the same.

—တပ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be at rest, quiet in mind, untroubled.

—တပ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a knot of a skein of cotton.

—တပ်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be crooked, cunning in dealing with others : to be put out of temper; opposed to ထွံ့, 1c, 3c.

—တပ်ငြိပ်, 1c, 5o, 1c, 4c; —တပ်ငြိပ်, 1c, 5o, 1c, 5m, *v.* the same.

—တပ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be not clear in mind.

—တပ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have weak feelings, to be without zeal or ardor; to be close, rather niggardly; to have a slight hold on life.

—တပ်မင်း, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be without any zeal or desire for effort.

—တပ်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to be changeable in mind.

—တပ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be delirious, wander in mind.

—တပ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to die.

—တပ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be high-spirited.

—တပ်ငြိပ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c; —တပ်ငြိပ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—တပ်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be indifferent, lazy.

ငုံခမ်ငုံအိုခမ်, 1c, 5o, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ခမ်, 1c, 1o, *v. to be firm, unyielding; to be stubborn, obstinate*

—ခုတ်ငုံငုံ, 1c, 4o, 1c, 4c, *v. to have a dislike, to be angered.*

—ခုလင်, 1c, 3c, 1c, *n. the sense of smell.*

—ဆါငုံ, 1c, 4c, 5o, *v. to be sick at the stomach, ငုံနှင်ငုံ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 5o.*

—ခိုခမ်, 1c, 3c, *v. to be angry; to hold the breath through fright.*

—ငုံ, 1c, 3o, *v. to be of an easy disposition.*

—ဆါ, 1c, 4c, *v. vide ငုံဂုတ်, 1c, 5o.*

—ထပ်, 1c, 4c, *v. to have the mind fixed on, to be attached to; to hanker after, covet.*

—ထပ်ငုံ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c; —ထပ်ငုံမိ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4o; —ထပ်ငုံ
မိ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ထိုခမ်ငုံ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v. to be pure-minded.*

—သမ်ငုံ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v. to have the heart beat violently.*

—သ၂ဝ၂, 1c, 2c, 2c, *v. (သာသာ B.) to be pleased, feel pleasantly*

—သိမ်, 1c, 3m, *v. to lose regard for; to die.*

—သုင်, 1c, 1c, *v. to be proud, vide မှိတ်ထပ်, 4m, 1c.*

—သူ, 1c, 3c, *v. to have a mind for, to like; also to have clandestine intercourse.*

—သူ့စုံ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—သိုမ်, 1c, 3c, *v. to be straightforward, upright.*

—သိုမ်ငုံဆါ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—သို, 1c, 1c, *v. to be pure-minded.*

—ဘမ်, 1c, 1c, *v. to be lacking in understanding, half-witted.*

—ဘ၂, 1c, 1c, *n. the sense of sight*

—ဘိတ်, 1c, 4m, *n. a wick, also ငုံထပ်, 1c, 4c, 4m.*

—ဘိမ်, 1c, 1c, *n. the pulse at the ankle*

—ဘိမ်ငုံမိ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *n. the pulse.*

—ထပ်, 1c, 1c, *n. the sense of touch.*

—ထုံ, 1c, 1c, *v. to be settled in mind.*

—ထပ်ငုံ, 1c, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v. to be steady, settled in mind and purpose.*

—သွတ်, 1c, 2c, *v. to beat; to have the heart beat.*

—သိုင်, 1c, 1c, *v. to feel regret for the absence or loss of some valued thing or friend; to long for.*

- ငြိမ်ငြိမ်၊ 1c, 4c, 1c, 1c, v. to be slow and heavy in mind.
 —အံ၊ 1c, 1c, v. to ramble in mind from one subject to another.
 —အံ့၊ 1c, 2o, 1c, 1c, v. to be dull; to be stubborn.
 —အံ့၊ 1c, 2c, v. to have the desire in advanced life to imitate the young in dress and manner.
 —အံ့၊ 1c, 1c, v. to be steady, settled in mind or purpose.
 —ဗျ၊ 1c, 4c, v. to desire; wish for.
 —ဒိတ်ငြိတ်၊ 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, v. to be quick-tempered, easily provoked
 —ပုတ်၊ 1c, 4c, v. to die.
 —ပုတ်ငြိတ်၊ 1c, 4c, 1c, 2o, v. *the same*.
 —ပွင့်ငြိမ်၊ 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o, v. to understand, apprehend.
 —ပွတ်၊ 1c, 4c, v. to be irritable, easily offended; to be cross.
 —ပွတ်ငြိတ်၊ 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, v. *the same*.
 —ယံ၊ 1c, 4c, n. coals covered with ashes to preserve fire; a wick.
 —ယံ၊ 1c, 1o, v. to be quick in learning anything; to have a good intellect.
 —ယံငြိတ်၊ 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, n. *the same as* ငြိတ်၊ 1c, 4c, 1st def.
 —ဗြိ၊ 1c, 4c, v. to be high-spirited.
 —ဗြိငြိမ်၊ 1c, 4c, 1c, 1c, v. *the same*.
 —မင်၊ 1c, 2o, 1o, v. to indulge in imagination, to be dissipated in thought and feeling.
 —မင်၊ 1c, 3c, v. to be firm in mind; to be stubborn.
 —မင်ငြိမ်၊ 1c, 3c, 1c, 4c; —မင်ငြိမ်၊ 1c, 3c, 1c, 2o, v. *the same*.
 —မင်၊ 1c, 1c, v. to give up one's purpose through want of firmness; to be slightly deranged.
 —မင်ငြိမ်၊ 1c, 1c, 1c, 1o, v. *the same*.
 —မင်၊ 1c, 2c, 1c, v. to be out of sorts; to be unwell. အံ့လိ၊ 2c, 1c, 1c; to be unclean, —applied to the passions, *vide* ငြိမ်၊ 1c, 2c, 1c.
 —မံ၊ 1c, 3c, v. to be angry.
 —မံငြိတ်၊ 1c, 3c, 1c, 2o; —မံငြိမ်၊ 1c, 3c, 1c, 5c, v. *the same*.
 —မို၊ 1c, 4c, n. the pulse at the wrist.
 —ယံ၊ 1c, 4o, v. to be slow to anger, to be patient.
 —ယံယံ၊ 1c, 3o, 4o, v. to be unsteady, changeable in mind.
 —ယံ၊ 1c, 1c, v. to feel resentment, be angry, *vide* ငြိမ်၊ 1c, 3c.

- ငိုဝံသ'မ်, 1c, 1c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to have malevolent feelings.
- ငိမ်, 1c, 5m, *v.* to be dispirited, cast down, dejected, sorrowful.
- ငိမ်ငှ်, 1c, 5m, 1c, 5c, *v.* the same.
- ငိမ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be clear in mind.
- ငိမ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* the sense of taste.
- ငိမ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have a good disposition; to be sane.
- ငှ်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to change one's mind; give up one's purpose through discouragement; to be deranged.
- ငှ်မ, 1c, 5c, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same.
- ငှ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the breath of life.
- ငှ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be unsteady in mind.
- ငှ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same as ငှ်, 1c, 4c.
- ငှ်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be unsettled in mind.
- ငှ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be high-spirited.
- ငှ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be brave, fearless.
- ငှ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1o, *v.* the same.
- ငှ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* *vide* ငှ်, 1c, 4c.
- ငှ်, 1c, 2m, 3c, *v.* to be sullen, uncomfortable in mind, to be cast down.
- ငှ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be sick at the stomach, to be unwell.
- ငှ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the sense of hearing.
- ငှ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be unsettled, dissipated in thought or feeling.
- ငှ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* the same.
- ငှ်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to be angry, feel resentment.
- ငှ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* *vide* ငှ်, 1c, 4c.
- ငှ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ငှ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be out of sorts, not well.
- ငှ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to trust, rely on thoroughly, body and soul.
- ငှ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have confidence or reliance in another.
- ငှ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be weak minded, infirm of purpose; to be disappointed.
- ငှ်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be of a tender, yielding disposition.
- ငှ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to express anger; to die.
- ငှ်, 3c, *v.* *ငှ်, 3c, to be true, certain, *vide* ငှ်, 3c.

ငွ်, 4c, v. *လိ, 4c, to look after, visit, see after.

—တုဂ်, 4c, 4o, v. *the same*.

ငွ်, 4c, v. *part.* denoting motion towards, as, မးလူမးငွ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, or မးသူမးငွ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c.

ငွ်, 5c, v. *လိ, 5c, to employ about some business, service; to commission, order, send.

—ဂွါ, 5c, 2c, v. to send, to cause to go from one place to another; motion from.

—မး, 5c, 4c, v. *the same*; motion towards.

လိ, 1c, v. *လိ, 1o, to drive a wedge in order to make tight; n. a wedge, *rarely* လိ, 1o, or လိ, 1o.

—ငွ်, 1c, 3c, v. to be made tight by wedging.

—ခွါ, 1c, 4c, 1c, v. to insert small bits of wood or reed into the pierced ear to enlarge the hole.

လိ, 4c, v. လံ, 4o, to taste of, try by tasting.

—တုဂ်, 4c, 4o; —တု, 4c, 1c, v. *the same*.

လိ, 4c, v. to ooze out, လိပ်, 4c.

လိ, 1m, *adv.* from the beginning of, as, လိ, 5c, 1m, *sometimes* written လိ, 1m.

—ခွါ, 1m, 3o, *adv.* *the same*.

လိ, 4m, v. *လိ, 4o, to be sweet, as sugar.

—တု, 4m, 3c, 3c, v. to be very sweet.

လိ, 4m, v. to be salt, brackish, as sea water, လိလိလိ, 4m, 2o, 2o.

လိ, 1o, n. a wedge.

လိ, 2o, v. to be irreverently talkative, လိလိလိ, 3o, 4o, 2o, 2o, used of children.

—လိ, 2o, 2o, v. *the same*.

လိ ၁၂၃၄ ၅ ၆ ၇ ၈ ၉ ၁၀ ၁၁ ၁၂

The fifth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second in the class of palatals.

သ, 5c, n. *သိ, 5c, a light openwork basket for carrying fruit, &c.

သ, 5c, v. *သိ, 5c, to think over in the mind, to compute, calculate in the mind, estimate.

—တုဂ်, 5c, 4o, v. *the same*.

—သိ, 5c, 4o, v. to guess, estimate, calculate.

သက်တပုဂ္ဂိုလ်, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, n. (သက်တပုဂ္ဂိုလ် P.) the second state attained by an areeyah.

——မဂ်, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 3o, n. (——မဂ် P.) the duties of the second state.

——မဂ္ဂဇာတိ, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, n. (——မဂ္ဂဇာတိ P.) one who has performed the duties of the second state.

——ထိလထာဝရ, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, n. (——ထိလထာဝရ P.) one who has attained the reward of the second state.

——ပုဂ်, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (——ပုဂ် P.) the reward of the second state.

သက်တပုဂ္ဂိုလ်, 3c, 5c, 3m, n. (သက်တပုဂ္ဂိုလ် P.) an era, epoch, date, year, also 3o, 5c, 3m.

သက်, 4c, v. *သက်, 4c, to strike repeatedly with a short quick motion; to peck as a fowl; to strike at, as a snake.

သက်, 4c, v. part. a particle denoting separation; than, in comparison; *infreq.*, *vide* သက်, 1c.

——ထု, 4c, 2c, *adv.* once, one time.

——အ, 4c, 1c, *adv.* a little, also 4c, 2c.

——သိင်, 4c, 3o, *adv.* a kind.

——သွ, 4c, 1c, *adv.* a little, သက်တပုဂ္ဂိုလ်, 1c, 4c.

——တိ, 4c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

သက်ကျား, 4c, 4c, v. (သက်ကျား P.) a superior order of nats in the second stage (တပုဂ္ဂိုလ်သု, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c,) of the inferior celestial world (သိင်ထိ, 4o, 1c.), *vide* သက်ကျား, 4c, 4c.

သက်, 5c, v. *သက်, 5c, to wash by beating.

——သ, 5c, 2o, v. to wash and rinse.

သက်သက်သွ, 5c, 5c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with perfect quiet, သိင်, 1m.

သက်, 2o, n. *သက်, 2c, a pestle of any kind; a ramrod; (K.) 4o.

——ပုဂ်, 2o, 3c, n. a ramrod.

——ပုဂ်, 2o, 3o, n. a pestle with a flat end, used for cleaning partially pounded paddy.

——ပုဂ်, 2o, 5c, 5c, n. a pestle commonly used in the kitchen.

——မဂ်, 2o, 4c, n. the same as သက်, 2o, 1o.

——ပုဂ်, 2o, 4c, n. a hand pestle.

——ပုဂ်, 2o, 4c, n. a foot pestle used in cleaning paddy.

သင်္ခလီ, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* a pestle with a somewhat pointed end used for pounding paddy.

သင်, ၃၀, *v.* to beat as the heart, *သင်္ခ*, ၁၀, ၃၀.

သင်္ခလင်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv.* brilliantly, used with *သင်္ခ*, ၃၀.

သင်, ၃၀, *v.* **သင်*, ၃၀, to remain, be left, as not comprised, as fruit left after a portion has been collected, or food left after eating; *n.* that which remains.

—တံ, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* one who has narrowly escaped death.

—သင်္ခလင်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* what is left after others have had their choice.

သင်, ၃၀, *v.* **သင်*, ၃၀, (*သင်္ခ* B.) to offer, present, as to a priest or a king.

—တံ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* (—*တံ* B.) to offer or present to a king.

—သင်္ခလင်, ၃၀, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to offer respectfully.

—သင်္ခ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to pay revenue.

—သင်္ခလင်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to pay an annual revenue.

—သင်္ခ, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to give or send something to an official.

—တံ, ၃၀, ၃၀; —*တံ*သင်္ခလင်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* the same.

သင်္ခသင်္ခ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* (*သင်္ခ* B.) to be moderate, to obtain ease, be comfortable, to recuperate.

သင်္ခသင်္ခ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* (*သင်္ခ* P.) witness, testimony, evidence; standard, rule, when used as a witness.

သင်္ခ, ၄၀, *v.* (K.) to paw, as a pony, *vide* *သင်္ခ*, ၃၀.

သင်္ခ, ၄၀, *adv.* (K.) well, always combined with *သင်္ခ*, ၃၀, *vide* *သင်္ခ*, ၄၀.

သင်္ခ, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* to be not level, have one side higher than the other; to lie on one's side, *vide* *သင်္ခ*, ၃၀, ၄၀.

သင်္ခ, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* (K. and C. S.) *vide* *သင်္ခ*, ၃၀, ၃၀.

သင်္ခ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* a name applied to the *သင်္ခ*, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, sometimes *သင်္ခ*, ၃၀, ၃၀.

—*သင်္ခ*, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* the same.

သင်္ခ, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* *vide* *သင်္ခ*, ၄၀, ၄၀.

သင်္ခ, ၃၀, ၄၀, (*သင်္ခ* B.) sugar, *vide* *သင်္ခ*, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၄၀.

သင်, ၁၀, *pr.* **သင်*, ၁၀, what? *သင်*, ၃၀, ၁၀.

သင်, ၁၀, *conj.* if, *vide* *သင်*, ၄၀.

—*သင်*, ၁၀, ၁၀, *adv.* thus, in that manner: if so.

—*သင်*, ၁၀, ၁၀, *adv.* thus, in this manner, if so.

သင်္ဃု°, 1c, 4c, *conj.* if (b.).

—ထိင်, 1c, 2m, *conj.* if.

—လဝ်, 1c, 4c: —ဝါ, 1c, 3c, *conj.* the same.

သင်, 2c, v. *သိင်, 2c, to come out with force, *infreq.*, *vide* ထင်, 2c.

သင်, 2c, v. *သိင်, 2c, to instruct, give instruction.

—စုံ, 2c, 4o, v. to send information or instructions by others.

—သွင်, 2c, 1c, v. to instruct, communicate; to discipline, punish.

—လတ်, 2c, 3o, v. to give instructions, to direct by instructions.

သင်္ဂဟ, 2c, 5c, 5c, n. (သင်္ဂဟ P.) help, assistance.

—တြိသိပတိ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 2c, 4c, n. (—တရားလေးပါး B.) the four rules of kindness by which kings ought to govern.

သင်္ဂါ, 2c, 2c, v. (သင်္ဂါ P.) to doubt, suspect; n. doubt, suspicion, ထိင်တူထိင်မူ, 4m, 2c, 4m, 4c; also လှင်တူလှင်မူ, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c.

သင်္ဂါ, 2c, 5c, 5c, n. (သင်္ဂါ P.) a consecrated property.

သင်္ဂါတတြိ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 4c, n. (သင်္ဂါတတရား P.) the state of subjection to the operation of the four prime causes; ဟံ, 2o, ငှ်, 1c, အာတု, 5c, 5c, အာဂ္ဂါရ, 2c, 2c, 5c.

သင်္ဂါ, 2c, 2c, n. (သင်္ဂါ P.) any member of the Buddhist priesthood; the priesthood collectively, also 2o, 2c.

—ယဇာ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (—ယဇာ P.) an assembly of priests repeating in concert the communications of Buddha.

သင်္ဂါရ, 2c, 2c, 5c, n. (သင်္ဂါရ P.) the mutability of creatures seen in their continual destruction and reproduction.

—တြိ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 4c, n. the law of mutability.

သင်္ဂါရိဒါဝိယ, 2c, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, n. (သင်္ဂါရက္ခန္ဓာ P.) that element of being which pertains to destructibility and reproductiveness.

သင်္ဂါရဝှ်, 2c, 2c, 4c, n. (သင်္ဂါရဝှ် P.) environs, places which surround another place.

သင်္ဂါရ, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (သင်္ဂါရ P.) the whole existence of any being throughout successive transmigrations; future existence.

သင်္ဂါရဝှ်, 2c, 2c, 5c, n. (သင်္ဂါရဝှ် P.) fear; fear of the consequences of sin in a future state, also 2o, 2o, 5c.

သင်္ဂါ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* used with သီ, 4o.

သင်္ဂါ, 4c, 4c, n. (သင်္ဂါ P.) a ship, *infreq.*, also 4o, 4o.

- သင်, 5c, *n.* *သိင်, 5c, a post or upright frame, as one for vines and creepers to ascend; အံ့ခိုခိုသင်, 2c, 3c, 5c, to reject what is or will be a source of support or advantage.
- ဘွတ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* the upright sticks or withes in the weaving of a basket.
- သင်, 5c, *v.* *သိင်, 5c, to rest a while from travel or business, remain still, quiet, as a burden bearer arriving from a distance; to reside temporarily
- ၍, 5c, 1c, *v.* to consider, revolve in the mind, think over.
- ၍ယူ၍, 5c, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- သင်, 1o, *n.* *သိင်, 1c, a Brahma, a being superior to men and nats, inhabiting the highest celestial regions, မိုဝ်သင်သင်ခင်, 4o, 1o, 4o, 4o.
- သင်, 1o, *v.* *သိင်, 1c, to make loose, puffy by stirring up.
- ယူင်, 1o, 4o, *v.* the same.
- သင်, 1o, *v.* *သိင်, 1c, to pull out or separate from, as bad grass from thatch.
- သင်သိင်, 1o, 4c, also 1o, 4o, *adv.* brilliantly.
- သင်လင်, 1o, 5o, *v.* to be idle, restless, migratory.
- သင်ဝင်, 1o, 4o, *adv.* brilliantly.
- သိင်ဝင်, 1o, 4o, 1c, 4c, *adv.* the same.
- သင်, 2o, *n.* *သိင်, 2c, a probationer for the priesthood.
- ခံ, 2o, 4o, *n.* a booth or temporary building erected for priests to receive offerings in.
- သင်္ဃေ, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a devotee, an ascetic.
- ရင်္ဃေ, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n.* the same.
- လွင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a person who is going through the ceremonies preceding the entrance upon the novitiate or period of probation for the priesthood.
- သင်, 2o, *v.* to prepare, make ready.
- ပွင်ပေ, 2o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to get ready.
- သင်, 2o, *n.* prefix to the name of a youth or young man who has entered the novitiate.
- သင်္ဂဟ, 2o, 4o, *n.* (သင်္ဂဟံ B.) the yellow robe of a priest.
- ဂဟိ, 2o, 4o, 5c, 2c, *n.* a priest's garment offered in the month of ဂဟိ, 5c, 2c.

သင်္ဂါဇိဗံ, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၄၄, *n.* a priest's garment spun and woven at one sitting; a covering wrapped around pagodas or idols.

—ဇိဗံ, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* a priest's silk garment.

—ဇုဝံ, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၁၀, *n.* a large robe worn by priests.

သင်္ခါ, ၂၀, ၂၄, *n.* *vide* သင်္ခါ, ၂၄, ၂၄.

သင်္ချင်, ၂၀, ၂၀, *v.* (သင်္ချင် B.) to consider, reflect on, *vide* ခံ့ငုံ, ၂၄, ၁၄.

သင်္သီ, ၂၀, ၂၄, *n.* a lion.

သင်္ဆော, ၂၀, ၂၄, *v.* (သင်္ဆော B.) to be convenient, opportune, suitable; to have a good occasion; to appear well; to be goodly in form.

သင်္တု, ၂၀, ၂၄, *v.* *the same*; (K.) ၄၀, ၄၄; (C. S.) ၂၀, ၄၄.

သင်္တု, ၂၀, ၂၄, *n.* (သင်္တု B.) a frame used for the displaying of offerings at the close of Buddhist Lent.

သင်္တု, ၂၀, ၄၄, *n.* (သင်္တု B.) a board used by scholars to write on.

—ဓာတု, ၂၀, ၄၄, ၂၀, ၁၄, *n.* a slate.

—တု, ၂၀, ၄၄, ၁၀, *n.* a spelling book, *vide* တုဇိဗံ, ၁၄, ၂၀, ၂၄.

သင်္တု, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* (သင်္တု B.) a portico, or porch at the entrance of a house, used more correctly of the entrance to a monastery.

သင်္တု, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၅၄, *n.* *vide* သင်္တု, ၂၄, ၂၄, ၅၄.

သင်္တု, ၂၀, ၂၀, *adv.* *vide* သင်္တု, ၂၄, ၂၄.

သင်, ၂၀, *v.* to do, work, perform, ဂု, ၄၄.

သင်, ၂၀, *v.* to dwell, live in.

သင်, ၄၀, *n.* a species of bamboo, ဓာတု, ၅၄, ၄၀.

သင်, ၄၀, *v.* *သင်, ၄၄, to cause to enter into, တု, ၄၀.

—တု, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to make men enter and live in a new village or country.

—တု, ၄၀, ၅၄, *v.* to cause water to enter, as into a trench newly dug.

သင်, ၄၀, *v.* *သင်, ၄၄, (ရှင် B.) to be clear, free from.

—သင်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* (—သင် B.) *the same*; also to settle, to solve.

—သင်္တု, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄၄, ၄၄, *v.* *the same*.

သင်, ၄၀ (၆), *n.* (K.) a collection of houses, *vide* တု, ၅၄.

သင်္တု, ၄၀, ၂၀, *n.* (တု B.) a walk, a place for walking to and fro; ဓာတု, ၁၄, ၄၀, ၂၀, to walk to and fro.

သင်္တု, ၄၀, ၂၀, *n.* (သင်္တု B.) a fabulous Brahma's head, supposed to be in charge of seven goddesses, his daughters, who trans

fer it from one to another at the commencement of every new year, by command of ခုခင်သိင်္ဂါကျ၊ 1c, 4c, 4c.

သင်္ဂျာန်ခိုခင်, 4o, 2o, 3c, v. to have this fabulous head reach the hand of another goddess.

——တုဂ်, 4o, 2o, 4o, v. to deliver the head from one goddess to another.

သင်္ချာဝ်, 4o, 2c, n. (သင်္ချိတ် P.) a system of metaphysics.

သင်္ချာဝ်, 4o, 2c, v. (သင်္ချိတ် P.) to perform funeral rites by burning or by burying.

သင်ခိင်, 4o, 4o, n. (သင်ခိင် B.) a burial place, a place for burying or burning corpses; *vide* ဝါပိုင်, 2c, 3m.

——ဂင်တီ, 4o, 4o, 3c, 3c, n. *vide* ဟူရုဂုဗုဒ္ဓ, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4c.

သင်ခိုင်, 4o, 4o, n. *vide* သင်ခိင်, 4o, 4o.

သင်တုင်, 4o, 4c, v. (K.) *vide* သင်တေင်, 2o, 2c.

သင်ထု, 4o, 5c, n. (ဆင်းတု B.) an image, idol.

သင်ထွံ, 4o, 4c, n. a name for China, မိုင်းခေါ်, 4o, 2o.

သင်ပိုင်, 4o, 2o, n. (သင်းပိုင် B.) the lower garment of a priest, သံပိုင်, 4o, 2o.

သင်ဇော်, 4o, 4c, n. a ship, *sometimes* သင်ဇော်, 4c, 4c.

——ဟံ, 4o, 4c, 4c, n. a steamer.

သင်ရဲ, 4o, 4o, v. (ဆင်းရဲ B.) to be poor; to be miserable unhappy, afflicted; n. with တင်အခင်, 4o, 1c, unhappiness, misery; *sometimes* သင်ဇော်, 4o, 4o.

——ဇွဲ, 4o, 4o, 1c, v. to be distressed by one's circumstances.

——သါး, 4o, 4o, 4c, n. (ဆင်းရဲသား B.) one who belongs to the common people.

သင်, 5o, v. *သိင်, 5c, (ဆင့် B.) to place one thing upon another, as books.

——သုင်, 5o, 2c, v. (ဆင့်ဆို B.) to give an order.

သင်ဝ်, 5c, 5o, n. that part of the head before and above the ear; the temple.

သတ်တခင်တုဂုဝ်, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, n. (သတ္တန္တရဗေဒ P.) a period of slaughter.

သတ်တု, 3c, 2c, n. (သဂ္ဂ) P.) an articulate sound; a grammar.

——ပိတ်ထိုခင်, 3c, 2c, 2o, 1c, n. the eight books of Kachayano's Pali Grammar.

သတ်တုယတ်တခေ, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သဒ္ဓါရတန P.) sound heard.

သတ်တိင်တခါ, 3c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သဒ္ဓါရတန P.) kind feeling.

သတ်တု, 3c, 2c, *v.* (သဒ္ဓါ P.) to be kindly disposed towards, feel kindly to.

သတ်, 4c, *n.* *သိတ်, 4c, a brute animal; any living thing lower than man in the scale of animal life.

သတ်, 5c, *v.* *သိတ်, 5c, to compress, crowd, cram; to make snug, compact; to be crowded.

—ဂွင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to load a gun.

သတ်တတုခေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သတ္တဝါန P.) the seven places which Gaudama occupied seven days each, when he first became deity.

သတ်တမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (သတ္တမ P.) seventh.

သတ်တရပ်ခေလွင်္ဂိတ်ထပ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 1c, 4m, 3c, *n.* the seven ranges of mountains which surround the Myenmo Mountain and separate the seven great rivers.

သတ်တဝါ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သတ္တဝါ P.) a rational being, *vide* ဝုဂ်, 3c, 2c.

—အခေခေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* *vide* အခေခေတသီပုဒ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c.

သတ်တု, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သတ္တု P.) metal.

သတ်, 2c, *n.* *သိတ်, 2c, a mat; (K.) 4c.

—ချေ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a fine mat.

—တင်လိင်, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* a mat made of the တင်လိင်, 1c, 1c, plant.

—ခိုင်, 2c, 5c, *n.* a coarse mat made of the inner part of the bamboo.

—ဝုဂ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a mat made for covering the saddle of a bullock.

—ပုခေ, 2c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a mat used to cover a threshing floor.

—ပိင်, 2c, 1c, *n.* *vide* သတ်တု, 2c, 1c.

—ဟုဂ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* a mat made of marsh grass, *vide* တုခေဟုဂ်, 3c, 3c.

—ဟုဂ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a mat made of the outer part of the bamboo.

သတ်, 2c, *v.* *သိတ်, 2c, to toss out, as the broken rice from a flat bottomed basket as it is separated from the rice by shaking, *vide* ဟုဂ်, 4c.

သတ်မှတ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* very pointed, sharp, as, လီဝ်သတ်မှတ်, 1c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *also* 4c, 4c.

သတ်, 30, *n.* the mark ˆ when applied to a final consonant.

သတ်, 30, *v.* *သိတ်, 3c, to strike, pound, beat; ထုတ်, 5c; (K.) 3c.

သတ်, 30, *v.* to put into, as lead or other alloy into molten silver;
သို့, 2c.

—ခုတ်, 30, 20, *v.* to place a ring, as on the handle of a dah.

—ထုတ်, 30, 4c, *v.* to open with a heated iron, as an abscess.

သတင်း, 5c, 40, *n.* (သိတင်း B.) news, tidings, *vide* ခပ်, 20.

—ခပ်, 5c, 40, 20, *n.* the same..

—သိင်ခပ်, 5c, 40, 1m, 20, *n.* report, rumor.

—ခပ်, 5c, 40, 3c, *v.* to be the subject of discreditable rumor.

—ခိင်, 5c, 40, 1m, *v.* the same.

—ခွံ, 5c, 40, 1c, *v.* to bear a good reputation.

—ခံလိ, 5c, 40, 2c, 1c, *v.* the same as သတင်းခိင်, 5c, 40, 1m.

—ခွံ, 5c, 40, 2c, *v.* to become known, celebrated, notorious.

သတင်း, 5c, 40, *n.* (သတင်း B.) a religious duty; the time between
worship days; a week.

သတိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သတိ P.) attention, caution, heed.

—ပိင်လှ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပညာသတိ P.) prudence, discretion.

သတိတ်, 5c, 20, *n.* (K.) a grasshopper, *vide* ထက်ထိတ်, 4c, 10.

သတွင်း, 5c, 5c, *v.* to sob, *vide* သိတွင်း, 3c, 5c.

သထမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (ဆဋ္ဌမ P.) sixth.

သထု, 5c, 2c, *v.* *vide* သတိထု, 3c, 2c, to feel kindly, well disposed
towards, to feel complaisant particularly on religious subjects.

သထေ, 5c, 4c, *n.* (သဋ္ဌေ B.) a rich man, ဘုန်းမဂ်ဘုန်းမိ, 40, 30, 40, 4c.

သခပ်, 1c, *n.* *သိခပ်, 1c, the back of anything, as a knife blade.

—ခပ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the front side of the part of the leg between the
knee and hip.

—ခပ်ခပ်, 1c, 3c, 30, *n.* the ridge of the shin bone.

—ခိတ်သခပ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 5c, *n.* the back of a knife blade.

—ထပ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the back bone.

—ထွတ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a mountain ridge.

သခပ်, 2c, *v.* *သိခပ်, 2c, *v.* *t.* to shake; *v.* *i.* to tremble, shake: as,
သခပ်သခပ်ဝံဝံ, 2c, 2c, 1c, 1c.

—ဝပ်သခပ်, 2c, 30, 2c, 1c, *v.* to shake the lower limbs while
sitting.

—ခွပ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* the same as ခွပ်, 2c, 1-def.

သခင်သခင်သ'သ', 2c, 2c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* tremblingly.

—ထိင်ထိင်, 2c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to shake violently, as one chilled by wet clothes.

—ဝ', 2c, 1c, *v.* to tremble and shake like an old man.

—နှိပ်နှိပ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to tremble violently, as during the chills which precede fever.

သခင်တ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဆန္ဒ P.) desire.

—တတိ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—တတိ P.) the following of one's own desire.

သခင်တ၂, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သန္တတ P.) a precious stone.

သခင်တိတ်ထခင်, 2c, 3c, 2o, *n.* (သိမိဋ္ဌာနိ P.) a decision, resolve.

သခင်ထေ, 2c, 2c, *n.* *vide* ဝတိတ်သခင်ထေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c.

သခင်ခိဝတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (သနိပါတ် P.) a certain influence or state of disease, as death approaches, ငခင်, 4o.

သခင်လျှပ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* (သနိလျှပ် B.) a two-edged sword.

သခင်, 4c, *v.* *ထိခင်, 4c, to strike, to beat; to beat against as rain.

သခင်, 4c, *v.* to run after in order to say something or give something.

—တံ, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

သခင်, 1o, *n.* *ထိခင်, 1c, arsenic.

—ခပ်တိတ်, 1o, 3c, 2o, *n.* borax.

—ထိုက်, 1o, 2o, *n.* a variety of arsenic.

—ခိင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a variety of arsenic.

သခင်, 1o, *n.* *ထိခင်, 1c, (ဆနိ B.) husked seeds of grain or fruit, ခပ်သခင်, 3c, 1o.

—င၂, 1o, 4c, *n.* sesamum seed.

—ထုပ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* shelled beans.

သခင်, 1o, *v.* (C.S.) to scratch, as a fowl, *vide* ခေ. 2c.

သခင်, 1o, *v.* *ထိခင်, 1c, to weave as a basket or a mat; (K.) 4o.

—သတ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to weave mats.

—ခိုင်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to join the hands with the fingers intertwined.

—ခိုင်ကွတ်ကွပ်, 1o, 4c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to join the hands over the head.

—ထ'ခတ်, 1o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to weave a strand over one and under another.

—လ'သွင်, 1o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to weave a strand over two and under two strands.

သင်္ခါယတုလိပ်, 10, 40, 1c, 10, *v.* to weave open work, the holes being generally hexagonal.

သင်္ခါ, 20, *n.* (ဓမ္မာနိ P.) a certain attainment or state of mind of which there are five degrees, *viz.*, ဝိတိဝိတ, 5c, 50, 5c, thought, design; လောက, 2c, 5c, consideration, reflection; ဝိတိ, 5c, 5c, joy; သုခိ, 5c, 5c, happiness; အနိဝိတိတ, 2c, 50, 5c, 2c, immutability.

သင်္ခါ, 20, *u.* *သိင်္ခါ, 2c, to rise and fly or sail through the air by innate power; (K.) 40.

—ဝိင်္ခါ, 20, 1c, *v.* the same.

သင်္ခါ, 20, *u.* (ဆန် B.) to exceed; to transgress, used with လိပ်, 10.

သင်္ခါလုင်, 20, 2c, *n.* (သိဝိ B.) an organ.

သင်္ခါတမာင်, 20, 5c, 20, *u.* (သိတမာင် B.) an ambassador, ဂုဏ်လွှဲ, 40, 5c.

သင်္ခါလိပ်, 20, 30, *n.* (သိလိပ် B.) a magnet.

သင်္ခါလိပ်, 20, 10, *n.* red cloth.

သင်္ခါလိပ်, 20, 30, *n.* thin silk cloth.

သင်္ခါ, 30, *v.* *သိင်္ခါ, 3c, to shake slightly, to jar from the impulse of another body; to have the sensation of pricking numbness occasioned by a blow on the elbow; to be set on edge, as the teeth; to swarm as bees disturbed in their nest.

—သိင်္ခါ, 30, 4m, *v.* to be disordered, to be in confusion.

သင်္ခါလိပ်, 30, 30, *a.* trivial, frivolous, used with သိင်္ခါလိပ်, 3c, 3c.

သင်္ခါ, 40, *u.* *သိင်္ခါ, 4c, (ဆန် B.) to appear, come into use for the first time; to reappear after a disappearance; to become well, ခိုင်မာ, 40, 4c; to be pure, ဂုဏ်သင်္ခါ, 40, 40.

သင်္ခါ, 50, *u.* *သိင်္ခါ, 5c, to be distinct, separate.

—သင်္ခါ, 50, 50, *adv.* by itself, without admixture.

သင်္ခါလိပ်, 5c, 30, 4c, *n.* the *murraya* plant.

သင်္ခါလိပ်, 50, 50, *v.* (သိင်္ခါလိပ် B.) to be ceremonially clean, conventionally clean.

သင်္ခါလိပ်, 5c, 5c, 30, 5c, *n.* (ဆန် B.) the ninety-six diseases that belong to mankind.

သင်္ခါ, 5c, 40, *n.* (စနည်း B.) a saying to be interpreted oraculally.

—သင်္ခါ, 5c, 40, 5c, 4c, *n.* the same.

သင်္ခါ, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ဆန် B.) soap of any kind.

—သင်္ခါ, 3c, 2c, 3c, *n.* cakes or bars of soap.

သပ်ဉ္ဇာသင်္ဇေယျ, 3c, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* bar soap; foreign soap.

—သ', 3c, 2c, 4o, *n.* natron, carbonate of soda.

သပ်မိဉ္ဇာတ, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သဗ္ဗညုတ P.) omniscience, *vide* သမိဉ္ဇာတ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c.

သပ်, 4c, *v.* *သိပ်, 4c, to strike at, make a hole in, or through; *vide* သိပ်, 4o.

—ထက်ထံ, 4c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to chop lengthwise as in preparing bamboo for flooring.

—မိုက်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to tattoo with ink.

—လိုတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to extract blood by a puncture.

—ရှင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to tattoo with vermillion.

—ရှုစုံ, 4c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to seek information by indirect talk.

သပ်သု, 4c, 4c, *adv.* of a dull faded colour, as, ထံသပ်သု, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be of a dull faded black.

သပ်ပ, 5c, 5c, *a.* (သဗ္ဗ P.) all.

သပ်ပ', 5c, 2o, *v.* (သပ်ပထံ B.) to be handsome, well dressed, applied to idols, priests, *vide* သပ်ပ', 5c, 2o.

သပ်, 2o, *v.* (C. S.) *vide* လိုပ်, 5o.

သပ်, 2o, *n.* *သိပ်, 2c, a smell, scent, pleasant or unpleasant.

—တုင်ထိုင်း, 2o, 1c, 2o, *n.* the scent of a wild animal.

သပ်, 2o, *n.* *သိပ်, 2c, the space near, border, vicinity, as, သပ်မိဉ္ဇာ, 2o, 4m, by the city.

သပ်သပ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a rasping, pricking, painful sensation, as something in the eye.

—သိပ်သိပ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same, used with သ', 4o.

—သိပ်သိပ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* the same.

—သွပ်သွပ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

သပ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* the outside unsubstantial part of anything as the bark of a tree distinguished from the wood.

သမိဉ္ဇာတ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* *vide* သပ်မိဉ္ဇာတ, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c.

သပ်ဝတ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (သပ်ဝတ် B.) the large vessel in which a Buddhist priest receives his offerings.

—ခွက်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* (—ခွက် B.) that part of a pagoda which resembles an inverted priest's vessel.

သပ်ပ', 5c, 2o, *v.* *vide* သပ်ပ', 4c, 2o.

သပ်ပိ, 5c, 3o, *v.* *vide* ပိ, 3o, —သပ်ပိတု, 5c, 3o, 4o, to slop.

သဠေ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သဠေ B.) the eugenia tree.

သဏ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (သဏ် B.) a festival of any kind; a public entertainment, ဂွံထံသဏ်, 4c, 4o, 5c, 2o.

သဏ်၂၀, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* *vide* သဏ်၂, 5c, 4c.

သဏ်၂, 5c, 4c, *n.* (သဏ် B.) nature, character; disposition, bent or tendency of mind; tenor, meaning.

—— ဂုတ်, 5c, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be deceitful, dishonest.

—— ဣဏ်, 5c, 4c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—— ဒိုဏ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be of an upright, good disposition.

—— ဂူ, 5c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to agree.

—— ဒိုဏ်, 5c, 4c, 2m, *v.* to be impartial, just.

—— ဂုတ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be of an evil disposition.

—— ဂူဏ်, 5c, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—— ဂူ, 5c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be magnanimous.

—— ဂူဏ်, 5c, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same as သဏ်၂သိုဏ်, 5c, 4c, 3c.

—— ဒို, 5c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be of a good disposition.

—— ဂူ, 5c, 4c, 5o, *v.* to be of a bad disposition.

သဏ်, *vide* သံ.

သဓု, 5c, 2c, *n.* an ulcerous sore, generally confined to the back.

သဓုထိ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သဓုမိ P.) constancy in good sentiments or a good cause.

သမိဏ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (သမိဏ် B.) the history of a pagoda,

သမိဏ်, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* (K. and C. S.) a charm made of a small written scroll rolled and covered with wax to be burned for luck, *vide* တိဏ်ကျီ, 4m, 2o.

သမုဏ်သဏ်, 5c, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* *vide* ပဏ်သံပု, 5c, 2o, 1o, 4c.

သမုတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သမုတိ B.) one kind of royal umbrella.

သမုတိသ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သမုတိ P.) one of the four laws or systems of truth.

သမိုဏ်သဏ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 1c, *adv.* to a small degree, as, လိဏ်သမိုဏ်သဏ်, 4o, 5c, 1c, 5c, 1c, to be a little light.

သမိုဏ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* *vide* သိုဏ်, 3o, 4o.

သမ္ပံ, 5c, 3c, *n.* the small opening or soft spot in an infant's cranium.

သယံဇာတ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သယံဇာ P.) intuitive wisdom.

သရ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သရ P.) a vowel.

သရခဏ်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (သရဏ္ဍိ P.) a kind of wood, fabulous.

သရဏ်, 5c, 5c, 2o, *v.* (သရဏ္ဍာယ် P.) to repeat, rehearse from the sacred books.

သရဇေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သရဏ P.) an act of worship, a formula of worship.

——— ဂုဏ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (——— ဂုံ P.) a formula of worship, especially applied to the three Pali formulæ with which Buddhist priests begin worship, *viz.*, ဗုဒ္ဓိသရဏံဂစ္ဆာမိ, I worship the deity; ဓမ္မိသရဏံဂစ္ဆာမိ, I worship the law; သံဃိသရဏံဂစ္ဆာမိ, I worship the priesthood.

သရဏှ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သရဏှ B.) a crown, a royal crown.

သရံ, 5c, 4o, *a.* restless, restive, frequently moving about.

သရိတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* *vide* သရိတ်, 5c, 3c.

သရိတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to play the lady's man, to play the beau; to court the attention of a man by a woman.

သရိပ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* phlegm, *vide* လရိပ်, 5c, 3c, အင်အာ, 5o, 2o, မိခင်, 3c, 2o.

သရုင်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (သရုပ် B.) meaning, signification, drift.

သရုတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slide down, *vide* သရုတ်, 5c, 3c, လရုင်, 5c, 3c.

သရုင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (သားရိုး B) a mixture of powdered bone and black varnish used as putty and in making ornamental work.

သရဲ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အသရဲ B.) character, reputation.

——— ခိုခင်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v.* to grow in character or reputation.

——— မင်သတင်ရှ်, 5c, 2c, 1o, 5c, 4o, 5o, *v.* to deteriorate in character or reputation; to lose reputation.

——— ဖွံ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same as သရဲခိုခင်, 5c, 2c, 3c, also to be very dignified and circumspect in deportment.

——— လှ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *v.* to lose reputation.

သရေ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be light, unsteady in behavior; to speak or act without regard to the feelings of others; to ridicule, make sport of, *sometimes* သရေ, 5c, 2c.

——— သရဲ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5o, *v.* the same.

သရေ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slide or slip along in falling, as, သရေတုင်, 5c, 3c, 4o, to fall with a sliding motion, *vide* သလေ, 5c, 3c.

သရိတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slide down, *vide* သရိတ်, 5c, 3c.

- သလၢ, 5c, 1c, *n.* (K.) four annas, *vide* မတ်, 3o.
- သလၢ, 5c, 4c, *n.* (Laos) a zayat.
- သလှ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to slide or slip along, as a မၢ်ခီ, 2o, 4c.
- သလှ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (K.) *vide* လၢ်ခါ, 4c, 5c.
- သလေၢ, 5c, 5c, *v.* *vide* သခါ, 5c, 5c.
- သလေၢ, 5c, 3c, *v.* *vide* သခါ, 5c, 3c.
- သယိုတ်သလတ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *adv.* *vide* သီလိုတ်, 3c, 4c.
- သပ်, 1c, *n.* *သိပ်, 1c, a post, a column; (K.) 4c.
- ဝိၣ်ခါ, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a gallows, လၢ်ဝိၣ်ခါ, 4c, 1o, 4c.
- ဝိၣ်ထီ, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* the post in a pagoda supporting the umbrella.
- ဝိ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the posts of a loom.
- ဝိၣ်ထီ, 1c, 4c, 2o, *n.* the lofty posts in the main part of a kyaung or other large building.
- ခပ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a pedestal.
- ခွပ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the middle posts of a building.
- ခိပ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a short post supporting some beam or timber.
- ခိပ်မိပ်, 1c, 4o, 3m, *n.* timber spirally indented by the winding of a creeper.
- ခွံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the same as သပ်ခွပ်, 1c, 2c.
- တင်ထီ, 1c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a small post erected on the middle of a cross timber to support the roof.
- တံခွပ်, 1c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a sacred flagstaff.
- ထွပ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a small post for sustaining something.
- ဝၢ်ထီ, 1c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a goal.
- ဝၢ်ထီ, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* (ဝိၣ်ခါ B.) the central pillar of a pagoda.
- မိပ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* one of the side posts of a house.
- ဝှပ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a short prop under a floor.
- မိပ်ထီ, 1c, 4o, 2c, *n.* the upright supporters of a bier.
- လၢ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a post set up for any purpose.
- လၢ်ဝါ, 1c, 4c, 4c, 3o, *n.* (လၢ်ဝါ B.) a cross.
- လၢ်ထီ, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a mast.
- သံ, 1c, 2o, *n.* a flagstaff.
- သပ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a large post which supports the ridge of a roof.
- ဝိၣ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a post of a house.

သပ်, 2c, *n.* *သိပ်, 2c, a bellows; (C. S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.

—ထပ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* an upright bellows.

—တပ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* the same.

—ခပ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a leather bellows.

—ခွပ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a horizontal bellows.

—လိပ်, 2c, 4m, *n.* a furnace for melting iron.

သပ်, 2c, *v.* *သိပ်, 2c, to pant, be out of breath.

သပ်ရှပ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with an old, faded appearance; ခုခပ်, 2o, *infreq.*

သပ်, 3c, *v.* *သိပ်, 3c, to be faded as to color or brightness; to be soiled, dirty; to have a dull, sad or vexed countenance, as, ချေသပ်ချေခပ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c.

သပ်, 4c, *v.* *သိပ်, 4c, to tarry, wait, wait for; to dwell.

—ထိပ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to dwell with (b.).

သပ်, 1o, *v.* *သိပ်, 1c, to be young and unmarried, applied to females; *n.* a young unmarried woman.

—ကပ်, 1o, 2c, 2c, *n.* a maid, a virgin.

—ခပ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* an old maid.

—သိပ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* a female who has arrived at pubescence.

—ခပ်မ, 1o, 3o, 3o, *n.* a very young widow.

—ခပ်ရှပ်, 1o, 3o, 5o, *n.* a divorced woman who is still young.

—ခပ်ရှိပ်, 1o, 3o, 4o, *n.* a married woman who is very young and girlish.

—ရှပ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* a lass who has not yet fully reached pubescence.

—ရှပ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the same.

—ကျပ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* a young girl not yet arrived at a marriageable age.

သပ်ရှပ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* *vide* သပ်ရှပ်, 2c, 2c.

သပ်, 4o, *a.* twenty.

သပ်, 4o, *v.* to move and feel along anything, as a blind man; to move hand over hand, as a person climbing a tree, or passing along a rope; to pull in hand over hand as a kite.

သဝ်သိပ်, 5c, 3o, 2c, *n.* (မဝ်သိပ် B.) muriate of ammonia, sal-ammoniac.

သဝ်သိပ်, 5c, 2o, 4c, *n.* (သဝ်သိပ် B.) the vowel symbol (င).

သ၌မိဂျာမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သတိဉာဏ P.) an animate substance; *sometimes* သမိဂျာမ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c.

သံ, 1c, *v.* *သီ, 1c, to pierce, penetrate, *in actu coitus*.

သံ, 2c, *n.* a kind, sort.

—သိုင်း or ဈ, 2c, 3c, *adv.* again, once more, besides.

သံ, 2c, *n.* a side, used in composition, (C. S.).

—ဘ၍, 2c, 3c, *adv.* before, in the future.

သံ, 2c, *v.* to rejoice, be glad, used with သိုင်း, 4o, သိုင်းသံ, 4o, 2c.

သံ, 2c, *v.* used in composition.

—ဝတ်သံဘ၍, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to pretend to skill which one does not possess.

—ဝတ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* the same.

—ရှင်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to pretend to do.

သံချွင်း, 2c, 2c, 4o, *n.* (သံချွင်း B.) fetters.

သံသံ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* of all sizes and ages, large and small, as many children in one family.

—သိသိ, 2c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *adv.* the same.

သံတွင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to pay a visit of ceremony or respect to a new comer, or one who has been absent (b.); *vide* တွင်, 3c.

သံပတ်တိ, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (သမ္ပတ္တိ P.) completion, accomplishment, တင်အောင်ရှေ့လို, 4o, 1c, 5c, 2c.

သံပတ်ပတ်ပတ်ပတ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သမ္ပတ္တိပတ်ပတ် P.) language destructive of the happiness of others.

သံပင်ရာ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *a.* (သမည B.) ordinary, middling.

သံစုံ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သန္တာ P.) a good quality, accomplishment.

သံမရာ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *a.* *vide* သံပင်ရာ, 2c, 2c, 5c.

သံမာ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သန္တာ P.) truth as opposed to error; right, uprightness.

—ပတ်, 2c, 2c, 3o, *n.* (—ပတ် P.) an extraordinary attainment of which there are several classifications.

သံမုက်စိလေ, 2c, 3c, 5o, 5o, *v.* to speak evil of, censure, revile.

သံမုက်တြ, 2c, 3c, 2c, *n.* (သမုဒ္ဒရာ P.) an ocean, great sea.

သံဝါထ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (Pali) *vide* ခေတုင်, 2c, 2c.

သံ, 4c, *n.* (K.) kind, sort, rank, *vide* သိပ်, 4o.

သံ, 4c, *v.* *သီ, 4c, to thrust in as a needle; to tattoo: to make figures in cloth, embroider.

—သိုင်း, 4c, 3o, *v.* to embroider a jacket.

—ခိုင်း, 4c, 4o, *v.* to tattoo in figures.

သံခိုက်, 4c, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ထု, 4c, 3c, *v. to tattoo using charms.*

—ရှင်, 4c, 1o, *v. to tattoo with red ink.*

—ဆင်, 4c, 4o, *v. to tattoo making a geometrical figure.*

သံ, 5c, *v. သီ, 5c, to repeat, do again, obsolete; adv again.*

—ထုတ်သံ, 5c, 4o, 5c, 4o, *v. to speak repeatedly on the same subject.*

သံ, 1o, *a. three.*

—လိပ်, 1o, 2m, *n. a triangle.*

—သိပ်, 1o, 4c, *a. thirty.*

—မင်းသိပ်, 1o, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v. to have the changing fortunes of life as, နှစ်ရှစ်သိပ်မင်းသိပ်လှည့်လည်, 4o, 4c, 1o, 3c, 2c, 2c, 1o, 1o, we have the ups and downs of life, now rich, now poor, a figurative expression.*

သံပူ, 1o, 4c, *n. sweet-flag, acorus calamus.*

သံဝတ်, 1o, 2o, *n. an amount of money equal to two and one half rupees.*

သံ, 3o, *n. *သီ, 3c, a tattooing iron.*

—သီ, 3o, 1m, *n. a spade.*

သံပိုင်, 4o, 2o, *n. the lower garment of a priest, vide သံပိုင်, 4o, 2o.*

သု, 1c, *n. *သီ, 1c, the Shan paper tree, (broussonetia?) သံလေ, 1o, 4o.*

—လေ, 1c, 4o, *n. vide သံလေ, 1o, 4o.*

—ရှင်, 1c, 4c, *n. a variety of the eugenia tree used to make paper.*

သု, 1c, *v. used with ဝံ, 3c, to worship.*

သု, 1c, *n. a skein.*

—ရှင်, 1c, 1c, *n. a skein of cotton.*

သု, 1c, *v. (K. and C. S.) to chop, mince, vide ရှင်, 5c.*

သုလု, 1c, 4c, *n. vide သုလု, 5c, 4c.*

သု, 2c, *v. *သီ, 2c, (သ B.) to be clear, pleasant; to be comfortable.*

—လှိုသု, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. to be happy.*

—မု, 2c, 4c, *v. to recover from illness, become well, vide မု, 4o, 4c.*

—သု, 2c, 2c, *v. (—သ B.) to be clear, pleasant.*

သုဂါဝင်, 2c, 2c, 2o, *n. (သကီဝင် B.) the royal race from which Gaudama descended.*

သုသု, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n. (သသနာ P.) a religious system; a religion.*

- သုသနသိင်္ဃ. ၂c, 5c, ၂c, 3m, v. to become extinct, as a religion.
- တၢ်သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓ. ၂c, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, n. (—ဒါရကော P.) a king or other person who patronizes religion.
- တေ, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, ၂o, v. (—တညိ B.) to be established, as a religion.
- ဝ, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, 5c, v. (——ဝ B.) to be destitute of any religion, to belong to no religious system.
- မိဇ္ဇ, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, ၂o, n. (—မိဇ္ဇ B.) a pontifex maximus, chief ecclesiastical ruler.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, n. (——ပုဂ္ဂိုလ် B.) a propagator of religion, a missionary, *vidz* ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်သုသန, ၂c, 1c, ၂c, 5c, ၂c.
- မိ, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, 4c, v. to have a religion; to be prevalent as a religion.
- ဝင်, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, 4c, v. to decline as a religion.
- ပျံ့, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, 3o, v. to flourish as a religion.
- ပျံ့ပျံ့ပျံ့ပျံ့, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, 3o, 4o, 4o, 1c, v. *the same*.
- သုသမ္ဗုဒ္ဓ. ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၂c, 5c, n. (သုသမ္ဗုဒ္ဓ P.) breathing (b).
- သုတ, ၂c, 5c, *int*. (သုတ P.) a term of approbation, right! well done!
- အပ်, ၂c, 5c, 1c, v. to commend, praise for religious performance.
- သုတ, ၂c, ၂c, n. (သုတ B.) a bandanna handkerchief.
- သုတရ. ၂c, 5c, 5c, a. *vide* သံဃိက, ၂c, ၂c, 5c.
- သုတေသန, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, n. (သုတေသန P.) a probationer for the priesthood.
- သုတေသနတြိ, ၂c, 5c, 3c, ၂c, n. (သုတေသနတြိ P.) the right hand chief disciple of Buddha.
- သုတေသန, ၂c, ၂c, ၂o, n. (သုတေသန B.) a piece of leather on which a priest is accustomed to sit.
- သုတေသ. ၂c, 5c, 5c, n. (သုတေသ P.) a disciple of Buddha, whether a priest or a novitiate.
- သု, 3c, v. *သိ, 3c, to make any condiment by chopping up uncooked food and mixing it.
- သိ, 3c, 5o, v. to make a condiment with minced raw meat.
- သု, 3c, v. *သိ, 3c, to be spread as news, to be proclaimed publicly, have notoriety.

သရဏ်, 3c, 1o, v. to acquire notoriety, fame, be famous.

—သရဏ်, 3c, 1o, 4o, v. *the same*.

သလ္လ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with the sound of falling water.

သလ္လ, 4c, n. * သိ, 4c, a ladder formed of a single bamboo, with pieces inserted horizontally for the feet.

သလ္လ, 4c, n. a market, used with ဘတ်, 2o, ဂ္ဂါဘတ်ဂ္ဂါသလ္လ, 2c, 2o, 2c, 4c.

သလ္လ, 4c, v. * သိ, 4c, to be mildewed, mouldy; to be more than sufficient of anything so that it moulds with long keeping, as, ဝိသ္ဓိသလ္လ, 4c, 4c.

သလ္လင်, 4c, 4c, n. (ရှာစေ B.) cutch.

သလ္လင်, 4c, 4c, n. *vide* သရဏ်, 5c, 4c.

သိသိသောသလ္လ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with a hissing sound.

သိက်, 2c, v. * သက်, 2c, to tear, rend; n. a tear, rent in cloth.

—ဘတ်, 2c, 2o, v. to tear, tear apart, separate.

—သိ, 2c, 5o, v. to tear crosswise.

—သွက်, 2c, 4c, v. to tear so that a thing cannot be used.

—ဂ္ဂိလ္လ, 2c, 3m, v. to be torn or worn so as to make a jagged edge or border, as a sleeve at the wrist.

သိက်, 3c, n. * သက်, 3c, a portion of something divided by splitting; a split of any thing; a tooth; a. *aux.* as, မာသိသိက်, 5c, 1o, 3c, three pieces of bamboo,—smaller than သက်, 2o.

—သိသ, 3c, 1c, 1c, n. a step of a ladder, a stair, a rundle.

—သိသ, 3c, 2o, n. the tooth of a harrow.

—သိင်, 3c, 5c, n. the pickets of a fence, ခင်္ဂါ, 3o, 5c.

သိက်ဂါ, 3c, 4o, n. a certain organ of the viscera situated behind the navel.

—တက်တီ, 3c, 4o, 4o, 2o, v. to have this organ cease to throb.

—လူ, 3c, 4o, 5c, v. *the same*.

သိက်ဗျ, 3c, 2c, n. (သိက္ခာ P.) religious duty belonging to a priest.

—လူ, 3c, 2c, 3c, n. (—လူ P.) one of the five general precepts enjoined on a priest.

သိက်သျ, 3c, 2c, n. (သိသ P.) a teacher, instructor.

သိက်ဝိ, 3c, 2c, n. (သိဝိ P.) a knowledge of arts and sciences.

သိက္ခာ, 4c, 4c, n. (သက္ကာ P.) a superior order of nats in တၢ်ဝတိင်သျ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, the second stage of ဝိသိသိ, 4o, 1c.

သိင်္ခသိင်္ခ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* used with ၎င်းတုတ်, 1o, 4o, as, ၎င်းတုတ်သိင်္ခ
သိင်္ခ, 1o, 4o, 4c, 4c, to rain gently but continuously.

သိင်္ခိ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* having the bearing and imitating the conduct
of a young woman come to maturity; also used with သို့, 2c,
to be a very deep blue.

—သွင်္ခိ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

သိင်္ခ, 2o, n. *သိင်္ခ, 2o, a tribe of Karens, numerous in မိုင်းလိတ်, 4o,
2c, and မိုင်းခေ, 4o, 4o; လင်းသိင်္ခ, 4o, 2o.

သိင်္ခလိင်္ခ, 2o, 2o, a. strange, new, uncommon, used in speaking of
others.

သိင်္ခ, 4o, v. *သိင်္ခ, 4o, to strike, hit with the hands, *infreq.*

သိင်္ခသိင်္ခ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a rattling sound as a dried kernel
inside a shell.

—သိင်္ခသိင်္ခ, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

—သွင်္ခသွင်္ခ, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

သိင်္ခိ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* variegated with small patches of different
colors.

သိင်္ခ. 2c, n. (သိင်္ခ B.) Leo, the fifth sign of the Zodiac.

သိင်္ခ, 2c, v. to be dark, used only with လတ်, 4c.

သိင်္ခလျ, 2c, 2c, n. (သညာ P.) perception, the act or power of per-
ceiving or marking down; a mark, sign, name.

သိင်္ခလိင်္ခလျ, 2c, 5o, 2c, 2c, n. (သညာ P.) perception.

သိင်္ခ, 4c, n. (K.) a shed, shelter for cattle, *vide* သိုင်း, 2c.

သိင်္ခ, 4c, v. *သိင်္ခ, 4c, to rain constantly, steadily.

သိင်္ခ, 4c, (6), v. (K.) to throw, cast as a stone, *vide* သိုင်း, 4c.

သိင်္ခလျ, 4c, 2c, n. (ဂြိုဟ် B.) asafœtida.

သိင်္ခလျ, 4c, 2c, n. Ceylon, ဂုဏ်သိင်္ခလျ, 1c, 4c, 2c.

—သိင်္ခလျ, 4c, 2c, 2c, 2c, n. the same.

သိင်္ခ, 5c, v. *သိင်္ခ, 5c, to be pleasant to the taste, savory, luscious
from the presence of fat or oil; to have a strong odor whether
fragrant or offensive.

သိင်္ခ, 1m, n. *သိင်္ခ, 1o, sound, noise; (K.) 4c.

—ဂုံ, 1m, 1o, n. a full round tone.

—ခင်း, 1m, 4o, n. a groan, a heavy sound.

—ခင်းခင်း, 1m, 3c, 1c, v. to be harmonious in sound.

—ခင်း, 1m, 1o, n. a shrill tone.

- သိ ခိုင်း, 1m, 3c, *n.* the raising of the voice in singing; a high sound or note.
- ခိုင်းထိင်းလွင်း, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *n.* the raising and lowering of the voice in singing.
- ငီ, 1m, 3c, *n.* a sharp, shrill sound.
- သိ, 1m, 4c, *n.* a fine, small sound.
- သိ, 1m, 4o, *n.* a cracked sound.
- တိ, 1m, 2o, *n.* the same.
- ဂုတ်, 1m, 4c, *n.* a short sound.
- ဟိ, 1m, 1o, *n.* an acute, sharp, shrill sound.
- မိ, 1m, 1c, *n.* a light or high tone.
- ဝိ, 1m, 4o, *n.* a long sound.
- ဝိ, 1m, 2c, *n.* a loud sound.
- လတ်, 1m, 3o, *n.* the voice, uttered sound.
- လိ, 1m, 5m, *n.* a low, not loud sound.
- လိ, 1m, 1c, *n.* an agreeable sound.
- လှိုင်, 1m, 1o, *n.* a loud sound or note.
- လှိုင်, 1m, 4o, *n.* the lowering of the voice in singing; a low note.
- လှိုင်, 1m, 3c, *n.* a deep sound, a base voice, *infreq*; a brogue.
- ဝင်း, 1m, 1o, *n.* a sweet sound.
- ဂုတ်, 1m, 2o, *n.* a hoarse, husky sound.
- ကုင်း, 1m, 3o, *n.* a gentle sound.
- ကုင်းသိင်္ခမိတ္တဝါ, 1m, 3o, 1m, 2c, *n.* the same.
- ကုင်း, 1m, 2c, *n.* a sound that may be heard; notoriety.
- သိင်္ခ, 3m, *v.* *သိင်္ခ, 3o, to come to an end, be done.
- ခိ, 3m, 2o, *v.* to die.
- ခိသုတ်ခိုင်း, 3m, 2o, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same, used of the rich.
- ခိ, 3m, 3c, *adv.* even, though.
- တိ, 3m, 3c, *adv.* to the last extent, beyond comparison; even though.
- တိသုတ်ခိ, 3m, 3c, 4c, 2c, *adv.* the same as 1st def. (b.).
- တိ, 3m, 3o, *v.* to arrive at the end of anything, to be at the termination; to reach the end of one's career.
- မုတ်, 3m, 4o, *v.* to come to an end.
- မိတ္တဝါ, 3m, 5c, 3m, 4c, *adv.* exhausting the time, profitably or otherwise.

- သိင်, 1o, n. *သင်, 1o, a precious stone.
- ၎, 1o, 1c, 2o, n. a sapphire.
- သိင်္ဂိ, 1o, 3c, 3o, n. *the same as* သိင်္ဂိ, 1o, 1c.
- ခိ, 1o, 1m, n. precious serpentine, jade.
- ထိ, 1o, 2c, n. *vide* ထိ, 2c, a diamond.
- ထ'ချးယွတ်, 1o, 4o, 4c, 2c, n. a sardonyx.
- သုံ, 1o, 2c, n. a sapphire, သိလ, 2c, 2c.
- တ, 1o, 1c, n. (K. and C.S.) the pupil of the eye, *vide* လှိုင်, 3c, 5c.
- ခေ, 1o, 4c, n. an ornament prepared from the horn of a rhinoceros; amber.
- မုရ, 1o, 5c, 2c, 2c, n. (မဟူသာ B.) agate
- မုရ, 1o, 5c, 2c, 2c, 1o, n. cornelian.
- မုရ, 1o, 5c, 2c, 2c, 1o, n. chalcedony.
- မတ်, 1o, 4c, 3c, n. jet.
- ရိ, 1o, 4o, n. rough, unpolished precious stones.
- လင်, 1o, 1o, n. the glass ornament on the top of a pagoda spire; *also* a name given to Buddha.
- ထိ, 1o, 1o, n. a ruby.
- ထိ, 1o, 1c, n. a precious stone, a gem.
- လှိုင်, 1o, 2c, 5c, n. a gem supposed to be an antidote for poison, generally a sapphire.
- ရှင်, 1o, 1c, n. paste in imitation of a precious stone.
- သိင်္ဂိ, 1o, 4o, v. (K. and C.S.) to be not level, to have one side higher than the other, *vide* သိင်္ဂိ, 5c, 4o.
- သိင်, 2o, n. *သင်, 2o, a pair of brass bowls played together.
- သိင်, 2o, n. (ဆို B.) a shop, stall.
- သိင်, 2o, v. *သင်, 2o, (ဆို B.) to have a right to; to appertain to, concern.
- သိင်, 2o, v. (ဆို B.) to meet face to face, as, သိင်ကြုံ, 2o, 4c, 1c.
- သိင်, 4o, n. *သင်, 4o, (ဆို B.) a circular frame in which several drums are fixed.
- သိင်, 1m, v. *သင်, 1o, to fly off, to scatter, as sparks of fire blown away; to bound away as a ball; (K.) 4m.
- သိင်, 2m, v. *သင်, 2o, (ရှင် B.) to be similar, alike.
- သိင်, 3m, n. *သင်, 3o, a splinter, sliver.

သိင်္ဂ, 3m, *n.* a string, thread, fibre, nerve; *a, aux.* for anything like a rope, road, &c.

—ငွေ, 3m, 1c, *n.* the cord of life. သံငွေ, 1o, 1c, နှိပ်ငွေ, 4m, 1c.

—ငွေခတ်, 3m, 1c, 2o, *v.* to break as the cord of life; to die.

—တင်သံတု, 3m, 4o, 1o, 3c, *n.* a road, highway, *also* သိင်္ဂတုသံတင်, 3m, 3c, 1o, 4o.

သိင်္ဂဝီ, 3m, 1c, *n.* Hsinwi, a Shan principality northeast of Ava, said formerly to have been သိင်္ဂဝီ, 1o, 1c, because many (100 000) heads of villages brought each a bunch of plantains.

သိင်္ဂ, 1o, *a.* *သခင်, 1o, a hundred thousand; used frequently to denote an indefinitely large number.

—ခိုင် or ၁၂, 1o, 3c, *n.* one hundred thousand.

—လတ်သိင်္ဂဝါ, 1o, 3o, 1o, 3c, *int.* used in replying to a person who tells incredible things, as a traveler returning from a distant country.

—ဝါသိင်္ဂခံ, 1o, 3c, 1o, 3c, *int.* the same.

သိင်္ဂ, 1o, *v.* (K.) to be well finished, done with precision, *vide* ခီ, 5o; (C. S.) 2o.

သိင်္ဂ, 1o, *v.* *သခင်, 1o, to be slightly cracked, as a log of wood, *vide* လတ်, 5c; to be too much dried, as paddy, —more than ၅၆, 3o; *n.* a crack.

သိင်္ဂမွှင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a small Shan principality east of the Salwen.

သိင်္ဂယွတ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* a small Shan principality west of သိင်္ဂမွှင်, 1o, 4c.

သိင်္ဂ, 2o, *v.* *သခင်, 2o, to call loudly; (K.) 4o.

—ခင်ခင်, 2o, 1o, 1o, *v.* the same as သိင်္ဂခင်ခင်, 2o, 1c, 1c.

—ခင်ခင်, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to shout, halloo, call in a prolonged tone of voice.

—ခင်ခင်, 2o, 1m, 1m, *v.* to call loudly, as one in terror.

—လၢ, 2o, 2c, *v.* to scold, curse in a loud voice.

—ရှင်, 2o, 5c, *v.* to call loudly, shout.

—ရှင်သိင်္ဂရှံ, 2o, 5c, 2o, 3c, *v.* to wail, weep and wail.

သိင်္ဂ, 3o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to be good, —used in composition, as, ရှင်လိရှင်သိင်္ဂ, 3o, 1c, 3o, 3o, to be handsome, *vide* ခိုင်, 3o.

သိင်္ဂ, 4o, *n.* *သခင်, 4o, kind, sort, rank, as, သိင်္ဂသိင်္ဂခင်, 4o 1m, 1c, of similar size or quantity

သိတ်ပင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the same.

သိတ်, 5o, *v.* to brandish, fence, ထိုင်, 4o.

သိတ်, 5o, *v.* (K.) to fry in oil.

သိတ်, 2c, *v.* *သတ်, 2c, to be quiet, silent, also 5c.

—သိတ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* quietly.

သိတ်, 2c, *v.* to dance, used only of a peculiar Karen dance, as.
သင်သိတ်, 4o, 2c.

သိတ်, 3c, *v.* *သတ်, 3c, to descend with a swoop, as a bird of prey;
to dart as lightning.

—သွတ်သွတ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to dart back and forth.

—သွတ်, 3c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to move swiftly by, as a stone thrown close
to one.

—ဟုံ, 3c, 4c, *v.* to dart about a light, as insects.

—သွတ်, 3c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to swoop and take away, as a bird of
prey.

သိတ်သိတ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a fly trap; a brush to drive away insect
also 4c, 5c.

သိတ်, 4c, *v.* *သတ်, 4c, to spurt, gush out, squirt out.

သိတ်, 5c, *v.* to be quiet, *vide* 2c.

သိတ်, 3m, *v.* *သတ်, 3o, (ဆစ် B.) to cheapen, to offer a lower
price, as, သိတ်သတ်, 3m, 3c, 3m, 1c.

သိတ်ထု, 3m, 2c, *n.* (သစ္စာ P.) truth as opposed to falsehood,
မှသာ, 5c, 2c; veracity; an engagement.

—သိတ်, 3m, 2c, 2c, 4c, *n.* the four laws or systems of truth.

—သတ်, 3m, 2c, 2o, *v.* to keep an engagement or pledge.

—ထု, 3m, 2c, 5c, *v.* to break one's pledge, word.

—သိတ်, 3m, 2c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be faithless, without truth.

သိတ်, 2o, *a.* *သတ်, 2o, of a bay color, as a horse.

သိတ်, 3o, *v.* to offer a lower price, *vide* သိတ်, 3m.

သိတ်သိတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a scraping sound, as the cutting of
paper with a knife; also used with နှု, 3c, to weep quietly,
also 5o, 5o.

—သတ်သတ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o; —သိတ်သိတ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c:

—သွတ်သွတ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

သိတ်သိတ်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be light, quick in motion through skill or
knowledge; to be clever, brisk.

သိခင်, 1c, *n.* *သခင်, 1c, a religious duty.

—သိပ်ပါး, 1c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the ten great duties binding on novitiates and on any person on worship days.

—ထံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* the same as သိခင်, 1c.

—ဒိတ်ပါး, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* the eight duties binding on persons on worship days.

—ထု, 1c, 5c, *v.* to cease to perform the religious duties of a layman.

—ရှင်, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ရှုပါး, 1c, 3c, 4c, *n.* the five great commands.

သိခင်, 1c, *n.* *သခင်, 1c, merchandise, goods, used only as a couplet for ခုခင်, 2c.

သိခင်, 1c, *v.* *သခင်, 1c, to pare off (the end) in order to make even, to slice.

—ဒိင်ဒိင်, 1c, 4m, 4m, *v.* to pare smoothly at the end.

သိခင်ခိခင်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ထံ, 4o.

သိခင်, 3c, *n.* *သခင်, 3c, a native petticoat.

—ဝပ်ရှင်ဝပ်, 3c, 4c, 1c, 3c, *n.* a petticoat of plaid pattern in the centre and stripes at the bottom.

—ရှင်ထံ, 3c, 4c, 3o, *n.* a petticoat of cotton and silk interwoven.

—ရှင်, 3c, 5c, *n.* a petticoat with serpentine curves.

—ခိခင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the same.

—ထံရှင်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a petticoat in which the stripes are straight.

—ထံခိခင်, 3c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a petticoat with golden threads woven in.

—ထံခိခင်, 3c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a petticoat with silver thread, woven in.

—ထံထံ, 3c, 2c, 3o, *n.* a petticoat with silk threads woven in.

—ထု, 3c, 2o, *n.* a closed petticoat or skirt.

—ဝပ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the open skirt, (ထံခိခင် B.).

—ဝပ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a plaid, silk petticoat.

—ခိခင်, 3c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a plaid skirt with figures interwovens in the plaid.

—ထံခိခင်, 3c, 4o, 1o, *n.* a red silk petticoat.

—ရှင်ခိခင်, 3c, 1c, 4o, *n.* a striped petticoat.

သိပ်, 2c, *v.* သိပ်, 2c.

သိပ်, 4c, *a.* ten.

သိမ်သံသိမ်မိုင်း, 4c, 2c, 1o, 1o, *n.* a great number of anything.

—ရှက်မိုင်း, 4c, 4o, 4o, *n.* the sixteen countries comprised in ancient India.

သိပ်, 5c, *v.* *သပ်, 5c, to crowd, cram, stuff, to make snug by compressing, သိပ်မိတ်တွက်မိတ်, 5c, 2o, 2c, 2o.

သိပ်, 2m, *v.* *သပ်, 2o, to thrust through or pierce anything, as a bamboo through a fowl for cooking, to impale; (K.) 4m.

—မ'သိပ်, 2m, 5c, 2m, *v.* to impale.

သိပ်, 2o, *v.* *သပ်, 2o, to smart; (K.) 4o.

သိပ်, 4o, *v.* *သပ်, 4o, to thrust into, as a knife, spear; to chop into lengthwise as in preparing bamboo for flooring.

သိပ်သိပ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* gratingly, as stones in food, ၁', 4o.

သိမ်, *vide* သိ.

သိမ်, 1c, *n.* *သပ်, 1c, a small pimple with a sore; (K.) 4c.

—ဆပ်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a sore usually on the face and sometimes malignant.

—မုက်ဆပ်, 1c, 4o, 1c, 2c, *n.* a large sore or swelling on the face.

သိမ်သိမ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* softly, gently, used of the blowing of the wind.

သိမ်, 2c, *n.* *သပ်, 2c, a chisel; *v.* to chisel.

—ခုံခုံ, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a gouge, *vide* သိပ်ခုံ, 2c, 4c.

—တွက်ဆပ်, 2c, 2c, 3o, *n.* a small chisel-like instrument used for inserting charms into the flesh.

—ညှိ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a flat chisel.

—ရှပ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a kind of gouge.

—ခုံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a gouge.

သိပ်, 5c, *v.* *vide* မိုင်း, 5c.

သိပ်, 3m, *n.* the name of a small sum of money, only used as ၅၁ သိပ်, 3c, 3m, eight annas.

သိပ်, 3m, *n.* *သပ်, 3o, the *bauhinea dyphylla* of Symms.

သိပ်, 5m. *int.* shoo, an expression used in frightening away fowls and birds.

သိပ်, 1o, *n.* rumored news, *infreq.* less than သိပ်, 2o; the first of the early indications of anything, as, မိန်းသိပ်တုတ်တံမိတ်, 4c, 1o, 1c, 1o, 1m, and မိန်းသိပ်, 1m, 1o.

သိပ်, 2o, *v.* *vide* သိတ်သိပ်, 4o, 2o.

သိပ်, ၃၀, *v.* to sew for decoration, as figures on a garment; *n.* ornamental sewing.

သိပ်, ၃၀, *v.* *သပ်, ၃၀, to jerk, twitch away suddenly, as a tiger seizing its prey; to catch (K. and C. S.); *sometimes* ၁၀, or ၃၀.

—သပ်, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to jerk away.

သိပ်, ၄၀, *a.* of an unmarried age, not used alone, သပ်သိပ်, ၁၀, ၄၀.

သိပ်, ၄၀, *a.* *သပ်, ၄၀, mixed in color, having several colors run together.

—သိပ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *a.* of a dingy, dirty color.

သိပ်သိပ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *n.* the long-tailed edolus, သိပ်သိပ်, ၁၀, ၄၀.

သိပ်သိပ်, ၄၀, ၃၀, *n.* the same.

သိပ်, ၅၀, ၅၀, *adv.* intensive, used with သိပ်, ၃၀, to be very young.

သိပ်, ၁၀, *n.* *သိပ်, ၁၀, a kind of spear used in spearing fish.

သိပ်, ၁၀, *v.* *သိပ်, ၁၀, to rub, to rub off, as from the flesh.

—သိပ်, ၁၀, ၁၀, *v.* to rub the head, but more generally to wash the head, *vide* သိပ်သိပ်, ၃၀, ၁၀.

သိပ်, ၁၀, *n.* (C. S.) a time, *vide* သိပ်, ၄၀.

—သိပ်, ၁၀, ၅၀, *adv.* (C. S.) now.

—သိပ်သိပ်, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv.* (C. S.) soon.

သိပ်, ၁၀, ၃၀, *v.* (C. S.) to sneeze, *vide* သိပ်, ၃၀, ၁၀.

သိပ်, ၁၀, *v.* (C. S.) to ride, as a pony, *vide* သိပ်, ၃၀.

သိပ်, ၃၀, *a.* four; (K.) ၄၀.

—သိပ်သိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* a square.

—သိပ်သိပ်သိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* the points of the compass; *a.* celebrated, noted; *adv.* everywhere, far and wide.

—သိပ်သိပ်, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, *adv.* gallopingly.

—သိပ်သိပ်, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, *adv.* the same.

—သိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* the chief points of the compass.

—သိပ်သိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀; —သိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* the same.

သိပ်, ၃၀, *v.* to be quiet, used with သိပ်, ၁၀; (K.) ၄၀.

သိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv.* with perfect quiet.

—သိပ်သိပ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, *adv.* the same.

သိပ်သိပ်, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* the lips, *vide* သိပ်သိပ်, ၃၀, ၄၀, သိပ်သိပ်, ၃၀, ၄၀.

—သိပ်, ၃၀, ၄၀, ၃၀, *v.* to press open the lips.

—သိပ်, ၃၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to push up the upper lip.

သီသုတ်တုၼ်, 2c, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be thick-lipped.

—ခၼ်, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same.

—လီ, 2c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to press the lips out to a point.

—မိၼ်, 2c, 4o, 2o, *v.* to have a harelip.

သီတၼ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သီတာ P.) cold.

—လိတ်ၼ်, 2c, 2c, 4m, 3c, *n.* the seven belts of water which surround the Myenmo Mountain, လွၼ်သၼ်ခိုင်, 1c, 1c, 4o, and are separated by seven ranges of mountains.

သီပၼ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* Hsipaw (Thibaw), a Shan principality about one hundred miles northeast of Ava.

သီထ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သီထ P.) a religious duty, *vide* သီခၼ်, 1c.

—ဝုၼ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—ဝန် B.) one proficient in religious duty.

သီထၼ်ပထမိ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သီထၼ်ပထမိ P.) a vast rock on which the earth is supposed to rest.

သီၼ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* a bamboo with several splits at one end used to thrust into a deep hole in which is loose earth for the purpose of removing the earth; a bamboo with these splits woven with withes thus making a receptacle for a water chattee or flower-pot.

သီၼ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သီဟိုၼ် B.) Ceylon, *vide* သီခၼ်သီၼ်, 4c, 2c, 2c, 2c.

သီ, 3c, *n.* the tooth of anything as a harrow, comb, &c., the round of any thing as a ladder, —applied also to slats, *infreq.* သီၼ်, 3c.

—ဝုၼ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the roller on which cloth is wound, as it is woven.

—မိ, 3c, 1c, *n.* the tooth of a comb.

သီ, 3c, *v.* (C.S.) to evacuate the intestines; *n.* fæces, ordure; dirt of any sort, *vide* မိ, 3c.

သီမိၼ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* *vide* သီမိၼ်, 5c, 4o.

သီမိၼ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to be envious; to act a malevolently envious part.

—ခၼ်တၼ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same.

သီခၼ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* *vide* မိခၼ်, 3c, 2o.

သီခိၼ်, 3c, 5o, *n.* the part of the head before and above the ear, the temple, *also* မိခိၼ်, 3c, 5o.

သီတၼ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* *vide* သတၼ်, 5c, 4o.

သီတၼ်, 3c, 5o, *adv.* truly, indeed; *conj.* but.

သိက္ခာ၊ 3c, 5c, *v.* to sob, *vide* သတ္တဝါ၊ 5c, 5c.

သိမိတ်၊ 3c, 3o, *v.* to have a creeping sensation from cold or fear.

သိမိတ်၊ 3c, 5o, *n.* the temple, *vide* သိမိတ်၊ 3c, 5o.

သိန္န၊ 3c, 3c, *n.* *vide* သန္တ၊ 5c, 3c.

သီလဝါ၊ 3c, 4c, *adv.* the same as သီလဝါ၊ 3c, 5o.

သီလိတ်၊ 3c, 4c, *v.* to stumble, *vide* နီလိတ်၊ 3c, 4c.

သီ၊ 4c, *v.* (သီ B.) to hinder, to prevent, to dissuade.

သု၊ 5c, *n.* a reward, a favour conferred by a superior, *vide* သူ 4c.

သုဂ်၊ 3c, *n.* (သုဂ် P.) a rule in grammar; the first division of the Buddhist scriptures.

—သုဂ်၊ 3c, 4c, 4o, *n.* *vide* သုဂ်တင်၊ 3c, 2o.

သုဂ်၊ 3c, *v.* *သုဂ်၊ 3c, to wash, as the face.

—သုဂ်တင်၊ 3c, 3c, 5o, 1c, *v.* to wash the face.

—သုဂ်၊ 3c, 4c, *v.* to wash the hands.

သုဂ်တင်၊ 3c, 2o, *n.* (သုဂ် P.) a burial ground for burying or burning corpses, (b.).

သုဂ်သုဂ်၊ 3c, 3c, *adv.* with the sound of digging; ploddingly.

—သုဂ်သုဂ်၊ 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c; —သုဂ်သုဂ်၊ 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o; —
သုဂ်သုဂ်၊ 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

သုဂ်တင်၊ 3c, 2o, *n.* (သုဂ် P.) one of the grand divisions of the Buddhist scriptures, (b.).

သုဂ်၊ 4c, *v.* *သုဂ်၊ 4c, to be ripe, as fruit; to bring to a proper consistence, as boiled rice; to come to maturity, be ready for opening, as a boil; to become acquainted with, familiar with, as with books.

—သုဂ်၊ 4c, 1c, *v.* to be perfectly ripe.

—သုဂ်၊ 4c, 5o, *v.* to be overcooked.

—သုဂ်၊ 4c, 5o, *v.* the same.

သုဂ်တင်၊ 4c, 4c, *adv.* variegated with large patches of different colors, ၁၀, 4o.

သုဂ်၊ 5c, *v.* *သုဂ်၊ 5c, to be confused, tangled, intermixed.

—သုဂ်သုဂ်၊ 5c, 4o, 5c, 3c, *v.* to disturb others by loud talk; to be inconsistent in one's talk.

—သုဂ်၊ 5c, 1c, *v.* to be confused in mind.

—သုဂ်သုဂ်၊ 5c, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—သုဂ်၊ 5c, 5c, *adv.* topsy-turvy, in a very disordered condition.

သုင်, 5c, v. *သင်, 5c, to conceal, as stolen goods.

သုင်, 5c, v. *သင်, 5c, to set on as a dog, as, သုင်မုၼ်, 5c, 1c, 4o.

သုင်, 5c, v. to put out as fire by covering with ashes or by thrusting a lighted stick into ashes.

သုင်သုင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* in a taciturn way.

သုင်ခ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သုခ P.) happiness, freedom from trouble.

—မိင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—မိန့် P.) a wise man.

သုင်, 2o, *n.* a fish trap.

သုင်, 2o, v. *သင်, 2o, to put into and take up, as food with a spoon; to scoop up.

သုင်, 2o, v. သင်, 2o, to hit, strike, as a buffalo with the horns.

သုင်, 2o, v. *သင်, 2o, v. to be bad, as, တင်ပိင်သုင်တေတေ, 4o, 1m, 2o, 5o, 5o.

သုင်တေ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သုင်တေ P.) transition to a happy state of existence.

သုင်, 5o, v. to push into, သွင်, 2c, as, သုင်ဟံ, 5o, 4c, to push something into the fire to extinguish it, *infreq.*, *vide* သုင်, 5c.

သုင်လိပ်သုင်ခွင်, 5o, 4c, 5o, 4c, v. to nod through sleepiness.

သုင်, 1c, v. *သင်, 1c, to be high, lofty; (K.) 4c.

—မုၼ်, 1c, 4c, v. to grow tall; to grow.

—ထိင်, 1c, 4o, v. to be lofty and slender.

—သိုင်, 1c, 1o, v. *the same*.

သုင်ရှင်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* *vide* သုင်ရှင်, 4c, 4c.

သုင်ရာ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (သုည P.) emptiness, nothingness; the sign of a cipher, *vide* o.

သုင်, 4c, v. *သင်, 4c, (သုံ) to use, make use of, employ.

—တေ, 4c, 2o, v. to make use of by spending.

—သွင်, 4c, 2c, v. (—ဆောင် B.) to use, make use of, employ.

—မုၼ်, 4c, 5c, 2c, v. to use falsehood.

သုင်, 4c, v. *သင်, 4c, (သုန့် B.) to be spent, expended, as a number divided without a remainder, as the destined term of life, the duration of a city, *infreq.*

သုင်မ, 4c, 5c, v. (ဆုမ္မ B.) to instruct, discipline.

သုင်ရှင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* exceedingly, applied to light, as, လိင်ဝံသုင်ရှင်, 4o, 5c, 4c, 4c, to be very light, *also* 1c, 4c.

သုင်ရှင်သင်ရှင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c; ——— သိင်မှိုင်း, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o; ——— သွင်
ရှင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

သုင်, 1o, *n.* *သင်, 1o, a powerful evil spirit; the devil.

သုင်, 1o, *v.* to have an inclination for, to have a liking for, as
theatricals.

သုင်, 2o, *v.* *သင်, 2o, to convey, conduct a person; to convey
something.

—စို့, 2o, 4o, *v.* to convey intelligence; to tattle, tell tales.

—ဓောသုင်ကျွင်, 2o, 5c, 2o, 2c, *v.* to seek to neutralize witchery; to
offer to nats.

—ထင်ခင်, 2o, 1o, 1o, *v.* the same.

သုင်, 2o, *v.* to conceal, hide, secrete, *vide* သိုင်း, 2o.

သုင်, 4o, *v.* *သင်, 4o, to fail through excess, as when the fruit
does not correspond with the growth and thriftiness of the
tree; to not fill out, as the grain in the ear.

သုင်, 4o, *v.* *သင်, 4o, to take refuge, hide, as from enemies.

သုလရိုက်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (သုစရိတ် P.) a good deed, opposed to
တုလရိုက်, 5c, 5c, 3o.

သုလှ်, 4c, *v.* to blow gently upon and charm, *infreq.*, ဝင်, 2c.

—ခံ, 4c, 5c, *v.* the same.

သုလှ်, 1o, *v.* *သှ်, 1o, to be not straight, not parallel as cloth
torn unevenly; to be askew; (K.) 4o.

သုလှ်ထက်တော်, 2o, 3o, 2c, *n.* (ဣစကံတော် B.) the mark of a Buddha's
foot.

သုလှ်, 4o, *v.* *သှ်, 4o, (သွေ့ B.) to rub one substance on another, to
polish, to rub on the touchstone, as gold, ၎်ခင်, 1o.

သုလှ်သုလှ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* in a fine, open manner, as a flower, ၂ိ. 3c

သုတ်, 2c, *v.* *သတ်, 2c, to draw as into the nose with effort, as any
odoriferous substance; to drag, scrape along, as the feet.

—ခိပိတိခင်, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to drag one's sandal in walking.

—ခိမုဂ်, 2c, 3c, 3c, *v.* the same as သုတ်, 2c, 1st def.

—တိခင်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to drag the feet in walking.

—ခင်, 2c, 1o, *v.* the same as သုတ်, 2c, 1st def.

—ယၢသုတ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to smell of medicine

သုတ်, 3c, *v.* *သတ်, 3c, to move, to draw back, *also* 5c.

—၂၁, 3c, 2c, *v.* to move in any direction.

သုတ်ခွါသုတ်ခိုခ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to advance and retreat.

—ခွါသုတ်မၤ, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ခပ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to press respectfully into the presence of.

—ခိုခ်လဝ်, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to retreat, retrograde.

—လံ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to approach, draw near.

—သတ်တုတ်, 3c, 3c, 4o, *v.* to reduce the height of anything; to lower; to descend to a lower place, as hand over hand down a tree.

—ဝခ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to yield, draw back.

—မ ၁. 3c, 4c, *v.* *vide* သုတ်လံ, 3c, 1c.

—၅၁'၅၂. 3c, 1c, 5o, 1c, *v.* to seek a better place by moving one's position.

သုတ်, 4c, *n.* *သတ်, 4c, a bed curtain.

—မင်ယုင်, 4c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a mosquito curtain.

သုတ်, 4c, *v.* *သတ်, 4c, to be the end or extremity of; to come to an end.

—မံ. 4c, 2o, *v.* to die.

—လုင်သုတ်လတ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 3o. *v.* to be the end of life, to die.

—သိင်, 4c, 3m, *v.* to end, come to an end.

—တၢ်သုတ်တုတ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 3o, *n.* the end of one's vision.

—မုခ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same as သုတ်မံ, 4c, 2o.

—ရှုခ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same as သုတ်, 4c.

သုတ်, 4c, *v.* *သတ်, 4c, to be rubbed off, worn by friction, abraded.

သုတ်, 5c, *v.* to recede from, move along, to give place, *vide* သုတ်, 3c.

—ခံတိခံလိဝ်, 5c, 5o, 3c, 5o, 1o, *v.* to move one's place.

သုတ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သုတ် P.) information, knowledge.

သုတ်, 2o, *v.* *သတ်, 2o, to be rounded, elevated in the centre, as rice when heaped in a basket; to bloat.

သုတ်, 5o, *v.* *သတ်, 5o, to sip, sup, drink, to eat something with a spoon.

—မိခ်. 5o, 1c, *v.* the same.

သုတ်ရှုခ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* with a very gray appearance, used with မုခ်. 2o, and ခုင်, 3c.

သုတ်ပုခ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* spotlessly, without stain, used with ထိုက်, 2o.

သုခ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to braid, *vide* ထိုက်, 1o

သုခင်, 5c, v. to fail to do or be.

သုခင်, 1o, n. *သခင်, 1o, an enclosure for cultivation, a garden,
ပွဲ, 3o.

—ဂုဏ်, 1o, 1c, n. a cotton field.

—ဟင်, 1o, 4c, n. a vegetable garden.

—ဟင်မိ, 1o, 4c, 2c, n. an onion bed.

—ပွဲ, 1o, 2c, n. a flower garden.

—ပွဲ, 1o, 3o, n. *the same as* သုခင်, 1o

—အူယိ ပုံ, 1o, 4c, 2m, n. an enclosure of fruit trees or flowering
plants, a garden, an orchard.

သုခင်, 1o, v. *သခင်, 1o, to thrust through, as a bar through a
hole of a post.

—မီ, 1o, 1m, v. to thread a needle.

—သံလင်, 1o, 1o, 1c, v. to make the hole in a buffalo's or ox's
nose.

သုခင်, 1o, v. *သခင်, 1o, to be mixed together, to be confused in a
mass.

—ငွေ, 1o, 1c, v. to be confused, troubled in mind, ငွေခံ, 1c, 1c.

—သခင်သေ့လေ့မခင်, 1o, 1o, 4c, 4o, 1c, v. *the same as* သုခင်, 1o.

—သင်, 1o, 4c, n. a tangle, maze (of the passions), *vide* မိလေသု,
5c, 2c, 2c.

သုခင်, 3o, n. *သခင်, 3o, the heel; the blunt end of anything, as a
spear.

—သိုက်, 3o, 4c, n. a rear party of soldiers.

—တိခင်, 3o, 1c, n. the heel of the foot.

—မိုက်, 3o, 4c, n. the heel of the hand, *i. e.* the hard part below
the wrist.

—ပွဲ, 3o, 2c, n. the iron point at the end of a spear, which is
thrust into the ground.

သုခင်သိပ်သခင်, 3o, 4m, 1o, v. to be in a mixed-up, confused
condition.

သုခင်, 4o, v. *သခင်, 4o, to urge on, to push forward, as fuel into
a fire; to fall forward as when one stumbles; to urge, ex-
hort; to bow the head, as, ပွဲသုခင်, 1c, 4o, with bowed head.

—မခင်သေ့မခင်, 4o, 1c, 2c, 1c, v. to incite, urge to a quarrel.

—ငင်သုခင်ခွင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4c, v. to nod through drowsiness.

သုခိသုဂ်, 4o, 5o, *v.* to reel from any cause, with ငုံ့, 5o, to fall forward.

—ခေ, 4o, 1o, *v.* to urge, exhort.

—ငုံ့, 4o, 5o, *v.* to fall down violently.

သုဝ်, 3c, *n.* (K.) a time, a turn, *vide* ငုဝ်, 3c.

သုဝ်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to connect, join, unite, *vide* သိုဝ်, 2c.

သုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *သဝ်, 4c, to put into, as a finger into a ring, or a foot into a shoe; to put on as a garment.

—သွံ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to meet, engage in combat.

—ထူ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to put on a fetter.

—နှံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to put something on the head, as a hat.

သုဝ်, 5c, *v.* to bend downward.

သုဝ်သုဝ်, 5c, 5c, *adv. vide* သုဝ်သုဝ်, 5o, 5o.

သုဝ်, 4o, *n.* *သဝ်, 4o, the mouth, the opening of the lips, the lips collectively.

—ဂတ်, 4o, 5c, *v.* to be accustomed to repeat news, to retail news.

—ဂိ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to have the lips remain open as a natural characteristic.

—ရှံ, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be rough, violent in speech.

—ရှင်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to have a large mouth.

—ခိင်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to be hard-mouthed, hard-bitted, as a horse; to be rough in words.

—ခိင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to use offensive language.

—ခင်ရှင်တင်, 4o, 1c, 1c, 4o, *n.* the entrance of a road.

—ငါးငါးဝံ, 4o, 4c, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be sharp-tongued.

—သုံ, 4o, 3o, *v.* to have a sour or acid taste in the mouth.

—တင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the entrance of a road.

—ခံ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be loquacious; to be noisy in speech.

—ခံ့ခံ့, 4o, 1c, 4o, 3o, *v.* the same.

—ခေ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to have puffy lips.

—ဝါးဝါး, 4o, 1c, 5c, 1o, *v.* to have exceedingly broad flaring lips.

—မိတ်, 4o, 4m, *n.* that part of a gun which holds the flint.

—မိတ်, 4o, 5o, *v.* to be a person of many words, noisy in speech.

—မိတ်, 4o, 1o, and 5o; —မိတ်သုမိတ်, 4o, 1o, 4o, 5o, *v.* the same.

—ဟံ, 4o, 1o, *v.* to be fluent in speaking in a quarrelsome manner.

—မိ, 4o, 5o, *v.* to have the lips drawn in, as an aged person.

သုတ်လီ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to use pleasant language.

—လီ, 4o, 1o, *v.* to protrude the lips; to be sharp-tongued.

—မိင, (or မိင), 4o, 2o, *n.* a harelip.

—မိတ်, (or မိတ်), 4o, 4c, *v.* to have the lips drawn toward one side.

—ရှတ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be forward in speech, to brag, to indulge in vain, inconsiderate language.

—ရှ်, 4o, 5o, *v.* to be rough, abusive in speech.

—ရွှင်, 4o, 3c, *n.* the mouth of a river.

သုတ်သုတ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* noisy, as when a pig eats, *also* 5c, 5c.

—သိတ်သိတ်, 5o, 5o, 5c, 5c; ——— သွတ်သွတ်, 5o, 5o, 5c, 5c, *adv.* *the same.*

သုမ်, *vide* သုံ.

သုင်ရှင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* very faded in appearance, as much-used clothes; with a white appearance, as eyes covered with a white film, 4c, 2o.

သုင်သုင်သုင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with the sound of falling water.

သုင်, 3c, (6) *n.* (K.) a key, *vide* သေင်, 4c.

သုင်, 4c, *n.* *သုင်, 4c, (သိုး B.) a sheep.

သုင်, 4c, *a.* hump-backed, used of cattle, as, ဝှင်သုင်, 4c, 4c, an ox with a hump on the back.

သုံ, 1c, *v.* *သုံ, 1c, to gather together by placing the ends together, as wood for making a fire; to collect in a heap, as, သုံတင် တွင်တင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, 5c; to make a heap by setting up sticks obliquely with the ends together at the top and separated at the bottom.

—တုံသုံ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to gather for the present and future meals, that is, to eat together in token of marriage.

—တုံ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to collect together and burn; to set on fire.

—မူ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to come together, as a man and woman eat together as a marriage ceremony.

—ရှင်တင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to gather in a company, to gather together.

သုံသုံ, 1c, 2o, *n.* Thongze, a Shan principality fifty miles northeas of Ava.

- သုံ, ၃c, v. *သံ, ၃c, to spread over, overspread, cover over, *vide*
ရှုံ, ၃o; to catch fish by covering a place with a basket; *n*
a basket for that purpose.
- ရှုံ, ၃c, ၁c, v. to cover the head.
- သုံ, ၃c, v. *သံ, ၃c, to be dim sighted, near sighted.
- သံ, ၃c, ၁c, v. to be dim sighted.
- သုံ, ၁c, v. *သံ, ၁c, (ရှုံ B.) to fail, be defeated, lose.
- ရှုံ, ၁c, ၁o, v. to lose men, as in a battle.
- ထတ်သုံဝင်, ၁c, ၃o, ၁c, ၁o, v. to live destitute of the comforts
or pleasures of life.
- ထုံ, ၁c, ၃c, v. *the same as* သုံ, ၁c.
- သိင်သုံ, ၁c, ၃m, ၁c, ၁c, v. to lose altogether.
- တြုံ, ၁c, ၁c, v. to lose a cause in law.
- ခံ, ၁c, ၁c, v. to suffer severe loss.
- ဝါးသိင်, ၁c, ၁c, ၃m, ၃c, v. to lose all.
- သုံ, ၁c, ၃c, v. *the same*.
- သုံ, ၁c, *n*. (K.) a bamboo with several splits at one end; (C. S.)
၁c, *vide* သိဂုံ, ၃c, ၅c.
- သုံ, ၅c, *n*. *သံ, ၅c, a building for temporary purposes, a booth,
a shed; a stall, a shop.
- ခင်, ၅c, ၁o, *n*. a watch house.
- ခတ်, ၅c, ၃o, *n*. a shop.
- ခံခါး, ၅c, ၃o, ၁c, *n*. a shed, booth, generally with a flat roof,
- ထိင်ခါး, ၅c, ၁m, ၁c, *n*. a roofed scaffold built for watching a
rice field.
- ထံထိင်, ၅c, ၃o, ၁m, *n*. a shed with a roof sloping on one side
only.
- ထိင်, ၅c, ၃c, *n*. a place for smelting ores.
- ထင်, ၅c, ၁o, *n*. a long range of sheds with uniform roof.
- ရှင်ခင်, ၅c, ၁c, ၃c, *n*. a cooking place.
- ရှင်ထင်, ၅c, ၁c, ၃c, *n*. a distillery.
- သုံ, ၃o, *a*. *သံ, ၃o, sour, acid.
- ခင်, ၃o, ၁o, *n*. young leaves of the tamarind tree.
- ရှင်, ၃o, ၃o, *n*. the leaves of a creeper, which are prized for
their acidity.
- ခင်, ၃o, ၁c, *n*. the soap acacia, *acacia rugata*.

သုံသိင်္ဂါ, 3o, 1o, 1c, *n.* a sour weed.

—အရသုံတၢ, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be sour visaged.

—ပူ, 3o, 1c, *n.* the roselle plant. of which there are three kinds,
သုံပူလိင်, 3o, 1c, 1o; သုံပူဟိုက်, 3o, 1c, 2o; သုံပူခုံ, 3o, 1c, 1o.

—မင်, 3o, 1c, *a.* a little sour.

—ဝင်, 3o, 1c, *a.* the same.

—အှော်, 3o, 2c, *a.* sourish.

သုံ, 5o, *v.* *သိ. 5o, to be convex, *vide* ထုံ, 5o.

—အရသုံတၢ, 5o, 3c, 5o, 1c, *v.* to hold the face down so as not to
see a person or thing.

—ဝက်ဂုဏ်, 5o, 2o, 1o. *v.* to be convex with the edges turning in.

သူ, 1c, *pr.* ye or you.

—လင်, 1c, 3c, *pr.* the same, respectful.

သူပူ, 1c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, very white, as rice, used with ခင်, 1o,
ခင်သူပူ, 1o, 1c, 4c.

—သုပူ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

သူ, 2c, *a.* *aur.* (အဆူ B.) applied to deities, pagodas, &c.

သူ, 2c, *v.* *သၢ, 2c, to come to, go to, reach, often used with an-
other verb, as, မၤသူ, 4c, 2c, to come to, as friends from
whom one has been separated; to be near, as, သူထူခင်, 2c,
3o, to be close to the time of ripening, လံ, 1c.

သူ, 2c, *v.* *သၢ, 2c, to fizz out as damp gunpowder in a rocket,
or heated iron in water, to fail in an undertaking.

—သူ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with a fizzing sound.

သူ, 2c, *v.* *သၢ, 2c, (ရှူ B.) to smoke opium.

သူသိသူသၢ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *adv.* hurriedly.

သူတော်ဂွင်, 2c, 2c, 4c, *v.* (သူတော်ကောင်း B.) to be religious,
upright; *n.* a religious person.

သူရၢ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (သူရာ P.) any liquor or drug which intoxicates,
လင်, 3c.

—ခင်ရိယ, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—မေရယ P.) the same.

သူရိယၢ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သူရိယ P.) the sun, ကင်ဝခင်, 1o, 4c.

သူ, 3c, *v.* *သၢ, 3c, to have clandestine intercourse; to like, to
wish, find pleasure.

သူ, 3c, *adv.* often; with negative အံ, 2c, rarely, seldom, not often.

သူ, 4c, *n.* *သၢ, 4c, (ဆု P.) a reward, a favor.

သူတိုင်, 4c, 2o; —တွင်, 4c, 4c, (ဆုတောင်း B.): —ယှဉ်, 4c, 4c, v.
to pray.

—သပ်, 4c, 3o, n. (—သပ် B.) a reward, present.

သူ, 4c, v. *သ၍, 4c, to push up, boost.

သူ့သိုဝ်, 4c, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used with ခန့်, 2c.

သေ, 1c, v. *part.* denotes separation, as, ချွဲသေ, 2c, 1c, to go away
from; *pr.* any; *conj.* than, in comparison; a. one, as, သေ
မေ, 1c, 5c, one person

—ဟိ, 1c, 4c, v. *part.* the polite imperative ending.

—မေ့သေ့ကုသ်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 4o, n. one person, any one.

—မေ့, 1c, 3c, *conj.* although, affixed to the verb.

—တေ, 1c, 5o, *adv.* yet; afterward; *conj.* but, *infreq.*, *vide* သိတေ,
3c, 5o.

—အေ, 1c, 1o, v. (K.) *vide* သေသေ, 1c, 1o.

—သပ်, 1c, 5c, v. *part.* denoting past action; *also* the completion
of the beginning of an act.

—သပ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* yet; afterward, then; *conj.* but, *infreq.*, *vide*
သိသပ်, 3c, 4c.

—သေ, 1c, 1o, v. to grudge, be unwilling to part with; to regret
the loss of; at the end of a sentence, a *conj.* although.

—သေသေသွပ်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 2c, v. *the same as* သေသေ, 1c, 1o.

—အိတ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* a very little.

—အိတ်သေအွတ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *adv.* *the same.*

သေ, 1c, v. *သ၍, 1c, to forfeit, ယေ, 2c.

သေ, 2c, v. *သ၍, 2c, to bear on the back, as a child.

—သေအပ်, 2c, 4c, 1c, v. *the same.*

သေ, 2c, v. *သ၍, 2c, to be unchanged, to remain; *adv.* permanently.

—သေ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* continually, permanently, *vide* တ၍သေ, 2c, 2c.

သေချ၍, 2c, 2c, v. (သေချာ B.) to be well furnished, nicely arranged,
as dress, &c., *vide* အံ့ပွံ, 3c, 3c.

သေသေ, 3c, 1o, v. *frequent pronunciation for* သေသေ, 1c, 1o.

သေ, 4c, v. *သ၍, 4c, to be small, fine, to have small particles;
to be fine, as thread.

—သေ, 4c, 4c, v. to be small, minute, tiny.

သေခံ, 4c, 4c, v. (C.S.) to wash or sift for gold, *vide* တပ်ခံ 4o, 4c.

သေသိ, 4c, 2o, n. (ခေ့းပိုင် B.) a stall.

- သေထွ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* (ချေးထိုး B.) to go from one market to others in succession to trade, ဘဉ်ထွ်, 5c, 1o, 4c, 2o.
- သေပူလေ, 4c, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ဆေးပူလေ B.) gentian.
- သေလိပ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ဆေးလိပ် B.) a cigar.
- သေ, 1o, *v.* *သျ, 1c, to sail or glide about, as a flat stone propelled through the air.
- သေ, 2o, *v.* *သျ, 2c, to thrust in or through, as through a hole; (K.) 2c, or 4c.
- ဒိပ်, 2o, 3m, *v.* to pick the teeth.
- တံ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to thrust off as fruit or leaves, with a pole.
- ယုင်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to stir up trouble, as a busybody.
- ယုင်တင်ထ, 2o, 4o, 4o, 5c, *v.* the same.
- လိပ်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to twist off with a forked pole, as fruit or leaves.
- သေ, 2o, *v.* *သျ, 2c, to play on a violin; (K.) 4c.
- သေ, 3o, or 3c, *n.* an associate, friend, companion, *vide* ဝေ, 5c.
- သေ, 3o, *n.* *သျ, 3c, a bolt, crossbar.
- ဘဉ်, 3o, 4o, *n.* the pegs of a yoke, pegs used to fasten the baskets to the pole of a cooly.
- သေ, 3o, 4c, *n.* the bolt of a lock.
- ထင်, 3o, 2o, *n.* the pin or crossbar of a pair of stocks.
- ထင်တူ, 3o, 4c, 1c, *n.* a door bolt or bar.
- လွတ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* the spindle of the quill of a shuttle.
- အူလိပ်, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* an auger bit; a screw.
- သေ, 3o, *v.* *part.* a colloquial affix.
- သေ, 4o, *v.* *သျ, 4c, to sound like a cracked gong; to have a cracked voice, သိပ်သေ, 1m, 4o.
- သေဝပ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* (ဆည်းကပ် B.) to adhere to, be under the guidance of.
- သေ, 5o, *v.* *သ, 5c, to censure, blame; speak evil of, revile.
- သွံ, 5o, 4c, *v.* the same.
- သ', 1c, *v.* *သိ, 1c, to put aside, away, to reject; to move aside, change one's place.
- ဝိတ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* the same.
- သ', 3c, *n.* *သိ, 3c, intestines.
- ဝံ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be angry, used with ထိုသိ, 1c, 1c, ထိုသိသ'ဝံ, 1c, 1c, 3c, 2c.

သ'ဝ'မာ်လင်, 3c, 2c, 2o, 4o, *n.* the fibrous parts about the lobes of the jackfruit.

—ဗင်လင်, 3c, 5o, 1o, *n.* the large intestine.

—ဗင်လှင်, 3c, 5o, 2c, *n.* the small intestine.

—ပွတ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be easily provoked.

—လင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* the same as သ'ဗင်လင်, 3c, 5o, 1o.

—လ', 3c, 4o, *n.* the same.

—လှင်, 3c, 2c, *n.* the warp.

—လှင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to feel an uneasiness from want of food, to be hungry; လှင်မ', 5c, 3c.

သ'. 4c, *n.* *သိ, 4c, a fish trap; a box trap.

—လ, 4c, 1c, *n.* the same as 1st def.

သ', 5c, *v.* *သိ, 5c, to select, choose the good from the bad: to be constantly eating, as a child.

—မင်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to eat, consume food, choosing the good only.

—သင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to eat after another has eaten, selecting something from what remains.

—ဟင်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to sort food separating edible from non-edible.

သ', 1o, *n.* *သိ, 1c, a line, anything drawn out; a thread, string, cord; a ray, as of light; (K.) 4o.

—မင်မ, 1o, 5c, 5c, *n.* the reins.

—မင်ဝင်, 1o, 1o, 4c, *n.* a ray of light.

—မင်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the string of a crossbow.

—မင်မ, 1o, 4o, 5c, *n.* a girth.

—မင်မ, 1o, 4o, 5c, *n.* the same.

—မင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a bowstring; the string of a bow used in dressing cotton.

—မင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the belt of a machine wheel.

—မင်မင်, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a vein of silver.

—မင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* braces, suspenders.

—ဗ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the order of words.

—ဗ်မင်, 1o, 4o, 3c, *n.* an order of words in a line of a rhythmical book in which several words of the same tone follow in succession.

—ဗ်မင်, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the same.

—ဗ်ပွတ်, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a natural use of words in a poetical book.

- သ'ဉ်လင်, 1o, 4o, 4o, *n.* a redundant use of words in a poetical book.
- ခါပင်, 1o, 2c, 4o, *n.* (ခါပင် B.) a girdle or cord for the waist, သ'အိပ်, 1o, 1o, applied for the most part among the Shans to a priest's girdle.
- ခိပ်တိပ်, 1o, 4o, 1c, *n.* the upper straps of a sandal.
- ချပ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* a strip of cloth woven by itself; tape, ribbon.
- ထိပ်, 1o, 3m, *n.* the band of a lathe.
- ထိုင်ပိုင်ခေ, 1o, 5o, 2o, 4c, *n.* race, lineage, line of descent.
- ငွေ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the cord of life.
- ငွေခတ်, 1o, 1c, 2o, *v.* to die.
- ငွေသ'ခေ, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* the same as သ'ငွေ, 1o, 1c.
- သုတ်သ'ဉ်, 1o, 4o, 1o, 4o, *n.* the same as သ'ဉ်, 1o, 4o.
- တင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* a road.
- တင်သ'တၢ, 1o, 4o, 1o, 3c, *n.* the same.
- တၢ, 1o, 1c, *n.* eyesight.
- တၢခတ်, 1o, 1c, 2o, *v.* to have the eyes fixed and sightless, as a dying person.
- တၢထိ, 1o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be quick-sighted.
- တၢအင်, 1o, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be unable to see an object distinctly.
- တိပ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* the strings of a harp.
- တွင်, 1o, 5c, *n.* the muscular substance which holds the intestines together, ခိုင်တွင်, 3o, 5c.
- တွင်ခိပ်, 1o, 5c, 3m, *v.* to have the muscles of the belly in a tense, rigid state, so as to be hard to the touch.
- ထပ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a rein, the strap of a bridle.
- ခေ, 1o, 5c, *n.* a water course, a river channel, the current of a stream.
- ခွင်တင်, 1o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a martingale, a hat-string.
- ထပ်, 1o, 5c, 2c, *n.* a streak of lightning.
- ထပ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* sheets of rain, as when driven by the wind.
- ထပ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the coruscation of flame.
- ထိုင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a woven cord.
- ခိတ်, 1o, 4m, *n.* a fish line, *vide* သ'ခိတ်, 1o, 4m.
- ခိပ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* a flash of lightning.
- ထင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* the cord in the nose of a buffalo or bullock.

- သ'လၢ, 1o, 1c, *n.* race, lineage, (b.).
- လိတ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* a sunbeam.
- လိတ်ဝတ်, 1o, 2o, 5c, *v.* to strike powerfully, as the rays of the sun.
- လိခ, 1o, 1c, *n.* a ridge of earth, *vide* တိဋ်, 3o.
- လိ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the navel.
- လိမိဋ်, 1o, 1c, 4o, *n.* a prominent navel.
- လုင်, 1o, 5o, *n.* a kind of braided cord for tying books, suspending dahs, &c.
- လုံ, 1o, 4o, *n.* the direction of the wind; a muscle, tendon.
- လိတ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* an artery or vein.
- လိတ်သ'လုံ, 1o, 3o, 1o, 4o, *n.* blood vessels, veins, arteries and muscles.
- လိင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* *vide* သ'လိ, 1o, 1c.
- ဝိတ်, 1o, 4m, *n.* *vide* သ'ဝိတ်, 1o, 4m.
- ၎င်း, 1o, 1o, *n.* a crupper.
- ၎င်း, 1o, 5o, *n.* a cord or band for the waist; a girdle.
- ၎င်းမ, 1o, 5c, 5c, *n.* a girth.
- ၎င်းထိတ်, 1o, 2c, 3o, *n.* a bloody wound or a black and blue spot, as in a bruise.
- ၎င်း, 1o, 1o, *n.* a prince, (b.).
- ငါး, 1o, 2o, *n.* the navel string, umbilical cord.
- ငါး, 1o, 3c, *n.* a water course.
- ငါး, 1o, 3c, *n.* wire.
- အရင်း, 1o, 5c, 2c, *n.* rays of light.
- အိဋ်, 1o, 1m, *n.* a muscle.
- အိင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a belt; any cord worn about the waist.
- အိင်ဝိတ်ခင်း, 1o, 1o, 4o, 1c, 4o, *n.* a girdle adorned with plates of buffalo horn.
- အိင်ဝိတ်တွင်း, 1o, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a girdle adorned with plates of copper.
- အုတ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* a rope passing round the chest, as in the trappings of an elephant.
- သ', 1o, *v.* to tremble, shake, used with သခင်, 2c, သခင်သခင်သ'သ', 2c, 2c, 1o, 1o.
- သ'ဇ', 1o, 1o, *adv.* *vide* နှုသ'ဇ', 5c, 1o, 1o, to have some ground for believing; *n.* probability.

- သ'ဇေ, 1o, 4o, *n.* the tree from whose bark the Shans make paper;
a kind of mulberry, *the same as* တုခ်သု, 3o, 1c.
- သ', 2o, *v.* *သိ, 2c, to take out, produce, bring to light; to shake,
to move from one side to another, as the head; to wash by
rinsing, to rinse, as garments; to wash the head; to scratch,
as a fowl.
- ဝပ်သ'ထို, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to wash the head.
- ယိုင်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to shake up cut grass, as in drying it.
- ရှပ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* *the same as* သ'ဝပ်သ'ထို, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o.
- သ', 3o, *v.* *သိ, 3c, to repay.
- တိရ်ပခင်, 3o, 4o, 1c, *v.* *the same.*
- ခိ, 3o, 3c, *v.* to pay a debt.
- သ', 3o, *v.* to buy, purchase, used with သိုင်, 5c.
- သ', 4o, *n.* *သိ, 4c, sand.
- ပုခင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a bubbling of water mixed with sand.
- ရှိပ်, 4o, 4m, *n.* a kind of crystal, mica.
- သ', 5o, *n.* *သိ, 5c, the left side, —as opposed to the right.
- သ', 5o, *v.* to move aside, move one's place, used with သုတ်, 5c.
- သေ, 5c, *n.* the wood from which clogs are sometimes made.
- သေ, 5c, *v.* *သ, 5c, to place before, to present to; to follow as a
disciple.
- သေသေ, 5c, 5o, *v.* to lean upon, loll upon, as a child on its mother;
to persuade by speaking slowly and secretly.
- သေသေ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to act in a light, playful manner, to cause
laughter; to play the buffoon.
- သေဇေ, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *v.* *the same.*
- သေၵ်, 1c, *n.* *သု, 1c, a Chinese coin (Chinese).
- သေၵ်ပေၵ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* lustrously, brightly, used with ခိ, 3c, and
သွင်, 2c.
- သေၵ်, 2c, *v.* (သေဝ် B.) to rouse, excite to action, urge on; to
herald, cry publicly, to proclaim.
- ကေၵ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* (—ကေဝ် B.) *the same.*
- သေၵ်ရှေၵ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with a very dull faded color, မုခ်, 2o.
- သေၵ်, 4c, *n.* *သု, 4c, (သေ့ B.) a key.
- သေၵ်, 4c, *v.* *သု, 4c, to sing, သေၵ်ခွံ, 4c, 4o.
- သေၵ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* (သေက P.) anxiety.

သော်သော်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to persuade, urge to do.

သော်သော်, 4c, 4c. *adv.* buzzingly, with a confused murmuring sound.

သော်တၢ, 4c, 2c, *n.* (သောတ P.) the ear.

——ပတ်တိ, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (——ပတ္တိ P.) the first state attained by an areeyah.

——ပတ်တိဝံလော, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (——ပတ္တိဝံ P.) one who has attained the reward of this state.

——ပတ်တိဝံ, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (——ပတ္တိဝံ P.) the reward of this state.

——ပတ်တိမံ, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (——ပတ္တိမံ P.) the duties of this state.

——ပတ်တိ ပိတော, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 3o, 5c, 2o, *n.* (——ပတ္တိပိတော P.) one who has performed the duties of this state.

——ပာဇ်, 4c, 2c, 2o, *n.* (——ပာဇ် P.) *vide* သော်တၢပတ်တိ, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c.

——ယတ်တော, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ယတ်တော P.) the faculty of hearing.

သော်လသ, 4c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (သောလသ P.) sixteen

——သိပ္ပနိမ္မိ, 4c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 4o, 4o. *n.* the sixteen countries embraced in ancient India.

သိုဇ်, 4c, *n.* *သဝ်, 4c, battle, war.

——ဝာဇ်, 4c, 5o, *v.* to fall back, retreat.

——ဇိ, 4c, 1c, *n.* anxiety.

——ခိ, 4c, 2o, *v.* to scatter after a battle.

——ခိ, 4c, 5o, *v.* to gain a battle.

——ခိ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to form an ambuscade.

——ထု, 4c, 5c, *v.* to lose a battle.

——ရှင်ရှင်, 4c, 1o, 1c, *n.* a sudden skirmish.

သိုဇ်လိ, 2o, 2o, *adv.* very, used with သိုဇ်, 2o.

သိုဇ်, 3o, *v.* *သဝ်, 3o, (ဆိုဇ် B.) to arrive at, bring up to, come along side of, to moor as a boat.

သိုဇ်သိ, 3o, 2c, *v.* (ဆက်သိ B.) to be or have in common.

သိုဇ်, 2c, *n.* *သဝ်, 2c, a ruler of a small district, ပူသိုဇ်, 2c, 2c, ဒိဇ်
သိုဇ်, 4c, 2c.

သိုဇ်, 2c, *n.* *သဝ်, 2c, a shed.

သိုင်းဉ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a shelter for buffaloes.

—ဉ်, 2c, 5o, *n.* a shed for pounding rice.

—ထင်, 2c, 5o, *n.* a shelter for elephants.

—ထိုခင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a woodhouse.

—ဉ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a shelter for cattle.

သိုင်း, 2c, *n.* a country.

—သိုင်းဝင်းမိုင်း, 2c, 3c, 3o, 4o; —ထင်ထင်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* the same.

သိုင်း, 2c, *n.* (C.S.) a measure of capacity, *vide* ငဝ်, 2o.

သိုင်းသိုင်း, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with an overpowering smell, မိဂ်, 1m.

—သင်သင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

သိုင်း, 4c, *v.* *သင်, 4c, to throw, cast as a stone, *vide* ထီ, 3c.

သိုင်းသင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* slightly reeling, or tottering.

သိုင်းသင်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be stupid, not clever, *infreq.*, *vide* သိုင်း, 5c.

သိုင်းသိုင်း, 1o, 1o, *adv.* clearly, သိုင်း, 1c.

သိုင်း, 2o, *v.* *သင်, 2o, to hide, keep back, conceal, secrete; to do secretly, covertly.

—မိ, 2o, 4o; —ဝ်, 2o, 5c, *v.* the same.

သိုင်းသိုင်း, 2o, 3o, *adv.* with a comparatively weak light, as at sunrise or sunset, (b.).

သိုင်း, 4o, *n.* *သင်, 4o, (သိုင်း B.) a collection of anything of a kind, as of gongs or a package of foil, as of gold leaf; *a. aux.* for a collection, as, သိုင်းသိုင်း, 4c, 4o, 3c; a pair, *a. aux.* for cattle, as, ဝင်သိုင်း, 4c, 4o, 3c, a pair of oxen.

သိုင်းသိုင်း, 3c, 3c, *a.* foolish, trivial.

သိုင်း, 4c, *n.* time passed; *adv.* formerly, before, as, မိုင်းသိုင်း, 3o, 4c, day before yesterday, ဝင်သိုင်း, 4c, 4c; သိုင်းသိုင်း, 1o, 4c, month before last; ဝိသိုင်း, 1c, 4c, year before last.

သိုင်း, 3o, *v.* *သင်, 3o, to be somewhat incapable, not clever in mind, and show it by action.

သိုင်းသိုင်း, 4o, 4o, *v.* to attempt to do what one cannot perform to please others.

သိုင်း, 2c, *v.* *သင်, 2c, to connect, join, unite, by the ends or continuously; to do in continuance; to tie the ends; to descend, be in line of descent; *n.* a junction, joint; a degree in lineage; a stepfather or stepmother, သိုင်းသိုင်း, 3c, 2c, သိုင်းသိုင်း, 3o, 2c.

သိုဝ်းၵၢၤ, ၂c, ၂c, *v.* to go continuously.

—ၵၢၤ, ၂c, 4o, *v.* to add to one's discourse, to report from one person to another.

—သိုဝ်း, ၂c, ၂o, *v.* to succeed, follow; to bear something for another.

—သိုဝ်း, ၂c, 1c, *v.* to have one's life prolonged, as when there are signs of the approach of death.

—သိုဝ်း, ၂c, 3o, *v.* to connect continuously; to descend, succeed as a generation.

—သိုဝ်းသိုဝ်း, ၂c, ၂c, 3o, 3o, *adv.* connectedly, successively.

—သိုဝ်းတဝ်တဝ်, ၂c, ၂c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* the same.

—သိုဝ်းသိုဝ်း, ၂c, 3c, ၂c, 5c, *n.* ancestry, ancestors collectively; descendants.

—သိုဝ်း, ၂c, 3c, *v.* to succeed, as a child to the throne.

—သိုဝ်း, ၂c, 4m, *v.* to recommence an unfinished work.

—သိုဝ်း, ၂c, ၂c, *v.* to join the warp, to be woven to the thrums.

—သိုဝ်း, ၂c, 1c, *v.* the same as သိုဝ်းသိုဝ်း, ၂c, ၂o.

သိုဝ်း, ၂c, *v.* *သိုဝ်း, ၂c, to be young and as yet without offspring, applied to female animals.

သိုဝ်း, 3c, *v.* *သိုဝ်း, 3c, to be straight, to make straight; to be upright.

—သိုဝ်း, 3c, 5o, *v.* to be perfectly straight.

—သိုဝ်း, 3c, ၂c, *v.* to be upright, honest.

—သိုဝ်း, 3c, 3c, *n.* the space before one's face.

—သိုဝ်း, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *n.* the same.

သိုဝ်း, 4c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a witch, *vide* သိုဝ်း, 5o.

သိုဝ်း, 5c, *v.* *သိုဝ်း, 5c, to buy, purchase.

—သိုဝ်း, 5c, 1m, *v.* to purchase a crop before it is reaped or gathered; to buy and not take possession at once.

—သိုဝ်း, 5c, 1o, *v.* to trade.

—သိုဝ်း, 5c, 3o, *v.* to buy, purchase.

သိုဝ်း, 1o, *n.* *သိုဝ်း, 1c, a tiger; (K.) 4o.

—သိုဝ်း, 1o, 3c, *n.* a leopard.

—သိုဝ်း, 1o, 1o, *n.* a panther.

—သိုဝ်း, 1o, 4c, *n.* the chaus (*Lynx Lybicus*).

—သိုဝ်း, 1o, 4o, 4o, *n.* a small black spider.

—သိုဝ်း, 1o, 1o, *n.* the royal tiger.

သိုဝ်တိ-ဂုဏ်, 1o, 4o, 2o, 1c, *n. the same.*

—အုဏ်, 1o, 2c, *n. a leopard.*

သိုဝ်, 1o, *n. used with သိုဝ်, 4c, battle, war.*

သိုဝ်, 2o, *v. *သို, 2c, to spread open, as a mat; (K.) 4o; (C. S.) 1o.*

—သတ်, 2o, 2o, *v. to spread a mat.*

—တိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 2o, 3c, 4c, *v. to spread a bed.*

—ဝိဇ္ဇာ, 2o, 3o, *v. to lay with boards, as a floor.*

—ဟံ, 2o, 3o, *v. to lay bamboo, as floor.*

—ဟံ, 2o, 3c, *v. to spread a blanket.*

—ဟံသိုဝ်တိ, 2o, 3c, 2o, 2o, *v. the same.*

သိုဝ်, 3o, *n. *သို, 3c, a jacket; (K.) 6.*

—ဂုဏ်, 3o, 2o, *n. a jacket having wing-like pieces on the shoulders and at the wrists and sides, worn by officials and actors.*

—ဝိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 3o, 1m, 2o, *n. a quilted jacket.*

—အူဏ်, 3o, 2c, *n. a woolen jacket.*

—ခံ, 3o, 2o, 4c, *n. vide သိုဝ်လွင်လှိုင်, 3o, 1c, 2o.*

—ဝိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 3o, 1o, 3o, *n. a tight-sleeved jacket.*

—ဝိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 3o, 1o, 3o, *n. a loose-sleeved jacket.*

—ဝိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 3o, 1o, 3c, *n. a close, sleeveless jacket.*

—ဝိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 3o, 1o, 4c, *n. a sleeveless jacket.*

—ဝိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 3o, 1o, 4c, *n. a short-sleeved coat or jacket.*

—ဝိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 3o, 1o, 4o, *n. a tight-sleeved jacket.*

—ဝိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 3o, 1o, 1o, *n. a loose-sleeved coat or jacket.*

—ဝိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 3o, 1o, 5o, *n. the same.*

—ဝိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 3o, 2o, 5o, *n. a jacket with edges closely quilted and wadded.*

—ခံတုဏ်, 3o, 1o, 1c, *n. a fur jacket.*

—ခံ, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n. a jacket lined with fur. ခံ, 2c, 2c, is said to be the Chinese for fox.*

—ခံ, 3o, 2c, *n. a jacket made from ခံခံ, 1c, 2c.*

—ထို, 3o, 2c, *n. a knitted jacket.*

—သံ, 3o, 4c, *n. a closely quilted, embroidered jacket, worn by children.*

—သုဏ်, 3o, 4c, *n. a jacket closed on all sides.*

—သုဏ်, 3o, 4c, 4o, *n. a sleeveless frock closed on all sides.*

—တိဇ္ဇာဏ်, 3o, 1m, 1c, *n. the cotton wadded, Shan jacket.*

သိုဝ်းတၢ်ခၢၣ်, 30, 2c, 3c, *n* a jacket buttoning up in front; *also*,
သိုဝ်းခၢၣ်တၢ်, 30, 3c, 2c.

—ထွင်ထွဲ, 30, 2c, 3c, *n*. a tight-sleeved jacket with appendages
at the sides.

—မိတ်, 30, 4c, *n*. a short-sleeved tight jacket.

—ဝုတ်, 30, 4c, *n*. *vide* သိုဝ်းမိတ်ဝုတ်, 30, 10, 4c.

—ထၢၣ်ခၢၣ်, 30, 2c, 3c, *n*. *the same as* သိုဝ်းခၢၣ်တၢ်, 30, 3c, 2c.

—မၤသွင်, 30, 20, 5c, *n*. a jacket having a double thickness about
the edges.

—မိတ်, 30, 30, 40, *n*. a woman's long jacket.

—ယုင်, 30, 50, *n*. *vide* သိုဝ်းမိတ်ယုင်, 30, 10, 50.

—ထံ, 30, 1c, *n*. a black jacket.

—ထံၣ်ဝုင်, 30, 1c, 1c, 40, *n*. the black wadded jacket of Hopong.

—သွင်မိတ်, 30, 1c, 20, *n*. an inner shirt, a garment worn next the skin.

—သွင်မိတ်သွင်, 30, 1c, 20, 1c, 4c, *n*. *the same*.

—ဒိတ်, 30, 50, *n*. a jacket that buttons up on the side; *also*, a vest.

—တိတ်မိတ်, 30, 5c, 30, *n*. a close-fitting jacket.

သိုဝ်းမိတ်, 30, 40, *n*. a tree considered sacred on account of being
the residence of a nat.

သိုဝ်း, 40, *v*. *သၢၣ်, 4c, to rejoice, be glad.

—ထံ, 40, 40, *v*. *the same*.

—ထံ, 40, 1c, *v*. to rejoice in one's mind.

—သွင်, 40, 20, *v*. to be joyful, rejoice.

—သွင်, 40, 2c, *v*. to be happy, glad.

—သွင်, 40, 30, *v*. *the same*.

သွက်, 2c, *n*. *သိတ်, 20, the length of the arm from the elbow to
the tip of the middle finger; a cubit.

—သိတ်, 2c, 1c, *n*. a cubit measured from the joint of the middle
finger when the hand is clenched.

—သိတ်, 2c, 3c, *n*. a cubit measured from the end of the little finger.

—သိတ်, 2c, 2m, *n*. a cubit not of full length.

—သိတ်, 2c, 3c, *n*. a cubit and a half.

သွက်, 3c, *v*. *သိတ်, 30, to seek, search for.

—သွက်, 3c, 1c:—လွံသွက်တုတ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 40;—တုတ်, 3c, 1c, *v*. *the same*.

သွက်ကျါ, 3c, 2c, *n*. (သောကြာ B.) the planet Venus; Friday.

သွင်တေ, 3c, 2o, v. (ဆောက်တည် B.) to be steady, staid; to observe habitually as religious duties.

သွင်, 4c, v. to draw inward, as the fingers or toes.

—တိခင်, 4c, 1c, n. a shoe.

သွင်, 4c, v. *သိင်, 4o, to pound as with a pestle; to practice masturbation.

—သွင်, 4c, 2c, v. *the same*.

—ထင်, 4c, 2c, v. to pound beans.

သွင်နှစ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with လာ, 4o.

သွင်, 5c, v. *သိင်, 5o, to shelter in or under, as, သွင်ရှိခင်, 5c, 4o.

—ငါးသွင်ထိုင်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 4o, v. to take shelter, as under the veranda of another's house.

သွင်, 5c, v. *သိင်, 5o, to hide, conceal, secrete.

—သိုင်း, 5c, 2o; —ခိပ်, 5c, 4o, v. *the same*.

သွင်သွင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* repeatedly, —always placed before the verb.

သွင်, 1c, a. two; (K.) 4c.

သွင်နှစ်, 1c, 1o, n. cholera morbus.

—သွင်နှစ်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 1o, n. *the same*.

သွင်နှစ်, 1c, 1c, and 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with သွင်, 1c, လိပ်, 1o, နှိပ်, 3o, as, လိပ်ဝံသွင်နှစ်, 1o, 5c, 1c, 1c, to be very red, &c. *infreq.*, *vide* လွင်နှစ်, 4c, 4c.

သွင်, 2c, v. *သိင်, 2o, to glitter.

—လိုခင်, 2c, 3c, v. *the same*.

သွင်, 2c, v. *သိင်, 2o, (ဆောင် B.) to deliver in marriage; to deliver money to an official.

—ခွခင်, 2c, 2c, v. *the same as last def.*

—ပိုခင်, 2c, 4c, v. *the same*.

—ထံ, 2c, 2o, v. to pay a fine.

—မင်္ဂလာ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, v. (မင်္ဂလာဆောင် B.) to perform the marriage ceremony.

သွင်, 2c, a. *aux.* for a building which is one of several joined together as in the palace of a Sawbwa or a monastery.

သွင်ပိုင်အောင်လံ, 2c, 2o, 2c, 4o, n. personal followers or guards of an official.

သွင်ယံ, 2c, 4c, n. a priest's cook house; a cook house attached to any house on the same level as the main floor.

သွင်, 3c, v. *သိင်, 3o, to dip into, as something dyed into a solution to prevent fading.

—ဝင်, 3c, 3c, v. to wash the hair.

—ခိုတ်, 3c, 2o, v. to dye with a preparation made of the leaves of မ'ခိုတ်, 5c, 2o. To secure an unfading yellow, a priest's robe is first dipped into a dye made from ဝိဇ္ဇမ'လင်, 1o, 5c, 4o, and afterwards into that made from the မ'ခိုတ်, 5c, 2o.

သွင်, 4c, n. *သိင်, 4o, a basket loosely woven with large meshes, generally long and of small diameter.

—သိင်, 4c, 4c, n. (K.) *vide* ငီ, 4o.

သွင်, 4c, v. *သိင်, 4o, to apply a liquid by dipping a cloth into it and dabbing the object to which the liquid is to be applied; to strike vertically.

သွင်ခေါ, 4c, 5c, v. to have an emaciating disease.

သွင်မ', 4c, 5c, n. the trunk of a tree, ထိ, 4c.

သွင်, 5c, (and 4c,) v. *သိင်, 5o, (ဆောင် B.) to thrust, push, butt; to pound, beat, —more forcible than တော်, 4c; to jolt, move quickly; to run away.

—ခွ, 5c, 2c, v. to go quickly; to run away.

သွင်, (6), n. (K.) a basket, *vide* ဂုဏ်, 1o.

သွတ်, 2c, v. *သိတ်, 2o, to put through, thrust through a hole already made; to pass through, as a man moving here and there in a crowd of people; to intersect as roads.

—ဝင်သွတ်ခါ, 2c, 3o, 2c, 1c, v. to twist one leg around the other, or one's leg around another person's.

—ပိင်, 2c, 2o, v. to fasten with a bolt.

—သိင်, 2c, 3m, v. to go here and there, in and out as in a crowd.

—သုင်, 2c, 1o, v. to thrust through a hole, as the eye of a needle.

—သိသွတ်သိတ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2o, v. to go in various directions, as police in a crowd.

—ဝတ်, 2c, 3o, v. to wind in and around in order to hold.

—ဝင်ဝင်, 2c, 1c, 3c, v. to insert in order to close a hole.

သွတ်, 3c, n. (K.) a funnel, *vide* ကုတ်, 2o.

သွတ်, 3c, n. *သိတ်, 3o, (သွပ် B.) zinc.

သွတ်, 4c, v. (K. and C. S.), to set on fire, to kindle; *vide* တုတ်, 2c.

သွတ်ဖွတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* about, on the point of, used with ဝိ, 3c; very low, as a bush.

— သိတ်မှိတ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* the same.

သွတ်သိတ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* unwilling to obey; doing secretly.

သွခ်, 1c, *v.* *သိခ်, 1o, to study, learn, acquire knowledge or skill.

— ခိုခ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to teach fencing.

— သုတ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to teach verbally.

— တုင်သွခ်ငွ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to bring one's self into order.

— ဝခ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to teach; to discipline

— ဂျးဂွင်, 1c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to learn the use of the musket by drill.

— ဂျးသိုက်, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to drill as soldiers.

— ထတ်သွခ်ထု, 1c, 3o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to teach to speak, as a little child or a parrot.

— လိက်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to study books, learn.

— လိက်သွခ်ထု, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* the same.

— ထက်သိုက်, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to drill.

— ကခ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to study, as a child; to repeat in order to learn by heart.

သွခ်ခွခ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* *vide* လ'သွခ်ခွခ်, 4o, 1c, 4c.

သွခ်ခွခ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* in the prime of youth, *vide* ဂွခ်မိဂ်, 4c, 4o.

သွခ်, 2c, *v.* *သိခ်, 2o, to be loosed from its place, as a blade from a knife handle, or an axe head flying off from its handle.

သွခ်, 3c, *n.* (C.S.) a peg inserted in a post to support a beam of a floor, *vide* ဂွခ်, 5o.

သွခ်, 3c, *v.* *သိခ်, 3o, to skim, to take off by skimming.

— ဝု, 3c, 1c, *v.* to catch fish by a skimming motion in the water.

သွခ်, 3c, *v.* *သိခ်, 3o, to take shelter (under something).

— သိုခ်, 3c, 3c, *a.* not intellectually deep; lacking in self-confidence.

— ဝိုခ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to trust in.

— ထုခ်, 3c, 1o, *v.* to take shelter from rain.

သွခ်, 4c, *v.* *သိခ်, 4o, to be abundant, *infreq.*

သွခ်, 4c, *v.* *သိခ်, 4o, (သွန်း B.) to pour upon with care.

— တိတ်, 4c, 4m, *v.* to make candles by pouring hot wax into a mould.

— ငွေ့, 4c, 2c, *v.* to pour upon.

သွခ်, 5c, *v.* *သိခ်, 5o, to place one upon another.

သွင်္ဂါဘင်, 5c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to place side by side with one edge overlapping the other.

—သိုတ်သွင်, 5c, 4o, 4c, 2c, *v.* to place one upon another so that the end of one extends beyond the other.

—ခင်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to wear one garment over another.

—ထပ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to place one on another, to add.

—ရှုတ်ခင်, 5c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to follow in the footsteps of another.

သွတ်, 2c, *v.* *သပ်, 2o, to hunt for anything by the sense of smell, to scent the track.

သွတ်စွာခင်, 2c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be very drowsy.

သွတ်တင်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be tired, exhausted in strength.

သွတ်, 5c, *v.* *သပ်, 5o, to whisper.

—ထပ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* the same.

သွပ်, *vide* သွံ.

သွပ်, 1c, *n.* (K.) a cog, *vide* သွပ်, 3c.

သွပ်, 1c, *v.* to send, employ, used only with ငွ်, 5c, to send.

သွပ်, 1c, *v.* *သေ, 1o, to puncture slightly, as a sore; to lift with a stick, or something held in the hand, for the purpose of throwing away something, as a dead snake; to sew with long stitches, to tack, baste.

သွပ်သွပ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* with perfect quiet, ထိပ်, 1m.

သွပ်, 2c, *n.* a kind, *vide* ပိခင်သိပ်ပိခင်သွပ်, 1m, 4o, 1m, 2c.

သွပ်, 2c, *v.* *သေ, 2o, to be slender, tapering.

သွပ်, 3c, *n.* *သေ, 3o, a tuft, a tassel.

သွပ်, 4c, *v.* *သေ, 4o, to cut with a sliding motion, to slice, as tobacco; (C. S.) to swing, as the arms, သွပ်ခိပ်, 4c, 1o.

သွပ်, 5c, *v.* *သေ, 5o, to string anything, as beads, fish; *n.* a string of anything.

—ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to hang in a cluster as flowers.

—ခွပ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a string of flowers.

သွံ, 1c, *v.* *သိ, 1o, to offer cheaply, less than the usual price in order to sell; to offer a girl in marriage without the usual presents.

—ခပ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* the same.

—ဝင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same as သွံ, 1c.

သွံ 2c, *a.* *သိ, 2o, blue; (C. S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.

သွံ့, 2c, 2c, *a.* dark blue.

—ခ'၀၂, 2c, 2c, 1c, *a.* blue like a crow's egg.

—ခိ, 2c, 2o, *a.* the same as သွံ့, 2c, 2c.

—ထံ, 2c, 5c, *a.* deep blue.

—ခုံ, 2c, 2c, *a.* light blue.

သွံ့, 3c, *v.* *သီ, 3o, to transplant, *vide* ဟုံ, 2c.

သွံ့, 3c, *a.* *သီ, 3o, dim-sighted, near-sighted.

သွံ့, 3c, *v.* to repay, တိဉ်, 4o.

သွံ့, 4c, *n.* *သီ, 4o, (ဆွမ်း B.) cooked rice, food for a priest.

—တခါ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဂဏာဆွမ်း B.) rice boiled in milk offered to a priest (b.).

—သင်ပုတ်, 4c, 2o, 3c, *n.* food offered in a သွင်သင်ပုတ်, 4c, 2o, 3c.

—ထေ့, 4c, 2c, *n.* rice offered to an idol.

—တေ့ထွင်, 4c, 2c, 1o, *n.* forty-nine bundles of rice offered to Gaudama after his long fast; these bundles of rice offered to idols.

—တခိ, 4c, 4o, *n.* the same as သွံ့, 4c.

သွံ့, 4c, *a.* *သီ, 4o, inferior, mean; vile, wicked.

သွံ့, 4c, *v.* *သီ, 4o, to censure, scold, revile. *vide* သေသွံ့, 5o, 4c.

သွံ့သီ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be many, as men; to be numerous, in abundance, as sprouts.

သွံ့, 5c, *v.* *သီ, 5o, to clean rice by pounding.

—ခိသခိ, 5c, 3c, 1o, *v.* to clean rice by pounding after it has been partially separated from the husk, *vide* တံ, 1c.

သွံ့, 5c, *v.* to execute without trial, to lynch.

သွံ့, 5c, *v.* to fire together, as a body of men armed with guns.

—သွံ့, 5c, 2c, *v.* the same.

သွံ့, 5c, 5c, *adv.* partly dark, dusky, as at twilight.

—သွံ့, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o; —သီ, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* the same.

တြိ, 2c, *n.* *တြိ, 2c, (ဆရာ B.) a teacher; (K.) 4c.

—ဟုံ, 2c, 4o, *n.* a doctor using charms only.

—သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓ, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (—သ္မုဒ္ဓ B.) a teacher.

—ထေ့, 2c, 2c, *n.* the chief priest of a district.

—ထေ့, 2c, 3o, *n.* (ဓာတ် B.) a physician.

—ထွက်, 2c, 3c, *n.* an assistant teacher.

—ခိဝိသဒ္ဓါ, 2c, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (နိဿရည်း B.) a superior teacher, one who lays down rules.

တြိပယောဂ, 2c, 5c, 4c, 5c, *n. the same as* တြိပရုံ, 2c, 4o.

—ပိဋိတ, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n. (ဘိဇ္ဇာ B.) a physician.*

—ပွင်သုဿာန, 2c, 1c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n. a missionary.*

—ဓမ္မိယ, 2c, 1c, 3c, *n. a physician.*

—လုဇ, 2c, 1o, *n. a title given to the teacher in charge of a school, the priest of the highest rank in a monastery, a man in charge of any work or business; the oldest teacher in any place.*

—အာဇ, 2c, 2c, *n. one of lower rank than* တြိပလုဇ, 2c, 1o.

သုဇ, 2o, *v. *သိဇ, 2c, (ခွဇ B.) to rejoice, be joyful.*

—ဣဇသိုဇ, 2o, 4c, 4o; —ဣဇ, 2o, 1c; —သိုဇ, 2o, 4o; —ဣဇ, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

သုဇ, 4o, *v. *သိဇ, 4c, (သုဇ B.) to put into, cause to enter, vide သိုဇ, 2c.*

—ဣဇ, 4o, 1c, *v. to cause to enter the mind, to apprehend.*

—ဣဇသုဇဇ, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—သိုဇ, 4o, 2c, *v. to put into, cause to enter.*

—တဇတုဇ, 4o, 1o, 1c, *v. to furnish a substitute, to do by means of another person.*

—ထံဗဇ, 4o, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v. (ဌာဏာ P.) to enclose in a shrine.*

—ဇံ, 4o, 5c, *v. to cause water to enter, as into a rice field*

—ဏတတ်, 4o, 5c, 3o, *v. to use magic arts or occult power.*

—ဏတတ်ခိုဇဏတတ်ဇဇ, 4o, 5c, 3o, 5o, 5c, 3o, 1c, *v. to injure another by charm's.*

သိုဇ, 1c, *v. *သိဇ, 1c, to be clear, pure, as water.*

—ဇံ, 1c, 1o, *v. to be clear and white.*

—ဇဇ, 1c, 2o, *v. to be clear, pure, innocent.*

—ဣဇ, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*

သိုဇ, 2c, *v. *သိဇ, 2c, to put or place in.*

—ဇာ, 2c, 2c, *v. to starch, vide သိုဇဇံ, 2c, 5c, 3c.*

—ဇွပ်, 2c, 2c, *v. to bind, as the mouth of a basket.*

—ဣဇ, 2c, 1c, *v. to cause to enter the mind, to apprehend.*

—ဣဇသိုဇ, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဣဇိတ်, 2c, 1c, 4m, *v. to do with design, deliberately, wilfully.*

—ဣဇသိုဇ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1m, *v. to give a name.*

—ဣဇ, 2c, 1c, 3c, *v. to make tight by driving in a wedge.*

သွင်သိ, 2c, 3o, *v.* to insert a bolt or bar.

—သွဲ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* slowly, gradually.

—သွင်လဲအံ့ဂိတ်, 2c, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4m, *v.* to gradually leave undone what one should do.

—သွဲဂိတ်, 2c, 2c, 4m, *v.* to do gradually, better or worse as the case may be.

—ထင်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to put in the stocks.

—ထိင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—ထိင်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to put more into.

—ထီ, 2c, 2c, *v.* *vide* ထိုင်ထီ, 4c, 2c.

—ထူ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to put on a halter or fetter.

—ခင်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to put in water.

—ခင်ခင်, 2c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to starch.

—ဟို, 2c, 4c, *v.* to kindle a fire.

—ရှင်အူဟို, 2c, 1o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to place a fuse or train.

—ရှင်ခင်ခင်, 2c, 4o, 1o, *v.* to place a precious stone in its setting.

သိ, 2c, *n.* *သိ, 2c, (သိဝံ B.) a building set apart for the performance of certain rites pertaining to the Buddhist priesthood; a sanctuary.

သိ, 2c, *v.* *infreq.*, for ထိ, 2c, to keep back, conceal.

သိ, 4c, *v.* *သိ, 4c, (သိဝံ B.) to gather in; to put up, lay up, treasure up; to deprive of the insignia of office.

—ခင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same.

—ခင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to store up, treasure up.

—ဝို, 4c, 5c, *v.* to gather in; to treasure up.

—ရှင်ခင်ခင်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to put a house in order.

—အရံ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to deprive of office.

—အင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to gather in; to take away, confiscate.

သိ, 1m, *n.* *သိ, 1o, a hoe.

—ခုတ်, 1m, 4c, *n.* a straight-handled hoe.

—ငွေ, 1m, 4c, *n.* a garden hoe.

—ငွေခင်, 1m, 5c, *n.* a hoe whose handle is somewhat bent where it joins the blade.

—ခင်, 1m, 5m, *n.* a hoe

သိ, 2m, 2m, *adv.* very thin. မင်, 1o.

သီ, 3m, *v.* *သီ, 3o, to point, make pointed, sharpen; to be sharp and pointed.

—ဟ°, 3m, 5o, *v.* to be pointed having one side flat, like the blade of a spear.

—လီ, 3m, 1o, *v.* to be pointed and round like a needle.

သီ 1o, *n.* (C. S.) a pair of brass bowls played together. *vide* သိင်, 2o.

သီ, 4o, *v.* *သီ, 4o, to be gathered together in upright position; to be erect and numerous, as a grove of trees, *vide* ခေ၍, 3c.

၇

The sixth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the third Consonant in the class of palatals.

၇၇, 5c, 5c, *adv.* an intensive, used with words meaning to be sticky, adhesive, ယင်, 1o

၇၇၇, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a quarrelsome sound

၇၇, 4o, *v.* to contradict, oppose, used with ယိင်, 1m.

၇၇, 2o, *n.* *၇ိင်, 2c, (ညာဏ် B.) intellect, understanding, reason.

—၇ိ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be stupid, dull of intellect.

—၇ိ, 2o, 3o, *v.* to have a narrow intellect.

—၇ိ, 2o, 2c, *v.* to be deficient in intellect.

—၇ိ, 2o, 3o, *v.* to have a comprehensive intellect.

—၇ိ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be shallow in intellect.

—၇ိ, 2o, 5c, *v.* to be dull of understanding.

—၇ိ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be stupid.

—၇ိ, 2o, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ဟ°, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be sharp in intellect.

—သီ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to have a good intellect, be sensible.

၇၇, 3o, *v.* *၇ိ, 3c, (ညာဏ် B.) to read in unison, as in the consecration service of the Buddhist priesthood.

—၇၇, 3o, 5c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to read the service at the consecration of a Buddhist priest.

—ယင်, 3o, 4o, *v.* the same.

၇၇, 3o, *v.* *၇ိ, 3c, (ညာဏ် B.) to compress between two, to pinch, squeeze; *n.* with ဘီ, 4c, a blacksmith's tongs, as, ဘီ၇၇, 4c, 3o, 4c.

ရပ်ခံရပ်ခွတ်, 30, 3c, 30, 2c, v. to oppress a debtor.

ရပ်, *vide* ရပ်.

ရပ်, 40, v. *ရပ်, 4c, (ညံ့ B.) to be fine, soft, delicate.

ရပ်, 40, n. (ငြိမ်, B.) a scaffold; *sometimes* ယံ, 40.

ရပ်, 50, v. *ရပ်, 5c, (ညံ့ B.) to be poor, mean, inferior.

ရပ်, 2c, v. *ရပ်, 2c, (ညာ B.) to scream in concert.

ရပ်တိတိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (ညာတိကာ P.) a relation, kinsman, မိခင်, 3c, 5c.

ရပ်, 4c, v. *ရပ်, 4c, (ငြား B.) to find, meet with, ထုတ်, 40.

—ဆင်ထုတ်, 4c, 20, 2c, v. to find occasion, opportunity.

—တော်ရပ်မခင်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 10, v. to come upon at the right time, opportunity.

—တော်ရပ်မခင်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 30, v. to meet, find at the right time, opportunity.

—မိခင်, 4c, 30, v. *the same as* ရပ်, 4c.

ရပ်, 5c, *vide* ဝိ, 5c.

ရပ်ရပ်, 5c, 5c, *adv. vide* ရပ်ရပ်, 5c, 5c.

ရပ်, 30, v. to turn up at the sides or edges; to turn back, warp, *vide* ဝိ, 30.

—ရပ်, 30, 50, v. to turn up, be crooked.

—ဝိ, 30, 3c, v. to turn up and back.

—ဝိ, 30, 2c, v. to turn, to be twisted.

ရပ်, 40, v. *vide* ဝိ, 40.

ရပ်, 3m, n. *vide* ဝိ, 3m.

ရပ်, 30, v. *vide* ဝိ, 30.

ရပ်, 40, v. *vide* ဝိ, 40.

ရပ်, 10, v. *ရပ်, 1c, *vide* ဝိ, 10.

ရပ်, 30, v. *vide* ဝိ, 30.

ရပ်, 40, v. to clinch, *vide* ဝိ, 40.

ရပ်, 40, v. to hurt, oppress, *vide* ဝိ, 40.

—ဆိ, 40, 40, v. *vide* ဝိ, 40, 40.

ရပ်လွှာ, 50, 3c, v. to die, conveying the idea of contempt or disgrace, *infreq.*, *vide* မိခင်လွှာ, 50, 3c.

ရပ်, 3c, v. (ညံ့ B.) used only with ရပ်, 1c, *vide* လိုက်လံ, 3c, 1c.

—ရပ်, 3c, 1c, v. to be uneasy, unhappy in mind, to do a thing beyond what is reasonable. as, လိုက်လံ, 3c, 4c, to overload or overdrive bullocks.

လိုင်, 4c, v. to hear, *vide* ဇိုင်, 4c.

လိုပ်, 3c, v. *vide* ဇိပ်, 3c.

လိပ်, 2o, n. (C.S.) the loose flesh about the under jaws of man or animals, *vide* ယပ်ဝင်, 2o, 4o.

လိုပ်, 5o, n. *vide* ဇိပ်, 5o.

လိုမ်, *vide* လို.

လိုပ်ကုင်, 1o, 4o, a. *vide* ဇိပ်ကုင်, 1o, 4o.

လိုပ်, 1o, v. to fear, be afraid, *vide* ဇိပ်, 1o.

လိုပ်, 4o, n. a shrimp of the smallest kind, *vide* ဇိပ်, 4o.

လို, 2c, v. (ညီ B.) to be even, equal, as much as; to accord, act in concert, *vide* ဇိ, 2c.

လို, 4c, (6), v. (K.) to be unable to discharge urine from disease, *vide* လိ, 5c.

လုပ်, 2c, a. brown.

လေယထံတြိပိဋက, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c, 3c, 4c, n. (ညေယထံတရားငါးပါး P.) the five principles or laws of which a Buddh only has intuitive knowledge, *viz.*, သင်ချရ, 2c, 2c, 5c; ဝိသုဒ္ဓိ, 5c, 2c, 5c; လက်ခံချ, 3c, 5c, 2c; အိပ်ပိုင်, 3c, 2o; မိမိလုပ်, 4c, 3o.

လေ, 3c, v. to be uneven, *vide* ဇေ, 3c.

—လေလေဘျ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, v. to look watchfully, turning the head from one side to another.

လေ, 2c, v. *လေ, 2o, (ညေ B.) to smell offensively as any oily substance fried or subjected to the fire, *vide* မိလ်, 1m.

လေ, 4c, v. *လေ, 4o, to whiz through the air, as a နှစ်လိပ်ခိုင်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1m.

လွင်, 4c, n. *လိုပ်, 4o, a tuft of hair or feathers left on the head, a crest on the head of an animal.

လွင်, 2c, n. (ညောင် B.) *vide* မ'လွင်, 5c, 2c.

—ထွပ်, 2c, 3c, n. (—ချေထောက် B.) the banian whose branches take root in the earth.

—ပေါ်ထီ, 2c, 4c, 4c, n. (ဗောဓိ P.) the tree under which the Buddha reached enlightenment.

—ထိုပ်, 2c, 2o, n. the white-leaved banian.

—ရွပ်, 2c, 3o, n. (—ရွတ် B.) the thin leaf-shaped piece of metal attached to the tongue of a bell, by means of which the wind causes the bell to ring.

- လူင်လိင်, ၂c, 1o, *n.* the red-leaved banian.
 လူင်, 4c, *v.* to be tired, fatigued, used with လူင်, 5o.
 လူင်, 4c, *v.* *လိပ်, 4o, to seize upon, to grab, *vide* လူင်, 4c.
 လိပ်, 1c, *v.* (မြိပ် B.) to be still, unmoved, composed.
 လိပ်, 4c, *v.* *vide* လိပ်, 4c.
 လိပ်, 1o, *v.* *vide* လိပ်, 1o.
 လိပ်, 3o, *n.* *vide* လိပ်, 3o.

၀

The seventh letter of the Shan Alphabet and the first Consonant
in the class of dentals.

- ဝ, 5c, *v.* *ဝိ, 5c, to daunt, defy, threaten, challenge.
 —ဝင်ခတ်ဝင်, 5c, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.
 —ဝိင်, 5c, 2m, *v.* to turn upon in defense or to assault.
 ဝ, 5c, *v.* *ဝိ, 5c, to guess.
 —ဝံ့ဝင်, 5c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to propose questions or puzzles alternately;
 to sing responsively.
 —ဝါဝတဝင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to propose questions and return
 answers with reference to religious subjects in the sacred books.
 ဝ, 5c, *v.* *ဝိ, 5c, to put the hand accidentally upon something
 unseen or offensive, ဝိင်, 5o.
 ဝ, 5c, *v. part.* denotes that a condition is well, or more favorable
 than some other condition, used with ဝာ်, 4c, တတၢ်ယူဝင်,
 5c, 4c, 2c, 1c, it would be well or better to remain thus.
 —ဝိုင်, 5c, 4o, *v. part.* let be, let alone, applies to persons or things.
 —ဝိုင်မဝင်, 5c, 4o, 4c, *v. part.* the same.
 ဝ, 5c, *v. part.* an imperative affix.
 —ဝှင်, 5c, 4c, *v. part.* first person plural imperative affix.
 ဝာ်, 4c, *n.* *ဝိာ်, 4c, the lap, as, ဝင်တၢ်, 3c, 4c, to sit in the lap.
 ဝာ်, 4c, *v.* to make a noise, sound, used only with the negative.
 —ဝိင်, 4c, 1m, *v.* the same.
 ဝာ်, 4c, *v.* *ဝိာ်, 4c, to dip up, take out of, draw. as water from
 a well, *vide* ဝိာ်, 4m.
 ဝာ်, 4c, *v. part.* a verbal prefix denoting future time; *also* time
 fully past, as, ဝင်တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်ခိင်ဝါ, 2c, 4c, 2c, 3o, 4c, 4c.
 —ဂ့', 4c, 4c, *v. part.* the same.

တၢ်တိၣ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a grasshopper, တၢ်တိၣ်, 4c, 1o.

တၢ်, 5c, *v.* to guess.

တၢ်, 5c, *v.* *တိၣ်, 5c, to salute, make inquiries of civility.

—ဆ, 5c, 1o, *v.* to send a greeting from a distance.

—တၢ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to greet one another personally.

—ဝ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to mark, *vide* မ'ဝ, 1o, 5c.

တၢ်တၢ်, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (တၢ်တၢ် P.) a heretic.

တၢ်, 2o, *v.* *တိၣ်, 2c, to spread out, as in the sun.

—c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be placed on the back; to be thrown backwards.

—တၢ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a snail, နှံ, 1c, 5c.

—ပိၣ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to spread out flat.

—တိၣ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to spread out in the sun.

—ပိၣ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to spread out to dry.

—ဂ, 2o, 1o, *v.* to present a shallow surface; to be placed on the back; to be thrown backwards; *sometimes* တၢ်c, 2o, 1o.

—တိၣ်, 2o, 3o, 4o, *v.* to lie on the back with the head thrown up, as a swimmer in the water.

—တိၣ်, 2o, 3c, 4o, *v.* the same.

တၢ်, 3o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to count, enumerate, to reckon; to cipher, *vide* တၢ်, 3o.

တၢ်, 3o, *n.* *တိၣ်, 3c, a water leech, bloodsucker.

တၢ်, 3o, *n.* a layer, a wad; a storey.

တၢ်တၢ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* a wooden hoe, *sometimes* တၢ်တၢ်, 3o, 4c, and တၢ်တၢ်, 4c, 4c.

တၢ်တၢ်, 3o, 1c, 4c, *n.* the wooden or earthen plug which closes the end of a rocket.

တၢ်တၢ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* expressive of the sound of felling trees.


တၢ်တၢ်, 5o, 5c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to make a clucking sound with the tongue, *vide* တၢ်တၢ်, 2o, 2o.

တၢ်တၢ်တၢ်တၢ်, 5o, 5o, 5c, 5c, *adv.* expressive of the sound of a noise here and there, as of children playing when one wishes to sleep.

တၢ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (တၢ် B.) a layman; one who contributes to the support of a priest, or does some deed of merit.

—တၢ်, 5c, 2c, 4c, *n.* one who builds and consecrates a monastery.

—မ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (—မ B.) a laywoman.

- တတၢ်အုၣ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (——ဥပါ B.) a layman.
- တတၢ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* *wide* တတၢ်, 5c, 5c.
- တတၢ်, 1c, *v.* *တၢ်, 1c, to become thickened, ropy, viscous; *n.* any ropy, viscous substance in or out of water, as the dregs of oil.
- တတၢ်, 2c, *n.* *တၢ်, 2c, a stool or form for sitting.
- တတၢ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a mattress or cushion to sit upon.
- တတၢ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a chair.
- တတၢ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* *the same.*
- တတၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a millepede, coiling centipede.
- တတၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a kind of worm which leaves a wet track.
- တတၢ်, 3c, *n.* *တၢ်, 3c, an anvil.
- တတၢ်, 3c, 4m, *n.* *the same.*
- တတၢ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* an upright stick or timber used in supporting anything, as a roof.
- တတၢ်, 3c, *v.* *တၢ်, 3c, to place in an erect or proper position; to place for the purpose of cooking, as, တတၢ်မၤ, 3c, 3c, 3c; (K.) to pawn; to decoy, as wild fowls by means of a tame one; to rhyme, as the last word of a line with some word in the next line, a feature of the တၢ်တၢ်, 3c, 4c, *vide* တၢ်, 4o.
- တတၢ်တၢ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to place food for eating.
- တတၢ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to rise up, as a precipice, mountain peak.
- တတၢ်တၢ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be strong, determined in one's feelings.
- တတၢ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to have a body of troops in proper order.
- တတၢ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to erect a fortification.
- တတၢ်တၢ်, 3c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to be upright and motionless.
- တတၢ်တၢ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to gaze with earnestness.
- တတၢ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to prepare an entertainment, to hold a feast.
- တတၢ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to erect a fence. 
- တတၢ်, 4c, *a.* all, the whole; used in composition, either singly, as, တတၢ်တၢ်, 4c, 4o, all the household, or in couplets, as, တတၢ်တၢ် တတၢ်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4c, *the same.*
- တတၢ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* all night.
- တတၢ်, 4c, 3m, *a.* all.
- တတၢ်တတၢ်, 4c, 3m, 4c, 1o, *a.* *the same.*
- တတၢ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the whole body.

တင်ခံဘင်တုပ်. 4c, 5c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a substance composed of solid and liquid.

—မုတ်, 4c, 4o, *a.* all.

—လှိုင်, 4c, 1o, *a.* the same.

—ဗ္ဗ, 4c, 1o, *a.* all, the many; used as a sign of the plural.

—ဝခင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* all day.

တင်, 4c, *prep.* with; *conj.* and.

တင်, 4c, *v.* *တိုင်, 4c, to be fresh, unwithered, as the upright stalk of a plant while growing.

တင်, 5c, *v.* to shake, used with တိုင်, 5o.

တင်တင်တေတေ, 5c, 5c, 2o, 2o, *adv.* permanently, without removing.

တင်တေ, 5c, 2o, *adv.* the same.

တင်, 1o, *v.* *တိုင်, 1c, to put in the place of; *n.* stead, place, room, in composition; *prep.* instead of.

—တိုင်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to put in the place of.

—တိ, 1o, 3c, *prep.* in the place of, in the room of.

—တုပ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a substitute, one who acts for another; *prep.* instead of.

—ပုတ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* the same.

—ပုခင်, 1o, 3c, *prep.* instead of, in place of, in room of.

တင်, 1o, *n.* *တိုင်, 1c, (တင် B.) a measure of capacity equal to sixteen ပေ, 2o.

တင်, 2o, *pr. a.* other.

—တေ, 2o, 5c, *pr. a.* some one else, another.

—တေတေတေ, 2o, 5c, 2o, 4o, *pr. a.* the same.

—တေတေတေ, 2o, 3o, 2o, 3c, *adv.* elsewhere.

—တေ, 2o, 5o, *pr. a.* another kind.

—တေ, 2o, 3c, *pr. a.* another; *adv.* elsewhere.

—တေတေတေ, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o, *adv.* elsewhere.

—တေ, 2o, 4c, *pr. a.* the same as တေတေ, 2o, 5o.

—တေ, 2o, 1c, *pr. a.* another one.

—တေ, 2o, 2c, *pr. a.* the same.

တင်, 2o, *v.* *တိုင်, 2c, (တင် B.) to place upon, put upon; to ground as a boat; *n.* a pannier.

—တင်, 2o, 5o, *v.* to put upon a stage, frame or stand.

- တင်ကခေါ်ကလ, 20, 3c, 20, 1c. *v.* to assent; used in addressing one much superior.
- ကပ်ကပ်, 20, 3c, 1m, 1c, *v.* *the same*.
- ကပ်, 20, 1c, *v.* to twist several strands into one rope.
- ကပ်, 20, 1c, *v.* to ground upon the sand, as a boat.
- ကပ်, 20, 2c, *v.* *vide* တင်ကပ်, 20, 4c.
- ကပ်, 20, 2c, *v.* to size or dress cloth with a preparation of boiled rice, to starch.
- ကျေ, 20, 40, 4c, *v.* to be thankful; to be under obligation.
- ကပ်, 20, 4c, *v.* to load, place a burden on, as a beast or cart.
- ကပ်, 20, 30, *v.* to put ornamental work upon, as a building.
- ကပ်, 20, 2c, *v.* to put on the lower part of the frame of a roof.
- တင်ကပ်, 20, 3c, 4c, *v.* to place an offering before an idol.
- ကပ်, 20, 3c, *v.* to give a name, ဝပ်ကပ်, 1c, 3c.
- ကပ်တင်ကပ်, 20, 3c, 20, 1m, *v.* *the same*.
- ကပ်, 20, 1c, 3c, *v.* *the same as* တင်ကပ်, 20, 10, 1c.
- သင်ခါယခါ, 20, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (သင်ခါယနာ P.) to hold an assembly of priests to recite in concert the words of Buddha.
- သင်ခါ, 20, 3c, 2c, *v.* (သင်ခါ P.) to impose the duties which belong to a priest, consecrate to the priesthood.
- သင်ခါ, 20, 3c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* *the same as* တင်ကပ်, 20, 10, 1c.
- သင်ခါ, 20, 4c, 2c, *v.* *vide* တင်ကပ်, 20, 3c, 4c.
- သင်ခါ, 20, 1m, 2c, 40, 3c, *v.* *the same as* တင်ကပ်, 20, 10, 1c.
- ထိ, 20, 4c, *v.* (ထိတင် B.) to place an umbrella on a pagoda.
- ခပ်, 20, 3m, *n.* a basket in which tea is packed for the market, a tea basket.
- ခပ်, 20, 10, 1c, *v.* to place on the head; to assent to, acquiesce.
- ခပ်တင်ခပ်, 20, 10, 1c, 40, 10, 3c, *v.* *the same*.
- ထိ, 20, 1c, *v.* to sacrifice to a spirit.
- ခပ်, 20, 3c, *v.* to powder the face.
- ခပ်တင်, 20, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* *the same*.
- ခပ်, 20, 4c, *v.* (မောင်းတင် B.) to set the spring of a gun.
- ပပ်, 20, 4c, *n.* a bullock's pannier.
- ကခေါ်ကလ, 20, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (သင်ခါယနာ P.) to consecrate an idol.

တင်အရၵ, 2o, 5c, 2c, *v.* to appoint to a certain rank.

—တရွင်, 2o, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ရောင်တင် B.) to polish.

တင်, 3o, *n.* *ထိင်, 3c, a kind of cork-tree, *vide* ဝိဇ္ဇိတင်, 1o, 3o.

တင်, 4o, *n.* *ထိင်, 4c, a way between two places, a road, *vide* ဝိဇ္ဇိ, 1c; an antecedent, cause, reason; *also* the substantive prefix, as, တင်ဝိဇ္ဇိ, 4o, 1c, food.

—တတိတင်ခခင်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n.* ability, skill, cleverness.

—တံ, 4o, 1c, *n.* deeds, actions, practices, especially the keeping of the law.

—တတင်ညှင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 5o, *n.* the same.

—တတင်ထေ, 4o, 5c, 4o, 2c, *n.* eating, the act of eating, used when angry.

—တိတ်, 4o, 2c, *n.* a narrow road, defile.

—တိတ်တင်ဝိဇ္ဇိ, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o; —တိတ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* the same.

—တိဇ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* food.

—တိဇ်တင်ခခင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* the same.

—တုင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* fear.

—တုင်တင်ခခင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 1o, *n.* the same.

—တဝ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* distance.

—တု, 4o, 2o, *n.* thought, intention, design, တင်ပွင်, 4o, 1c.

—တုတင်ပွင်, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, *n.* the same.

—တုင်, 4o, 3o, *n.* a broad large road; width.

—ခ'တင်ပိဇ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1m, *n.* disease, sickness.

—ခွ', 4o, 3c, *n.* a junction of roads.

—ထင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* hate, hatred.

—ထင်, 4o, 5o, *n.* the milky way.

—ထာင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* south, *vide* တင်တုံ, 4o, 3o.

—ထု, 4o, 5c, *n.* *vide* တင်ခွ', 4o, 3c.

—ထိင်, 4o, 3c, *n.* the truth.

—ထိင်တင်တုံ, 4o, 3c, 4o, 3c, *n.* the same.

—ထု, 4o, 1c, *n.* *vide* တင်ခွ', 4o, 3c.

—ထု, 4o, 4c, *n.* loss, defeat.

—ထုတင်ထွံ, 4o, 4c, 4o, 2c, *n.* the same.

—တခင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* alms, offerings, a religious gift.

—တုဂ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* west.

—တုဂ်လိင်တုံ, 4o, 4o, 2m, 3c, *n.* southwest.

တင်ထုင်ဗိင်ခိုင်, 4o, 4o, 2m, 1o, *n.* northwest.

—တုံ, 4o, 3c, *n.* south; *adv.* under; *prep.* under, beneath.

—တုံတင်ခိုင်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1o, *adv.* one thing and then another, inconsistently.

—အင်, 4o, 3c, *n.* clothing, clothes.

—အင်တင်မ', 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *n.* the same.

—ခိုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* north; *adv.* above; *prep.* above.

—ဒိတ်တင်ဗိင်, 4o, 5o, 4o, 1o, *n.* deception, deceit.

—ဒိင်, 4o, 1m, *n.* disease, sickness.

—ဝှ်ထေင်အခင်ယွင်ခွ', 4o, 3c, 2c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a wave offering.

—ပွင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* thought, intention, design, တင်ရှ်, 4o, 2o.

—ဖိတ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a quarrel, an offense.

—ဖိတ်တင်ပိုင်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 3o, *n.* the same.

—ဖိတ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a road that branches off from another.

—ဖိတ်တင်ခွ', 4o, 1o, 4o, 3c, *n.* the same.

—မ, 4o, 5c, *n.* *vide* တင်ထင်, 4o, 5o.

—မဝ်, 4o, 2o, *n.* suspicion.

—မခင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* space above; *also* 4o, 1o.

—မခင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* *vide* တင်တခင်, 4o, 4o.

—ခွင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* hope.

—ယုံမတ်, 4o, 2c, 3o, *n.* belief, faith.

—ယုံခင်ခေါ်မတ်, 4o, 2c, 2c, 2c, 3o, *n.* the same.

—ယိတ်တင်ထင်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a long distance.

—ရထူစပ်', 4o, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a railway.

—ထ, 4o, 5c, *n.* *vide* တင်ထင်, 4o, 5c.

—ထတ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a cross road, a short cut between two roads.

—ထတ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* speech, manner of speaking.

—ထတ်တင်ဝါ, 4o, 3o, 4o, 3c, *n.* the same.

—ထီ, 4o, 1c, *n.* merit, reward of merit, ခုသုင်, 5c, 2c.

—ထု, 4o, 5c, *n.* destruction.

—ထုတင်ဗိင်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1o, *n.* the same.

—ထုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a main road, a highway.

—ထု, 4o, 2c, *n.* a religious offering.

—ထုတင်တခင်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o, *n.* the same.

—ထေလ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a carriage road.

—ရှ်, 4o, 5c, *n.* love, affection, မိတ်တါ, 3o, 2c.

တင်ရှ်တင်ပိင်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ရှ်တိ, 4o, 4m, *n. work, business.*

—ရှ်တင်သင်, 4o, 4m, 4o, 3o, *n. the same.*

—ရှ်, 4o, 2c, *n. north, တင်ခိုင်, 4o, 1o.*

—ရှ်, 4o, 4c, *n. vide တင်ခွဲ, 4o, 3c.*

—ကခင်, 4o, 1c, *n. circumstance, fact; a substantive prefix.*

—ကုတ်တင်က, 4o, 4o, 4o, 1o, *n. the same as တင်က, 4o, 1o.*

—က, 4o, 1o, *n. shame.*

—ကွတ်, 4o, 2c, *n. east.*

—ကွတ်လိင်တုံ, 4o, 2c, 2m, 3c, *n. southeast.*

—ကွတ်လိင်ခိုင်, 4o, 2c, 2m, 1o, *n. northeast.*

တင်ခေါ်, 4o, 4o, *n. (တံလဲ; B.) something used for the support of the back of an idol, as, တုခင်တင်ခေါ်, 3o, 4o, 4o.*

တင်လ, 4o, 5c, *n. a spreading, ulcerous sore.*

—လွ, 4o, 5c, *n. the same.*

တင်, 5o, *n. *တိုင်, 5c, the place where water falls over a dam or a bank made to restrain water; a flat, level place on a mountain side, whether natural or artificial; the different levels of a mountain stream; a. aux. for rice plots prepared on the mountain sides for the cultivation of lowland paddy, vide ရှ်ခိုင်, 5o.*

ဘသ, 5c, 5c, *a. (ဒသ P.) ten, သိပ်, 4c.*

—သိလ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n. (—သိလ P.) the ten great duties to be performed by religious persons.*

—မ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a. (—မ B.) tenth.*

တတ်, 4c, *v. *တိတ်, 4c, to head off, hinder, as a thief escaping, to stop by heading off; to put a stop to, as water flowing; to cause to cease; to cut off; to cross, as a road, တတ်တင်, 4c, 4o.*

—လံ, 4c, 3c, *v. to cut glass.*

—လင်, 4c, 3c, *v. to cut off paper. as in trimming the edges of a Shan book.*

—ထိတ်, 4c, 2o, *v. to cut off.*

—ရှ်, 4c, 1c, *v. to take a cross cut in search, as of a road.*

တတ်တတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv. (K.) intensive, used with ခိုင်, 1m, vide ခင်ခင်, 2o, 2o.*

တတ်, 2o, *n. *တိတ်, 2c, a waterfall, cascade, cataract, ခင်တုတ်တတ်, 5c, 4o, 2o; (K.) ခင်တုတ်တင်, 5c, 4o, 2o.*

- တတ်တၢ, 30, 4c, *n.* a wooden hoe, *infreq.*, *vide* တတ်တၢ, 30, 4c.
- တတ်ခတ်, 30, 30, *adv.* intensive, used of things long or high.
- တတ်ခိုင်, 30, 20, *v.* (တတ်ခိုင် B.) to be able to accomplish.
- တတ်မင်းသျှ, 30, 2c, 2c, *adv.* reluctantly, unwillingly.
- တတ်တတ်, 40, 40, *adv.* with a sharp shrill sound, like a bugle.
- တတ်ငါးပုခပ်, 5c, 20, 5c, 5c, 20, *n.* *vide* ပုခပ်သံပု, 5c, 20, 10, 4c.
- တတ်ဝ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (တတ်ဝ P.) third.
- တတ်ခပ်မင်း, 5c, 40, 4c, *v.* let it be, let alone.
- တခပ်, 1c, *v.* *တိခပ်, 1c, to be solid. have no cavity; to be without knowledge; to be dense, thick.
- တုံ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be ignorant, unable to understand.
- တုံတခပ်ခပ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.
- တိခပ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be dense, as thickly matted jungle.
- တုံခပ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ခပ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be dense and thick, as with fog.
- တခပ်, 1c, *v.* *တိခပ်, 1c, to wind the thread on the quill of a shuttle, တခပ်သွတ်, 1c, 2c.
- တခပ်တၢခိ, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တခပ်တၢခိ P.) fiction, fable, a tale of the imagination.
- တခပ်ခပ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တခပ်ခပ် P.) appetite, passion, lust.
- တုံခပ်, 2c, 2c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be swayed by passion, lust.
- တုံခပ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* the same as တခပ်ခပ်, 2c, 2c.
- တခပ်, 4c, *n.* a place, တိ, 3c.
- တခပ်, 4c, 1c, *adv.* thus.
- တခပ်, 4c, *v.* *တိခပ်, 4c, to be free, disengaged, at leisure; *also* used to denote time completed, as, three years full, *i. e.* passed, တခပ်လုပ်သိ, 4c, 3c, 10, 1c.
- တုံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be a favorite.
- တခပ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to go before, to anticipate another in some act.
- တခပ်ခပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (တခပ်ခပ် B.) power, ခိုင်, 40.
- တခပ်သင်, 4c, 40, *n.* (တခပ်သင် B.) a file.
- တခပ်သပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* *vide* တိယူ, 3c, 2c.
- တခပ်သိပ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (တခပ်သိပ် B.) any mark or impression made by stamping, a seal.
- တခပ်ထိုင်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a flat prayer streamer.
- တခပ်, 10, *v.* (K.) to speak, say, tell, *vide* လတ်, 30.

တခင်ခံ, 1o, 4o, v. (K.) *the same as* ထတ်ဂံ, 3o, 4o.

တခင်ခေါ်မ, 1o, 4c, 5c, n. a creeper, the leaves of which destroy maggots; used as a tonic.

တခင်, 2o, v. *တိခင်, 2c, (တန့် B.) to accord, be just sufficient, equal to; to be worth.

—တခင်, 2o, 1c, v. to be equal, to be the same.

—တၢ်, 2o, 3c, v. to be worth the price asked.

—တခင်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* tolerably sufficient.

—ခံတခင်တုပ်, 2o, 5c, 2o, 1c, v. to be a suitable price for anything.

—ဒိတခင်, 2o, 4m, 1c, v. to be equal.

တခင်, 3o, v. *တိခင်, 3c, to cut into thin slices.

—ထိုင်, 3o, 1o, v. *the same.*

တခင်ထိုင်, 3o, 4o, n. a carpet.

တခင်, 4o, v. *တိခင်, 4c, to offer, make a religious offering, ကပ်တခင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o.

—တခင်, 4o, 1c, v. *the same.*

တခင်, 4o, v. *တိခင်, 4c, to extend from one point to another; n. a line; a row of buildings, as, ညှိတခင်, 4c, 4o.

—တံ, 4o, 4o, n. the order of words, သံတံ, 1o, 4o.

တခင်, 5o, v. *တိခင်, 5c, (တန့် B.) to come to a stop, to cease movement; to come to a stand, as before an enemy.

—တိတ်, 5o, 4c, v. to stop, remain for a little.

—တိခင်, 5o, 4c, v. to stop and rise with backwater, as a river dammed.

—တိခင်, 5o, 2c, v. to halt with fright.

တခင်ခရုဏ်, 5c, 4o, 2o, n. (တန့်ခရုဏ် P.) the sun as a planet; Sunday.

တခင်လၢ, 5c, 4o, 2c, n. (တန့်လၢ P.) the moon as a planet; Monday.

တခင်, 5c, 5c, n. (ခန့် P.) Sagittarius, the ninth sign of the zodiac.

တခင်, 5c, 5c, n. *vide* မခင်တခင်, 3o, 5c, 5c.

တခင်, 5c, 5c, n. a Danaw, *vide* တခင်, 5c, 5c.

တဝိ, 4c, n. *တိဝိ, 4c, the liver.

—တဝိ, 4c, 1c, n. *the same.*

—ပွတ်ပွတ်, 4c, 2c, 1c, 1c, n. the contents of the chest, the liver, lungs and heart.

—ခပ်ခပ်, 4c, 2o, 4c, n. the kernel of the fruit of the entada creeper.

တဝိတၢ်, 4c, 4c, n. a scraper.

တပ်, 5c, *n.* *တိပ်, 5c, (တပ် B.) a stockade, fort, fortification; a military camp.

—သိုက်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a military camp.

—တိပ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to be scattered, utterly routed as troops.

—မ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (တပ်မ B.) a reserved force.

—မ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a body of mounted troops.

—မတပ်ထင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5o, *n.* troops mounted on horses and elephants.

—မုက်, 5c, 4o, *n.* an ambuscade.

—မူ, 5c, 4c, *n.* (—မှု B.) the commander of a company. a captain.

—ထု, 5c, 5c, *v.* *vide* တပ်တိပ်, 5c, 2o.

—ထင်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the main body of an army; a large fort.

—ထိုက်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the rear of an army; the main body.

—ရှု, 5c, 4c, *n.* (—ဦး B.) the van of an army.

—အွက်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a small body of soldiers; a small fort.

တပ်, 5c, *v.* to close, to shut up, *vide* တပ်, 3o.

—တိတ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* the same.

တပ်, 2o, *v.* to scale or split off, as a thin piece from the side of a heated vessel; *n.* that which is flat-sided, a scale.

—ဘဲ, 2o, 1c, *n.* the sides of that part of the leg between the knee and hip, the groin.

တပ်, 2o, *v.* *တိပ်, 2c, to strike, to rap.

—တုတ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* the same.

—ဝက်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to make a clucking sound with the tongue, expressive of anger or regret, *vide* ခတ်ဝက်, 4c, 2o.

တပ်, 2o, *v.* *တိပ်, 2c, to eat, ဝက်, 1c.

တပ်တပ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ခပ်, 5c, and မိပ်, 4o.

တပ်ခွေ, 2o, 5o, *n.* the armpit, *vide* ဝက်ခွေ, 2c, 5o.

တပ်, 3o, *v.* *တိပ်, 3c, to hinder in any way, ကပ်, 3c; to shut off, turn off, as water; to close a road by a branch, in order to show some one following not to take that road; with a negative, to have no occasion, as, ကပ်တပ်, 2c, 3o. 2c, there is no occasion to go.

—တော်, 3o, 3c, *v.* the same as last def., as, ကပ်တော်, 2c, 3o, 3c, 2c, there is no occasion to go.

တပ်, 3o, *v.* *တိပ်, 3c, (တပ်, B.) to put on, fix on.

တပ်ငြိ, 30, 2c, v. *the same*.

—ဣ'လွ'ပခင်, 30, 3c, 4c, 4c, v. to have the mind fixed on, longing for.

တပ်လွ', 30, 1c, n. the slope or declivity of a mountain, *vide* ပခင်

တပ်လွ', 40, 30, 1c; any slope or declivity.

တပေ, 5c, 40, n. (တပည့် B.) a scholar, disciple.

—ထပ်, 5c, 40, 3c; —တပခင်, 5c, 40, 5c, 40; —တေ, 5c, 40, 2c, n. *the same*.

တပ်, *vide* တံ.

တမခင်, 5c, 20, n. (တမန် B.) a messenger.

—တင်ငြိ, 5c, 20, 10, 10, n. an angel, a heavenly messenger.

တရဲ, 5c, 4c, n. *vide* တြဲ, 4c.

တရဲသခင်, 5c, 3c, 20, n. (တိရစ္ဆာန် P.) brute animals, anything

below man in the scale of being, သတ်, 4c.

တရေ, 5c, 4c, n. (တရေ B.) a violin, *also* တလေ, 5c, 4c.

တလင်, 5c, 40, n. (တလင်း B.) a levelled place.

—ခင်, 5c, 40, 3c, n. a threshing floor.

—ထိပ်ခင်, 5c, 40, 2m, 3c, n. *the same*.

တလိင်, 5c, 40, n. (တလိင်း B.) a Talaing or Peguan.

တပ်, 1c, n. *တိပ်, 1c, a kiln of any kind.

—မေ, 1c, 3c, n. a pot kiln.

—တုတ်, 1c, 2c, n. a brick kiln.

တပ်, 1c, v. *တိပ်, 1c, to stir up, agitate, in order to reduce to a pasty form, as starch, mortar, *vide* တိပ်, 40.

—ထပ်, 1c, 4c, v. *the same*.

တပ်, 1c, v. *တိပ်, 1c, to seek, search for; (K.) 4c.

—တုံ, 1c, 1c, v. *the same*.

တပ်, 2c, n. *တိပ်, 2c, a tortoise, a turtle.

—ခံ, 2c, 4c, n. a small yellow-spotted tortoise.

—သိ, 2c, 20, n. a kind of fish, a species of scate.

—ခံ, 2c, 5c, n. a water turtle.

—ခွ', 2c, 1c, n. (K.) a land turtle, *vide* တပ်လွ', 2c, 1c.

—လင်, 2c, 4c, n. a carpenter's plane.

—လွ', 2c, 1c, n. a land turtle.

တပ်, 2c, v. *တိပ်, 2c, to ask repeatedly, importune, tease.

—တပ်, 2c, 4c; —လွခင်, 2c, 4c; —တိပ်, 2c, 30, v. *the same*.

တင်ငြိ, 2c, 50, n. the secretions which collect on the hair in the armpit.

- တပ်, 3c, *n.* *တိပ်, 3c, ashes.
- လိပ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* smouldering ashes red hot.
- တုခပ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* ashes in a cooling state.
- တပ်, 3c, *n.* *တိပ်, 3c, a gourd, a bottle, တိပ်တပ်, 1o, 3c; *a. aux.*
used with bottles, as, ဝလိပ်သွင်တပ်, 5c, 4o, 1c, 3c, two
bottles.
- ခပ်မခပ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a gourd or bottle for keeping oil.
- ခပ်မခပ်ခပ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a fowl's oil bag.
- တပ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* the breast of a female.
- တပ်, 3c, *v.* *တိပ်, 3c, to come, မၤ, 4c.
- တပ်, 4c, *n.* *တိပ်, 4c, the slimy, green substance that rises on
water; moss.
- ခိပ်, 4c, 1m, *n.* an edible moss, growing in water.
- ခိပ်တပ်, 4c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a dried, aquatic, edible moss.
- တပ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to spit; (C. S.) 1c, *vide* တပ်, 2o.
- တပ်, 5c, *v.* *တိပ်, 5c, to support one's self with something.
- တပ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to sit with the chin resting on the hand.
- တပ်တပ်ခပ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to act under a strong impulse or
determination of feeling; to act under repressed feelings.
- ခိပ်, 5c, 2m, *v.* to support one's self with a cane or by leaning
on something.
- ဝလပ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to slip, as the hand while leaning upon it.
- ခိပ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to lean on the hand.
- တပ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to rise by leaning on something for support.
- တပ်တပ်တပ်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 1o, *v.* to have the arms akimbo.
- တပ်, 5c, *v.* *တိပ်, 5c, to be the same, alike.
- တပ်, 5c, 1c; —တပ်တပ်တပ်, 5c, 1c, 2o, 1c, *v.* the same.
- တပ်, 1o, *n.* (Laos) a knife or sword, တပ်, 2o.
- တပ်, 3o, *v.* a couplet used with တပ်, 5o, to fall down.
- တပ်, 4o, *v.* to wash or sift for gold or silver, using the hand to
stir the sand and water in the vessel.
- တပ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to sift for gold.
- တပ်, 4o, *v.* to feel with the hand, grope, as a blind man with the
hand reaching out.
- တပ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to annoy by grabbing, as a man attracting the
attention of a woman.

တင်ဝင်ဝင်, 4o, 2o, 4c, *v.* to search with the hand for some particular ingredient of food in a dish.

—၅၂, 4o, 1c, *v.* to search by groping.

တင်ခင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* lengthy in extent from one point to another, as, ထိတ်တင်ခင်, 2m, 4o, 4o, to be very straight and long.

—ထိပ်ခင်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

တင်, 5o, *v.* *တိပ်, 5c, to turn, turn back; to move with a circular motion, as sparks driven by the wind; to advance and return, တင်၍တင်ခိုခင်, 5o, 2c, 5o, 4c.

—၇၂တင်မ၂, 5o, 2c, 5o, 4c, *v.* the same.

တဝင်, 5c, 3c, *v. part.* an assertive verbal ending, (b.).

တံ, 1c, *v.* *တိ, 1c, to pound; to push any one or anything violently.

—ခင်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to pound rice, to separate from the husk, not so completely as ထွံ, 5c.

—ခိ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to make a hole into, perforate.

—ထွံခင်, 1c, 4c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—ထွံ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to pound into.

—တိခင်, 1c, 4o, *v.* the same as တံခိ, 1c, 4c.

တံ, 2c, *n.* *တိ, 2c, a trap in the form of a box, as, တံခင်, 2c, 1o; a plank so arranged as to fall on the prey, as, တံထွံ, 2c, 1c; a noose, တံခိပ်, 2c, 5o.

တံ, 2c, *v.* *တိ, 2c, to throw the shuttle through in order to put in the woof; *n.* the woof.

—ထွံ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to put in the woof in weaving; *n.* the woof.

တံ, 2c, *v.* *တိ, 2c, to administer a charm or some charmed medicine, to deprive a person of self-control.

—ထွံ, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.

တံ, 2c, *v.* to bend down, incline forwards; to decline, be low down, as the sun, (b.).

—ထွံခင်, 2c, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be down-hearted; discouraged.

တံခါ, 2c, 3c, *n.* (တံခါ B.) a fisherman.

တံထွံခင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* (တံထွံခင် B.) a brick wall surrounding a pagoda.

တံဝင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to be of medium stature.

တံခင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a race in the Shan States, ထင်ထံ, 4o, 1c.

တံမ', 2c, 4o, *n.* a race in the Shan States, ထင်ထိပ်, 4o, 2o.

တံ, 3c, *n.* a place, *vide* တိ, 3c, (b.).

တံ, 4c, v. (K.) to wind the thread on the quill of a shuttle, *vide*
တၢ်ဒိၣ်, 1c.

တံ, 4c, v. (K.) to be low, *vide* တံ, 3o.

တံ, 4c, v. *တံ, 4c, to put, place in position without the idea of
permanence; to be placed, set up.

—တံ, 4c, 3c, v. to place food before any one.

—တံ, 4c, 1o, v. to expose for sale.

—တံ, 4c, 1c, v. to offer to a spirit.

—တံတံတံ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, v. *the same*.

တံခွၢ်, 4c, 2c, n. (တံခွၢ် B.) a flag offered in worship.

တံပူ, 4c, 2c, n. (တံပူ B.) a stick for cleaning the teeth, မ'တံပူ, 5c,
4c, 2c.

တံ, 1o, v. *တံ, 1c, to feed with fuel by pushing it into the fire;
to put or thrust fuel into a fire, as a stick burning at one
end only.

—တံခွၢ်တံ, 1o, 4c, 1o, 4c, v. *the same*.

တံ, 1o, v. *vide* တံ, 2c.

တံ, 2o, n. *တံ, 2c, (တံ B.) punishment, chastisement.

တံ, 2o, n. *တံ, 2c, (တံ B.) an evil, a calamity.

—တံတံခွၢ်တံ, 2o, 4m, 4c, 4m, 1c, n. the evil results of overwork.

တံ, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with မိ, 4o, as, မိတံ, 4o, 2o,
2o, very numerous.

တံ, 4o, v. *တံ, 4c, to put side by side in a row; to follow in
order one after another.

တၢ်, 1c, n. *တံ, 1c, the eye; a knot in wood; a section, an apart-
ment, as, တၢ်, 1c, 2c; the portion of the warp made ready
for weaving by arranging the threads according to their color,
တၢ်ခွၢ်, 1c, 4c, 1c; (K. and C. S.) 3c.

—တံ, 1c, 1o, n. one's tale of work.

—တံတၢ်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4o, n. *the same*.

—တံ, 1c, 5o, v. to have the under eyelid fallen away through
disease or some other cause.

—တံ, 1c, 4o, v. *vide* တၢ်, 1c, 4o.

—တံ, 1c, 4o, v. to have an eyeball destroyed.

—တံ, 1c, 4o, v. to have the white of the eye very prominent; to
be wall-eyed.

- တၢ်ဝ', 1c, 2c, *n.* a compartment in a play board; a small whirl-pool caused by the eddying of water.
- ဂ', 1c, 3c, *v.* to have one eye larger than the other.
- ခၢ, 1c, 2c, *n.* a texture of woven bamboo, made in squares, *sometimes* open like grated work.
- ခိဝ်ခိဝ်, 1c, 1m, 4o, 4o, *v.* to have the staring look of the eyes peculiar to a dead person, *sometimes* applied to the eyes of the aged.
- ဒု, 1c, 3o, *v.* to have sunken eyes.
- ငံ, 1c, 1o, *n.* net-work.
- ငံခိဝ်, 1c, 1o, 4m, *n.* iron net-work.
- ခွံ, 1c, 3c, *v.* (K.) *vide* တၢ်ဒု, 1c, 3o.
- ငံ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be wall-eyed; to look askance.
- ဝပ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have a white spot on the eye.
- လိဝ်, 1c, 4m, *v.* to have sore eyes.
- လိဝ်ခိဝ်, 1c, 4m, 2o, *v.* to have an ophthalmic disease with little suffusion of blood.
- လိဝ်လိဝ်, 1c, 4m, 1o, *v.* to have an ophthalmic disease attended with much suffusion of blood.
- လိဝ်ခွံ, 1c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to have a sty on the eyelid.
- လွင်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be wall-eyed.
- လွင်ဝပ်, 1c, 4c, 4o; —လွင်လွင်ခိဝ်, 1c, 4c, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.
- သိဝ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to smart, as the eye.
- သို, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be near-sighted.
- တင်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have the eyes fixed as a person in convulsions.
- တခပ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be blind, sightless.
- တိခပ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the protuberant bone of the ankle.
- တုဂ်တုဂ်, 1c, 4o, 3c, *v.* the same as တၢ်ခိဝ်, 1c, 4c, 3c.
- တုဂ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* (K.) the same.
- တုဂ်ခိဝ်, 1c, 2c, 5o, *v.* to have jaundiced eyes.
- ဝိဝ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to turn the pupils of the eyes out of sight, as in sudden fright.
- ဝို, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have prominent eyes; *n.* a bulging joint, as of bamboo, as, ဝ'တၢ်ဝို, 5c, 1c, 1o.
- ဝိုတၢ်ဝိဝ်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4o, *v.* the same.
- ဝ'ဝ', 1c, 2o, 5o, *v.* to be cross-eyed; to look askance.

- တၢ်မွဲ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be subject to amaurosis or gutta serena.
- ပွဲင်တၢ်ဗွဲင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have insight, as a man versed in astrology.
- ဟဲ, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have a disease of the eyes which causes blindness after dark.
- ဟဲၤ, 1c, 4o, 2c, *v.* the same.
- ဟိတ်, 1c, 4m, *v.* to have the eyes smart as from the presence of a pungent odor.
- ဟိတ်တၢ်ညိၣ်, 1c, 4m, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ဟိတ်, 1c, 5o, *v.* to wink the eyes.
- ဟိတ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be able to open the eyes only a little.
- ဟိတ်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to have sore eyelids,—less than တၢ်ဇၢ်, 1c, 1c.
- ဟိတ်တၢ်ညိၣ်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 3c, *v.* the same.
- ဟိတ်ဟိတ်ဟိတ်, 1c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *v.* to close the eyes often on account of soreness of the eyelids.
- ဟိတ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be quick-sighted.
- ဟိတ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* the white of the eye.
- ဟိတ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* vide ဟိတ်, 1o.
- မၤတၢ်ညိၣ်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 4o, *n.* the affairs of a country.
- မိတ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be cross-eyed.
- မိတ်တၢ်ညိၣ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1o, *v.* the same.
- မိတ်ညိၣ်, 1c, 4c, 1o, *v.* the same as တၢ်မိတ်တၢ်ညိၣ်, 1c, 4c, 3c.
- မိတ်တၢ်ညိၣ်, 1c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to have a film or cataract on the eye.
- မုၢ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to have dim sight or to be blind, whether from cataract or any other disease which produces a white film.
- မုၢ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* vide မုၢ်, 4c.
- မုၢ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* a knot in wood, a bamboo joint.
- မုၢ်တၢ်ညိၣ်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 2c, *n.* the same.
- မုၢ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have the eyes open and unwinking.
- မုၢ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be cross-eyed.
- မုၢ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a finger joint, vide ပွဲင်မုၢ်, 3c, 4c; with ဟိတ်, 1c, as ဟိတ်တၢ်ညိၣ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, the fist.
- မုၢ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have white eyebrows, used with မုၢ်, 1o, as မုၢ်တၢ်ညိၣ်, 1o, 1c, 2c.
- မုၢ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* net-work.
- မုၢ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be blind, တၢ်မွဲ, 1c, 2c.

- တၢ်မွတ်ထံ့မု, 1c, 2c, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be blind in one eye.
- မွတ်လိပ်, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be blind, the eyes appearing to be all right, *the same as* တၢ်မွင်, 1c, 2c.
- မွဲ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have the eyes nearly shut from drowsiness, as an opium eater; *the same as* တၢ်လိပ်, 1c, 2c.
- ယုပ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have an involuntary motion or winking of the eyes.
- ယိပ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the black of the eye; the iris of the eye.
- ယိပ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have clear sight.
- ယိပ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a star-like open braided charm of bamboo erected by travellers as a protection against wild beasts.
- ယိပ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the graduation of a scalebeam.
- ယု, 1c, 5c, *v.* to have the eye destroyed.
- ယု, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be confused, dizzy, as a person looking down from a great height.
- ယုလိပ်, 1c, 4o, 4m, *v.* *the same.*
- ယိပ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to have the eyes fixed sternly.
- ယိပ်တၢ်မိပ်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 1c;—ယိပ်တၢ်ယိပ်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 3o, *v.* *the same.*
- ယိပ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have jaundiced eyes.
- ယိပ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to look sideways from a malformation of the eyes, by which a straight forward glance is impossible.
- ယု, 1c, 3c, *v.* *vide* တၢ်ယိပ်, 1c, 5c.
- ယု, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be sunken-eyed.
- ယိပ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* *vide* တၢ်မိတ်, 1c, 4c.
- ယု, 1c, 2c, *n.* the warp ready for weaving.
- ယုတၢ်ယု, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* *the same.*
- ယု, 1c, 3c, *v.* *vide* တၢ်ယိပ်, 1c, 3c.
- ယု, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have exceedingly inflamed eyelids.
- ယု, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be drowsy; to nod.
- ယု, 1c, 4c, *v.* *the same as* တၢ်ယိပ်, 1c, 4o.
- ယုတၢ်ယိပ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to cast little side glances.
- တၢ်, 1c, *part.* a substantive prefix pertaining to the future, not used alone, as, တၢ်မိတ်, 1c, 3o, something future which is excellent; *vide* တၢ်ယု, 4o, 1c.
- တၢ်ယု, 1c, 2o, *n.* an axe.
- တၢ်မိတ်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a small axe, an adze.

တၢ်, ၃c, n. *တိ, ၃c, a part, allotment, portion, as, တၢ်, ၃c, ၃c, one meal, one portion; *prep.* for.

—ခဲ, ၃c, ၃c, n. a meal.

—တၢ်, ၃c, ၃o, v. (တၢ် B.) to begin a new year.

တၢ်, ၃c, n. *တိ, ၃c, (၁၁ B.) a measure of length equal to seven cubits, *infreq.*

တၢ်ထီ, ၃c, ၃c, *adv.* perpetually, continually, ထီထီ, ၃c, ၃c.

တၢ်ခဲ, ၃c, ၅c, n. (ခဲ P.) a gift or present; a religious gift or offering.

—သၢ်ယၢ်, ၃c, ၅c, ၅c, ၃c, ၅c, n. (—သဟာယ P.) such a gift as one friend might suitably make to another friend.

—သၢ်မိ, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, ၅c, n. (—သမိ P.) a liberal or princely offering.

—တၢ်ယၢ်, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, ၅c, n. (—ခါယ P.) such a gift as might suitably be made to a slave.

—ရတီ, ၃c, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, n. (—ဝတ္တ P.) a gift, an offering.

တၢ်ယၢ်, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, n. (ခါရတၢ် P.) one who contributes to the support of religion in some form, a layman.

—မ, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, ၅c, n. (—မ P.) a laywoman.

တၢ်ယၢ်, ၃c, ၃c, n. (တၢ် P.) a constellation.

တၢ်လိ, ၃c, ၃c, n. (လိ P.) a golden necklace with pendants.

တၢ်ဝဲတိၣ်သၢ်, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, ၃c, n. (တၢ်ဝဲတိၣ်သၢ် P.) the second nat country situated on the summit of the Myenmo Mountain.

တၢ်, ၃c, n. *တိ, ၃c, a shallow place in water, a ford, a ferry.

—ခဲ, ၃c, ၅c; —ခဲတၢ်ခဲ, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, ၄c, n. *the same.*

—ထ, ၃c, ၃o, n. a shallow place in a stream; the mouth of a stream.

—မိ, ၃c, ၄o, n. a ferry.

—တၢ်ခဲ, ၃c, ၃o, ၅c, n. a bathing place, as in a river.

တၢ်, ၃c, v. *တိ, ၃c, to place upon, put upon.

—တၢ်, ၃c, ၃o, v. *the same.*

—တိ, ၃c, ၁m, v. to place upon with weight.

တၢ်, ၄c, v. *တိ, ၄c, to smear, overlay, rub over with something.

—ခဲသၢ်, ၄c, ၃o, ၃c, v. to smear with fragrant powder.

—ခဲမိ, ၄c, ၅c, ၁m, v. to rub with earth oil.

—ခဲယၢ်, ၄c, ၅c, ၃c, v. to paint.

တၢ်းသၢ်ယၢ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to put on medicine.

တိ, 5c, *v.* *တ, 5c, to touch gently, to cause to come in contact lightly.

—တိ, 5c, 5o, *v.* the same.

—တိ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to hit gently.

တိ, 5c, *v.* *တ, 5c, to apprehend, catch, arrest.

—တိ, 5c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—သၢ်ယၢ်, 5c, 3o, 5c, *v.* to take captive, to capture.

—သ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to catch, seize hold of.

—သ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to seize and take.

တိတိတၢ်တၢ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* a little of a great variety of things; with တိ, 4c, to have a little of many kinds.

တိတိတၢ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* (မိဉ္ဇာနိ P.) to invoke the interference of some supernatural power to cause a desired event to occur on a certain condition mentioned; to swear, take an oath; *sometimes* တိတိတၢ်, 3c, 2o.

တိတိတိ. 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with တၢ်, 1c, applied to solid bodies, တၢ်တိတိတိ, 1c, 4c, 4c, to be perfectly solid; *also* applied to that which is impassable, as a road, တၢ်တၢ်တိတိ တိ, 4o, 1c, 4c, 4c.

တိတိတိ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* constantly, diligently, as, တိတိတိတိ, 4m, 4c, 4c.

တိတိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဒိဋ္ဌိ P.) a heretic.

တိတိတိတိ, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5c, *n.* (ဒိဋ္ဌိဓမ္မ P.) the wisdom of the nats.

တိ, 4m, *v.* *တ, 4c, to dip up, take out of, draw, as water from a well.

—တ, 4m, 5c, *v.* the same.

တိ, 4m, *v.* *တ, 4o, to press on or down; to keep in subjection.

—တိတိတိ, 4m, 5o, 4m, 3c, *v.* to commit rape.

—တိ, 4m, 2o, *v.* to rub in a preparation of mud to fix the color after dyeing, used of cloth dyed black.

—တိ, 4m, 4c, *v.* to gild, overlay with gold leaf.

—တိတိတိ, 4m, 2c, 4m, 1m, *v.* to overbear, to fall upon; to seek to raise one's self into a higher position, as an official attempting to seize the rank of Sawbwa.

—တိ, 4m, 4o, *v.* to throttle.

- တိဂ်ခိခိ, 4m, 4o, 1c, v. to seize suddenly, as a tiger seizes its prey.
- ခိခိခိခိ, 4m, 5o, 5o, 4c, v. to offer violence; to compel to submit.
- ခိခိ, 4m, 5o, v. to press meat.
- ခိခိခိ, 4m, 4c, 3o, v. to commit rape.
- တိဂ်. 2o, v. *တိဂ်. 2o, to divide, break, or sever, with ခိခိ, 1c, as, ခိခိတိဂ်, 1c, 2o; v. i. to be split, parted, cracked.
- ခိခိ, 2o, 2c, v. to shoot or spread out in branches.
- ခိ, 2o, 3c, v. to crack open.
- ခိ, 2o, 2o, v. to crack open; n. a fissure, as a crack in the earth from the heat of the sun.
- ခိခိ, 2o, 2c, v. to split open; to be torn or broken.
- ခိခိ, 2o, 1o, v. to be slightly cracked.
- ခိခိခိခိ, 2o, 1c, 1o, 3c, v. to shoot between joints, as a bamboo; a proverb: The unusual has happened, as a cooly dying in the midst of a journey.
- တုခိ, 2o, 3o, v. to send up a shoot, as a planted seed.
- ခိခိခိ, 2o, 1m, 5c, v. to divide into separate parties or gatherings; to send up many shoots near together.
- ခိခိ 2o, 3c, v. to crack, split; to be cracked.
- တိဂ်, 3o, n. (K. and C. S.) a building of stone or brick; any depository; a box; a country, region, *vid.* တိဂ်, 3o.
- တိဂ်, 3o, v. *တိဂ်, 3o, to compare together, measure, estimate; to measure by comparing the length.
- တိဂ်, 3o, 4c, v. to compare with.
- ခိဂ်ခိ, 3o, 3o, 1c, v. to contend with, fight together.
- တုခိ, 3o, 4o, v. to measure, compare.
- တိဂ်, 3o, 4o, v. to compare with; to measure.
- ခိခိ, 3o, 4o, v. to make equal to a given weight; to compare by weighing.
- ခိခိခိ, 3o, 2c, 1c, v. to place one foot before another in measuring the distance by the sole of the foot.
- တိဂ်ခိ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* by one's self, as, ခိခိတိဂ်ခိ, 3c, 4o, 4o.
- တိဂ်တိဂ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, denoting hardness, as, ခိခိခိတိဂ် တိဂ်, 5c, 2o, 4o, 4o, the wood is very hard.
- တိဂ်, 5o, n. *တိဂ်, 5o, a land leech.

တိၤ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဗြိတိ P.) a commentary on the original Pali text,
sometimes တိၤ, 2c, 2c.

တိဇ, 2c, *n.* *တဇ, 2c, a stringed musical instrument, a harp

—တဇ, 2c, 4o, *n.* a harp.

—တိၤ, 2c, 3o, *n.* a musical instrument of three strings.

—တုံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a harp made of bamboo using the outer layer for strings.

တိဇ, 2c, *n.* *တဇ, 2c, a swivel, jingal, *vide* တိဇ, 2c.

တိဇတိဇ, 2c, 4c, *adv.* by one's self, applied to persons, တိဇတိဇ
တိဇ, 5c, 1m, 2c, 4c.

တိဇတိဇ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* tensely, with tension, ခိဇ, 3m.

——တဇတဇ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

တိဇ, 4c, *v.* *တဇ, 4c, (တိဇ B.) to lean one side, be deflected, as the tongue of a balance.

—တဇ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to demand a higher price than others; to hold one's self above others.

—တုံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to bend or incline the body to one side, as to allow another to pass.

—တုၤ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be on the decline, passing away, as a man's possessions or the condition of his body.

တိဇတိဇ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a tinkling sound.

——တုဇတုဇ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

တိဇ, 5c, sometimes 5o, *v.* *vide* တိဇ, 5o.

တိဇ, 1m, *v.* *တဇ, 1o, to place upon, press downwards; to build or make, as a causeway, dam.

—တုဇ, 1m, 1c, *v.* to pad with cotton.

—တုံ, 1m, 4o, *v.* to admonish, put on guard as against some evil course.

—တိဇ, 1m, 3o, *v.* to place a barrier, to obstruct.

—တဇ, 1m, 5c, *v.* to dam up water.

—တုံ, 1m, 1o, *v.* to make a dam.

တိဇ, 2m, *v.* *တဇ, 2o, to carry on the head.

—တုံ, 2m, 4o, *v.* to take an oath with a religious book.

တိဇ, 3m, *v.* *တဇ, 3o, to be in the centre, zenith, as, တိတိဇ, 3c, 3m, the summit, the highest place, applied to nigban; to be firm, immovable.

- တိဇ ခိုခိ, 3m, 4c, *n.* midnight.
- ခိုခိထီ, 3m, 4c, 5o, *adv.* after midnight.
- ခိုခိထီ, 3m, 4c, 1o, *adv.* the same.
- တိဇ, 4m, *n.* *တဇ, 4o, the name of a river in the principality of Kengtawng, a branch of the Salwen, ခိတိဇ, 5c, 4m.
- တိဇ, 5m, *v.* *တဇ, 5o, to strike, beat.
- ခဏ, 5m, 3o, *v.* the same.
- ဝုဏ်, 5m, 4o, *v.* to box.
- တိဇ, 1o, *n.* *တဇ, 1o, a cucumber.
- ခဏ, 1o, 1o, *n.* small kind of sweet melon.
- တဇ, 1o, 5c, *n.* a common, early cucumber.
- တိဇ, 1o, 2c, 2c, *n.* the water melon.
- တိဇ, 1o, 1c, *n.* a kind of cucumber.
- တဇ, 1o, 5c, *n.* *vide* တိဇတဇ, 1o, 5c.
- တိဇ, 1o, 3o, *n.* a sour cucumber.
- တဇ, 1o, 3c, *n.* a kind of water melon with reddish seeds.
- တိဇ, 1o, 2c, *n.* a kind of sour melon.
- ခဏ, 1o, 1o, *n.* a small prickly cucumber.
- ခဏ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the fruit of a jungle creeper sometimes used for food.
- တဇ, 1o, 3c, *n.* a late cucumber.
- တဇ, 1o, 4o, *n.* the musk melon.
- တဇ, 1o, 1c, *n.* an early cucumber.
- တိဇ, 1o, *v.* *တဇ, 3c, to make, create, to make appear when there is nothing, (b.).
- တိဇ, 2o, *n.* *တဇ, 2o, (ခိဇ B.) the head of a gambling house.
- တိဇ, 2o, *n.* (ထိုဇ B.) a distance of about two miles, *vide* တဇ, 4c.
- တိဇ, 2o, *v.* *တဇ, 2o, to exert one's self to do with care; to strive slowly and carefully.
- တိဇတဇ, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to have a mind to do earnestly and carefully.
- တိဇ, 2o, 1m, *v.* to utter sounds carefully.
- တိဇတဇ, 2o, 2o, 5o, *v.* to hop on one foot in play.
- တိဇ, 2o, 4m, *v.* to do carefully.
- တိဇ, 3o, *n.* *တဇ, 3o, a bar or long piece of anything as a bar of metal or soap

တိဋ်ဇုဋ်. 3o, 1o, *n.* an icicle.

—ယုယု, 3o, 3c, 1c, *n.* medicine made up in a cylindrical form, a pastil, a suppository.

—ဇိဋ်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a symmetrical clod of earth, as the ridge of a furrow after ploughing.

—ကွ', 3o, 3c, *n.* a long cake of jaggery.

တိဋ်, 4o, *v.* *တဋ်, 4o, to thrust at or through.

—ခတ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to thrust in and press or cut apart.

—ခံ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to thrust in so as to be held fast.

—တံ, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same as တိဋ်, 4o.

—ဂွဋ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to thrust through.

—နှုတ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to thrust with a spear.

တိဋ်, 4o, *n.* (တိုင် B.) a country.

—တိုင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the same.

တိဋ်ဇု, 4o, 4c, *n.* (တိုင် B.) a coin of silver or gold.

တိဋ်, 5o, *v.* *တဋ်, 5o, to grow slowly from want of proper nourishment; to be small in size, *vide* ခိဋ်, 5o.

တိဋ်, 3m, *v.* *တဋ်, 3o, to squirm or move about actively, as a person trying to escape from the grasp of another; to tumble about as a hen just after the head has been cut off; to toss with pain; *vide* ဇု, 3c, to dance.

—တိဋ်တိဋ်ခိဋ်, 3m, 1c, 3m, 4c, *v.* to move the hands and feet restlessly.

တိဋ်, 4m, *v.* *တဋ်, 4o, to light a lamp, candle, *vide* တ', 3c; *n.* that which furnishes a light, a lamp, a candle.

—ညုဋ်, 4m, 2c, *n.* a charm made of a small written scroll rolled and covered with wax to be burned for luck

—ခိဋ်, 4m, 3c, 3c, *n.* a wax candle.

—ယု', 4m, 4c, *n.* a lamp.

—မဋ်ဇု, 4m, 4c, 1c, *n.* a common candle.

တိဋ်, 1o, *n.* *တဋ်, 1o, a small hornet.

—ခိဋ်, 1o, 3c, 4c; —ခိဋ်, 1o, 3c, 1c; —ခိဋ်, 1o, 3c, 4m.
n. varieties of hornets.

တိဋ်, 2o, *v.* *တဋ်, 2o, to strike, beat, to cast or throw away.

တိဋ်, 2o, *v.* *တဋ်, 2o, to eat up, consume, ခိဋ်, 1c.

တိဋ်, 3o, *n.* *တဋ်, 3o, a ridge, or elevated line of earth.

တိဉ်တင်, 3o, 4o, *n.* a raised road across low land, an embankment in a fortification.

—တင်, 3o, 1c, *n.* an embankment of earth around a reservoir.

—တင်, 3o, 1c, *n.* a ridge of earth.

တိဉ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to gash as the bark of a tree preparatory to stripping off the bark; (C.S.) 1o, *vide* တေၣ်, 3c.

တိဉ်, 4o, *v.* *တင်, 4o, to put in place of; to repay.

—တိ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to repay completely.

—တိ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to put in the place of something else; to hit the place just vacated, as the shot of a gun hits the place whence the bird aimed at has just escaped.

—တု, 4o, 2c, *v.* to retaliate.

—တု, 4o, 3c, *v.* to pay a debt.

—တိဉ်တုတ်မံသေ, 4o, 3c, 2c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—တိတိဉ်တုတ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 2c, *v.* the same.

—တေ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to repay fully.

—တင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to do by turns; to exchange work.

တိတ်တိတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with တိတ်, 4m, as when sore from a burn.

တိတ်, 2m, *v.* *တတ်, 2o, to conceal, hide, to conceal one's self, to go and keep out of the way; to be silent, secret.

—တိတ်, 2m, 2m, *adv.* silently; under disguise.

—တိတ်, 2m, 4o, *v.* to conceal, hide.

—တိတ်, 2m, 1m, *v.* to be silent, quiet.

—တိတ်, 2m, 5c, *v.* to conceal, hide.

တိတ်, 2o, *n.* *vide* မတ်တိတ်, 2o, 2o.

တိတ်, 3o, *v.* *တတ်, 3o, to be pressed, flattened, crushed, as grass by the wind, တိတ်တိတ်, 5o, 3o; to lie flat, level.

—တိတ်တိတ်တိတ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3c, *adv.* unable to rise, as a very sick person.

တိတ်တိတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* certainly.

တိတ်, 4o, *v.* *တတ်, 4o, to make a noise like an elephant.

တိတ်တိတ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the spur-winged plover; also called, တိတ်တိတ်, 4o, 4o.

တိတ်တိတ်တိတ်. 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c. 5c, *n.* *vide* တိတ်တိတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

တိတ်, 1c, *n.* *တင်, 1c, a foot; a bottom, foundation.

တိမ်၍, 1c, 1c, *n.* a wick.

—ပိင်တိမ်ဝံ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have a supernumerary large toe.

—ဂွံ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have one leg larger than the other; to have a supernumerary toe.

—ခပ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have the feet chapped or with cracked flesh.

—ခုခိင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the line which divides the hair of the head from the forehead, face and neck.

—ခပ်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to be lame.

—ခွင်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have crooked legs.

—သပိတ်, 1c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a stand on which the priest's ricepot may be placed.

—သိမ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the foot piece of a woman's narrow skirt.

—ခပ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be slow, heavy-footed.

—ပိမ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to twist or turn the foot.

—ပိမ်ဝံ, 1c, 3c, 5c, *v.* to fall because of the turning of the foot.

—ဝတ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have a part of the foot gone as when cut off or sloughed off by leprosy.

—ဝံ, 1c, 5c, *n.* the horizon.

—ဝံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the line which divides the forehead and the hair.

—ဝံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the stand or legs of a lacquered tray.

—ဝံ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have the sole of the foot perforated with small holes presenting a honeycombed appearance.

—ဝံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the legs of a dead animal cut off and singed in preparation for cooking.

—ဝံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the base of a mountain.

တိမ်တိမ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be close, niggardly.

တိမ်, 2c, *v.* *တိမ်, 2c, to form as fruit in its earliest state; to have a pimple or sore on the eyelid.

—နုဝင်, 2c, 3c, 1c, *n.* the flesh between the nostrils.

—ဝံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* the lips, *vide* ဝံ, 2c, 4c.

—ခပ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a nipple, pap, the teat of a woman.

—မိခပ်, 2c, 2c, 3c, *n.* the fruit of the mango in its first stage.

—ခပ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* the lobe of the ear.

တိမ်, 4c, *v.* *တိမ်, 4c, to take a little slowly and repeatedly, on account of lack of abundance, as food, or to prolong the pleasure of eating, as sweets; to gather here and there, as

herbs, after the greater portion has been previously gathered, to glean.

တိၢ်တၢ်တၢ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ၣ်တိၢ်တၢ်တၢ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4m, *v. to search slowly, little by little for lice.*

တိၢ်တိၢ်, 4c, 4c, *adv. shiveringly, as with cold, ၁၁၁, 2c.*

——တၢ်တၢ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

တိၢ်, 2c, *v. *တၢ်, 2c, to contract, diminish in size, to be contracted, diminished in size.*

—တၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v. to be distressed, harassed in mind.*

—တိၢ်တိၢ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

တိၢ်တိၢ်, 4c, 4c, *adv. a little of several kinds.*

——တိၢ်တိၢ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

တိၢ်, 2o, *n. not used alone, but with တၢ်, 2c, as, တၢ်တိၢ်, 2c, 2o, a pod somewhat like that of lima beans.*

တိၢ်, 3o, *v. *တၢ်, 3o, to lie flat, level; to be pressed, flattened, as paper, clothes.*

—တိၢ်, 3o, 3o, *v. to be finished well, accurately, nicely.*

တိၢ်, 4o, *n. *တၢ်, 4o, a shallow, flat-bottomed basket used to spread things on.*

—တၢ်, 4o, 3c, *n. such a basket or a piece of matting used for a plate.*

—တၢ်, 4o, 4c, *n. a piece of thatch prepared for use.*

—တၢ်, 4o, 5c, *n. the flap of a saddle.*

—တိၢ်, 4o, 4c, *n. a flat fan of any material.*

တိၢ်, 4o, *v. *တၢ်, 4o, to cut in two, to cut off with a knife, to separate by cutting; n. a piece, anything cut off.*

—တၢ်, 4o, 4c, *v. to cut off, sever, as the head from the body; to decide, pass sentence.*

—တၢ်, 4o, 4c, *v. to cut off, sever with a knife.*

တိၢ်တၢ်, 4o, 4o, *n. vide တၢ်တၢ်, 4c, 4o.*

တိၢ်, 5o, *n. *တၢ်, 5o, a screen made of foliage for shooting.*

တိၢ်, *vide တိၢ်.*

တိၢ်, 3c, *v. *တၢ်, 3c, to take up with one hand or hold by a pulling effort, as a bucket by the bail; to cling to, hang on.*

—တိၢ်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

တိပ်, 2m, n. (Laos) trousers.

တိပ်, 4m, v. *တပ်, 4o, to walk.

—ဒိတိပ်ဝင်, 4m, 1c, 4m, 1o, *adv.* continuously.

တိပ်, 2o, v. to throw, as dice, *vide* ဝတ်, 5c.

တိပ်, 2o, v. *တပ်, 2o, to pilfer, to take clandestinely.

တိပ်, 4o, n. a thing with length especially a row or line of things of the same kind, as thatch; used in books of the fingers joined in worship, as, တိပ်နံတိပ်နံ, 4o, 1o, 1m, 1o; v. to stir up, *vide* တပ်, 1c.

—တပ်, 4o, 4c, n. a row of thatch on a building.

—တပ်, 4o, 1c, n. a range of mountains, including the foot-hills, middle heights, and the “back bone.”

တိပ်, 5c, 3c, v. (တိတိတ် P.) to be begotten in a supernatural manner, used of an *မာလုင်*, 5c, 4c, an incipient god; opposed to တိပ်, 5c, 3c.

တိ, 1c, v. *တပ်, 1c, to strike lightly, *infreq.*

—တပ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, v. to strike, as a gong or drum.

တိခိုင်, 1c, 3c, v. (C. S.) to toss, to toss up, *vide* နှင်ခိုင်, 1o, 3c.

တိတိ ပုံ, 1c, 3o, n. (C. S.) a grasshopper, *vide* ငှက်တိ, 4c, 1o.

တိရှင်, 1c, 3c, n. (C. S.) *vide* ငှက်ခေါ, 4c, 5c.

တိ, 2c, v. *တပ်, 2c, to clear away as bushes from the ground with a *ဟိတိ*, 5c, 2c; (K.) 4c; (C. S.) 1c.

—တိ, 2c, 3m, v. *the same*.

တိတိတိတိတိ, 2c, 2c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with frequent repetition, used with *တိ*, 3o.

တိ, 3c, n. *တပ်, 3c, place, situation, *တပ်*, 3c.

—တိတိတိ, 3c, 2c, 3c, 1c, n. the original place or position.

—တိ, 3c, 1c, n. a place for eating; a table.

—တိတိတိ, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4o, n. *the same*.

—တိ, 3c, 2c, n. a place of refuge.

—တိ, 3c, 1c, *pr.* (C. S.) what? *vide* တပ်, 3c, 1c.

—တိ, 3c, 4c, n. an end, termination.

—တိတိတိ, 3c, 4c, 3c, 3m, n. *the same*.

—တိတိ, 3c, 4c, 4c, n. a battle field.

—တိ, 3c, 3o, n. *the same as* တိ, 3c, 4c.

—တိ, 3c, 3o, 3c, n. a writing stand or table.

- တီးခင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* anything to sit on, a chair.
 —ခိုင်ခင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a place for steaming rice.
 —ခွခင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a place for sleeping; a bed.
 —ပိုင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the same as တိခင်, 3c, 2c.
 —ဈေးသိုက်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* an esplanade, parade ground.
 —ထင်ရှက်ထင်ရှ်, 3c, 1c, 5o, 1c, 2o, *n.* the place of burying the secundines; the birth place.
 —မတ်တိတွင်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 4c, *n.* a mark, token, memorial, sign.
 —မုင်ရှင်, 3c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a prospect.
 —ယင်တိရွှ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 1c, *n.* the end, termination.
 —ယိပ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a handle.
 —ယိပ်တိဂ်, 3c, 4c, 3c, 4o, *n.* the same.
 —ယု, 3c, 2c, *n.* a place to live in.
 —ယူတိသင်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 3o; —ယူတိသင်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *n.* the same.
 —ယိုင်မ, 3c, 4o, 5c, *n.* a race course.
 —လိဂ်, 3c, 3m, *n.* a place to play.
 —လိဂ်မ, 3c, 3o, 5c, *n.* the same as တိယိုင်မ, 3c, 4o, 5c.
 —လိုင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a place for rest or refreshment.
 —မှိတ်တိသင်, 3c, 4m, 3c, 3o, *n.* a place of work.
 —ခိုင်, 3c, 1c, *n.* anything to lean on, anything which affords support.
 တိ, 4c, *v. part.* (C. S. and K.) future verbal particle, တိ, 4c.
 တိတုတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (တိတုတ် B.) the large horned owl.
 တု, 5c, *n.* *တ, 5c, (Laos) a person belonging to the second grade of the Buddhist priesthood.
 တု, 5c, *v.* to put together side by side, to compare; to copy, to counterfeit.
 —တိဂ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to compare.
 —ပျဉ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same as တုယိုင်, 5c, 3o.
 —ယိုင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to imitate.
 တုဆု, 5c, 5c, *adv.* delicately, ခုံ, 2c.
 တုဂ်, 4c, *v.* *တဂ်, 4c, to ask repeatedly, importune, tease.
 —တဂ်, 4c, 2c; —တဂ်, 4c, 4c; —ယွခင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.
 တုဂ်, 4c, *v.* *တဂ်, 4c, to strike, beat, less than တု, 5c.
 တုဂ်, 4c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to stir, mix, *vide* တဂ်, 1c.

တုဂ်တုဂ်တုဂ်တုဂ်, 4c, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be of a rough mountainous character.

တုဂ်တုဂ်တုဂ်တုဂ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a sound like that of felling trees.

တုဂ်, 5c, *v.* *တုဂ်, 5c, to be short, dwarfish in stature, ပွန်, 4c.

တုဂ်, 5c, *v.* *တုဂ်, 5c, to be in straitened circumstances, ငှက်ခွေ, 1o, 1c.

—တုဂ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* the same.

တုဂ်, 5c, *v.* *တုဂ်, 5c, (တုဂ် B.) to jerk, make a short quick motion, တုဂ်, 5c.

တုဂ်တုဂ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဒုက္ခိယ P.) crime, guilt on the part of the priesthood.

တုဂ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဒုက္ခ P.) unhappiness, misery, trouble, တုဂ်, 4o, 1o.

တုဂ်တုဂ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဒုက္ခိယ P.) an unhappy person.

တုဂ်တုဂ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဒုက္ခိယ P.) one who has no goodness, or virtue; a wicked person.

တုဂ်တုဂ်တုဂ်တုဂ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဒုက္ခိယတုဂ် P.) a period of famine.

တုဂ်, 2o, *v.* *တုဂ်, 2o, to express a wish for, to utter one's desires repeatedly.

—တုဂ်, 2o, 4c; —တုဂ်, 2o, 1c; —တုဂ်တုဂ်, 2o, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same.

—တုဂ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to wish to do, aim at in mind.

တုဂ်တုဂ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* in a permanent position, not liable to move.

—တုဂ်တုဂ်, 2o, 2o, 2o, 2o, *adv.* the same.

တုဂ်တုဂ်တုဂ်တုဂ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* referring to the sound of striking, as of a hammer or a clock.

တုဂ်, 4o, *v.* *တုဂ်, 4o, to fall; to lose position, rank; to bear a certain price.

—တုဂ်, 4o, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be settled in opinion.

—တုဂ်တုဂ်, 4o, 1o, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—တုဂ်တုဂ်တုဂ်, 4o, 1o, 2o, 1o, 1m, *v.* to be in the midst of a jungle or uninhabited country.

—တုဂ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be worth, to have a price.

—တုဂ်တုဂ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same.

- တုဂ်နိဗ္ဗာန်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to come into confinement, to be imprisoned.
- နိဗ္ဗာန်, 4o, 4m, *v.* to tease, vex, by picking up an opponent's words and replying.
- နိဗ္ဗာန်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be half finished as a piece of work, a journey.
- လှေ, 4o, 2c, 3c, *v.* to cast lots, တုဂ်နိဗ္ဗာန်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4o.
- လှေ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be startled, frightened.
- လှေ, 4o, 1c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be greatly startled.
- သင်တန်း, 4o, 2o, 2c, *v.* to fall without injury, to gain a desirable result.
- တၢ, 4o, 1c, *int.* accusing of partiality, as, တုဂ်နိဗ္ဗာန်လှေ, နိဗ္ဗာန်လှေ, 4o, 1c, 4c, 1c, 2c, 4m, 5c, 5c, 1c, 4m.
- တၢ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to fall to one's share, or turn, *vide* တုဂ်နိဗ္ဗာန်, 4o, 4o.
- တၢတုဂ်နိဗ္ဗာန်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be in the midst of a journey.
- တီ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be settled, fixed, stationary.
- တီတုဂ်နိဗ္ဗာန်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1o, *v.* the same.
- တီ, 4o, 1m, *v.* to place one thing upon another.
- တီ, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be humbled, abased; to be humble.
- တုဂ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to meet with fortunate circumstances.
- တုဂ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to fall into prison.
- တုဂ်တုဂ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ခု, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be ahead.
- ဟိုတုဂ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4o, 3o, *v.* to take up one's abode in another country.
- ဟိုတုဂ်, 4o, 2o, 3o, 2c, *v.* to give the required presents to secure a wife.
- ဟိုတုဂ်, 4o, 3o, 3o, 1c, *v.* to fall to the ground, used of those who have been degraded in rank, တုဂ်နိဗ္ဗာန်, 4o, 5c, 2c.
- လှေ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to fall behind.
- လှေတုဂ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to cast lots.
- လှေတုဂ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to have a husband.
- လှေတုဂ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to obtain a wife.
- လှေ, 4o, 4o, *v.* to come to one's turn, *vide* တုဂ်တၢ, 4o, 2c.
- လှေ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to fall behind.
- နှ, 4o, 1o, *v.* to be lost by accident.
- နှ, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to marry.

တုင်အရ၊ 4o, 5c, 2c, v. to lose rank, position, office.

—အုခ်, 4o, 1c, v. to be first.

—အုခ်တင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, v. *the same*.

တုင်တုင်ကပ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a sound like that of felling a tree.

တုင်တုင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (ဒုတိယ P.) transition to an unhappy state of existence; an unhappy condition.

တုင်တုင်, 5c, 5c, n. (ဒုတိယ P.) the outside garment of a Buddhist priest which is worn thrown over the shoulder.

တုင်, 1c, v. *တင်, 1c, to become somewhat coagulated, thickened, to acquire consistency, as soup set away to cool, ၁, 3o.

တုင်တုင်, 1c, 1c, n. *vide* တုင်တုင်တုင်, 4c, 4c, 1c, 1c.

တုင်တုင်, 2c, 3c, *adv.* in a quiet, still, undisturbed condition.

—တင်တင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c, *adv.* *the same*.

—တင်တင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c, *adv.* *the same*.

တုင်တုင်တင်တင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* referring to striking or jarring sounds.

တုင်, 4c, n. a Shan, used only with တ, 4c.

—အုခ်တ, 4c, 2c, 4c, 2c, n. a Shan.

တုင်, 4c, n. *တင်, 4c, (ဒုတိယ B.) a tube placed on wheels and charged with gunpowder.

တုင်, 4c, v. (K.) to toss up, *vide* တုင်, 1o.

တုင်, 4c, v. *တင်, 4c, to receive, take, accept; to approve, assent to, ratify; (K.) 6th tone.

—တင်, 4c, 1c, v. to eat food offered, as a priest.

—တင်, 4c, 4c, v. to listen to.

—တင်, 4c, 1c, v. to receive with two hands in politeness, used of children only.

—တင်, 4c, 4c, v. to receive an offering of food, used of a priest.

—တင်, 4c, 4c, v. to receive and remember.

—တင်, 4c, 2c, v. to listen to attentively, accept.

—တင်, 4c, 4c, v. to receive in the hand.

—တင်, 4c, 5c, 1c, v. *the same as* တင်, 4c.

—တင်, 4c, 1c, v. *the same*; to enter into an engagement, to become surety for.

- တုၣ်, 1o, *n.* *တၣ်, 1o, a summer, or horizontal beam sustaining the floor; (K.) 3o.
- ခွၣ်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to have the small supports of the floor out of place, moved from original position.
- လုၣ်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to have any of the supports of the floor loosed from their place.
- ၼ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* the small sleepers placed upon the summers to support the flooring.
- အွၣ်, 1o, 2c, *n.* the same.
- တုၣ်, 1o, *v.* *တၣ်, 1o, to ascertain the quantity by a measure of capacity, as a basket; *n.* a quantity measured.
- တုၣ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to measure for the purpose of knowing the amount.
- ယံ, 1o, 4o, *n.* a quantity of gunpowder sufficient for one charge.
- တၣ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to measure.
- တုၣ်, 1o, *v.* (C. S.) to toss up, *vide* နှံ, 1o.
- တုၣ်, 2o, *n.* *တၣ်, 2o, a circle, a ring; a district, or circle of country; (K.) 4o.
- တုၣ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the ring or streak of a thunderbolt, Shans believe a ring of metal often falls.
- ခိၣ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a connected line of snares fixed in the ground, as in catching fowls.
- တၣ်, 2o, 3o, 2c, *n.* a wheel-like rocket which revolves when fired.
- တိၣ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a noose.
- သိၣ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the circumference of a skirt.
- တၣ်, 2o, 5c, 4c, 3o, *n.* a casting net, ခိၣ်, 1o.
- ခိၣ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the circuit of a country, *i. e.* all that is within its limits.
- တိၣ်, 2o, 5o, *n.* a slip-knot, noose, snare; (K.) 4o, 3m; (C.S.) 1o, 5m.
- တိၣ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* the same.
- တုၣ်, 3o, *n.* *တၣ်, 3o, a rice field, that which belongs to one person; also used to express a paddy plain, *vide* တုၣ်, 3o, 4c.
- တၣ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* an extensive rice plain.
- ပွၣ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* a field after the harvest has been gathered.

တုဂ်ခွင်၊ 30, 2c, 40, 40, *n. the same.*

—တုဂ်, 30, 3c, *n. an extensive, cultivated, upland field.*

—တုဂ်ခွင်, 30, 3c, 30, 4c, *n. cultivated fields.*

—တုဂ်ခွင်, 30, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n. the same.*

တုဂ်, 40, *v. *တဂ်, 40, to have an emaciating disease, peculiar to children; n. the disease.*

—တဂ်, 40, 5c, *v. to have a prolonged, emaciating disease.*

—တဂ်ခွင်, 40, 1c, 2c, *v. to have an emaciating disease accompanied by sore eyes.*

—တဂ်ခွင်, 40, 50, *v. to have an emaciating disease, caused by the eating of meat.*

—တဂ်, 40, 1c, *v. the same of fish.*

—တဂ်, 40, 1c; —တဂ်, 4c, 30; —တဂ်, 40, 2m, *v. the same as တဂ်, 40.*

တဂ်, 50, *v. *တဂ်, 50, to stir, move, as a living body, to tremble, to shake, as a house.*

—တဂ်, 50, 4c, *v. the same; to be weak, unstable in mind.*

တဂ်, 50, *v. (K. and C. S.), to salute, vide တဂ်, 5c.*

တုဂ်ခွင်, 5c, 5c, 30, *n. (ဒုစရိတ် P.) an evil deed, a sin, —opposed to သုဂ်ခွင်, 5c, 5c, 30, a good deed.*

တုဂ်, 2c, *v. *တဂ်, 2c, to match, be of the same size, like one another; (K.) 4c; (C. S.) 1c.*

တုဂ်, 30, *v. to be very large, fat like a fat hog.*

တုဂ်, 4c, *n. *တဂ်, 4c, one who is neither a male nor a female, an hermaphrodite, vide တုဂ်ခွင်, 40, 4c, 40, 4c.*

တုဂ်တုဂ်, 4c, 4c, *adv. intensive, used with တုဂ်, 2c, properly warm.*

တုဂ်, 5c, *v. *တဂ်, 5c, to root in the ground, as swine; to burrow, turn up the earth, infreq., vide တုဂ်, 4c.*

တုဂ်ခွင်, 5c, 3c, *n. vide တုဂ်ခွင်, 5c, 3c.*

တုဂ်, 10, *n. *တဂ်, 10, a cover made of leaves sewed together and used as a protection from rain; sometimes applied to a species of the screw pine.*

တုဂ်, 20, *v. *တဂ်, 20, to bunch up either by swelling or naturally.*

တုဂ်တုဂ်, 20, 20, *adv. intensive, used with တုဂ်, 1c.*

တုဂ်, 40, *v. *တဂ်, 40, to look.*

—တုဂ်ခွင်, 40, 5c, 4c, *v. to look at a shadow, as the reflection of one's self in a mirror.*

တုၣ်သီတုၣ်ၣ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 3c, *v.* to observe, to have one's eyes about one.

—ဗိၣ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* to peruse. read to one's self.

—လူ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to look at or for; *int.* look! see! *sometimes* 4o, 4c.

—လွံ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to look for; to look forward to, to expect.

—ၣ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same.

တုတ်, 2c, *v.* *တတ်, 2c, to set on fire, to kindle; (C. S.) 4c.

—သိုၣ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to set fire in the jungle.

—ၣ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—သ့, 2c, 4c, *v.* the same as တုတ်, 2c.

—ၣ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to set fire on cultivated land.

တုတ်တုတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* intensive, used of sour things, သို, 3o.

တုတ်, 3c, *n.* a trumpet or bugle; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

တုတ်, 3c, *n.* *တတ်, 3c, leprosy, ခုၣ်, 2c.

—ခုၣ်, 3c, 5o, *n.* leprosy in which the joints have fallen off and the parts afflicted are covered with sores.

—သိုၣ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* white leprosy.

—မၤလိၣ်, 3c, 2o, 2o, *n.* a variety of leprosy somewhat swollen and inflamed.

တုတ်, 4c, *n.* *တတ်, 4c, a short length or piece of anything.

—သိုၣ်, 4c, 4c; —မ့, 4c, 5c, *n.* a short piece of wood.

တုတ်တုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* delicately, ခုၣ်, 2c.

တုတ်တုတ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* considerably, applied to heat, as, အုၣ်တုတ်
တုတ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, to be considerably warm; *sometimes* 3c, 3c.

—တတ်တတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c; —တိတ်တိတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c;

—တုတ်တုတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* the same.

တုတ်, 4o, *v.* *တတ်, 4o, to pass gas.

—သူ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to pass gas without noise.

—လၢၣ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same as တုတ်, 4o.

တုတ်ယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (ခုၣ်ယ P.) second.

တုၣ်, 2c, *n.* *တၢ်, 2c, a snout.

တုၣ်, 3c, *v.* *vide* တုၣ်, 5c.

တုၣ်, 3c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to be shallow, of little depth, *vide*
တုၣ်, 3c.

တုၣ်, 5c, (6) *n.* (K. and C. S.) what is left, a remnant. *vide*
တုၣ်, 4c.

- တုခင်, 5c, v. *တခင်, 5c, to rise and overflow, as water in time of a freshet; to gather into wrinkles, to pucker, *also* 3c.
- ဖိုခင်, 5c, 3c, v. *the same*.
- တုခင်, 1o, n. a body.
- တုခင်, 1o, 1c, n. *the same*.
- တုခင်, 1o, a. *aux.* applied to deities, priests, as, တုခင်, 1o, 3c.
- တုခင်, 1o, v. *တခင်, 1o, to give a drink to, as to a sick, or helpless person; *sometimes* 1c; (K.) to push into with force.
- တုခင်, 2o, v. *တခင်, 2o, to scratch in order to allay itching.
- နီ, 2o, 4o; —ထ, 2o, 4o, v. *the same*.
- တုခင်, 3o, n. a beginning; a firstborn child.
- တခင်, 3o, 5c, n. a beginning, base, foundation.
- တခင်ငွေ့တခင်, 3o, 5c, 3c, 3o, 4c, n. the origin, very beginning.
- ခွင်, 3o, 3c, n. the first or original animal; the beginning of one's flock or herd, as, ဂုင်တုခင်ခွင်, 4c, 3o, 3c.
- ဖိုခင်တုခင်ထေ, 3o, 4o, 3o, 4c, n. the parents of a family.
- တုခင်, 3o, n. *တခင်, 3o, a plant or tree.
- တရုတ်, 3o, 5c, 5c, 4o, n. the laurel.
- တခင်, 3o, 1o, n. the *butea frondosa* or Pulas kino tree.
- တခင်, 3o, 4o, n. the henna tree, the leaves of which are used for staining the nails.
- တခင်, 3o, 4o, n. the common balsam plant.
- တခင်, 3o, 2o, n. the tree of destiny; one's predestined partner, that is, one's partner in a previous life to whom one will be married again in this existence.
- တခင်, 3o, 2o, 2c, n. *the same as* 2nd def.
- တခင်တခင်, 3o, 1o, 3o, n. *vide* တုခင်တခင်, 3o, 3o.
- တခင်, 3o, 3c, 1o, n. the castor oil plant, *Palma Christi*.
- တုခင်, 3o, 3o, n. a plantain or banana tree.
- တခင်, 3o, 5c, n. a palm.
- တခင်, 3o, 5c, n. the upas tree.
- တခင်, 3o, 3c, n. the rice plant.
- တခင်, 3o, 4o, n. the indigo plant.
- တခင်, 3o, 4c, 4c, n. (ချေးသီး B.) *semicarpus anacardium*, marking nut tree, the tree which produces the ink nut.
- တခင်, 3o, 5o, n. an artificial tree laden with offerings.

- တုခင်လှိုင်ပလုခင်, 3o, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (စွန်ပလုခင် B.) the date Palm,
Phœnix dactylifera.
- ထိုက်, 3o, 5c, n. the *caryota urens*.
- သင်္ဃေဇာတ်, 3o, 4o, 4c, 3c, n. the male papia tree.
- သင်္ဃေဇာတ်, 3o, 5c, 3o, 4c, n. (သင်္ဃေဇာတ် B.) *murraya paniculata*,
 a kind of tree, the bark and root of which are used in making
 a fragrant cosmetic.
- သင်္ဃေ, 3o, 5c, 2c, n. the Malay apple.
- သံ, 3o, 1c, n. the Shan paper tree.
- သိပ်, 3o, 3m, n. the *bauhinea* tree.
- သိုဝ်, 3o, 3o, 4m, n. a kind of shrub.
- ဘင်, 3o, 3o, n. a kind of cork tree.
- တင်လှ, 3o, 4o, 2c, n. an offering generally made in the form
 of a turreted spire.
- တင်သံ, 3o, 5c, 2c, 2c, n. an artificial tree laden with offerings.
- တိပ်, 3o, 4m, n. a torch, lamp, candle.
- တွင်လှ, 3o, 1c, 3c, n. *cordia myxa*, a tree whose leaves are used
 in making cigars.
- ထင်, 3o, 1o, n. the palmyra palm.
- ထင်, 3o, 5c, 5c, n. *nipa fruticans*, a palm common in L. B
- ခင်လှိုင်, 3o, 1o, 1c, n. a species of thorny vine or creeper.
- ခင်, 3o, 5c, n. the cotton tree.
- ခင်, 3o, 3c, n. a species of ficus, a sycamore.
- ခင်, 3o, 2c, n. a palm that blooms once and dies.
- ပင်လှိုင်, 3o, 1c, 1c, n. a tree whose leaves are used in making
 cigars.
- ပုတ်သင်, 3o, 3o, 3o, n. a kind of movable pyramid used for
 coffins, offerings, &c.; a pyramid made in the Shan States of
 sticks of firewood and offered at a pagoda.
- ပင်ခင်, 3o, 4c, 1m, n. any plant producing leaves used for curry.
- ပင်လှိုင်, 3o, 1c, 1o, n. two or more plants springing from the
 same seed or root.
- ပင်, 3o, 4c, n. *vide* ပင်, 4c.
- ပင်, 3o, 4c, n. the poppy.
- ပင်, 3o, 3o, n. marsh grass used for weaving mats.
- ပင်ခင်, 3o, 2o, 1m, n. the pineapple plant.

- တုခ်မာ်ဒိင်, 30, 20, 40, n. the tamarind tree.
- မာ်ဒိင်, 30, 20, 40, n. the *abrus precatorius*.
- မာ်ခိုင်သုံ, 30, 20, 10, 30, n. the tomato plant.
- မာ်ခိုင်ဝါ, 30, 20, 10, 30, n. the white thorn apple.
- မာ်သင်ငယ်, 30, 20, 40, 40, n. the papia tree.
- မာ်ခေ, 30, 20, 50, n. the *terminalia chebula*, a tree bearing an astringent, bitter fruit.
- မာ်ခေမာ်သုံ, 30, 20, 50, 40, 40, n. *jatropha curcas*, the physic nut tree.
- မာ်တွင်, 30, 20, 10, n. the arnotto, *bixa orellana*.
- မာ်မာ်သုံ, 30, 20, 40, 40, n. vide တုခ်မာ်ခေမာ်သုံ, 30, 20, 50, 40, 40.
- မာ်ပု, 30, 20, 50, n. the betel tree, areca palm.
- မာ်ထင်, 30, 20, 40, n. the jack tree.
- မာ်ထိုင်ဂါ, 30, 20, 20, 10, n. the Indian trumpet flower, also မာ်ထိုင်ထင်, 50, 50, 50.
- မာ်လိုင်သင်ငယ်, 30, 20, 20, 40, 40, n. the fig tree.
- မာ်ကုခ်, 30, 20, 10, n. the cocoa palm.
- မာ်ကော့ထု, 30, 20, 20, 20, n. (ကြာဝါ B.) the custard apple tree.
- မိင်, 30, 30, n. the tree of destiny, vide တုခ်မာ်, 30, 20.
- မာ်, 30, 50, n. a tree.
- မာ်ခေ, 30, 50, 50, n. the *schleichera trijuga*.
- မာ်တုခ်တွင်, 30, 50, 30, 20, n. trees.
- မာ်ခိုင်, 30, 50, 50, n. the cotton tree.
- မာ်ခိုင်, 30, 50, 10, n. the oak tree.
- မာ်ခိုင်, 30, 50, 40, n. the mulberry.
- မာ်ယုံ, 30, 50, 40, n. a species of *sterculia* from which sheaths are made for Shan knives.
- မာ်လိုင်, 30, 50, 20, n. vide မာ်လိုင်, 50, 20.
- ခွင်, 30, 20, n. a flowering plant or tree.
- ခွင်မိတ်ထု, 30, 20, 30, 40, n. the mimusops.
- ခွင်ထင်, 30, 20, 20, 20, n. the champa bearing a yellow flower.
- ခွင်သုယွင်, 30, 20, 40, 20, n. (သုယွင် B.) a fabulous tree which bears fruit in the form of women, တုခ်ခွင်ခိုင်, 30, 20, 30, 40.
- ခွင်ခိုင်, 30, 20, 40, 40, n. the gum arabic tree.

- တုခွန်မ', 30, 2c, 2c, *n. rosa sinensis*, the shoe flower.
- မွန်ရှင်ခင်, 30, 2c, 30, 40, *n. the same as* တုခွန်သုခင်, 30, 2c, 4c, 2c.
- ဟူ, 30, 4c, *n. the marsh-date palm*; an annual plant the stalks of which are used for brooms.
- ယိုဝ်, 30, 30, 3c, *n. grass*.
- ရှင်လိတ်, 30, 10, 4m, *n. a species of spurge*wort the leaves of which produce an itching sensation.
- ရှင်, 30, 2c, *n. a warp*.
- ရှင်လုံ, 30, 1c, 40, *n. a miniature palace*, offered at a pagoda and set on fire and burned if made of paper; if made of other material it is left unburned.
- ဆိုင်, 30, 30, *n. a plant common in the Shan States*.
- ဆွ', 30, 3c, *n. sugar cane*.
- တုခင်, 30, *v. *တခင်*, 30, to join together, unite in effort, as, တုခင် ဝခင်ယိုဝခင်, 30, 1c, 5c, 1c, to urge, excite.
- တုခင်, 40, *a. solitary, alone, as*, မူတုခင်, 1c, 40, a hog which lives by itself.
- တုခင်, 40, *v. *တခင်*, 40, to stretch along connectedly, as a creeper; *vide* တိုခင်, 40.
- ထွ', 40, 1c, *n. a mountain range*; a ridge or spur of a mountain.
- တုခင်, 50, *v. *တခင်*, 50, to retch, make an effort to vomit; to rise and overflow, as water dammed up.
- ခိုခင်တုခင်ရှင်, 50, 3c, 50, 30, *v. the same as* 1st def.
- တုတ်, 2c, *v. *တတ်*, 2c, to contract; to be contracted, to be drawn into a narrow compass, to narrow; to close an umbrella; to be shut up as a flower.
- သုတ်, 2c, 40, *v. to compress the lips*; also applied to that class of Shan words which are uttered with the lips slightly open; *opposite of* ဆုတ်, 3c, 40.
- ထိတ်, 2c, 50, *v. to contract so as to become flat, as a bladder*.
- တုတ်, 3c, *n. *တတ်*, 3c, a curved slanting roof put on the end of a gable.
- တုတ်, 4c, *v. *တတ်*, 4c, to bend down or back, to draw together.
- ရှု, 4c, 1c, *v. to bend the ears back, as an elephant*.
- တုတ်တုတ်တတ်တတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. with a cracking sound, as corn*

parching, *also* 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, used with မေ့, 4c; said of many little things which have no use.

တုတ်, 2o, v. *တတ်, 2o, to strike, rap, as with a stick or the fist.

—ခတ်, 2o, 3o; —ထိတ်, 2o, 5o, v. *the same*.

—ပုတ်, 2o, 4o, v. (လက်ပွေ့ B.) to box.

တုတ်, 2o, v. *တတ်, 2o, to eat, *vide* တတ်, 2o.

တုတ်ပုတ်, 2o, 2o, n. a kind of creeper.

တုတ်တုတ်တတ်တတ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a crackling sound, as fire burning dead grass.

တုတ်, 4o, v. *တတ်, 4o, to strike with the palm of the hand; to clap the hands.

—ခတ်, 4o, 3o, v. to slap the cheek.

—ခွတ်, 4o, 2c, v. to slap.

—ခတ်, 4o, 2c, v. to flap the wings, as birds.

—ပုတ်, 4o, 4o, v. to slap the arms, as if intending to box.

—ခတ်, 4o, 4c, v. to clap the hands; to strike hands as the seal of an engagement.

တုတ်, 5o, v. *တတ်, 5o, to fold double, turn back.

—ခွတ်တုတ်မုတ်, 5o, 2c, 5o, 4c, *adv.* to go to and fro, backward and forward.

—ခတ်တုတ်ခတ်, 5o, 4c, 5o, 4m, v. to fold clothes.

—ခွတ်, 5o, 2c, v. to bend the arm at the elbow.

—တိတ်တတ်, 5o, 3c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* bending one way and then another.

—ခတ်, 5o, 2o, v. to fold double; to gain as much in trade as one's capital is, or one hundred per cent.

တုတ်, *vide* တုတ်.

တုတ်, 1c, n. *တုတ်, 1c, a body; *a. aux.* for animals; with တတ်, 2c, myself, yourself, himself, *vide* တုတ်တတ်, 1c, 2c, တုတ်မတ်, 1c, 4c.

—တတ်, 1c, 3c, n. a chrysalis, a grub.

—တတ်တတ်, 1c, 5c, 4o, n. a figure, *also* တုတ်တတ်တတ်, 1c, 5c, 4o.

—တတ်, 1c, 2c, *pr.* self, *masc.* or *fem.*

—တုတ်, 1c, 2c, 5c, n. the body.

—တုတ်, 1c, 4o, n. the human body.

—ခတ်တုတ်, 1c, 2c, 2c, n. the body.

—တုတ်, 1c, 1c, n. a living body.

တုဂ်သတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* an animal.

—သတ်တတ်ဂ်, 1c, 4c, 4c, 1c, *n.* animals.

—တု, 1c, 2c, *n.* a rotten carcass.

—တုတုဂ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 3c, *n.* the same.

—တု, 1c, 1o, *n.* a dead body, a corpse.

—တုဂ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the larva of an insect.

—တုဂ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a wild beast.

—တုဂ်တုဂ်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 4o, *n.* the same.

—တုဂ်, 1c, 2o, 5o, *v.* to have wild beasts in abundance and active in depredations; *n.* a wild beast of a dangerous character.

—တု, 1c, 4o, *n.* an insect in the chrysalis or in the larva state.

—တု, 1c, 3c, *n.* a rotten carcass.

—တုဂ်တုဂ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be naked, without clothing; to be without friends; to be neglectful of religious duties.

—တုဂ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* the same.

—တု, 1c, 4c, *n.* the substantial part of cooked condiment or curry.

—တု, 1c, 4c, *pr.* himself (*lit.* his body).

—တု, 1c, 2o, *n.* a name not yet married, *vide* တုဂ်တု, 1c, 2o.

—တု, 1c, 3o, 3c, *n.* a spelling book.

—တု, 1c, 3c, *n.* a letter of the alphabet, တုဂ်တုဂ်တု, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o.

—တု, 1c, 4c, *n.* a living body.

—တု, 1c, 1o, *v.* to conceive, be pregnant.

—တု, 1c, 1o, 1o, *a.* naked, without clothing; without baggage. or anything accompanying.

—တု, 1c, 2o, *n.* *vide* တုဂ်တု, 1c, 2o.

—တု, 1c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be pregnant.

—တု, 1c, 2c, 1o, *v.* the same.

တု, 3c, *n.* (K.) a cataract on the eye, *vide* တု, 3c.

တု, 3c, *v.* *တု, 3c, to pervade, be full, complete; *adv.* entirely.

—တု, 3c, 2c; —တု, 3c, 2c, 2o; —တု, 3c, 3c; —တု, 3c, 4o, *v.* the same.

တု, 3c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (K.) a stump, *vide* တု, 1c, 5c.

တု, 4c, *n.* *တု, 4c, (တု B.) a fabulous animal form made in တု, 1o, 4c, 4m, for festivals at that season; the image formerly put on standard weights.

တုၣ်, 4c, v. *တၢ်, 4c, (တိုၣ် B.) to advance, increase, augment.

—တုၣ်ခင်, 4c, 4c, v. *the same*.

—ဂုၣ်, 4c, 4c, v. (ဂုၣ် B.) to advance, increase, augment.

တုၣ်, 4c, v. (တိုၣ် B.) to push, thrust aside.

—တိုၣ်, 4c, 1c, v. *the same*.

တုၣ်, 4c, n. (K.) a large hornet, *vide* တေၣ်, 2c.

တုၣ်, 4c, v. (K.) to cause the ends of two or more things to meet or join, *vide* တေၣ်, 5c; to meet face to face, *vide* တေၣ်, 2c.

တုၣ်, 5c, v. (K.) to fetch or carry, *vide* တေၣ်, 5c.

တုၣ်, 6th tone, v. (K.) to push with the head or horns; to weave, *vide* တေၣ်, 4c.

တုံ, 1c, n. *တံ, 1c, a log.

—နုၣ်ခင်, 1c, 5o, 4c, n. a lever which raises the pestle of a rice mortar, ဘုၣ်နုၣ်ခင်, 4o, 5o, 4c.

—တိုင်, 1c, 1m, n. logs of wood used to keep anything down or for a trap.

—တိုၣ်ခင်, 1c, 2o, n. the stock of a harrow in which the teeth are fixed.

—တံ, 1c, 5c, n. a log of wood.

—တုၣ်ခင်, 1c, 1c, n. *vide* တုံခင်, 1c, 1c.

—တုၣ်ခင်, 1c, 1c, n. a prop, fulcrum, တုံတုၣ်ခင်, 1c, 1c.

—ထပ်, 1c, 3c, n. a drunkard.

—ထိပ်, 1c, 4m, n. a heavy bar of iron.

တုံ, 1c, v. *တံ, 1c, to assemble, gather together, crowd together; used of men and animals.

—တုံ, 1c, 2c, v. to gather together against; to gather together within, as insects in a flower.

—တုံ, 1c, 1c, v. to gather together, as when looking at the same book or eating from the same dish.

တုံ, 2c, n. a weight equal to four seeds of the *abrus precatorius*; two pice.

တုံ, 2c, v. *တံ, 2c, to bud, to swell into a little pointed protuberance; n. a bud; a pimple, small boil.

—တုၣ်ခင်, 2c, 1o, 1o, v. to have the hairs of the skin bristle because of a chill.

—တုၣ်ခင်, 2c, 1o, 5o, v. to have the hairs of the skin bristle up through fear or a chill.

တုံခခခခခခခ, 2c, 1o, 5o, 3c, n. "goose flesh," the appearance of the skin when a chill is felt.

—ခခခခခခခ, 2c, 1o, 5o, 4c; —ခခခခခခခ, 2c, 1o, 5o, 2c; —ခခခခခခခ, 2c, 1o, 5o, 3o; —ခခခခခခခ, 2c, 1o, 5o, 5c, n. *the same*.

—ခခခခခ, 2c, 2c, 2c, n. an anther.

—ခခခ, 2c, 4m, n. a sore, swelling that is tender.

—ခခခခခ, 2c, 1o, 1o, n. the spherical ornament surmounting the vane of a pagoda spire.

—ခခခ, 2c, 1c, n. a small pimple with a sore, an eruption, mostly on the face.

—ခခခ, 2c, 4o, n. a temporary projection of the lips, as when water is held in the mouth.

—ခခခ, 2c, 4o, n. the roundness of the breast.

—ခခခ, 2c, 1c, n. a boil, ulcer.

—ခခခခခ, 2c, 4o, 1o, n. the bud of a stalk before it opens, as a head of rice.

—ခခခ, 2c, 1c, n. a ball of thread, thread on a small reel.

—ခခခ, 2c, 2c, n. the bud of a flower.

—ခခခ, 2c, 1o, n. a spangle.

တုံခခ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* very crowded, used with ခခ, 3o.

တုံခ, 3c, n. *တံ, 3c, a trap of basket work to catch fish and eels; (K.) a basket for clothing.

တုံခခ, 3c, 5c, v. to splash water, *also* တုံခခခ, 4o, 5c.

တုံခ, 4c, n. *တံ, 4c, a small basket made to fasten on the top of a bullock's pannier.

တုံခ, 4c, n. *တံ, 4c, the day before a market day, တံခခခခခ, 4c, 4c, 2o.

—တံခ, 4c, 2o, n. *the same*.

တုံခ, 4c, n. *တံ, 4c, a bundle of twigs or withes.

—တုံခ, 4c, 2c, n. a bundle of bamboo withes.

တုံတုံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* not loudly, but slowly and with good tone.

—တံတံ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* *the same*.

တုံခ, 5c, v. *တံ, 5c, to hit, come in contact with, strike against accidentally, as one's head.

—တံ, 5c, 5c, v. to go in a tottering, uncertain manner, as a child just learning to walk,

တုံတံပ', 5c, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*

တုံ, 1o, *v. to be pleasant, agreeable to the taste.*

—ဝံခဲ, 1o, 1o, *v. the same.*

တုံ, 3o, *v. *တံ, 3o, to boil, (trans.).*

—ခိုဝဲ, 3o, 2c, *v. the same as တုံ, 3o.*

—သုံ, 3o, 3o, *v. to steep in pickle.*

တုံ, 4o, *v. *တံ, 4o, to cover up, as the mouth with the hand; enclose, wrap.*

—တင်ဆာ', 4o, 4o, 1o, *v. to cover over, conceal a shameful thing from public knowledge.*

—တု, 4o, 1c, *v. to cover the eyes with the hands.*

—တုဝဲ, 4o, 4c, *v. to add more.*

တူလီ, 1c, 2c, *n. (C.S.) a scarab beetle, vide လူလီ, 2c, 1c.*

တူ, 1c, *n. a door, used in composition, vide ငှက်တူ, 4c, 1c.*

တူ, 1c, *n. Libra, the seventh sign of the Zodiac.*

—ရဲသီ, 1c, 2c, 2c, *n. the same.*

တူ, 1c, *pr. I, vide ဝဲ, 1c.*

—ခဲ, 1c, 3c, *pr. I, vide ဝဲခဲ, 1c, 3c.*

တူ, 2c, *v. *တု, 2c, to be putrid, rotten.*

—ခဲဝဲ, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—မိဝဲ, 2c, 1m, *v. to be very offensively rotten.*

တူရိယာ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n. (တူရိယာ P.) a musical instrument of any kind.*

တူလဲ, 2c, 2c, *n. (တူလဲ B.) diseases having their seat in the digestive organs; frequently applied by the Shans to an obstinate kind of dysentery, piles; a slow wasting disease with no well-defined symptoms.*

တူဝဲ, 2c, 5c, *n. (တူဝဲ P.) vide တူဝဲ, 2c, 5c.*

တူ, 3c, *v. *တု, 3c, to administer some charm, or charmed medicine in order to deprive a person of power, or to make him foolish.*

—တံ, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*

တူ, 3c, *v. *တု, 3c, to be blighted in growth, as vegetables by lice.*

တူ, 3c, *a. blunt, dull.*

တူ, 4c, *n. a name for the private parts of a male child, -vulgar.*

တူ, 4c, *pr. a. every (b.) vide တူ, 3c.*

တူလိုင်း, 4c, 3c, *n. (C.S.) a half, vide ခွဲလိုင်း, 4o, 3c.*

တေ, 1c, *v. part.* a sign of the future tense, colloquial, *sometimes*
4c, *vide တေ, 4c.*

—တ, 1c, 1o, *adv.* extremely, to the last extent.

တေတေ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တေတေ P.) fire.

တေသ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (တေသ P.) a place, country.

—တေ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *adv.* (—တေ P.) itinerantly, from
place to place.

တေသတေ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (တေသတေ P.) a teaching, doctrine, dogma,
a formula of belief.

တေဝတေ, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* Dewadat, the great opponent of Gaudama.

တေဝ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တေဝ P.) a nat, a being superior to man.

တေဝိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တေဝိ P.) a sovereign of gods.

တေဝိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တေဝိ P.) a queen.

တေ, 1o, *n.* a grandmother; an appellation given to elderly females,
used in some of the south-western Shan principalities, (b.).

တေ, 1o, *v.* *တေ, 1c, to toss up flour or ground rice that the
remaining kernels of grain may be removed, *vide တေ, 5o.*

တေ, 2o, *v.* *တေ, 2c, (တေ B.) to set up, erect, establish, constitute.

—တေ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to begin, to make a beginning; *n.* a beginning.

—တေ, 2o, 3c, 4o, *v.* *vide တေ, 2o, 1c, 4o.*

—တေ, 2o, 5c, *v.* to begin, to make a beginning; *n.* a beginning.

—တေ, 2o, 5c, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—တေ, 2o, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to establish a religion.

—တေ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to set up, place.

—တေ, 2o, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *v.* to have a feast when the scrip-
tures are read.

—တေ, 2o, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be conceived.

—တေ, 2o, 1m, *v.* to be established.

—တေ, 2o, 4m, *v.* to establish, to build.

—တေ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to take the lead, be the first in doing.

—တေ, 2o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to take the lead in speaking, to begin, in
addressing a superior.

တေ, 4o, *n.* *တေ, 4c, a ridge or long elevation of any kind.

—တေ, 4o, 4c, *n.* a ridge of earth in a paddy field.

—တေ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a ridge of earth to confine water.

—တေ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a mountain spur or ridge.

တေ, 4o, v. *တၢ, 4c, (တညး B.) to remain or be detained for a short time.

တေတလေ, 4o, 5c, 4o, *adv.* obstructively.

တေပိတ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the spur-winged plover; *also* called, တိတ်တိပ်, 4o, 4o.

တေ, 5o, v. *တ, 5c, to toss up flour that the unground kernels of grain may be removed, *vide* ယိတ်, 4c.

—တှ်, 5o, 3c, v. to toss and shake around.

တေ, 5o, *adv.* very, exceedingly.

—တေ, 5o, 5o; —တေဝၢဝၢ, 5o, 5o, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

—ယပ်, 5o, 5c, v. *part.* an assertive verbal ending.

တ', 2c, v. *တိ, 2c, to pass lengthwise, move along; (K.) 4c.

—ဘပ်, 2c, 1c, v. to walk over a bridge.

—ခိပ်ဝ', 2c, 4o, 1o, v. to walk a tight rope.

—တိပ်, 2c, 3o, v. the same.

—ယွပ်ယွပ်ယိပ်ယိပ်, 2c, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, v. to crawl, as an insect under one's clothes.

တ', 3c, v. *တိ, 3c, to light, as a lamp or candle.

—တိပ်, 3c, 4m, v. to light a candle, whether a common or charmed one.

—ယပ်, 3c, 4c, v. the same.

—တပ်, 3c, 4o, v. to put charms written on paper or metal plates into a vessel and burn.

တ', 4c, *n.* *တိ, 4c, a Shan or Tai.

—တေ, 4c, 2o, *n.* a Shan belonging to the districts of China bordering on the Shan States.

—ခိပ်မပ်, 4c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a Shan belonging to Mòng Mow; used also as an equivalent of တ'တေ, 4c, 2o.

—ယုပ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a Laos man.

—ယိပ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a term used to denote a Shan of pure race.

—ယုပ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the same as တ'တေ, 4c, 2o.

တ'ဂေၢ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a friend, companion.

တ', 1o, v. *တိ, 1c, to die.

—တုံ, 1o, 1o, v. to die while pregnant.

—တုံ, 1o, 2c, v. to die; to be dead.

—တပ်, 1o, 5c, v. to die early.

- တ'ထ်တီ, 1o, 1c, 3c, *v.* to die without changing place, on the spot.
- ထင်မှ်, 1o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to kill in the hand; to die in the care of some one.
- အွ', 1o, 5c, *v.* to feel almost dead through pain; to sleep.
- ဟ်ဟ်, 1o, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be palsied on one side.
- ဟ်တ'ဟ်, 1o, 2o, 1o, 1o, *v.* to pass away; to die far from one's friends.
- ဟ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to die before coming to maturity, as birds, fruit; to be stillborn or die at birth.
- ဟ်တ'ဟ်, 1o, 3o, 1o, 1o, *v.* to die away from friends and home, without usual comforts.
- ဟ်တ'ဟ်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to die fresh, *i. e.* by violence, not naturally.
- ဟ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to faint away; to be insensible; to be suffocated.
- ဟ်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to die of cholera.
- ဟ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to die by violence or accident, not by sickness.
- ဟ်, 1o, 5o, *v. the same.*
- ဟ်တ'ဟ်, 1o, 2o, 3o, *v.* to die in one's own blood through violence or by fatal hemorrhage.
- တ'တ', 1o, 1o, *adv.* definitely, positively, irrevocably, ထ်တ'တ', 3o, 4o, 1o, 1o.
- တ', 3o, *n.* *တီ, 3c, border, side, space near, ဟ်, 4c; a border, edge of something; with ဟ်, 2c, 1m, not to be of use, to amount to nothing, as, ဟ်, 2c, 1m, 3o.
- တ'တ', 3o, 4c, 3o, *n.* the collar of a coat or jacket.
- တ'တ', 3o, 2c, 5c, 1o, 1c, *n.* a border, boundary.
- တ', 3o, 3o, *n.* the wall or palisade about a place.
- တ'တ', 3o, 2o, 3o, 4m, *n.* the same as တ'တ', 3o, 2c, 5c, 1o, 1c.
- တ', 3o, 5c, *n.* the water's edge, ထ်, 2c, 5c.
- တ', 4o, *v.* to nearly or just touch, come in contact, used with ထ်, 4c.
- တ', 4o, 5c, *v. the same.*
- တ', 4o, 3c, *v.* to touch but fail to gain a hold.
- တော, 5c, *v.* *တော, 5o, to fetch or carry.
- တော, 5c, 2c, *v.* to carry, convey away.

တော်မူ၊ 5c, 4c, *v.* to fetch, bring.

—တော်၊ 5c, 1c, *v.* to take and carry.

တော်၊ 5c, *v.* *တော်၊ 5o, to cause the ends of two or more things to meet or join.

တော်တော်၊ 5c, *v.* to be slow in movement or action; *adv.* with a slow movement, as a person with sore feet, used with ဂွ၊ 2c, မူ၊ 4c, *as*, တော်တော်ဂွ၊ 5c, 5o, 2c.

တော်တော်၊ 5c, 5c, *adv.* repeatedly, again and again, တော်၊ 3o

တော်တော်၊ 5c, 5c, *adv.* in a very soft, delicate, tender condition, နှံ၊ 2c.

တော်၊ 1c, *n.* *တော်၊ 1o, a projection of wood, as a stump; the remains of anything after a part has been destroyed, as the stump of a tree.

—တော်၊ 1c, 2c, 4o, *n.* stubble, the stumps of rice stalks left after reaping.

—တော်၊ 1c, 4c, *n.* the remains of anything after a part has been destroyed, as a stump.

—တော်၊ 1c, 4o, *n.* stubble, *the same as* တော်တော်၊ 1c, 2c, 4o.

—တော်၊ 1c, 5c, *n.* the stump of a tree; branch of a sunken tree, a snag.

—တော်၊ 1c, 3o, *n.* the short stems left after reaping.

—တော်၊ 1c, 4c, *n.* *the same as* တော်၊ 1c.

—တော်၊ 1c, 1o, *n.* a great breach of religious law, as the sin of a drunkard.

—တော်၊ 1c, 2c, *n.* a stump.

—တော်၊ 1c, 1o, *n.* a sharp stump, a snag.

—တော်၊ 1c, 2c, *n.* minor sins, as those against persons of one's own age.

တော်၊ 2c, *n.* *တော်၊ 2o, a large hornet of which there are two varieties, *viz.*, တော်တော်၊ 2c, 2c, and တော်တော်တော်၊ 2c, 1c, 5o.

တော်၊ 2c, *v.* *တော်၊ 2o, to meet face to face; to engage in games involving rivalry, to engage in combat as fowls; with ဂွ၊ 2c, to go directly towards.

—တော်၊ 2c, 1c, *v.* to be right opposite.

—တော်၊ 2c, 1o, *v.* to toss and catch with a stick, to play with မှော်၊ 2c, 1o,

- တောင့်က', 2c, 2c, v. to set game cocks to fight; to play checkers.
- တောင်, 2c, 4o, v. to play a kind of child's game involving two parties in which one side seeks to catch and hold those of the other.
- တောင့်, 2c, 4c, v. to meet face to face.
- တၢ်, 2c, 1c, v. to meet the eye, as, တၢ်တၢ်တောင့်တၢ်, 1o, 4c, 2c, 1c, the sun shines into the eyes; to be pleasant to one's eyes, agreeable.
- တုံတၢ်, 2c, 4o, 1c, v. to play blind man's buff.
- တီ, 2c, 2c, v. to raffle, to have a lottery.
- တၢ်တောင့်တၢ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, v. to be under one's eyes.
- တၢ်တၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 3c, 2o, 2o, 1c, v. the same.
- တၢ်တိတ်, 2c, 3o, 2m, v. to play hide and seek, တၢ်တိတ်တၢ်, 2c, 4c, 3c.
- တၢ်တိတ်တၢ်, 2c, 3o, 2m, 3o, 4o, v. the same.
- တၢ်တိတ်တၢ်, 2c, 1c, 1o, 4c, v. to play a game in which a person, whose elbows are tied, must catch another person to take his place.
- တၢ်တိတ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 5c, v. to play a game in which a person is blinded, who on striking another gives place to him.
- တၢ်, 2c, 5o, v. to play dominoes; to play cards.
- တၢ်တောင်, 2c, 5o, 3c, v. to play cards.
- တၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 2o, 1c, v. to play with seeds in little pits.
- တၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 2o, 2o, v. to play with tops.
- တၢ်တိတ်, 2c, 2o, 2o, v. to throw dice in playing any game of chance.
- တၢ်တိတ်, 2c, 2o, 4c, v. the same.
- တၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 2o, 4c, v. to play a game with large flat seeds, တၢ်တၢ်, 2o, 4c.
- တၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 2o, 3c, v. to play a game of chance with cowries.
- တၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 2o, 3c, v. the same.
- တိတ်, 2c, 4o, v. the same as တၢ်တိတ်, 2c, 3o, 2m.
- တၢ်, 2c, 5o, v. vide တၢ်တောင်, 2c, 4o.
- တောင့်, 2c, n. (တောင် B.) lord, applied to a deity or princely person.
- တၢ်, 2c, 1o, n. a ruling prince in the Shan States, reverential.

တောင့်နေ၊ ၂c, 4o, *n. vide* လတောင့်နေ၊ 5c, ၂c, 4o.

တောင့်တောင့်၊ ၂c, ၂c, *adv.* medium, middling.

——တခင်တခင်၊ ၂c, ၂c, ၂o, ၂o, *adv.* the same.

တောင့်မောင့်၊ ၂c, 3c, *n.* a place erected for the temporary use of a prince during a journey; a place of refreshment.

တောင့်ထိုင်စွတ်၊ ၂c, 1c, 3c, *conj.* until.

တောင့်လှေ၊ ၂c, ၂c, *v.* to make fun of.

တောင့်၊ 3c, *n.* *တောင့်၊ 3o, a water pipe or conductor.

——လှေ၊ 3c, 3c, *n.* the bent pipe of a distilling apparatus which conveys the liquor distilled to its proper receptacle.

တောင့်၊ 3c, *n.* *တောင့်၊ 3o, a cataract on the eye.

တောင့်၊ 3c, *v.* *တောင့်၊ 3o, to gash, as the bark of a tree with a knife, preparatory to stripping off the bark.

တောင့်၊ 3c, *n.* time; *adv.* yet, even, though.

——တ၊ 3c, 3c, *adv.* used with a negative, တောင့်တ၊ 3c, 3c, ၂c, nevertheless, though.

——တ၊ 3c, 4c, *conj.* the same as တောင့်တ၊ 3c, 3c, 1c.

——တ၊ 3c, 5c, *adv.* the same as တောင့်လှေ၊ 3c, 1m.

——တ၊ 3c, 4c, *adv.* yet, still, though.

——တ၊ 3c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

——တ၊ 3c, 1m, *n.* present time; *adv.* now.

——တ၊ 3c, 3c, 1c, *conj.* although, nevertheless.

——တ၊ 3c, 3c, 1c, 3c, *conj.* the same.

——တ၊ 3c, 3c, 1c, 1c, 3c, *conj.* the same.

တောင့်၊ 3c, *part.* prefix, let, allow, as, တောင့်မခင်မ၊ 3c, 4c, 4c, let him come.

——တ၊ 3c, 3c, *adv.* certainly, indeed, as, တောင့်တောင့်တောင့်၊ 3c, 3c, 4m, 5c, certainly, do it (and you well get pay).

တောင့်၊ 4c, *v.* *တောင့်၊ 4o, to push with the head or horns, to butt; to weave.

——တ၊ 4c, ၂c, *v.* to weave.

တောင့်သ၊ 4c, 5c, *n.* (ဒေါသ P.) anger, တောင့်သ၊ 4o, 1c, 3c.

——တ၊ 4c, 5c, ၂c, *n.* (——တ P.) anger.

တိုက်၊ ၂c, *n.* a worm bred in the body, *vide* တိုက်၊ ၂o.

တိုက်တိုက်တက်တက်၊ 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* patteringly, as the sound of footsteps.

တိုက်, 4c, v. *တက်, 4c, (တိုက် B.) to give drink, to administer a liquid.

—သိတ်တိုက်, 4c, 3m, 2c, v. (သစ္စာတိုက် P.) to administer an oath.

—ခပ်, 4c, 5c, v. to give water to drink.

—ခပ်, 4c, 4o, v. to nurse, give milk to.

—တပ်, 4c, 1c, v. the same as တိုက်, 4c.

—တိုက်, 4c, 3c, 1c, v. to administer medicine.

—တပ်, 4c, 3c, v. to give liquor freely.

တိုက်, 4c, v. *တက်, 4c, (တိုက် B.) to send, employ about some business, urge to action; to importune; to fight.

—တိုက်, 4c, 4c, v. to fight, engage in battle.

—တိုက်ခပ်, 4c, 4c, 5o, v. to be conquered, defeated.

—တိုက်သို, 4c, 4c, 4c, v. to be conquered in battle.

—တိုက်တိုက်သို, 4c, 4c, 4c, 1o, v. the same as တိုက်သို, 4c, 4c.

—တိုက်ပေ, 4c, 4c, 5o, v. to conquer.

—တပ်သပ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, v. to file.

—တပ်, 4c, 4c, v. to fight.

—တပ်, 4c, 3o, v. to destroy utterly, to desolate as a province.

—တပ်, 4c, 4c, v. to use firewood freely.

—တိုက်တိုက်တပ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, v. the same.

—တပ်, 4c, 4o, v. to instigate.

—တပ်, 4c, 4m, v. to employ in some business.

တိုက်တိုက်, 4c, 4c, adv. very, used with တပ်, 4c, as, တပ်တိုက်တိုက်, 4c, 4c, 4c, to be very heavy; weightily, heavily.

တိုက်, 5c, v. part. a particle denoting present action, present time.

တိုက်, 2o, n. *တပ်, 2o, a worm bred in the body, sometimes 2c; (K. and C.S.) 4o.

—တပ်, 2o, 1o, n. a lumbricus or other round worm bred in the body.

—တပ်, 2o, 5o, n. a tape worm.

—တပ်, 2o, 1o, n. an earth worm.

—တပ်တပ်, 2o, 3o, 4c, 2c, n. the pinworm.

တိုက်, 2o, n. *တပ်, 2o, a place prepared for sowing seed; sometimes a ridge as for onions; a compartment of a rice field for sowing rice; (K.) 4o.

—တပ်, 2o, 3c, n. a bed of plants.

—တပ်, 2o, 4c, n. a rice field prepared for the plants.

တိုက်, 30, *n.* *တိ, 30, (တိုက် B.) a building of stone or brick;
any depository; a box; a country, region.

—တၢ်, 30, 2c, *n.* a box or trunk.

—ထံမာၤ, 30, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a shrine.

—ထံခိတၢ်, 30, 2c, 2c, *n.* a treasury.

—လိာ်, 30, 3c, *n.* a book case.

—ကုတ်, 30, 2c, *n.* a brick building.

တိုက်, 30, *v.* *တိ, 30, to come to an end, be terminated.

—တၢ်, 30, 3c, *conj.* although.

—တိ, 30, 30, *adv.* to the utmost.

—တိ, 30, 40, *v.* to come to an end; to terminate.

—တိ တိတိ, 30, 3c, 30, 40, *v.* the same.

တိုက်, 30, *v.* (တိုက် B.) to weigh goods with a large scale.

တိုက်တိုက်, 40, 40, *adv.* with a sound like that of felling timber.

—တိတိ, 40, 40, 40, 40, *adv.* the same.

တိုင် 1c, *n.* *တိုင်, 1c, a wild ox, *bos sondairus*, different from ဂွံ
ထိုင်း, 4c, 20.

တိုင်တိုင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) a stirrup, *vide* တိုင်တိုင်, 10, 1c.

တိုင်တိုင်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* very dense, impenetrable to the eye, as smoke,
တိုင်, 1c.

တိုင်, 2c, *n.* *တိုင်, 2c, an area forty wals square; often used of any
area

တိုင်, 2c, *n.* *တိုင်, 2c, a large grain of anything, as salt or sugar;
the first state of an insect after leaving the egg, the larva state.

—တိုင်တိုင်, 2c, 40, 4c, *n.* the larvae of an insect, much eaten in the
Shan country.

တိုင်, 2c, *v.* *တိုင်, 2c, to swell.

—တိုင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—တိုင်, 2c, 20, *n.* a pustule, as of smallpox.

တိုင်တိုင်တိုင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 10, *adv.* absolutely ignorant, used with
တိုင်, 2c, 5c.

တိုင်တိုင်, 2c, 3c, *adv.* quietly, unmoved, as a god in meditation, (b).

တိုင်, 3c, *v.* *တိုင်, 3c, to come out of with force, as a jet of water
from a fountain, တိုင်တိုင်, 5c, 3c, 2c, to cause to come
out with force; also used of sound, to blow with the mouth.
to play a wind instrument; to burn with lust, (vulgar).

ထိုင်းခါ၊ 3c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to blow the bugle.

— နှုတ်၊ 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to force from the nostrils.

— ခိုင်း၊ 3c, 3c, *v.* to grow tall quickly; to shoot up with force.

— ဂါ၊ 3c, 2c, *v.* to breathe hard upon so as to soften or molify.

— ကွပ်၊ 3c, 2c, *v.* the same as ထိုင်း, 3c.

ထိုင်းထိုင်း, 3c, 3c, *adv.* firmly, မာင်း, 3c, also 4c, 4c.

ထိုင်း, 4c, *n.* *တင်း, 4c, a deep place in a body of water, as in the bend of a mountain stream where the water is calm.

ထိုင်း, 2o, *v.* *တင်း, 2o, (ထိုင်း B.) to call on to witness, used in taking an oath; to invoke.

— နှံ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to take oath on the sacred writings; (K.) 4o.

— ထပ်ထိုင်းခင်း, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to take a matter to an official.

— ထပ်ဝမ်းထပ်ခိုင်း, 2o, 3c, 3o, 3c, 4o, *v.* the same.

— ထိ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to call on nats to notice and bear witness.

— ဂါ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to call upon for help, as a god.

ထိုင်းပင်, 2o, 2o, *v.* (ထိုင်းပင် P.) to consult, hold counsel, deliberate together.

— ထိုင်းပင်, 2o, 2o, 2o, 2c, *v.* the same.

ထိုင်း, 4o, *n.* (ထိုင်း B.) a country.

— ဘါး, 4o, 4c, *n.* (—တား B.) the same.

— ထိင်း, 4o, 4o, *n.* the same.

ထိုင်းမာင်း, 4o, 4c, *v.* let it be, do not touch it, *vide* တထိုင်းမာင်း, 5c, 4o, 4c.

ထိုင်း, 4o, *v.* *တင်း, 4o, (ထိုင်း B.) to compare together, measure together.

— ကပ်, 4o, 4c; — တိပ်, 4o, 3o, *v.* the same.

ထိုင်းထိုင်းတင်းတင်း, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with the sound of falling timber.

ထိုက်ထိုက်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* (K.) intensive, used with ဝင်, 4o, and ဝိဇ္ဇာ, 2o, *vide* ကပ်ထိပ်, 2o, 2o.

ထိုက်ထိုက်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* in a low indistinct tone, မေ့, 4c.

— တတ်တတ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

ထိုက်, 4c, *v.* *တတ်, 4c, to pull in two, to separate as a piece of bamboo following the fibre.

— ခတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to break by pulling apart. as a string.

— လှဲထိုက်ခေါ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to feel heartbroken as in parting from a child.

တိုတ်ကပ်တို, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to gasp, as at the point of death.

တိုတ်, 5c, *v.* *တတ်, 5c, to hold and pull, to pull, draw; to call in a prolonged tone.

—တခံ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to draw in the reins.

—တခံ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to pull, draw.

—တခံ, 5c, 1m, *v.* to use a prolonged tone in reading or speaking.

—တ, 5c, 4o, *v.* to average, make equal.

—တၢ်တခံ, 5c, 4o, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—တၢ်တိုတ်တၢ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to fix the eyes upon one, as in anger.

—တခံ, 5c, 3o, *v.* to pull and drag.

—တိုခံ, 5c, 1o, *v.* to intercalate a month.

—တခံ, 5c, 4c, *v.* to intercalate a day.

—တခံ, 5c, 5o, *v.* to pull violently.

—တခံ, 5c, 5c, *v.* the same.

—တခံ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to call in a prolonged tone.

—တခံ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to draw out as in making wire; to pull something along a thread or similar thing, *vide* တခံ, 3c.

—တခံ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to pull or draw out.

—တခံ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to pull out.

တိုတ်, 4o, *v.* *တတ်, 4o, to utter a noise like the tiger and some other animals.

တိုခံ, 2c, *v.* *တခံ, 2c, to awake as from sleep, (intrans.).

တိုခံ, 2c, *v.* *တခံ, 2c, to be frightened.

—တ, 2c, 3o, *v.* to fly through fright.

တိုခံ, 3c, *v.* *တခံ, 3c, to be shallow, of little depth.

တိုခံ, 4c, *n.* *တခံ, 4c, what is left, a remnant, something over; profit in business; race, lineage, applied to the descendants of a given generation but not including the members of that generation.

—တခံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* race, lineage.

—တခံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* the same as တိုခံ, 4c, 1st def.

တိုခံ, 4c, *adv.* permanently, as, တိုခံတိုခံ, 4c, 2c, 3c, 3c.

တိုခံတိုခံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, as, တခံတိုခံတိုခံ, 2c, 4c, 4c, to shake very much.

—တခံတခံ, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

- တိုဝ်လိုဝ်, 1o, 4o, *adv.* in a stretched out position, used with
 ဘွမ်, 4c.
- တိုဝ်, 2o, *v.* *တမ်, 2o, to scratch, ယ', 4o, တုမ်, 2o; (C.S.) 1o;
 (K.) 4o.
- တိုဝ်, 4o, *v.* *တမ်, 4o, to stretch along, as a creeper; to increase.
 augment, *vide* ငဝ်, 3o.
- တိုဝ်, 2c, *v.* to be diminished in size, *more freq.* တိဝ်, 2c.
- တိုဝ်, 3c, *v.* *တပ်, 3c, to stamp, pound with the feet.
- တပ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to rush or strike against.
- တိုဝ်, 2o, *n.* a layer or thin piece, as of stone split off, *sometimes*, 4o.
- တိုဝ်, 3o, *v.* *vide* နိုဝ်, 3o.
- တိုဝ်, 1c, *v.* *တံ, 1c, to be foolish, not clever.
- တံ, 1c, 1c, *v.* *the same*.
- တိုဝ်, 3o, *n.* *တံ, 3o, the flat part of an object or instrument, as
 the blade of a knife, as, တိုဝ်ယံ, 3o, 5c.
- တဝ်, 3o, 2c, *n.* the flat part of a strip of bamboo.
- တိုဝ်, 1c, *v.* *တၢ, 1c, to shove or thrust aside, make one's way
 through anything, as by pushing against tall grass; to reject
 advice.
- တံ, 1c, 4o, *v.* to reject, thrust aside the words of another.
- တၢ, 1c, 1c; —တိုဝ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* *the same as* တိုဝ်, 1c.
- တိုဝ်ယံ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to push one's way through bushes.
- တိုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *တၢ, 4c, to put on, as ornaments; to cover, as with
 a hat; (C.S.) to use, make use of, as money.
- တဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to put on a hat; to have a halo as the sun or
 moon.
- တိုဝ်တမ်, 4c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to put on sandals.
- တိုဝ်တမ်, 4c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to put on anklets
- တိုဝ်တမ်, 4c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to put on ornaments.
- တဝ်ရှု, 4c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to wear ear rings.
- တဝ်ရှု, 4c, 2c, 1c; —တဝ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* *the same*.
- တဝ်ရှု, 4c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to wear a finger ring.
- တဝ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to put on bracelets.
- တိုဝ်, 5c, *n.* *တဝ်, 5c, a landing place.
- တိုဝ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a broken-down, ruined landing place.
- တၢ, 5c, 3c, *n.* the landing place of a ferry.

တိုင်ခံ, 5c, 5c, *n. the same.*

—တိုင်, 5c, 4o, *n. the landing place of boats.*

—တိုင်ဆင်ယော်, 5c, 4o, 4o, 4c, *n. a wharf for ships.*

တိုင်, 3o, *v. used in composition, vide* တိုင်ခံ, 4m, 3c, 3o.

တိုင်, 4o, *n. things, property, goods, ခွင်, 1c.*

တိုင်, 5o, *v. *တ, 5c, to touch, come in contact*

—တိုင်ခွင်တိုင်, 5o, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—တိုင်ထွက်တိုင်, 5o, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—တိုင်ထွက်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 4c, *v. to make an impression on the mind.*

—တွက်, 5o, 3c, *v. to touch with violence, hit with force.*

—ထွက်, 5o, 2c, *v. to hit, come in contact, strike against.*

—ထွက်ထွက်ခွင်, 5o, 3c, 2c, 4c, 3o, *v. to have criminal intercourse with another's wife.*

—မတ်, 5o, 2o, *v. to wound by a slight cut accidentally.*

—မိတ်, 5o, 3o, *v. to hit, come in contact accidentally.*

—ဝတ်, 5o, 2o, *v. the same as* တိုင်မတ်, 5o, 2o.

တိုင်, 5o, *v. (K. and C. S.) to stamp with the feet, vide* တိုင်, 3c.

တွ, 5c, *v. *ထိ, 5c, (တွ B.) to have the muscles of the limbs contracted through weakness or fatigue; or to move as if thus contracted.*

တွက်, 2c, *n. *တိတ်, 2o, a strip of bamboo, made by splitting, and dividing flatwise and used in thatching, making mats, &c. a withe.*

—တိုင်, 2c, 1o, *n. a strip of bamboo used for weaving, as baskets or mats.*

—တိုင်ခံ, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n. a strip of bamboo used in thatching.*

—တိုင်, 2c, 1c, *n. a withe of the outer layer of bamboo.*

—တိုင်, 2c, 2o, *n. a withe of the inner layer of bamboo.*

—တိုင်, 2c, 5c, *n. withes of bamboo used for tying.*

—တွ', 2c, 3c, *n. small slender withes of bamboo.*

တွက်, 2c, *n. a tree, —used as a couplet with* မ', 5c, as, တိုင်မ'တိုင်
တွက်, 3o, 5c, 3o, 2c.

တွက်, 2c, *v. *တိတ်, 2o, to beat or drive in, ram down; to fasten, as by nailing.*

—တွက်တိုင်, 2c, 1o, 3o, *v. to drive out the heart of the cork tree.*

တွက်လက်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to insert a flat circular charm in the flesh.

—ထပ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to suspend or fasten, as a board to the side of a house.

—ထုံ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to stamp, to stamp a seal.

—သို့, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same as တွက်, 2c, 1st def.

—တင်, 2c, 3o, *v.* *vide* တွက်သိပ်တင်, 2c, 1o, 3o.

—တင်ထိပ်, 2c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to stamp.

—တွ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to drive pegs in a tree to be used as a ladder.

—တီ, 2c, 1o, *v.* to drive in a wedge in order to make tight or to split.

—ခံမခံ, 2c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to express oil by the use of wedges.

—ရှုပ်, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to ram down powder in a wooden tube.

—လိပ်, 2c, 4m, *v.* to drive a nail.

—လိပ်မ'ခါး, 2c, 4m, 2o, 4c, *v.* the same.

တွက်, 2c, *v.* to ascend or descend perpendicularly.

—ခိုင်း, 2c, 3c, *v.* to make a steep ascent.

တွက်သွင်း, 2c, 1c, *adv.* directly upwards, with ဝတ်, 5c.

တွက်, 3c, *v.* *တိပ်, 3o, to touch with more or less violence, *sometimes*
တွက်, 3c, —stronger than တိုပ်, 5o; to impinge as the sun's rays.

—သတ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* the same; to thrust at with harsh words, to speak harshly to.

—တံ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to push, shove, impel.

တွက်, 4c, *v.* *တိပ်, 4o, to knock, rap.

—သို့, 4c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—တွက်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a rapping sound.

—တွက်တိပ်တိပ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* the same.

တွက်တွက်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ခပ်, 4c.

တွက်တွက်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a rise of land; an elevation, တွက်တွက်လွှာ, 4c, 4c, 1c.

—တိပ်တိပ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with an uneven surface, with hillocks.

တွက်တော်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (K.) *vide* တွက်တော်, 5c, 5o.

တွက်ခပ်, 5c, 5o, *n.* *vide* တွက်တော်, 5c, 5o.

တွက်တိပ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to disagree, be at variance; to be unduly familiar.

တွက်တော်, 5c, 5o, *n.* 'တောက်တဲ့ B.) the large spotted lizard, *also*
တွက်ခပ်, 5c, 5o.

- တွင်, 1c, n. *တိင်, 1o, a leaf; a leaf as an article of use, as a wrapper.
 —တပိမာ်, 1c, 2o, 2o, 5c, n. the fibre of the sheath of the betel tree used in making cigars.
 —တုဏ်, 1c, 3o, n. a plantain leaf.
 —ခင်ခိ, 1c, 3c, 2o, n. corn husks.
 —လိင်, 1c, 1c, n. the leaf of a species of *maranta*, the *thalia cannæformis*.
 —ပေါ်မာ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, n. the leaf used for rolling up cigars.
 —ဟိမိင်, 1c, 4c, 3c, n. the leaf of the clerodendron.
 —ဟိမိင်လိင်, 1c, 4c, 3c, 1o, n. the leaf of the scarlet clerodendron, *vide* ဟိမိင်, 4c, 3c.
 —ယုင်, 1c, 2o, n. the leaf of the wild plantain tree.
 တွင်, 1c, v. (K.) *vide* လိင်, 5o.
 တွင်, 1c, v. *တိင်, 1o, to dig horizontally.
 —ဘတ်, 1c, 4c, v. *the same*.
 —ထံဘု, 1c, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. to dig out secreted treasure, as from an idol or pagoda.
 တွင်ယွင်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* very light, used with မင်, 1c.
 တွင်, 2c, n. *တိင်, 2o, four rupees; one twenty-fifth of a viss.
 တွင်, 2c, v. *တိင်, 2o, to be round, bulging, as the cheeks of a fat person; to hang out, project as from swelling.
 —တိင်, 2c, 3o, n. *vide* တွင်မာ်တိင်, 2c, 2o, 3o.
 —ခါ, 2c, 1c, n. the under side of the leg between the knee and thigh.
 —တိင်, 2c, 2o, v. to be pendent. hang down.
 —တွင်ခိင်, 2c, 3c, 3o, n. the ornamental strip attached to a woman's jacket.
 —ခွင်, 2c, 3c, n. the bend under the knee.
 —မာ်တိင်, 2c, 2o, 3o, n. the flesh of the calf of the leg, the calf of the leg.
 —ရှု, 2c, 1c, n. an ear ornament.
 တွင်သူ, 2c, 2c, n. (ဘောင်သူ B.) a Taungthu.
 တွင်တု, 2c, 2c, v. to gather, put away for use.
 တွင်ခုဏ်, 2c, 4o, n. (ဘောင်ခွေ B.) a staff, walking stick.
 တွင်လု, 2c, 3c, n. a race in the southwest part of the Shan country.
 တွင်လိုဝ်, 2c, 4o, n. a race among the southwestern Shan mountains.

တွင်ဂ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* (တောင်ဝံ B.) a staff, walking stick.

တွင်ဂူ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တောင်ဂူ B.) Toungoo.

တွင်, 3c, *v.* *တိင်, 3o, to pound with a pestle, to chisel; to carve, engrave, ခ်, 4c; to strike as the rays of the sun; (K.) 4c, (C.S.) 1c.

—ထင်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to strike, as the wind.

—မွှ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to carve in wood.

—လံ့မွှ်, 3c, 4o, 2c, *v.* the same.

—ရှင်ဂုဏ်, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to sculpture or carve the human form.

—ပိုင်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to strike a bell with the end of a stick.

—ပိုင်, 3c, 4m, *v.* to carve, engrave.

တွင်, 3c, *v.* *တိင်, 3o, to water, pour water upon.

—ခံ, 3c, 5c; —ရှင်, 3c, 4o, *v.* the same.

တွင်ငြ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to hurt the feelings of a person.

တွင်တိုင်လိပ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, *adv.* with clear tone and intelligent manner, used with တိတ်, 4c.

တွင်ထံ. 3c, 1o, *v.* to request the opinion of another, inquire investigate.

တွင်, 4c, *n.* *တိင်, 4o, used in composition.

—သရ်, 4c, 5c, 3o, *n.* tinsel.

—လိင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* copper.

—လိုင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* brass.

တွင်, 4c, *v.* *တိင်, 4o, to note in the memory, to recollect.

—ထတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to remember a preceding existence.

—မတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* the same as တွင်, 4c.

—လိုမ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to recall, recognize again, as a person forgotten; to have a failing memory.

—ဝံ, 4c, 5c, *v.* the same as တွင်, 4c.

—ကပ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to remember, to keep in mind.

တွင်ပခပ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* (တောင်ပန် B.) to crave, beg, intreat.

တွင်လခပ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a tray, *vide* ထိုခပ်, 1o.

တွင်, 5c, *n.* *တိင်, 5o, the belly, abdomen, bowels.

—ဝပ်, 5c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to be full, distended, swollen at the bowels.

—ခံတွင်လိုမ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to have eaten too much and have distended bowels.

—ပိတ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to have pain in the stomach.

တွင်ဂွၼ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to have the diarrhoea.

—ၼ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to be distended, swollen as the stomach or bowels.

—ခုၼ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to have a rising in the stomach.

—ခုၼ်တွင်ခၼ်, 5c, 5o, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ခုၼ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to have the dysentery.

—ဃူၼ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to have no motion of the bowels, to be constipated.

—ငိၼ်, 5c, 4m, *v.* to have pain in the stomach, bowels or uterus.

—ငေၼ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to have a heavy, grinding pain in the bowels.

—သတ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be full in the stomach.

—သတ်တွင်ယိုၼ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—သုတ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to have a swelled abdomen.

—သ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to have a dull grinding pain in the bowels or in the chest; to have pleurisy.

—တေၼ်း, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the steep side of a ridge of earth which separates the compartments of a paddy field.

—တိ, 5c, 1m, *v. the same as* တွင်သတ်, 5c, 5c.

—ထတ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to have movements of the bowels cease.

—ထတ်ဃူၼ်, 5c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be subject to chronic diarrhoea.

—တွၼ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to have diarrhoea.

—တွၼ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to have a species of dysentery.

—တွၼ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* the lower part of the abdomen, the pelvis.

—ဒိၼ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* (ဒိတ် B.) to be constipated.

—ပွၼ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to evacuate the intestines without digesting food, တွင်ဂွၼ်, 5c, 2c; it may imply a previous state of constipation of the bowels.

—ပွၼ်, 5c, 4c, *v. vide* တွင်ၼ်, 5c, 3c.

—ဃူၼ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* (ဃူၼ် B.) to be slightly loose in the bowels.

—ထိုၼ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to have a rising in the stomach.

—မ'ခၼ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be hungry.

—မ'သ'လိုတ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—မ'တွင်လိုတ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—မ'ခၼ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, *v.* to be thirsty.

—မ'မ'ၼ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to have the sound of wind in the bowels.

—ယၼ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to have a big belly which hangs down.

—ယိုတ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to cease having diarrhoea.

—ယိုတ်တွင်ထတ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2o, *v. the same.*

- တွင်လီ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be regular in the evacuation of the intestines.
 —လု, 5c, 5c, *v. vide* တွင်ထတ်ရှု, 5c, 3o, 3o.
 —လုင်, 5c, 3o, *v. vide* တွင်လှူ, 5c, 2c.
 —လုတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to have flatulent diarrhœa; to have the sound of wind moving in the bowels with a desire to vomit.
 —လွှ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to have constant diarrhœa after childbirth.
 —လီ, 3c, 2c, *v. vide* တွင်အိပ်, 5c, 3c.
 —လွင်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be hungry; to have the sound of wind moving in the bowels.
 —လွင်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be hungry.
 —အိပ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to have the bowels in a restless, disordered state, attended with more or less pain.
 —အိပ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to have the bowels easily effected by a change of food.
 တွတ်, 2c, *v.* *တိတ်, 2o, to strike, as a serpent in biting.
 တွတ်, 2c, *v.* *တိတ်, 2o, to beat, as the heart.
 တွတ်, 3c, *v.* *တိတ်, 3o, to cast down, to put down into, cast into, as water into a hole or bottle, တွတ်ခံ, 3c, 5c.
 —လွှ, 3c, 2c; —လွှ, 3c, 2c; —တု, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*
 တွတ်တိင်သ, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဒွတ္တိသီ P.) the body, တုင်, 1c.
 တွတ်တိတ်, 3c, 3o. *adv.* with constant repetition, used with လတ်, 3o.
 တွတ်တွတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with rather abrupt or broken tones, မေ့, 4c.
 တွတ်တွတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* slightly, applied to the warmth of anything.
 —တိတ်တိတ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, *adv. the same.*
 တွတ်, 4c, *v.* *တိတ်, 4o, to be short, not long, ပွတ်, 4c.
 တွတ်ခွတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a handsome form, ခုံ, 2c.
 တွင်, 1c, *v.* *တိင်, 1o, to geld, castrate; to break off the head of a plant.
 —အိပ်, 1c, 3m, *v.* to castrate perfectly.
 —လု, 1c, 3c, *v.* to break off the head of a tobacco plant in order to make the leaves fill out.
 —ဂုံ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to geld, castrate.
 —အိပ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to castrate imperfectly.
 တွင်လွင်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* fully, completely; quiet, stationary, (b.), ခုံ, 1c.

တွမ်, 2c, n. *တိမ်, 2o, a bamboo rat.

တွမ်, 3c, v. *တိမ်, 3o, to pay a visit of respect or welcome to a new comer, or one who has been long absent; to put one's self in the way of receiving a present gratuitously.

—တွပ်, 3c, 5c, v. *the same*.

တွမ်, 3c, v. *တိမ်, 3o, to be short, not long; to be temporary; n. a short piece, division, ဂွတ်, 4c.

—ထူထူ, 3c, 3c, 1c, v. to take a medicine which at first produces a good effect and afterward proves useless.

တွမ်, 4c, v. *တိမ်, 4o, to bear a greater proportion, exceed, ထိုင်, 1o.

တွမ်, 5c, *adv.* ever, with ကံ, 2c, never.

တွပ်, 2c, v. *တိပ်, 2o, to do again in return, either good or evil, more particularly evil; to retaliate; to treat with disrespect or insolence.

—ကံ, 2c, 3o, v. *the same as* တွပ်ထိုင်, 2c, 1m.

—တုံ, 2c, 4o, v. to reply; to talk back insolently.

—တုံ, 2c, 4c, v. to do again in return, retaliate.

—ထပ်, 2c, 3o, v. *the same as* တွပ်, 2c, 1st def.

—တုံ, 2c, 4o, v. *the same*.

—ထိုင်, 2c, 1m, v. to reply insolently, to dispute.

—ထပ်, 2c, 3o, v. to reply.

—ဝါ, 2c, 3c, v. *the same*.

တွပ်, 3c, v. to hinder, to put up a barrier; to cover up, as the mouth with the hand.

—တိုင်, 3c, 1c, 4c, n. the board which protects the gable edges of a roof.

—တိုင်, 3c, 1c, 1o, n. a board protecting the ends of the floor beams exposed to the weather.

တွပ်, 4c, v. *တိပ်, 4o, to turn or curve back, as the ears of a horse; to curve, as the rounded roof of a house.

—တိုင်, 4c, 1o, v. to curve the tail under, as a frightened dog.

—တိုင်, 4c, 1c, v. *the same as* တွပ်, 4c.

တွပ်တွပ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with a cracking or crackling sound.

—တိပ်တိပ်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* *the same*.

တွပ်, *vide* တုံ.

တိပိဒ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* (ပိတိတ် P.) to be begotten in a natural manner,
—*opposed to* တိပိဒ်, 5c, 3c, *also written* တုဂ်ပိဒ်, 5c, 3c.

တု, 1c, *v.* *တေ, 1o, to pilfer, take clandestinely, တိဝ်, 2o.

တု'ပွ', 1c, 4c, *adv.* a light gray, used with မုခ်, 2o, of a very light color.

တု', 2c, *v.* *တေ, 2o, to knock, rap; to peck a flint, to beat out flat, as a metal, မိဂ်, 2m.

—တုဂ်ခေ, 2c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to telegraph.

—တုဂ်လိဂ်, 2c, 3o, 4m, *v.* the same.

—တုဂ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to strike, rap.

—ထင်မေ, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to produce sound by striking. as a bell.

—တု', 2c, 3c, *v.* to knock the clods of a ploughed field in order to fit the land for planting.

တု', 2c, *n.* a creeper the leaf of which is used for chewing instead of the betel leaf.

တု', 3c, *v.* to hang down, to be pendent, used with တုဂ်, 2c, *vide* တုဂ်တု', 2c, 3c.

တု', 4c, *n.* (အတွဲ B.) a volume; *a. aux.* for books.

—တုဂ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* an original volume; the first of a series of books.

တု', 4c, *v.* *တေ, 4o, to assist in walking, by holding up or steady-
ing a person.

တု', 4c, *v.* (K.) to look, *vide* တုဂ်, 4o.

တု', 4c, *v.* *တေ, 4o, (တွဲ B.) to connect with, or hang on, a string,
to string; *n.* a cluster, a string of something; a matter, an affair.

တု'တု', 4c, 4c, *adv.* still, used with verbs denoting warmth, as, တုခ်
တု'တု', 2c, 4c, 4c, to be still warm.

တုံ, 1c, *v.* *တီး, 1o, to assemble, crowd together, collect, used of animals; to swarm about, as insects.

—ခင်တုံခါ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to gather the legs together, when sitting.

—တု, 1c, 5c, *v.* the same as တုံ, 1c.

—တုံ, 1c, 1c; —တုံ, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same.

တုံထုတ်တုံဝါ, 1c, 4o, 1c, 2o, *v.* to disregard the words of another;
to be disobedient.

တုံတီး, 1c, 2o, *n.* (C. S.) the common house lizard, *vide* လိပ်မြွေ, 5o, 4o.

တုံ. 2c, n. *တီ, 2o, a large wicker basket used for storing paddy;
(C. S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.

တုံ. 2c, a. *aux.* for a drop, as, ခပ်တုံ, 5c, 2c, 3c, a drop of water.

တုံတုံအဆ. 2c, 2c, 2c, *adv.* very small for one's age, as a child.

တုံ. 3c, v. *တံ, 3o to try to walk, as a child learning to walk;
to walk, journey leisurely.

—တင်, 3c, 4o, v. to walk along a road; to walk.

တုံ. 3c, n. the neck.

—ခေါ်. 3c, 4c, n. *the same.*

ဖွါရ. 2c, 5c, n. (ခွါရ P.) a hole, aperture, (b.).

—ရှပ်ပါး, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4c, n. (—ကိုးပါး P.) the nine aper-
tures of the body, *viz.*, the two eyes, two ears, the nostrils,
the mouth, anus and the aperture of the urethra, ယ်တုတင်
တင်, 4c, 1c, 3c, 4o.

တွါ, 4c, v. to be unable to walk for some reason, တွါတင်ယပ်, 4c,
4o, 5c.

တြါ, 4c, n. (တရး B.) law, used in both a general and a specific
sense; a principle or rule; right, justice.

တြိတုတ်, 5c, 5c, 3c, n. (တြိတုတ် P.) a mixture of မက်ယီနီပုံ, 2o,
5c, 3c, black pepper, မက်ယီနီချင်, 2o, 5c, 4o, cubeb, and မိဒ,
1c, ginger.

တွက်, 3o, v. *တိက်, 3c, (တွက် B.) to count, enumerate; to calculate,
reckon; to cipher; to shirk duty.

—တခင်, 3o, 5c, 4o, v. to work out examples in arithmetic.

—ခိတွက်ယိပ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 3m, v. to shirk work.

—ခုတ်တခင်, 3o, 4o, 1c, v. to accord, as two accounts on being
compared.

—သွ်, 3o, 1c, v. to compute mentally, without using written figures.

—ယုတ်, 3o, 4o, v. to do mental arithmetic.

—ဆတ်, 3o, 5c, v. to count, calculate, sum up.

—ဆိင်, 3o, 3c, v. to shirk work.

—ခတ်တင်, 3o, 2c, 2o, v. (ခေခင်တွက် B.) to make astrological cal-
culations, *also* လူခတ်တင်, 1c, 2c, 2o.

—မိန့်တခင်, 3o, 3o, 1c, v. *vide* တွက်ခုတ်တခင်, 3o, 4o, 1c.

—ယွ*တွက်ယီ, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, v. to be unwilling to do something
on account of another's delinquency or inability, ဆိင်, 3c.

တွင်အင်း, 3o, 2o, *v.* count, calculate, sum up.

တွင်, 2o, *v.* (တွင် B.) to do quickly; to be performed expeditiously.

တွင်, 4o, *n.* (ထွင်း B.) inside; *prep.* within, inside.

တွင်, 4o, *v.* to shine, used with အရှင်, 5c, 2c.

တွင်လ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a sore on the foot.

တွဲ, 1c, *n.* *တိ, 1c, an induration or callous caused by friction of the skin.

တွဲ, 1c, *n.* *တိ, 1c, sediment, dregs, *vide* ငွေ, 3c.

တွဲ, 3c, *n.* *တိ, 3c, the under part, space beneath; the south; *prep.* under, beneath; *adv.* under, below.

—တၢ, 3c, 1c, *adv.* in one's presence, under one's eye.

—မိခင်တွဲမိခင်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

—တွဲခိုင်းခိုင်း, 3c, 3c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* in a doubtful, evasive way.

—ခိုင်း, 3c, 4c, *adv.* the same as တွဲတၢ, 3c, 1c.

—လင်း, 3c, 3o, *n.* the ground beneath the house.

—ရှုတွဲတၢ, 3c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *adv.* the same as တွဲတၢ, 3c, 1c.

တွဲ, 4c, *v.* *တိ, 4c, to trust in, hope for benefit from.

—ခိုင်း, 4c, 4o; —လင်း, 4c, 2o; —ခွင်း, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

တွဲ, 4c, *v.* *တိ, 4c, to procrastinate, be dilatory, *vide* ခိုင်း, 5o.

တိ, 4c, *n.* (K.) a spindleful of thread, *vide* ခိုင်း, 4c.

တိ, 1m, *v.* *တံ, 1o, to be full, filled; to be abundant.

—သုတိ, 1m, 2o, *v.* to be full and heaped up.

—တိ, 1m, 1m, *adv.* completely full, applied to measures of capacity, of time, &c.

—ခိုင်း, 1m, 4c, *adv.* completely full, applied to space.

—ရှုခိုင်း, 1m, 4c, *adv.* the same, (b.).

တိ, 1o, *n.* *တံ, 1o, a wedge or peg driven in to make tight or to split; a punch, a bodkin, ငွေ, 1c.

တိ, 2o, *v.* *တံ, 2o, to be low, lowly, —the opposite of သုင်း, 1c.

—ခွင်း, 2o, 4c, *v.* to be low, short in stature

တိ, 3o, *v.* *တံ, 3o, to write, delineate, paint.

—ရှု, 3o, 4c, *v.* to transcribe, copy.

—ခိုင်းခွင်း, 3o, 3c, 2c, *v.* to draw or paint pictures.

—လင်း, 3o, 3o, *v.* to paint pictures.

—ခွင်းခွင်း, 3o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to learn to write from a copy; to write on ruled paper.

- တိသွင်, 3o, 5c, *v.* to abbreviate, as two words written as one, *e.*
ဥ. ခေ'င, for ခေင်ခေ', 2c, 1c.
 —တင်လိပ်ခေ, 3o, 1c, 3c, 4o, *v.* to write in a handsome round
 hand.
 —ခေယျ, 3o, 5c, 3c, *v.* to paint.
 —မ'ဝ', 3o, 1o, 5c, *v.* to put on record, to describe in writing so
 as to be able to recall.
 —လိပ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to write.
 —လိပ်မ'ထ', 3o, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to contract with a bond.
 —ရှင်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to draw a picture.

∞

The eighth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second Consonant
 in the class of dentals.

- ∞, 5c, *v.* *ထိ, 5c, (∞ B.) to threaten angrily, defy; to rise; to
 grow up, to spring or grow up quickly as plants, disease,
 wind and waves, *vide* ∞, 5c.
 —တုံထင်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1o, *v.* to threaten angrily in all directions.
 —ပွင်ထလျ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to scold in a threatening manner.
 —ရှင်ထရှင်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 1c, *v.* to threaten angrily without a cause.
 —ရှိတ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* the same as ∞, 5c.
 ထိ, 2o, *v.* *ထိပ်, 2c, to hew; to paw as a pony.
 —ထင်, 2o, 3o, *v.* the same as 2nd def.
 —လိပ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to hew smooth.
 ထိ, 3o, *v.* to go out of the priesthood, *vide* ထွပ်, 3o.
 ထင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိင်, 1c, to remain a long time; to sojourn; to make
 a long visit.
 —ဝိင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be a long time in eating.
 —ခွင်, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same as ထင်, 1c.
 —ရှင်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to watch for a long time; to wait for the accom-
 plishment of something.
 ထင် 2c, *v.* *ထိင်, 2c, to cause to come out with force, as water
 from an aperture, or mucus from the nose, *also v. i.* to
 come out.
 —ဒီရ်, 2c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to blow the nose.

ထင်မှီခံ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to ascend with force.

—အှင်, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same as ထင်, 2c.

ထင်, 1o, *n.* *ထိင်, 1c, an artificial hole in the ground, a pit; an apartment under ground, a cellar; a depository; a nest of ants.

—ဂုဏ်, 1o, 3o, *n.* an excavation in which to cover plantains for the purpose of ripening them.

—ခင်, 1o, 3c, *n.* an underground granary.

—ခိ, 1o, 3c, *n.* a place where ordure is deposited.

—တင်, 1o, 2c, *n.* a nest of hornets.

—ပုင်, 1o, 2o, *n.* a white ant's nest.

—ယံ, 1o, 4c, *n.* a low, sheltered place for a fire.

—မိမိခင်, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* a nest of a kind of edible ants.

—အိဂုင်, 1o, 2c, 3c, *n.* the nest of the scarab beetle.

ထင်, 1o, *v.* *ထိင်, 1c, to cut away, destroy, as grass or a hill; to cut down.

ထင်, 2o, *n.* *ထိင်, 2c, stocks for confinement, ထိင်, 3c.

—ယွံယု, 2o, 4c, 3c, *n.* a machine for chopping tobacco leaves fine.

—ထိခင်, 2o, 3m, *n.* the bed of a lathe.

ထင်, 2o, *v.* *ထိင်, 2c, (ထင် B.) to think.

—ထွင်ထွင်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be uncertain about a thing, doubtful, suspicious.

—ထိုင်, 2o, 1o, *v.* the same as ထင်, 2o.

—ထိတ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to misapprehend, mistake.

ထင်, 2o, *v.* *ထိင်, 2c, (ထင် B.) to appear, be visible, conspicuous.

—ယု, 2o, 4c, *v.* (—ရှာ B.) the same.

—ယု, 2o, 2c, *v.* (—ယု B.) the same.

ထင်, 2o, *adv.* without hindrance, that is, according to one's own mind.

—ထင်ခင်, 2o, 5c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be free to trade.

—ထင်, 2o, 5c, 5c, *v.* (ထင်ခင် B.) to be unhindered, unmindful of consequences, unmolested, sometimes ထင်ယု, 2o, 2c.

—ထင်ခင်, 2o, 2c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be free to trade without hindrance.

—ထင်ခင်, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to be in the condition to act without hindrance, according to one's own mind.

ထင်ရှ်ဝါ, ၂၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, *v. the same as* ထင်ရှ်ဝါ, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၅၀.

—ထါ, ၂၀, ၂၀; —ရှ်, ၂၀, ၃၀, *v. the same.*

—ရှ်ရှ်ထင်ရှ်ဝါ, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v. the same as* ထင်ရှ်ထင်
ဝါ, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၁၀.

—ထင်ရှ်ဝါ, ၂၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, *adv. to do according to one's mind.*

ထင်ထင်ထင်ထင်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv. resonantly, as metal when struck.*

ထင်ထင်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv. exceedingly, in a derisive sense, as,* မထင်ထင်
ထင်ထင်, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၄၀, *very light, as lead.*

ထတ်, ၄၀, *v. *ထိတ်, ၄၀, to separate one part from another; to strain anything, as water, vide ထိတ်, ၄၀, to sift.*

—ဝါ, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v. to purify from dross, refine.*

—ဝါ, ၄၀, ၅၀, *v. to strain, filter water.*

—ဝါ, ၄၀, ၃၀, *v. to separate from, take off, as dust from the surface of a liquid.*

—ရှ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v. to comb out the parasites from one's hair.*

ထတ်, ၂၀, *v. *ထိတ်, ၂၀, to cease, stop, leave off.*

—ဝါ, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v. to stop, leave off.*

—ဝါ, ၂၀, ၃၀, *v. the same as* ထတ်, ၂၀.

—ထိတ်, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v. the same; to cease and be quiet.*

—ထိတ်, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v. to cease, stop, as diarrhoea.*

ထတ်, ၃၀, *n. *ထိတ်, ၃၀, (ခတ် B.) an element, one of the primary or constituent parts of anything whether material or immaterial; one of the four principal elements, ထတ်ထိတ်, ၃၀, ၁၀, earth; ထတ်ထိတ်, ၃၀, ၅၀, water; ထတ်ထိတ်, ၃၀, ၄၀, fire; ထတ်ထိတ်, ၃၀, ၄၀, air; an essential attribute, quality.*

—ဝါ, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v. (—ဝါ B.) to be communicated, as some quality from one thing to another.*

—ဝါ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v. (—ဝါ B.) to have the bowels inactive, be constipated.*

—ထိတ်, ၃၀, ၂၀, *n. (—ထိတ် B.) relics of a Buddha's body.*

—ထိတ်ထိတ်ထိတ်, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n. the same.*

—ထိတ်, ၃၀, ၅၀, *v. to have the visceral functions impaired or destroyed.*

ထတ်, ၄၀, *v. *ထိတ်, ၄၀, to fly out, be tossed from its place with force.*

—ထိတ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v. the same.*

- ထပ်, 1c, *n.* a way, as, ထပ်ထပ်ထပ်ထပ်, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4o, how many ways? (b.); a kind; a storey.
- အိုင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* an upper storey; a higher grade of existence, (b.).
- ထပ်, 3c, *v.* to be enough, sufficient, equal to.
- ပုံ, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be enough; *adv.* as much as, until, till, even, even as, so that.
- ပုံထွတ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *adv.* throughout.
- ပုံသုတ်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.
- ထပ်, 3c, *adv.* (C.S. and K.) there, *vide* အိုင်, 3c.
- ထပ်, 1o, *n.* *ထိပ်, 1c, (ထန်း B.) the sugar palm.
- ထပ်, 1o, *n.* (K.) a web, bale of cloth, *vide* အိုင်, 5c.
- ထပ်, 2o, *n.* *ထိပ်, 2c, a coal, charcoal, *sometimes* 2c.
- ထပ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* live coals.
- ထပ်မံထပ်, 2o, 4c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (C.S.) mineral coal.
- ဒီ, 2o, 3c, *n.* a dead coal, charcoal.
- ဒီထပ်, 2o, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* mineral coal.
- ထပ်ကိုင်, 2o, 5c, 4o, *v.* (ဌာနိကဗိဇ္ဇာ P.) to accord in pronunciation with a strict orthography.
- ထပ်, 3o, *v.* the same as ထပ်, 3c, *sometimes* 2o.
- အိုင်, 3o, 5c, *adv.* so much, so much as that.
- အိုင်, 3o, 5c, *adv.* this much.
- ထပ်, 3o, 1c, *adv.* how much?
- ထပ်, 3o, *n.* *ထိပ်, 3c, a stable floor, a stable, ၅ခ, 5o.
- မ, 3o, 5c, *n.* the same.
- ထပ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a Danoo, *vide* မခိုင်တရ, 3o, 5c, 5c.
- ထပ်ခါ, 5c, 5c, *n.* the same as တခါ, 5c, 5c.
- ထပ်ထပ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* the cartilage, gristle, unedible parts of meat.
- ထပ်, 3o, *v.* *ထိပ်, 3c, (ထပ် B.) to place one on another, to add to, to repeat; *n.* a layer.
- ထပ်, 3o, 4c, *v.* to pay boot.
- ထပ်, 3o, 5c, *v.* the same.
- ထပ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to add to (in layers).
- ထပ်, *vide* ထပ်.
- ထပ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a Shan official having charge of a small district
- ထပ်, 1c, *n.* *ထိပ်, 1c, reins.
- ထပ်, 2c, *v.* *ထိပ်, 2c, to come or go in large numbers and continuously.

ထင်ယိုင်, ၃c, ၃c, *v.* to assemble in large numbers.

ထင်, ၃c, *v.* *ထိင်, ၃c, to be old, aged; *also* used of a young person when married; to be married.

—ဂုဏ်ထင်, ၃c, ၅o, ၃c, ၃c, *v.* to be married.

—နှင်, ၃c, ၂o, *v.* the same as ထင်, ၃c.

—ခင်ယိုင်, ၃c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be very wrinkled with age.

—ခင်ရှုခင်ရှု, ၃c, 1c, ၂c, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—လ'လ'လွှာလွှာ, ၃c, 1o, 1o, ၂c, ၂c, *v.* to be aged and without friends.

—ရှင်ရှင်, ၃c, 1c, ၂c, *v.* to be old and gray-haired.

—ရှင်ရှင်ရှင်သား, ၃c, 1c, ၂c, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—နှံလွှာ, ၃c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be married.

ထံ, ၂c, *n.* *vide* ကထံ, ၅c, ၂c.

ထံပုဆိုး, ၂c, ၅c, ၂c, *v.* (ဌာပနာ P.) to put into, enshrine: *n.* a shrine.

ထံမ, ၂c, ၅c, *n.* (ဓမ္မ P.) law, *vide* ဩ, 4c.

—ဘင်္ဂါ, ၂c, ၅c, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* (ဝိဇ္ဇာ P.) a section or verse of the Buddhist scriptures.

—လူတီ, ၂c, ၅c, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* *vide* လူတီ, ၂c, ၂c.

—သတ်, ၂c, ၅c, ၃o, *n.* (—သတ် P.) a code of law, statute law.

—သင်္ဃာ, ၂c, ၅c, ၅c, ၂o, *n.* (—သင်္ဃာ P.) an assembly convened for religious purposes.

—သဝဏ, ၂c, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, *n.* (—သဝန P.) the act of listening to preaching.

—သမိ, ၂c, ၅c, ၂c, ၅c, *n.* (—သမိ P.) the lord of law.

—တၢ, ၂c, ၅c, ၂c, *n.* (—တာ P.) the established order or nature of things, ထံတၢပိုင် (ဂုဏ်), ၂c, ၅c, ၂c, 1o, (4o).

—တၢဩ, ၂c, ၅c, ၂c, 4c, *n.* (—တာတဩ P.) the same.

—တၢပိုင်, ၂c, ၅c, ၂c, 1o, *n.* the same, used with ဂုဏ်, 4o.

—သတ်တဏ, ၂c, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, *n.* (—သတန P.) immaterial objects thought upon.

—ရူတၢ, ၂c, ၅c, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* (—ရာဇာ P.) the lord of law.

ထံ, ၃c, *n.* *ထီ, ၃c, a cave, natural or artificial.

ထံ, 4c, *n.* *ထီ, 4c, a book, a writing; *trop.* a religious duty, ဝိဇ္ဇာ, 1c.

ထံ, 1o, *v.* *ထီ, 1c, to ask, inquire.

ထံသုတ်ထံနှံ, 1o, 4o, 1o, 4o, *v.* to inquire orally about anything.

—တုဂ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to inquire, investigate.

—၅၂, 1o, 1c, *v.* the same.

ထံ, 4o, *v.* *ထိ, 4c, (ထမ်း B.) to do government service; to pay tax.

—တခင်ထင်တခင်, 4o, 1o, 3c, 1o, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ခွခင်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to pay tribute, or taxes to an official.

—၅၃, 4o, 2o, *v.* to do government service.

—အခ, 4o, 5c, 5c, *v.* the same.

ထံသု, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ထမ်းသား B.) the subjects of a ruler, ဘုခင်ဝခင်

ဘုခင်ခိုင်, 4o, 3o, 4o, 4o.

ထု, 1c, *v.* *ထိ, 1c, to shave, *vide* ဖှခင်, 1o.

ထုထု, 1c, 4c, *adv.* to a great extent, ခတ်ထုထု, 2o, 1c, 4c.

ထု, 2c, *n.* a time; ထု, 2c, 3c, one time.

ထုခ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဌာန B.) a place.

—ထုခခ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* the same.

ထုမခ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* *vide* ထံမခ, 2c, 5c, 2c.

ထုဝခိုင်, 2c, 5c, 2m, *adv.* perpetually, continually, —contraction

of အခိုင်ထုဝခ, 5c, 2m, 2c, 5c, 5c.

ထုဝခ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (ထာဝခ P.) permanent, eternal.

—ထု, 2c, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the eternal God.

ထု, 3c, *v.* *ထိ, 3c, to delay, tarry; to wait for.

—ခွခင်, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same, sometimes 3c, 2c.

—ခွ, 3c, 5c, *v.* to watch for.

—ထုခွခင်, 3c, 4c, 4c, and 2c, *v.* the same as ထု, 3c.

ထိ, 5c, *v.* *ထ, 5c, to come in contact, to touch, hit.

—ခိုင်, 5c, 3o, *v.* the same.

ထိပ်, 3c, *n.* *ထပ်, 3c, stocks for confinement.

—ထပ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* the same.

ထိပ်ခခ, 3c, 2o, *v.* (ခိဌာန P.) to invoke the interference of some supernatural power in regard to something; to swear, take

an oath, sometimes ထိပ်ခခ, 3c, 2o; (K.) ထိပ်ခခ, 3m, 4o.

ထိပ်ထိ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with certainty, used with ဖှ, 5c.

ထိပ်, 4m, *v.* *ထပ်, 4o, to call out suddenly in a loud voice for the purpose of terrifying.

—ထွပ်, 4m, 2c, *v.* to terrify.

—ခွတ်, 4m, 4c, *v.* to threaten with a loud voice.

ထိပ်, ၃၀, *v.* *ထပ်. ၃၀, to cut in two, as paper with a knife, or cotton cloth with the point of a knife.

—တုတ်, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* to cut open so as to see what is within.

—ထိပ်, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* the same.

ထိပ်, ၃၀, *v.* (K.) to be worth, have a value; to deserve merit, *vide* ထိပ်, ၃၀.

ထိပ်, ၄၀, *v.* *ထပ်, ၄၀, (ထိပ် B.) to take care of, watch, protect, ၄, ၅၀.

—ထပ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to guard, care for, a harem.

ထိပ်, ၁၀, *n.* *ထပ်. ၁၀, a temporary abode, booth.

—ထပ်, ၁၀, ၄၀, *n.* a place erected for watching, as a scaffold for watching a paddy field, some elevated place for watching.

—ထိပ်ထပ်, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၄၀, *n.* the same.

ထိပ်, ၁၀, *v.* *ထပ်, ၁၀, to contradict, deny, refuse to do; (K.) ၄၀.

—ထပ်, ၁၀, ၁၀, *v.* to contradict.

—ထပ်ထပ်ထပ်, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, *v.* to contradict even though convinced of error.

—ထပ်. ၁၀, ၃၀, *v.* the same as ထိပ်ထပ်, ၁၀, ၁၀.

—ထိပ်, ၁၀, ၃၀, *v.* to deny.

ထိပ်ထိပ်, ၁၀, ၁၀, *adv.* exceedingly, used with ထပ်ထပ်, ၁၀, ၁၀, of small things, မထပ်ထပ်ထိပ်ထိပ်, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, very light.

ထိပ်, ၃၀, *v.* *ထပ်, ၃၀, to add to, to add in order to supply a deficiency in quality or quantity.

ထိပ်, ၃၀, *n.* *ထပ်, ၃၀, a dice with twelve spots; *sometimes* ၃၀.

ထိပ်, ၃၀, *v.* *ထပ်, ၃၀, (ထပ် B.) to extort by misrepresentation.

ထိပ်, ၄၀, *v.* *ထပ်, ၄၀, to separate one part from another, *vide* ထပ်, ၄၀, and combinations.

ထိပ်, ၁၀, *v.* *ထပ်, ၁၀, to be prevented from natural action, used with ထပ်, ၁၀; (K.) ၄၀.

—ထပ်, ၁၀, ၁၀, *v.* to restrain one's feelings, keep one's temper, ထပ်, ၃၀, ၁၀.

—ထိပ်ထပ်ထပ်, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၄၀, *v.* the same.

ထိပ်, ၁၀, *v.* *ထပ်, ၁၀, to care for, watch; (K.) ၄၀.

—ထိပ်, ၁၀, ၄၀, *v.* the same.

ထိပ်, ၃၀, *v.* *ထပ်, ၃၀, to kick, push off; to beat against or in, as rain; to beat against, as the waves; (C.S.) ၄၀.

- ထိပ်သို့, 2c, 2c, *v. the same.*
- သို့သော်, 2c, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v. the same.*
- တုတ်, 2c, 4o, *v. to push or thrust down, as down a flight of stairs.*
- ဝိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v. to push off by kicking.*
- ထိပ်, 2c, 3o, *v. to beat against violently.*
- ထိပ်, 2o, *n.* *ထိပ်, 2o, anything flat, not spherical, as, ဝိတ်ထိပ်, 4c, 2o, 3c, a silver piece.
- ထိပ်, 2o, *v.* *ထိပ်, 2o, to go around, to avoid by going around or aside; to head off, as cattle.
- ထိပ်ထိပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* very wilted, as a flower; very thin, as paper.
- ထိပ်, *vide* ထိပ်.
- ထိပ်, 4m, *v.* (K.) to be slender and tapering, *vide* ဝိပ်, 1m.
- ထိပ်, 1o, *n.* *ထိပ်, 1o, a line extended from one point to another, a line, a row.
- ထိပ်, 2o, *n.* *ထိပ်, 2o, pure silver.
- ထိပ်, 2o, *n.* *vide* ဝိပ်ထိပ်, 2o, 2o.
- ထိပ်, 2c, *n.* a kind of game, used for lotteries, raffling, etc.
- ထိပ်, 2c, *v.* *ထိပ်, 2c, to be set or placed close or near together; to be close, niggardly, miserly; (K.) 4c.
- ထိပ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be set or placed close or near together.
- ထိပ်, 2c, 1m, *v.* to be close, niggardly, miserly.
- ထိပ်ထိပ်, 2c, 1o, 1c, *v. the same.*
- ထိပ်, 2c, *v.* to know clearly (b.), *vide* ထိပ်ထိပ်. 3o, 2c, and ဝိပ်ထိပ်, 5c, 3o, 2c, 1c, 1c.
- ထိပ်, 4c, *n.* *ထိပ်, 4c, (ထိပ် B.) an umbrella, the umbrella of a pagoda.
- ထိပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a golden umbrella.
- ထိပ်ထိပ်, 4c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ထိပ်ထိပ် B.) a large fabulous bird.
- ထိပ်, 2c, *v.* *ထိပ်, 2c, to be suitable, fit, if good; to befall, if evil; to be in accord, agree; to be related by birth or marriage; to be caught, as by a snare.
- ထိပ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to suffer confinement.
- ထိပ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be caught in a trap.
- ထိပ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be related collaterally.
- ထိပ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be pleased.
- ထိပ်ထိပ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထုတ်တံ, 2c, 2o, v. (ခါနီ B.) to suffer evil in consequence of a curse;
to incur a penalty.

—ထွင်, 2c, 2c, v. to be put in prison.

—ထွင်ထုတ်တံ, 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c, v. *the same*.

—ဆုတ်တံ, 2c, 3c, 4c, 1c, v. to be to one's liking.

—ဆီ, 2c, 3c, v. to incur a debt.

—ဆီထုတ်တံ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, v. *the same*.

—ဆုတ်, 2c, 5o, v. to take fever ending in jaundice.

—ဒင်္ဂါလိဒင်္ဂါလိ, 2c, 1m, 5o, 1m, 4o, v. to be a collateral relative.

—ဒင်္ဂါ, 2c, 3o, v. *the same as ထုတ်, 2c*.

—ဆုတ်, 2c, 1c, v. to live together in a friendly manner.

—ဆုတ်ဆုတ်, 2c, 1c, 4c, 4o, v. *the same*.

—ထုတ်, 2c, 3c, 1c, v. to suit, take effect, as medicine.

—ချီထုတ်, 2c, 2c, 5c, 3c, v. to incur a heavy penalty inflicted
by government.

—ထီ, 2c, 1c, v. to be suitable, proper; to be correct in estimate,
accord; ought to; better be.

—ထီ, 2c, 4o, and 5o, v. to come one's turn; *also* တုတ်ထီ, 4o, 4o.

—ထီထုတ်, 2c, 4o, 2c, 4c, v. *the same*.

—ထီ, 2c, 3o, v. to agree with the system, as food eaten; to
be fast friends.

—နှု, 2c, 1c, v. to be pleasant, agreeable to hear.

—ကုတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, v. to incur a penalty.

ထုတ်, 3c, v. *ထုတ်, 3c, to take out, produce, bring to light.

—ကွပ်, 3c, 3c, v. to compose, to translate a book.

—ကွပ်, 3c, 5c, 5c, v. to give an order.

—ကွပ်, 3c, 1c, v. to extract from.

—ကွပ်, 3c, 2c, v. *the same*.

ထုတ်, 4c, v. *ထုတ်, 4c, to rub; to stir; to besmear; to rub and reduce
to fine particles, *infreq.*; to rub the hair as with lime juice in
order to prepare it for washing, ထုတ်နှု, 4c, 1c.

—ဘု, 4c, 4c, v. *the same*.

—လိပ်, 4c, 1o, v. to pulverize.

—ကုတ်, 4c, 1o, v. to stir or mix together, as flour in water.

ထုတ်, 4c, v. *ထုတ်, 4c, to be coming and going in large numbers.

—ထုတ်, 4c, 2c; —နှု, 4c, 4c, v. *the same*.

- ထက်ထက်ခွဲခွဲ, ၁c, ၁c, ၄c, ၄c, *adv.* again and again, repeatedly.
- ထုတ်, ၄o, *v.* *ထုတ်, ၄o, to separate, detach, part, cleave off.
- ဟိတ်, ၄o, ၄m, *v.* to come off, as a scab; to scrape off scales.
- ခပ်ထုတ်ကွပ်, ၄o, ၃c, ၄o, ၂c, *v.* to keep putting in and taking out, as clothing in a box.
- ခဲ', ၄o, ၄c, *v.* to rub dirt off the body.
- ခွေ, ၄o, ၁c, *v.* to peel the skin off of the body.
- ပိတ်, ၄o, ၂o, *v.* to peel a fruit, to take off the bark or shell.
- လွှတ်, ၄o, ၃c, *v.* the same as ထုတ်, ၄o.
- ထုတ်, ၅o, *v.* (C. S.) to jerk. make a short quick motion towards, *vide* ရှင်, ၅c.
- ထုတ်, ၂c, *v.* *ထုတ်, ၂c, (ထုံ, B.) to be numb, to be benumbed, as a person from long sitting; be stupefied; (K.: ၁c.
- ထုတ်, ၂c, *n.* *vide* ခပ်ထုတ်, ၂c, ၂c.
- ထုတ်, ၃c, *n.* the bottom, depths, used of hell, ဘုတ်ထုတ်ငါး, ၃o, ၃c, ၁c, ၄o, *also* ၃o.
- ထုတ်, ၁c, *n.* *ထုတ်, ၁c, (ထုံ, B.) a precedent, way, custom, manner,
- ထုံ, ၁c, ၂o, *n.* (—ခပ် B.) the same.
- ထုံပေ့ခပ်, ၁c, ၂o, ၃c, ၃o, *n.* a custom handed down from generation to generation.
- ထုံ, ၁c, ၃c, *n.* the same as ထုံထုံ, ၁c, ၂o.
- ဝတ်ထုတ်ခွေ, ၁c, ၃o, ၁c, ၄o, *n.* popular customs.
- ထုတ်, ၁o, *n.* *ထုတ်, ၁o, a bag; (K.) ၁o.
- ခွေ, ၁o, ၃c, *n.* the stomach.
- ခဲ', ၁o, ၂c, ၁c, *n.* the scrotum.
- ခွေ, ၁o, ၁c, *n.* a thick woven bag which is slung over the shoulder, similar to ထုံထုံ, ၁o, ၁c; a bag set with cowries made by ခွေ, ၁c.
- ထုံထုံ, ၁o, ၃c, ၃c, *n.* the sling in which a priest's pot is suspended from the neck and shoulder.
- ထုံထုံ, ၁o, ၃o, ၁o, *n.* a cartridge-box.
- ထုံ, ၁o, ၅c, ၅c, *n.* a large bag.
- ထုံ, ၁o, ၁c, *n.* a bag which is slung over the shoulder when carried.
- ထုံ, ၁o, ၃o, *n.* a bag for carrying weights, silver, &c.
- ခွေ, ၁o, ၁c, ၁c, *n.* a pillow case.

ထင်ယိုင်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the stomach.

—လှက်အွက်, 1o, 3c, 2c, *n.* the womb.

—ရှိ, 1o, 3c, *n.* a jute bag.

—နှဲ, 1o, 1c, *n.* a bag of shell fish; *adv.* in a broken or crushed state, as, တုတ်တုတ်မာမာခင်းထင်နှဲ, 4o, 3o, 5c, 1m, 1o, 1c, to fall from a tree and be crushed to pieces.

ထင်, 2o, *v.* *ထင်, 2o, to extend from one point to another, as a rope; to travel from one place to another, ထင်၍ထင်မူ, 2o, 2c, 2o, 4c.

—ထိပ်, 2o, 3m, *v.* to go from one place to another.

—ခင်း, 2o, 1o, or 3o, *v.* the same.

—နှံ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to surround, extend around, to go round from one place to another.

ထင်, 5o, *n.* a plain or valley surrounded by mountains, ထင်ထွဲ, 5o, 1c.

ထင်ထင်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* depressed in surface, as a plain, ထင်, 4o.

ထုတ်, 1c, *v.* *ထု, 1c, to rub against or touch in passing, to hit against with a sliding, sidelong motion.

—နှံ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to hit a person's head with a sidelong motion of the fist.

ထုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထု, 4c, to root or burrow in the earth, *vide* ထုတ်, 5c.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* (K.) intensive, used with အင်း. 2c, *vide* ထုတ်ထုတ်, 4c, 4c.

ထုတ်ထုတ်ထပ်ထပ်, 2o, 2o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* in layers.

ထုတ်, 3o, *v.* *ထု, 3o, to take out, pull out, extract; to breathe, ထွက်, 1c.

—ထွက်, 3o, 1c, *v.* to breathe, respire.

—ထွက်, 3o, 1c, 5c, *v.* to breathe with difficulty.

—ထွက်, 3o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to draw the breath into the lungs heavily, in a gasping manner, to gasp.

—ထွက်, 3o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to breathe easily.

—ထွက်, 3o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be out of breath, to pant.

—ထွက်အွတ်ထွက်, 3o, 1c, 2c, 3o, 1c, 3c, *v.* to breathe, respire.

—အုတ်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to pull out the beard.

—အွတ်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to pull, draw out.

—အွတ်ထွက်အွတ်, 3o, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same.

ထုတ်, 4o, v. *ထု, 4o, (ထွေး B.) to be the youngest, used with
လှိုင်, 4c.

—လှိုင်, 4o, 4c, n. the youngest child.

ထုတ်အင်, 4o, 2o, n. (ထွေးအင် B.) a spittoon, ဂွာင်ခံပု, 4c, 5c, 5c.

ထုတ်, 5o, v. to trail, drag after, ရှုတ်, 5o.

—ယာင်, 5o, 2c; —ယာ်, 5o, 3o; —ယံ, 5o, 3o, v. *the same*.

ထုတ်, 2c, v. *ထုတ်, 2c, (ထုတ် B.) to take out, bring to light; to
ransom, redeem; to write, compose; to adorn; *sometimes*
ထုတ်, 3c.

—ရင်, 2c, 3c, v. to adorn the arched entrance to a pagoda or its
niches with flower work.

—လိပ်, 2c, 3c, v. to compose, translate or copy a book.

ထုတ်, 3c, v. *vide* ထုတ်, 2c.

ထုတ်ထုတ်မုး, 5c, 5c, 4c, v. to draw near, approach.

ထုတ်ထုတ်ပိတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, v. to rub to pieces.

ထုတ်ထုတ်ထူထူ, 5c, 5c, 1c, 1c, v. *the same*.

ထုင်, 1c, n. *ထင်, 1c, lime.

—ခပ်, 1c, 2c, n. very pure silver or gold.

—ခပ်ခပ်မခပ်, 1c, 2c, 2c, 2o, n. *the same*.

—ထိုက်, 1c, 2o, n. the white lime chewed with the betel.

—လိပ်, 1c, 1o, n. the red lime chewed with the betel.

ထုင်ရှိုင်း, 1c, 4o, n. the floor of a building.

ထုင်, 4c, v. *ထင်, 4c, (ထွန်း B.) to shine, be conspicuous, to be
celebrated.

—ထွင်ရှိုင်းလိပ်, 4c, 3c, 3o, 4o, v. *the same*.

ထုင်, 3o, v. *ထင်, 3o, to arrive at; to be grown, to arrive at
the age of puberty; to arrive at the time for ripening, as
fruit plucked to ripen in the house.

—ခပ်, 3o, 2o, v. to come to mature age.

—ထွင်ထွင်ပာင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1o, v. to have filled out the natural
term of life, to have lived the usual period of a human life.

ထုတ်, 5c, v. *ထုတ်, 5c, to strike, beat, pound, hammer.

—ခပ်, 5c, 3o, v. to beat.

—ပေါ့, 5c, 5c, v. *the same*.

—ထိပ်, 5c, 5o, v. to beat out flat and thin.

—ထိပ်, 5c, 5o, v. *the same as* ထုတ်, 5c.

ထုပ်လိပ်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to pulverize by pounding.

ထုပ်, 5c, *v.* *ထပ်. 5c, (ထုပ် B.) to wrap up, as a package or bundle; *n.* a bundle; a solid mass of metal.

—ခွင်, 5c, 3m, *n.* a bundle of tea presented with an invitation.

—လိပ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a bound book.

—ခွပ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to wrap up, as a package; *n.* a bundle; a package.

ထုပ်, 4o, *v.* *ထပ်, 4o, to find, meet with.

—ထုပ်ခွင်, 4o, 4c, 1c, *v.* to meet, come together.

—ထုပ်ခွပ်, 4o, 4c, 3o, *v.* to meet or come together without any preconcerted arrangement.

—ထုပ်. 4o, 5o, *v.* the same as ထုပ်, 4o.

—ထုပ်ပုပ်ခွပ်, 4o, 5o, 5o, 3o, *v.* the same.

ထုပ်ထုပ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* very, used with ခွပ်. 2m, shrunken, drawn together in withering, as a flower, *sometimes* 5c, 5c.

ထုပ်, *vide* ထုပ်.

ထုပ်ထုပ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* denoting extreme age, ထပ်, 3c.

ထုပ်, 2c, *n.* *ထုပ်, 2c, a leguminous plant of which there are many kinds, as, ထုပ်ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 1o, 3o; ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 2o; ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 3c; ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 1o; ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 4o; ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 4o; ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 4o; (K.) 4c.

—ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* a plant with an esculent, napiform root.

—ထုပ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* a Chinese pea.

—ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the edible pea.

—ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 5o, 2o, *n.* a bean with a thin pod.

—ထုပ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* a common bean.

—ထုပ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* the bean used for making a condiment by a certain process in which the bean is allowed to ferment; the condiment thus made.

—ထုပ်ထုပ် 2c, 3c, 1o, *n.* fermented beans, used before being pounded into ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 3c.

—ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a flat bean the pod of which is not edible.

—ထုပ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* the Goa bean.

—ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a long bean the pod of which is edible.

—ထုပ်ထုပ်, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a bean the pod of which is edible. the French bean.

ထင်မုင်း, 2c, 3o, *n.* an edible white tuber, found at Möngnai.

—သီ, 2c, 4o, *n.* dhal of many kinds.

—ထိခင်း, 2c, 1c, *n.* groundnuts, peanuts.

—ထုင်း, 2c, 1o, *n.* a kind of bean, used to make parched beans.

—ထေ', 2c, 4o, *n.* a variegated bean.

—ဂုင်း, 2c, 3o, *n.* *vide* ထင်မုင်း, 2c, 3o.

—ရှင်ထင်း, 2c, 1c, 5o, *n.* gram, chick-pea, *Cicer arietinum*.

—ခဲ, 2c, 5o, *n.* an edible tree bean.

ဆွင်း, 4c, *v.* *ထိုး, 4c, (ထိုး B.) to push, shove, impel; to push, ram into; to sweep as the wind; to cut in wood or stone; to play at certain games of chance.

—ဂုတ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to press down and secure by tucking in or fastening in the edges.

—ထိုး, 4c, 2c, *v.* to knit or do any similar work.

—သင်း, 4c, 2c, *v.* to blow a bellows.

—တင်ခင်း, 4c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to smooth a board with a plane.

—တံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to push against, strike against violently.

—ထီး, 4c, 2c, *v.* to gamble with the thirty-six animal game.

—မင်းခင်း, 4c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to play with flat seeds, မင်းခင်း, 2o, 4c.

—မင်းခင်းထိုး, 4c, 2o, 2o, 2c, *v.* (ခင်းထိုး B.) to throw dice in a game of chance.

—ထပ်သွင်း, 4c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to give a present, to bribe.

—ထပ်သွင်း, 4c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to prepare an amulet.

—ထပ်မတ်, 4c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to affix one's signature.

ထပ်တုထပ်တင်း, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to reconnoitre, *vide* ဘင်ထပ်, 4o, 4c.

ထုံထုံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* moderately, used with ချင်း, 3o.

ထုံ, 1o, *v.* *ထုံ, 1o, to cover, cover over; to throw into or upon in order to fill up partially or entirely, as a pit; to be full, plump, as, ပီလီထုံလီ, 4c, 1c, 1o, 1c.

—ရှုံ, 1o, 2o, *v.* to cover, cover over.

ထုံ, 2o, *v.* *ထုံ, 2o, to spit.

—ခွံ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to spit out, as something in the food when eating.

—ခင်းထုံ, 2o, 5c, 4o, *v.* to spit, empty the mouth of saliva.

—ပိတ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* the same.

ထုံထုံ, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထပ်, 3c.

ထုံ, 3o, *v.* *ထုံ, 3o, to overwhelm, submerge.

ထုပ်ထုပ်ထုပ်. 3o, 2c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to submerge the bank.

ထူ, 1c, *v.* *ထူ, 1c, to rub, to rub against; (K.) 6.

--- ထိုး, 1c, 5o, *v.* to rub or hit against unintentionally.

--- ထူ, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same as ထူ, 1c.

ထူ, 2c, *n.* *ထူ, 2c, chopsticks.

ထူဝ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ရှုဝ P.) permanence.

ထူဝံ. 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရှုဝံ B.) the north star, the polar star.

ထူ, 4c, *n.* *ထူ, 4c, (ထူ B.) a fetter of iron or rope.

ထေး. 2c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) four annas, မတ်း, 3o, 3c.

ထေး, 2c, *v.* *ထေး, 2c, (K.) to pay for, give the price of.

ထေး, 4c, *v.* *ထေး, 4c, (ရွေး B.) to be rich; to have in abundance.

ထေး, 2o, *n.* *vide* မတ်ထေး, 5c, 2o; ကထေး, 5c, 2o.

ထေး, 2o, *v.* (ထည် B.) to have a distinguished appearance; to be assuming, put on airs.

--- ထွပ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* the same as 2nd def.

--- ထွပ်ထွပ်, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c; --- ထွပ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* the same.

ထေး, 5o, *v.* (C. S.) to toss up flour in order to remove coarse grains, *vide* ထေး, 5o.

ထွပ်, 1c, *v.* *ထွပ်, 1c, to plough; to drag as an anchor; *n.* a plough; (K.) 4c.

ထွပ်, 2c, *v.* *ထွပ်, 2c, to redeem, ransom; exchange the old for the new; to shed, as the first teeth, the hair or leaves.

--- ခြင်္သေ့, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to change one's clothes.

--- ထွပ်ထွပ်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 1o, *v.* to die, enter another existence.

--- ခြင်္သေ့, 2c, 5o, 2c, 1c, *v.* to change in the general appearance of the flesh, as from youth to age.

--- ပွတ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to exchange, replace by the new, as the leaves of a tree in its season, as a new official for an old one.

--- ပွတ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to shed leaves.

--- ပွတ်ထွပ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *v.* the same.

--- ကပ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to redeem, ransom, exchange, as, ထွပ်ထွပ်ထွပ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 1c.

ထွပ်, 3c, *adv.* (C. S. and K.) here, as, ထွပ်, 3c, 3c.

ထွပ်, 4c, *n.* a Siamese.

ထွပ်, 4o, *n.* the mind, ထွပ်, 1c, (b. .

--- ထွပ်ထွပ်, 4o, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n.* the same.

ထေးထေးထေးထေး, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5o, *adv.* carefully, as a sore-footed person, မၤၤ, 4c.

—ထေး, 5c, 5o, *adv.* the same.

ထေး, 1c, *v.* *ထေး, 1c, to push, impel by pushing.

ထေးထေး, 1c, 4o, *v.* to speak in pleasant persuasive tones.

ထေးထေး, 2c, 2c, *n.* a tree the bark of which is used in making a head wash.

ထေး, 3c, *v.* *ထေး, 3c, to sing alternately, as a man and woman or people and priest at a monastery on worship day.

ထေး, 4c, *n.* (Laos), a narrow, long basket used for carrying merchandise on an elephant, ဘုတ်ထေး, 1o, 4c.

ထေးပတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (ထေးပတ် B.) butter.

ထေးပတ်, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ထေးပတ် B.) to laud, praise.

ထေး, 4c, *n.* a male buffalo; (K.) a male animal.

ထေး, 3o, *v.* *ထေး, 3o, (ထေး B.) to be worth; have a value; to deserve merit.

—ထေး, 3o, 3c, *v.* to be valuable; to be worth.

—ထေးထေး, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ထေးထေး, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ထေး, 3o, 2o, *v.* to deserve.

—ထေး, 3o, 2o, *v.* (—ထေး B.) to be worth; to be worthy of, deserve; to be suitable.

—ထေး, 3o, 2o, *v.* to be deserving of punishment.

—ထေး, 3o, 3c, *v.* to deserve.

ထေး, 4o, *v.* (C. S.) to call out suddenly in a loud voice for the purpose of terrifying, *vide* ထေး, 4m.

ထေး, 1c, *v.* *ထေး, 1c, to arrive, arrive at.

—ထေး, 1c, 1c, *v.* to regret the absence of, to mourn for; to be sad-hearted, grieved.

—ထေးထေး, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ထေးထေး, 1c, 3c, 1m, *adv.* until now.

—ထေး, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same as ထေး, 1c.

—ထေး, 1c, 1o; —ထေး, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ထေး, 1c, 3c, *v.* the same; also *prep.* and *conj.* till, until.

ထေးထေးထေးထေး, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a resonant sound.

ထေး, 4c, *v.* to reach to, be able to reach.

ထိုဝ်ခိုတ်, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ထိုဝ်, 4c, *n.* (K.) a large wicker basket. *vide* ၵိုဝ်, 1c.

ထိုဝ်, 5c, *v.* *ထဝ်, 5c, to be dull at the edge; to be dull of mind; to be damp, as powder, ၵံလိတ်ၵံဟ်, 2c, 4o, 2c, 1o: to be heavy, stupid, sluggish, as the ear or mind. ၵူၵ်းထိုဝ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 5c; လုၵ်ထိုဝ်, 2o, 5c.

—ထဝ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be dull, sluggish, inert; applied to mind or body.

—ထိုဝ်ထဝ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ထိုဝ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be incapable through dullness of mind, not clever.

ထိုဝ်, 4o, *v.* *ထဝ်, 4o, to be slow, dull, sluggish; to hesitate in regard to action; to procrastinate: to fizz, as damp or poor powder.

—ထိုဝ်, 4o, 5o, *v. the same as* 1st def.

—ၵ်း, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be slow, not quick.

ထိုဝ်, 2o, *n.* *ထဝ်, 2o, a wood, forest, wilderness, jungle; (K.) 4o.

—ခိုဝ်, 2o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ထံသိုဝ်, 2o, 5c, 1o, 1m, *n.* the northern region of India, *vide* ဂိုၵ်းထဝ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, any large uninhabited region.

—ထံမၤလုၵ်, 2o, 5c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a large uninhabited region.

—ထံလုၵ်ခိုဝ်, 2o, 5c, 1o, 1m; —လုၵ်, 2o, 1o, *n. the same.*

—ၵူၵ်းထိုဝ်, 2o, 5o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be luxuriant in growth as jungle; *n.* impenetrable jungle.

—ၵူၵ်းထဝ်, 2o, 3c, 5c, *n. the same as* ထိုဝ်, 2o, (b.).

ထိုဝ်, 2o, *v.* *ထဝ်, 2o, to harrow; *n.* a harrow.

ထိုဝ်, 2c, *v. the same as* ထိုဝ်, 2c, to kick.

ထိုဝ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to find, meet with, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 4o.

ထိုဝ်, 3c, *v.* *ထဝ်, 3c, to throw, cast away, ထိုဝ်, 3c.

ထိုဝ်, 1o, *v.* *ထဝ်, 1o, to think, ထဝ်, 2o.

ထိုဝ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to cover, to throw into or upon in order to fill up; (C.S.) 1o; *vide* ထိုဝ်, 1o.

ထိုဝ်, 1c, *v.* *ထိုဝ်, 1c, to be big-bellied. ဝိုဝ်, 1c, 1c, *also used as* a term of reproach, ၵိုဝ်, 3o, 1c.

ထိုဝ်, 1o, *v.* *ထိုဝ်, 1c, to cut with a sliding motion; to slice, as meat; (K.) 4o.

ထိုင်း, 5o, *v. the same as* ထိုင်း, 4o, *also* ထိုင်း, 5o, 5c.

ထွင်း, 2c, *v. *ထွင်း*, 2o, to pour out, spill, shed; (K.) 4c.

—စိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v. to pour out, throw out or away.*

—ညှိ, 2c, 3c, *v. to pour out or off a liquid gently; to decant.*

—ကပ်, 2c, 1c, *v. to pour something into a receptacle for safe-keeping, as paddy into a bin.*

ထွင်း, 3c, *v. *ထွင်း*, 3o, (ထောက် B.) to prop up; to support, maintain, afford assistance.

—ဟိတ်, 3c, 5c; —မ, 3c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ထွင်း, 3c, *v. *ထွင်း*, 3o, (ထောက် B.) to consider.

—ထုတ်, 3c, 4o, *v. to consider, search for the intentions of others.*

—ခေါ်, 3c, 3c, *v. to regard another person in any mode of action.*

—ထုတ်, 3c, 3o, *v. to consider, the same as* ထွင်းခေါ်, 3c, 3c.

ထွင်း, 4c, *v. (K.) to transcribe, copy, vide* ဂျ, 4c.

ထွင်း, 1c, *v. *ထွင်း*, 1o, to arrive.

—ထွတ်, 1c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ထွင်း, 1c, *v. *ထွင်း*, 1o, to strain anything, as water.

—ယာယာ, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. to strain medicine.*

ထွင်း, 1c, *v. *ထွင်း*, 1o, to be worn, as skin or clothes by chafing; to be foot-sore.

ထွင်းထွင်း, 1c, 1c, *adv. intensive, used with* မင်း, 1c, as, မင်းထွင်းထွင်း, 1c, 1c, 1c, *very light.*

ထွင်း, 2c, *n. *ထွင်း*, 2o, (ထောင် B.) a prison, jail.

—မူ, 2c, 4c, *n. (—မူ B.) a jail keeper, bailiff.*

ထွင်း, 2c, *v. *ထွင်း*, 2o, to strike against, as light or wind, to shine, to shine against; to shine upon a surface or spot.

—ထုံ, 2c, 4o, *v. to strike, press against the wind, also* 4c, 4o.

ထွင်း, 2c, *v. *ထွင်း*, 2o, (ထောင် B.) to place in an upright position, set up, ဝှံထွင်း, 4o, 2c.

—ခိုင်း, 2c, 3c, *v. the same.*

ထွင်း, 4c, *n. *ထွင်း*, 4o, a pocket.

ထွင်း, 4c, *v. to blow, press against, as wind against a curtain.*

—မင်း, 4c, 1c, *v. to beat, strike.*

ထွင်း, 4c, *v. *ထွင်း*, 4o, (ထောင်း B.) to pound with a pestle or the elbow; to push or gore with the horns.

—ထုံ, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

- ထွင်, 5c, *n.* *ထိင်, 5o, (ထောင့် B.) a corner.
- ထွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထိတ်, 2o, to take out, pull out, extract, free, deliver.
- ခွင်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to take off one's clothes.
- ခွိတ်ခွိတ်, 2c, 3o, 4m, *v.* to unchain.
- ခွင်, 2c, 1c, *v.* the same as ထွတ်, 2c.
- ခွိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to take out, take away.
- ကင်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to take out, pull out, extract, free; ထွတ်ကင်
 ရှင်, 2c, 1c, 3o, to be identical, to be of the same appearance.
- ကုတ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to uncork.
- ကွတ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to take out, pull out, extract.
- ထွတ်, 3c, *n.* (အထွဋ် B) the top, summit of excellence, as, ကင်
 ထွတ်ကင်မြတ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 3o, what is excellent.
- ထွတ်, 4c, *v.* to fly out of, remove from its place with force.
- လင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ထွတ်ထိတ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* slowly, with difficulty, ၁၂, 2c.
- ထွင်, 1c, *v.* *ထိင်, 1o, to take out, free, deliver; to pull out, extract.
- ထုတ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* the same.
- ကင်, 1c, 1c; — ကွင်, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same.
- ထွင်, 2c, *n.* used in composition with မ', 5c, as, မ'ထွင်, 5c, 2c,
 a kind of tree.
- ထွင်, 4c, *v.* (ထွဋ် B.) *vide* ထုင်, 4c.
- ထွပ်ထွပ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* used with ကုင်, 3o, very weak.
- ထွပ်ထွပ်ထွပ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5o, *adv.* the same.
- ထွပ်, 2c, *v.* *ထီ, 2o, to listen, mind, obey.
- ခွံ, 2c, 4o, *v.* to obey.
- ခွံလင်, 2c, 4o, 1o, 1o, *v.* to listen to first one and then
 another.
- ခွံခွံခွံ, 2c, 4o, 2o, 1m, *v.* to listen to one party's statement.
- ခွင်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to listen.
- ခွင်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to accept.
- ခွင်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to listen to preaching.
- ကင်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to listen to with regard, to obey.
- ထွံထွံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ကုင်, 3o.
- ထွင်, 2c, *v.* to deliver, (b.), *vide* ထုင်, 2c.
- ထွင်, 3c, *n.* a word, used in composition with ခွံ, 4o, as, လိပ်ခွံလိပ်
 ထွင်, 3m, 4o, 3m, 3c.

- ထွက်, 3o, *v.* (ထွက် B.) to go out of the priesthood; *n.* ထွက်ခပ်ထွက်,
3c, 1c, 3o, an expriest.
—ထွက်ခပ်, 3o, 4o, 4c, *v.* the same.
ထွက်, 1c, *adv.* (C.S.) where? as, ထွက်, 3c, 1c; (K.) 4c.
ထွက်, 2c, *v.* *ထွက်, 2c, to keep back, conceal, to not reveal what
should be revealed.
—ထွက်, 2c, 4o; —ထွက်, 2c, 5c; —ထွက်, 2c, 1c, *v.* the same.
ထွက်, 3c, *v.* *ထွက်, 3c, to throw, cast, as a stone; to reject, *vide* ထွက်, 4c.
—ထွက်, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same.
—ထွက်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to cast down.
—ထွက်, 3c, 3o, *v.* to throw or cast away.
ထွက်, 1o, *v.* *ထွက်, 1o, to help, assist, ထွက်, 3c; (K.) 4o.
—ထွက်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to give military assistance.
ထွက်, 1o, *v.* *ထွက်, 1o, to put into, generally implying a small opening,
as water into a goglet.

ခပ်

The ninth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the third Consonant
in the class of dentals.

- ခပ်, 5c, *n.* *ခပ်, 5c, a younger brother or sister of one's mother,
vide ခပ်ခပ်, 3o, 5c.
—ခပ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a relative of whose relationship one has taken ad-
vantage to get a favor.
—ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n.* the same.
—ခပ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the husband of a mother's younger sister.
—ခပ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* the wife of a mother's younger brother.
ခပ်, 5c, *v.* *ခပ်, 5c, to press on or down, ခပ်, 4m.
ခပ်ခပ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* (နက္ခတ် P.) a constellation.
ခပ်ခပ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* (K.) the lath of a loom in which the weaver's
reed is inserted, *vide* ခပ်ခပ်, 3o, 3o.
ခပ်, 4c, *v.* *ခပ်, 4c, to be heavy, not light.
—ခပ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be very heavy.
—ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be heavily burdened in mind.
—ခပ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be slow on account of heaviness.
—ခပ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be slow, sluggish, inactive, stupid.

ခင်လျားပုခင်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ခင်ခိဉ်, 4c, 1m, *v. t. and i. to tickle, have a tickling sensation, vide* ဝင်ခိဉ်, 4c, 1m.

ခင်ခင်, 2o, 2o, *adv. very, intensive used with* ခိဉ်, 1m, *to be very adhesive, sticky.*

—ခိဉ်ခိဉ်, 2o, 2o, 2c, 2c, *adv. the same.*

ခင်, 3o, *v. *ခိဉ်, 3c, to strike; (colloquial) to eat up; to do anything, as* ခင်ဂျ, 3o, 2c; *ခင်ဂိတ်, 3o, 4m; ခင်ခင်, 3o, 1o; ခင်ခိဉ်, 3o, 4c, 2c.*

—ယိဉ်, 3o, 5o, *v. the same.*

ခင်လျား, 5c, 4c, *n. (နဂါး B.) a kind of sea dragon.*

ခင်ဂင်, 5c, 2c, *n. (နဂါး B.) nature, constitution, inherent character; in astrology, permanent residence, opposite of* ဝါယိ, 2c, 2c.

ခင်, 1c, *n. (K.) an upright timber used as a support, ဝင်ခင်, 4c, 1c, vide* ဝင်, 3c.

ခင်, 1c, *n. *ခိဉ်, 1c, the skin of a man or an animal; bark of a tree; (K.) 4c.*

—ဂင်, 1c, 3c, *n. buffalo skin, and sometimes other kinds, prepared for making curry.*

—ခိဉ်ခွင်, 1c, 4c, 2c, *v. to have goose flesh.*

—သုံ, 1c, 3o, *n. buffalo skin made into a sour curry.*

—ခိဉ်, 1c, 1o, *n. a royal order, ကခိဉ်တော်, 5c, 5c, 2c.*

—ဘျ, 1c, 1c, *n. an eyelid, မှတ်ဘျ, 4o, 1c.*

—ခွင်, 1c, 5c, *n. the skin of the belly.*

—ခွင်လျ, 1c, 5c, 1c, *v. to be fat-bellied.*

—လျ, 1c, 1c, *v. to be of a gross, thick habit of body.*

—ခိဉ်, 1c, 1c, *n. rubber bands, elastics.*

—လျ, 1c, 1c, *n. the bark of the* လျ, 1c, *tree beaten, dressed and made into a coarse cloth.*

—ခွင်, 1c, 4c, *n. fried buffalo skin sold in the market.*

—ခင်, 1c, 4c, *n. buffalo skin, soaked in oil ready for frying.*

—ခိဉ်, 1c, 1c, *n. the earth's surface.*

—ခိဉ်ခွင်ခိဉ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—ခိဉ်ခင်, 1c, 5c, *v. to have the skin rubbed or peeled off lightly.*

—ခွင်ခင်, 1c, 3c, *v. to have the skin rubbed or peeled off.*

၁၆၈၆, 1c, 4c, *v. vide* ၁၆၈၆, 1c, 2c.

—၁၆၈, 1c, 1c, *n.* the scalp.

—၁၆၈၆, 1c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have great fear or shame.

—၁၆၈၆, 1c, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—၁၆, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have dry, wrinkled flesh.

၁၆, 2c, *prep.* according to, in accordance with; *adv.* as.

—၁၆, 2c, 1c, *adv.* together.

—၁၆၁၆, 2c, 1c, 1c, *adv.* the same.

—၁၆, 2c, 2c, *adv.* as formerly, as usual.

—၁၆, 2c, 3c, *adv.* according to, as much as.

—၁၆, 2c, 1c, *adv.* thus, as that.

—၁၆, 2c, 1c, *adv.* thus, like this.

—၁၆, 2c, 1c, *adv.* (affixed) how? (prefixed) *conj.* that, in order that.

—၁၆, 2c, 1c, *adv.* the same as ၁၆, 2c.

၁၆, 3c, *v.* *၁၆, 3c, to sit.

—၁၆, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to squat.

—၁၆၁၆, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to sit side by side, close together.

—၁၆, 3c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to sit with one knee over the other.

—၁၆, 3c, 2c, *v.* to sit by the side of, to sit close together.

—၁၆, 3c, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—၁၆, 3c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to sit with the legs bent to one side and the soles of the feet behind, as before a king.

—၁၆, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to sit in a cross-legged posture, as when not in the presence of a superior.

—၁၆, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—၁၆, 3c, 4c, *v.* to sit with knees gathered up in front.

—၁၆, 3c, 4c, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—၁၆, 3c, 4c, *v.* to sit on the lap.

—၁၆, 3c, 2c, *v.* to sit on a low stool or chair.

—၁၆, 3c, 3c, *v.* to sit with the legs straight in front and the feet drawn back, ၁၆, 3c, 3c.

—၁၆, 3c, 5c, *v.* to sit with the posteriors on the ground.

—၁၆, 3c, 3c, *v.* to crouch as in firing a gun; to fall partially as when one is pushed.

—၁၆, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to sit with the legs stretched out.

ခေတ္တိတိတိ, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ရှေ့, 3c, 1c, *v. to rule a country; to ascend a throne; reign.*

—ရှေ့ခေတ္တ, 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—နှီခေ, 3c, 4c, 3o, *v. to sit side by side.*

ခေ, 3c, *v. (K.) to produce a sound, vide ငွေ, 1c.*

ခေ, 4c, *v. to strike, beat.*

ခေ, 1o, *v. *ခေ, 1c, to lie flat; to extend from one point to another, either on the ground or in an elevated position, as, ခေ, 1o, 5o, to lie in the way.*

ခေ, 3o, *v. *ခေ, 3c, the same as ခေ, 1o, to extend from one point to another, vide ထူ, 2o.*

ခေ, 3o, *v. (K.) to be numb, benumbed with cold; vide ငွေ, 3o; to coagulate, harden, vide ခေ, 3o.*

ခေ, 4o, *n. *ခေ, 4c, a sister, prefixed to the names of females; the wife of an official, a lady, a princess.*

—ခေ, 4o, 4o, 1c, *n. a chief wife.*

—ခေ, 4o, 3o, *n. a mermaid.*

—ခေ, 4o, 4o, *n. a doll; a spot of water flashing in the sunlight, infreq.*

—ခေ, 4o, 5o, *n. the inferior wife of a Sawbwa.*

—ခေ, 4o, 5c, *n. the wife of a Sawbwa or prince.*

—ခေ, 4o, 1c, *n. a female nat.*

—ခေ, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n. a queen.*

—ခေ, 4o, 3o, 3o, *n. a silk worm.*

—ခေ, 4o, 4o, *n. a queen.*

—ခေ, 4o, 4c, *n. a woman of reputation.*

—ခေ, 4o, 1o, *n. a female dancer.*

—ခေ, 4o, 1c, 4o, *n. a princess who has a palace of her own.*

—ခေ, 4o, 1c, 4c, *n. a queen.*

ခေ, 4o, *n. (K.) a cutaneous disease showing in white spots on the skin, vide ငွေ, 2o.*

ခေ, 4o, 5c, *n. a vulture, vide ငွေ, 4o, 5c.*

—ခေ, 4o, 5c, 1c, 1o, *n. a kind of vulture.*

ခေ, 4c, *v. (K.) to make straight, to aim, vide ငွေ, 4c.*

ခေ, 5c, 2c, *n. (နီ P.) a river.*

- အပ်, 2o, *n.* *အပ်, 2c, used in composition with ဝါ, 3c, as, ဝါ
အပ်, 3c, 2o, a kind of grass.
- အပ်, 3o, *v.* *vide* ထုအပ်, 5c, 3o.
- အပ်, 1c, *adv.* thus, as, အပ်အပ်, 2c, 1c; *also* used in questions in
the sense of "is it so," as, အပ်ရှိ, 1c, 5c, or အပ်အပ်, 1c,
2o; *also* used with words expressing time to denote time
long passed.
- အပ်, 3c, *n.* (K.) a hard, indurated bunch in the flesh, *vide*
အပ်, 1c.
- အပ်, 3c, *v.* *အပ်, 3c, to make a noise.
- ထွင်ထွင်, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be very noisy.
- မဟ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ရှုရ်အပ်ထွင်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v.* to reverberate through valleys
and mountains.
- ရှုရ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* the same as အပ်, 3c.
- အပ်, 3c, 1o, *v.* the same.
- အပ်, 3c, *adv.* there.
- အပ်, 4c, *v.* *vide* အပ်, 3c, မဟ်, 4c.
- အပ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to make a noise, (b.).
- အပ်, 5c, *a.* that. ငါ,
- အပ်, 4o, *n.* (နန်း B.) a royal palace, *sometimes* 4c.
- အပ်, 4o, *v.* *အပ်, 4c, to be long in doing, အပ်ဒ်, 4o, 4m.
- အပ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to shut, as the eyes; to erase; to put out, as
fire; to be dark, *vide* ထပ်, 4c.
- အပ်, 5c, *v.* *အပ်, 5c, to count, enumerate; to count a rosary;
(K.) 5o.
- အပ်, 5c, 4o, *to* estimate.
- တုတ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to count up, estimate. as an amount necessary
to be used at any time.
- တုတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* the same.
- မဟ်အပ်, 5c, 2o, 5c, *v.* to count a rosary.
- အပ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to count up, enumerate.
- အပ်တော့, 5c, 3c, *adv.* unsuitably, improperly; *sometimes* အပ်, 5c,
alone is used.
- ထပ်, 5c, 3c, 3o, *v.* to speak improperly; unsuitably.
- ရှိ, 5c, 3c, 4m, *v.* to do or act improperly, unsuitably.

ခပ်, 4o, n. (K.) a sword, *vide* လပ်, 2o.

ခပ်, *vide* ခပ်.

ခပ်, 2c, n. used in composition with နှပ်, 1c, as, နှပ်ခပ်, 1c, 2c, the lower part of the abdomen.

ခပ်, 3c, v. *ခပ်, 3c, to be putrid, rotten.

—ခပ်, 3c, 1c, v. to be full of maggots.

ခပ်, 4c, v. *ခပ်, 4c, to stir together; used with ခပ်, 1c.

—ခပ်, 4c, 4o, v. *the same*.

—ခပ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in an agitated condition, ever moving, as a crowd of people.

—ခပ်, 4c, 4c, v. *the same as* ခပ်, 4c.

ခပ်, 1o, v. *ခပ်, 1c, to be in a fever; *sometimes* with ခပ်, 4c, to be cold, very chilly.

—ခပ်, 1o, 3c, v. to have a paroxysm (of fever).

—ခပ်, 1o, 2c, v. to have fever and ague.

—ခပ်, 1o, 3c, v. to abate, as fever.

—ခပ်, 1o, 4o, v. to cease, as fever.

—ခပ်, 1o, 3c, v. to have fever off and on for a long time.

—ခပ်, 1o, 2c, 5o, v. to have a settled fever and jaundice.

—ခပ်, 1o, 5o, v. *the same*.

—ခပ်, 1o, 2c, v. to cease, as fever.

—ခပ်, 1o, 4c, v. to have fever occasioned by a cold.

—ခပ်, 1o, 5m, 4c, v. to have intermittent fever.

—ခပ်, 1o, 1o, 1o, 4c, v. *the same as* ခပ်, 1o, 4c.

ခပ်, 3o, n. (K.) a star, *vide* လပ်, 1o.

ခပ်, 4o, n. *ခပ်, 4c, a rough or raised scar, ခပ်ခပ်, 1m, 4o, 5c, *vide* ခပ်, 4o.

ခပ်, 5o, v. *ခပ်, 5c, to bend, pull down without breaking; to persuade.

—ခပ်, 5o, 2c, 5o, 4c, v. to pull a person down by putting the arms about his neck.

ခပ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, a. (နပ် P.) ninth.

ခပ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, n. (ခပ် P.) the nine kinds of precious stones.

ခပ်, 1c, v. *ခပ်, 1c, to be many, to abound; a. many; (K.) 4c.

—ခပ်, 1c, 4c, v. *the same*.

- ခံလှ်ခံခါ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be bothered about many things.
- ခါ, 1c, 1c, *adv.* very numerous.
- ခါ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be abundant.
- ခါ', 1c, 4o, *adv.* the same as ခံခါ, 1c, 1c, (b.).
- ခါ'ခါ'သွင်, 1c, 4o, 5c, 4c, 1c; —ခါ, 1c, 4c; —ခါ, 1c, 2o, *adv.* the same.
- ခါ, 1c, 1c, *adv.* how much?
- ခံ, 3c, *a.* (K.) dark, of a black color, *vide* ခါ, 1c.
- ခံ, 3c, *v.* *ခါ, 3c, to strike downwards as in digging, to dig; to press on or down; to thrust in or through; to poke into.
- ခါ, 3c, 4o, *v.* the same as 2nd def.
- ခံ, 3c, *v.* (K.) to dive, go beneath, ခံခံ, 3c, 5c, *vide* ခါ, 1c.
- ခံ, 4c, *n.* a leader, used of the bullock leading a caravan, ဝင်ခံ, 4c, 4c.
- ခံ, 4c, *v.* *ခါ, 4c, to follow after.
- ခံ, 5c, *n.* *ခါ, 5c, water, a liquor, liquid; *also* used to denote the fineness of gold and other metals.
- ခါ, 5c, 5c, *n.* saliva, spittle.
- ခါ, 5c, 1o, *n.* *vide* ခံယင်တိင်, 5c, 1o, 1o.
- ခါခါ, 5c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to undermine the bank of a river, as a strong current.
- ခါ, 5c, 1m, *n.* the Irrawaddy river.
- ခါ, 5c, 2o, *n.* muddy water.
- ခါ, 5c, 4o, *n.* a body of flowing water, ခါခါ, 4o, 5c.
- ခါ, 5c, 1o, *n.* brine.
- ခါ', 5c, 4c, *n.* semen.
- ခါ, 5c, 4o, *n.* the order of words, *vide* သ'ခါ, 1o, 4o.
- ခါ, 5c, 3c, *n.* the water in which rice is boiled; starch.
- ခါခါ, 5c, 3c, 4m, *n.* the water in which ခါခါ, 3c, 4m, has soaked, *vide* ခါခါ, 3c, 4m.
- ခါ, 5c, 4o, *n.* the Salween river.
- ခါ, 5c, 4c, (6.) *n.* (K. and C. S.) a body of flowing water, *vide* ခါခါ, 5c, 4o.
- ခါခါ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to rise, as the tide.
- ခါ, 5c, 1c, *n.* the Cambodia river.
- ခါခါ, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* quicksilver, mercury, ဝတ်တါ, 3c, 4c, *also* ခါခါ, 5c, 4c, 4o.

- ခံပိုခံခံ, 5c, 4c, 5c. 4c, *n.* the water in which gold and silver have been placed, which is used as a medicine.
- ခိုင်း, 5c, 3o, *n.* stupidity; literally, water of stupidity.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 5c, 3c, *n.* wine.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 3o, *n.* lime water, လိုတ်ယင်းတိမ်, 3o, 1o, 1o.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 3o, 1c, *n.* the same.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to have a swift current.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* rain water dripping from the eaves.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 4o, 4c, 3c, 1o, *n.* water thrown upon the roof of a house and caught again for medicinal purposes.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to transude, ooze out; *n.* spring water where the supply is in small quantities, *vide* ခံအုတ်ရှု, 5c, 2c, 4c.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 4m, *n.* salt water.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 4m, 1o, *n.* the same.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 3m, 2c, *n.* prepared water, drunk on taking an oath.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 3c, 4c, *n.* water to wash the hands.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သုတ် B.) semen.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 3o, *n.* pickle, pickled liquor.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 1c, *n.* pure water.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* semen.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a gourd, calabash; a goglet.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 3c, 4o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a gourd used for drinking purposes and protected by a network on the outside.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 3c, 1c, *n.* an earthen goglet.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a tear.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to weep.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 1c, 3o, 2o, *v.* to have the eyes filled with tears.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 4o, 2o, *n.* (K.) *vide* ခံတုတ်တတ်, 5c, 4o, 2o.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 4o, 2o, *n.* a cascade.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 3c, *n.* the Shan name for the Myit-Ngè river, near Ava.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to undermine and wear away the bank of a river.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 1m, *v.* to be full of water; *n.* the highest flood tide.
- လိမ္မော်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the juice of the sugar palm.

- ခပ်ထောင်ခုံ, 5c, 1o, 1o, *n.* toddy, sap of the palmyra tree.
 —ထခပ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* toddy from the *nipa fruticans*.
 —ထုံပိုင်, 5c, 3o, 4o, *n.* a deluge, flood.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* weight.
 —ခပ်သျှ, 5c, 2o, 2c, *n.* fragrant essence.
 —ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 3m, *n.* a decoction or infusion of tea leaves in boiling water.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* dew, mist.
 —ခပ်ခုံ, 5c, 4o, 3c, *v.* to be misty.
 —ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 4o, 4c, 5o, *v. i.* to be wet with dew.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* milk.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a lake, pond.
 —ခပ်ထိ, 5c, 1c, 1c, *n.* watery pus.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* smooth, placid water.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* one of the western tributaries of the Salwen flowing through Kengkham, ခပ်ခပ်, 4m, 4c.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* betel spittle.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a hot spring; a salt lick or salt spring.
 —ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 4c, 2c, *n.* vinegar.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* the juice of the sugar palm.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* the Mōngpai river.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* the Mōng Pawn river.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the broth or gravy of any cooked curry or condiment.
 —ခပ်ခပ်ခပ် 5c, 4c, 2c, 3o, *n.* the liquor of a kind of pickled leaves and shoots.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* any astringent liquor.
 —ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 1c, 2o, *n.* water standing in the hollows of rocks.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* pounded dried chillis used as a condiment.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* rain water.
 —ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 1o, 5c, 5c, *n.* the same.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a greenish fluid obtained from the viscera of cattle and used for medicine.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* honey.
 —ခပ်ခပ်, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the Sitang river.

- ခံလှော်ငယ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဖျော်ရေ B.) a sweet liquor made of tamarinds and jaggary.
- မာ်ခီအူ, 5c, 2o, 3c, 1c, *n.* a preparation from the juice of apples, sweet cider.
- မာ်အုခ, 5c, 2o, 1c, *n.* cocoanut milk.
- မာ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* oil.
- မာ်မာ်ဂုင်, 5c, 4c, 2o, 3c, *n.* oil expressed from the seed of the castor-oil plant.
- မာ်ငါး, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* sesamum oil.
- မာ်ထွင်လိခ, 5c, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n.* groundnut oil.
- မာ်ခံယူ, 5c, 4c, 2o, 2c, *n.* fragrant oil.
- မာ်ထက်ကတ်, 5c, 4c, 4c, 2o, *n.* oil expressed from the mustard seed.
- မာ်မာ်ထက်ခိုင်စိုက်, 5c, 4c, 2o, 4c, 4o, 3o, *n.* the oil expressed from the nut of a jungle shrub and used for lighting.
- မာ်မာ်အုခ, 5c, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n.* cocoanut oil.
- မာ်ထင်မိတ်, 5c, 4c, 1o, 2o, *n.* tar.
- မာ်ယွဲ, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* oil of the physic nut tree.
- မာ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* the Shweli river.
- မိဂ်, 5c, 1m, *n.* earth oil, petroleum.
- ရက်, 5c, 3o, *n.* water in which rice has been washed.
- ရက်ယုံ, 5c, 3o, 3o, *n.* water in which rice has been washed and been allowed to ferment, *vide* ခံပိုင်ငယ်, 5c, 4c, 2c.
- ရက်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a water dipper.
- မ', 5c, 3c, *n.* hot water.
- မ', 5c, 5c, *n.* sap.
- မေ, 5c, 2c, *n.* a well.
- မေလိမ်သ', 5c, 2c, 4c, 4o, *n.* a well dug in the sand, as in the dry bed of a river.
- မေမိတ်, 5c, 2c, 4m, *n.* a well having a well sweep.
- မိုက်, 5c, 5c, *n.* ink.
- မိုက်လိင်, 5c, 4c, 4o, *n.* *vide* ခံမိုက်လိင်, 5c, 4c, 4o.
- ယင်ထိင်, 5c, 1o, 1o, *n.* the lymph of the skin; the thin water of a blister or other sore.
- ယတ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* water poured as a religious act, a libation.
- ယူ, 5c, 3c, *n.* paint or any substance smeared or painted upon the surface of something.

ခံ့ၤၤၤၤၤ, 5c, 3c, 3o, *n.* a medicinal infusion.

—ယိၣ်, 5c, 3m, *n.* urine.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to recede, subside, as the water of a flood.

—ယိၣ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* water not flowing, either from natural or artificial causes, a mill pond.

—ယိၣ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* tea, *vide* ခံ့ခိၣ်, 5c, 3m.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to drop, as water.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to subside, as water; to be low, as the water of a river; *n.* low water.

—ယိၣ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* lye.

—ယိၣ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a natural subterranean water course.

—ယိၣ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* an artificial conduit for water, generally subterranean.

—ယိၣ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* spirituous liquor.

—ယိၣ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* the territory of a state.

—ယိၣ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a spout bringing water; a water pipe; any fall of water of small volume.

—ယိၣ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* the bile.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to ebb as the tide; *n.* ebb tide.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a current.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have two currents meet together.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* saliva, spittle.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 4o, 1o, *v.* (C. S.) to drool, *vide* ခံ့ခိၣ်, 5c, 3c.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to water at the mouth, as a hungry person; to retch, heave, make an effort to vomit.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the thin yellowish discharge from a sore.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to bubble.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5o, *v.* the same.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* blood.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* fresh water, *opposite of* salt water.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* water which oozes from clayey land in wet weather.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* reddish, vegetable matter floating on the surface of stagnant water under trees standing in the water.

—ယုၣ်, 5c, 3o, 2o, 4c, *n.* a stream so dried up that only pools of water are left.

ခံ၍ငါး, 5c, 4o, *n.* a strong current.

— ဂါး, 5c, 4o, *n.* indigo dye.

— ဂါး, 5c, 3c, *v.* to leak.

— ဂါးလှေ, 5c, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* *vide* ခံလှေခါးမိလှေ, 5c, 4o, 4c, 3c, 1o.

— ဂါး, 5c, 2o, *n.* sweat, perspiration.

— ဂါး, 5c, 3c, *n.* a stream of water, a river.

— ဂါးခံလှေ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 4o, *n.* the same.

— ဂါးလှေ, 5c, 3c, 4c, *n.* an artificial water course for diverting the direction of a stream of water.

— ဂါး, 5c, 1c. *n.* a fragrant liquid; rose water; water put into smoked goglets for drinking purposes.

— ဂါး, 5c, 4o, *n.* the Tahping river, north of Bhamô.

— ဂါး, 5c, 2c, *n.* warm, tepid water.

— ဂါး, 5c, 2c, 4c, *n.* a spring of water.

— ဂါး, 5c, 3c, *n.* the syrup of the sugar cane.

— ဂါး, 5c, 3c, 3o, *n.* the thick boiled juice of the sugar cane; molasses.

— ဂါး, 5c, 3c, 4o, *n.* unrefined sugar hardened in thin cakes upon a mat.

ခံ, 1o, *n.* *ခံ, 1c, a thorn; (K.) 4o.

— ခံ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the *euphorbia* plant, prickly pear.

— ခံ, 1o, 5c, 3c, *n.* a species of *cæsalpinia* creeper; Mysore thorn.

— ခံ, 1o, 1c, *n.* a thorny shrub having an edible flower.

— ခံ, 1o, 1c, *n.* a thorny ground creeper.

— ခံ, 1o, 1o, *n.* a thorny creeper, the *acacia pennate*.

ခံ, 2o, *n.* *ခံ, 2c, (နံ P.) spirit, *opposed to matter*.

— ခံ, 2o, 5c, 2m, *n.* (—ခံသည့် P.) the spirit.

ခံ, 2o, *n.* *ခံ, 2c, (နံ P.) the day of the week on which one is born.

— ခံ, 2o, 2c, *n.* (—ခံ P.) the planet which presides at one's birth.

— ခံ, 2o, 2c, *v.* to experience prosperity. as the result of a propitious birthday.

— ခံ, 2o, 3o, *v.* to be suited to one another by having propitious days for birthdays.

ခံဝံ၊ 20, 4c, *v.* the same as ခံ, 20.

ခံသု၊ 20, 2c, *n.* (နံသာ B.) an odoriferous substance, most frequently applied to sandalwood, of which there are five kinds, enumerated in ancient writings, ခံသု၊ 20, 2c, 2c; ခံသု၊ 20, 2c, 2c; ကသု၊ 5c, 2c; ငံသု၊ 2c, 2c; ခရမိ၊ 5c, 5c, 30.

ခံ၊ 50, *v.* *ခံ၊ 5c, (နံ B.) to be well acquainted with, မိတ်၊ 3c.

ခေ၊ 1c, *v.* *ခေ၊ 1c, to be thick, not thin; to be stupid, thick-headed; (K.) 4c.

—တု၊ 1c, 20, *v.* to be thick, either from fatness or swelling.

—တု၊ 1c, 20, 20, *v.* the same; also very thick.

ခေ၊ 1c, *v.* part. a particle soliciting acquiescence, ခေ၊ 1c.

ခေ၊ 2c, *v.* *ခေ၊ 2c, to be able, skillful, clever, ဝတ်၊ 5c.

ခေ၊ 2c, *adv.* lest perchance, peradventure.

ခေ၊ 2c, *adv.* very, exceedingly.

—ဗေ၊ 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *adv.* the same as ဗေ၊ 4m, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c.

ခေ၊ 2c, 2c, *adv.* (နာနာ P.) dissimilar, various, (b.).

—ဝေ၊ 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *adv.* (—တာဝ P.) the same, (b.).

ခေ၊ 2c, 5c, *n.* (နာမ P.) a name, ငွေ၊ 3c.

ခေ၊ 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (န ရှိ P.) a kind of excellent gold, more frequently, နှစ်၊ 2c, 5c, 2c.

ခေ၊ 2c, 2c, *n.* (နှစ် P.) a measure of time equal to 24 minutes English time; an hour, 60 minutes; a watch, time piece.

—ဝေ၊ 2c, 2c, 10, 4c, *n.* a sun dial.

—ဗေ၊ 2c, 2c, 20, *n.* (—ဗြိ B.) afternoon or after midnight in the reckoning of time.

ခေ၊ 3c, *n.* *ခေ၊ 3c, the face, countenance; face or side of any thing; the space before anything, as a door; *a. v.* and *prep.* before, about to, as, ခေ၊ 3c, 4c, 2c, about to go.

—ဝေ၊ 3c, 10, 1c, 40, *n.* one's present occupation.

—ဝေ၊ 3c, 20, 1c, 10, *v.* to be bold-faced.

—ဝေ၊ 3c, 3c, *v.* to be open, pleasant, joyful in countenance.

—ဝေ၊ 3c, 3c, 1c, 3c; —ဝေ၊ 3c, 3c, 1c, 10, *v.* the same.

—ဝေ၊ 3c, 10, *v.* to be full, round-faced.

—ဝေ၊ 3c, 4c, *n.* the front or entrance to a monastery.

- ခေါ်ခါ, 3c, 1c, *n.* the front of the upper part of the leg; the lap.
- ခိင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the shin.
- ခုံတုခုံ, 3c, 1o, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have an unprepossessing face.
- ငင်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be of a sad countenance.
- ခိ, 3c, 5c, *n.* the space between the eyebrows.
- ခိင်ခါငင်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same as ခေါ်ငင်, 3c, 1c.
- ငုံ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to have freckles.
- ငွေငွါ, 3c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to have a dejected, sorrowful countenance.
- သုံ, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have an unpleasant face indicative of anger.
- တင်, 3c, 3c, *n.* (K.) an anvil, *vide* တင်, 3c.
- တု, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be dark, gloomy in appearance.
- တိုင်, 3c, 3o, *adv.* with eye service, only when watched, မှိတ်, 4m; with borrowed plumes, as when one uses the clothing of another.
- ခင်, 3c, 3c, *v.* the same as ခေါ်တု, 3c, 2c.
- ခင်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to have many friends, used in a good sense, as of a clever person, or in a bad sense, as of a prostitute.
- ခင်တုခင်, 3c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ခင်, 3c, 3m, *v.* to have a bashful, modest face.
- ခိင်, 3c, 4m, *n.* a surface, superficies.
- ခိင်တုခိင်, 3c, 4m, 1c, 4m, *n.* a full, handsome face.
- ပွတ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* breadth, width.
- ဟ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the face of the sky.
- ဟ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* the forehead.
- ဟ်ခိုင်, 3c, 2o, 3o, *n.* a smooth, shining forehead, a bald forehead.
- ဟ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a cutaneous disease appearing in a dark spot on the face.
- မုခင်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to be full-faced.
- မုခင်တုမုခင်, 3c, 4o, 1c, 4o, *v.* the same.
- မ', 3c, 3c, *v.* to blush.
- မိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်ခါ, 3c, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the early dawn, morning.
- ခွင်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be of a sad, hopeless countenance.
- ခွါတု, 3c, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be unacquainted with, not familiar with.
- ယင်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to have a long face; *n.* length.

ခရုယပ်တုယပ်, 3c, 4o, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*

—ယပ်လင်လှ, 3c, 4o, 2c, 3c, *v. the same as* ခရုယပ်, 3c, 4o, 1st def.

—ယှ်, 3c, 2c, *v. to have a large face; to have many friends, to be distinguished; opposite to* ခရုလိမ်, 3c, 5m; *ခရုလိမ်ဘုတီ*, 3c, 5m, 1c, 2o.

—ယှ်တုယှ်, 3c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v. the same.*

—ယှ်, 3c, 4o, *n. a sample, also a specimen of goods placed on top, while the inside of a bale or package is poorer in quality, a deceitful appearance, နှိတ်ခပ်ခရုယပ်*, 4m, 1o, 3c, 4o.

—ယှ်, 3c, 5m, *v. to be in a humble and obscure station in life; to have few friends.*

—ယှ်တုတီ, 3c, 5m, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ယှ်, 3c, 1c, *n. the surface of the earth.*

—ယှ်, 3c, 5c, *v. to change countenance; to have a change of countenance from any cause, as fear or illness.*

—ယှ်တု, 3c, 5c, 3c, 2c, *v. the same; sometimes* ယှ်, 2c, *is used for* ယှ်, 2c.

—ယှ်, 3c, 4o, *v. to be pitted with the smallpox.*

—ယှ်ခရုလိမ်, 3c, 4o, 3c, 4m, *v. the same.*

—ယှ်, 3c, 3o, *v. to be smooth-faced; to be light, vain; to speak or act like a buffoon.*

—ယှ်ယှ်, 3c, 3o, 5c, 5c, *v. to be immodest, shameless in deportment.*

—ယှ်တုယှ်, 3c, 3o, 1c, 3c, *v. the same as* ခရုယှ်, 3c, 3o.

—ယှ်တုယှ်, 3c, 1o, 1c, 1o, *v. to have a sweet, smiling countenance.*

—ယှ်, 3c, 4c, *n. the upper part of the ridge of the nose.*

—ယှ်ခရုတု, 3c, 4c, 3c, 5o, *n. the same.*

—ယှ်ခပ်ခပ်, 3c, 5o, 3c, 3c, *v. to look somewhat gloomy in countenance*

—ယှ်, 3c, 3o, *v. to have a pale countenance, through sickness or fear.*

—ယှ်, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ယှ်, 3c, 2m, *v. to be wrinkled in the face, as from age.*

—ယှ်ခရု, 3c, 2m, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ယှ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, *n. evening twilight.*

ခါးတုတ်, 3c, 1c, 1c, 1o, *v. vide* ခါးတုတ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 2c.

—ခါးတုတ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same as* ခါးတုတ်, 3c, 2m.

—ခါး, 3c, 4o, *n.* the front part of the house; a family, household, including goods: housework; ခါးခါး, 4o, 3c, 4o.

—ခါးခါး, 3c, 4o, 3c, 4c, *n. the same.*

—ခါးခါးတုတ်, 3c, 2c, 1o, 1c, 2c, 5o, *adv.* shamelessly.

—ခါး, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have a sorrowful, dejected countenance.

—ခါးခါး, 3c, 3o, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ခါး, 4c, *n.* *ခါး, 4c, a rice field, made so as to be irrigated, a lowland rice field.

—ခါး, 4c, 3o, 2o, *n.* a rice field made in terraces on a mountain side.

—ခါး, 4c, 3c, 2o, *n. the same.*

ခါး, 4c, *part.* polite imperative particle, with a slightly falling tone, 6th tone (see Introduction,).

ခါး, 4c, *v.* (K.) to abuse in words, scold, revile, *vide* ခါး, 2c.

ခါးခါး, 4c, 2c, 3c, *n.* a malignant pustule which generally appears on the back.

ခါး, 3c, *v.* *ခါး, 3o, to administer a charm, seek to put under the power of a charm, ခါး, 3c.

—ခါး, 3c, 2o, *v.* to deprive a person of power by means of charms.

ခါးခါး, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ခါးခါး P.) departure into a wilderness, giving up the world with all the benefits and pleasures of social life, forsaking one's usual companions.

ခါးခါး, 3c, 3o, *v.* (ခါးခါး B.) to harass, annoy, oppress, persecute.

ခါးခါး, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ခါးခါး P.) a support, guide. something to lean on, as a teacher or an interpretation.

ခါးခါး, 3c, 2o, *n.* (ခါးခါး P.) nighan, nirvana, annihilation.

—ခါး, 3c, 2o, 2c, *n.* (—ခါး P.) a religious crier, one who calls to worship.

ခါးခါး, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ခါးခါး P.) permanence.

ခါးခါး, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ခါးခါး P.) the interpretation of an original text.

ခါး, 4m, *v.* *ခါး, 4o, (ခါးခါး B.) to press down or on.

ခါးခါး, 4o, 4o, *adv.* used with ခါး, 1m, very soft and sticky.

- ခဏ်း, 3c, *v.* to hold off, be unwilling to do, because of the delinquency or the inability of another to do, တွဲ, 3o.
- ခဏ်း, 5c, *v.* (နိဇ္ဇိ B.) to be low, used with ချုပ်, 2c, *vide* ချုပ်ခဏ်း, 2c, 5c.
- ခဏ်း, 1m, *n.* *ခဏ်း, 1o, the crop or craw of a bird; ခေန်ခဏ်း, 4c, 1m, the goitre.
- ခဏ်း, 2m, *n.* *ခဏ်း, 2o, a water insect, မိခဏ်း, 4o, 2m, (Mason) *belostoma indica*.
- ခဏ်း, 2m, *v.* *ခဏ်း 2o, to thrust through or into by pressing, as a knife through a slice of wood; to pierce by pushing.
- တိဏ်း, 2m, 4o, *v.* the same.
- ခဏ်း, 2m, *v.* *ခဏ်း, 2o, to use one's goods towards the discharge of indebtedness.
- ခဏ်း, 2m, 3c; —ခဏ်းခဏ်း, 2m, 3c, 2m, 2c; —ခဏ်း, 2m, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ခဏ်း, 2m, 1c, *v.* to take a person's goods towards the discharge of his indebtedness.
- ခဏ်း, 2m, *v.* *ခဏ်း, 2o, to lean against with the hand, or a cane; to rest by leaning upon the hand.
- တဏ်း, 2m, 5c, *v.* the same.
- ခဏ်း, 3m, *n.* *ခဏ်း, 3o, the tea plant.
- ထံ, 3m, 4c, *n.* the green undried tea sold in markets.
- နိဏ်း, 3m, 3o, *n.* the dried leaves of the tea plant.
- ခဏ်း, 1o, *v.* *ခဏ်း, 1o, to be distressed in mind, annoyed, vexed; (K.) 4m.
- တဏ်း, 1o, 1c; —တဏ်းခဏ်း, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ခဏ်း, 1o, *v.* (K.) to turn up, as the hand, *vide* ခဏ်း, 3o.
- ခဏ်း, 2o, *adv.* (ဆန့် B.) forcibly, contrary to another's will, နှိတ်ခဏ်း, 4m, 5o, 4m, 2o.
- ခဏ်း, 3o, *n.* a fish trap; a large net for catching fish, a seine.
- ခဏ်း, 3o, *v.* *ခဏ်း, 3o, to bend out or project forwards, as a man walking with his shoulders thrown back; to bend out of its proper form, as a leaf dried in the sun.
- ခဏ်း, 3o, 4c, *v.* to bend the fingers backward.
- ခဏ်း, 3o, *a.* (K. and C. S.) red, *vide* ခဏ်း, 1o.
- ခဏ်း, 4o, *n.* dew, ခဏ်း, 4o, (b.).

ခိဇ်, 1m, n. *ခိဇ်, 1o, that which when touched causes the spring of anything to move, the trigger, as of a musket or crossbow.

—ငယ်ဝှံတူ, 1m, 3o, 4c, 1c, n. a latch.

—လိမ်, 1m, 5c, n. a valve.

ခိဇ်, 1m, n. *ခိဇ်, 1o, an excrescence on the flesh, a mole

ခိဇ်, 5m, v. (K.) to squeeze, grind, *vide* ခိုတ်, 3c, and ခိဇ်, 5o.

ခိဇ်, 2o, v. *ခိဇ်, 2o, to be clever, skillful, able; to be stubborn.

ခိဇ်, 2o, *adv.* very, exceedingly.

—ခါ, 2o, 2c, *adv.* the same.

ခိဇ်, 3o, n. (K.) a border, boundary, *vide* လိဇ်, 1o.

ခိဇ်, 3o, v. *ခိဇ်, 3o, to be hard, not pliant; to be firm, as a well-built house; with ခို, 2c, to be firm, unyielding; to be firmly of one mind.

—ခါ, 3o, 1c, v. to be thick, and stiff, like thick cloth.

ခိဇ်, 5o, v. *ခိဇ်, 5o, to squeeze between the thumb and finger; to compress, crowd, cram, stuff; to be stuffed, crammed.

—ဝှံ, 5o, 4m, v. the same.

ခိဇ်, 4m, v. *ခိဇ်, 4o, to have the sensation of pricking numbness from non-circulation of the blood, or a blow.

—မုဇ်, 4m, 3o; —ဝှံ, 4m, 3o, v. the same.

ခိဇ်, 4m, v. to snap the fingers; to strike away with the thumb and finger; to strike with the finger in order to produce sound; to play on the harp, *infreq.*, *vide* လိဇ်, 4m.

ခိဇ်, 3o, v. *ခိဇ်, 3o, to do quickly, swiftly, in order to finish.

—ထုံခိဇ်ခေါ်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, v. to have a sense of urgency; to be flurried in mind.

—ခိဇ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* quickly, in a disorderly, flurried manner.

—ခိဇ်ခိဇ်ခိဇ်, 3o, 4m, 3o, 3o, v. to do swiftly, with urgency.

ခိဇ်ခိဇ်, 3o, 3o, v. (ခိဇ်ခိဇ် B.) to like, be pleased with, ထုံခိဇ်, 2c 1c.

ခိဇ်, 4o, n. (K.) sunlight, *vide* လိဇ်, 2o.

ခိဇ်, 3c, n. (K.) the earth, ground, *vide* လိဇ်, 1c

—ခိဇ်, 3c, 3c, n. (K.) mineral coal.

ခိဇ်, 3c, v. *ခိဇ်. 3o, to press downwards.

—ထုံခိဇ်ခိဇ်, 3c, 2o, 3c, 4o, v. to press and tread down the jungle.

- ခပ်, 4c, v. (K.) to be green, undried; to be green, immature, unripe; to be uncooked; to live, to be alive, *vide* ခပ်, 4c.
- ခပ်, 4m, v. *ခပ်, 4o, to insert a thing between two surfaces: to thrust through or into, as a pin in fastening cloth.
- ခပ်, 4m, 2m, v. *the same as* 2nd def.
- ခပ်, 4m, 1c, 1c, v. to keep the hair in position with a comb.
- ခပ်, 5m, n. *ခပ်, 5o, a finger nail or a toe nail.
- ခပ်, 5m, 1c, n. a toe nail; a claw.
- ခပ်, 5m, 4c, n. a finger nail.
- ခပ်, 2o, n. *ခပ်, 2o, tweezers; (K.) 4o.
- ခပ်, 2o, 5c, 4c, n. a rude press for extracting oil.
- ခပ်, 2o, v. *ခပ်, 2o, to fold, turn back; n. a portion or bundle of anything thus folded; a joint of the body; (K.) 4o.
- ခပ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, n. a name for nigban.
- ခပ်, *vide* ခပ်.
- ခပ်, 5c, 3c, n. (ခပ် B.) a mark, sign, token.
- ခပ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, a. (ခပ် P.) created.
- ခပ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (ခပ် P.) hell.
- ခပ်, 5c, n. the red cotton tree, ခပ်, 3o, 5c, 5c.
- ခပ်, 5c, n. *ခပ်, 5c, a finger or toe; the measure of the breadth of a finger.
- ခပ်, 5c, 1o, n. the middle finger; middle toe.
- ခပ်, 5c, 3c, n. the little finger; the little toe.
- ခပ်, 5c, 5c, n. the fore finger.
- ခပ်, 5c, 3c, n. the little finger; little toe.
- ခပ်, 5c, 4o, n. the ring finger; the toe next the little toe.
- ခပ်, 5c, 1c, n. a toe.
- ခပ်, 5c, 3c, n. the measure of a finger's breadth.
- ခပ်, 5c, 4c, n. a finger.
- ခပ်, 5c, 2c, n. the little finger; little toe.
- ခပ်, 1m, v. *ခပ်, 1o, to be soft, cohesive, sticky; to be tough; to be close-fisted, niggardly; with verbs of motion, to move slowly, with a retarded movement; (K.) 4m.
- ခပ်, 1m, 2c, v. to be close-fisted, niggardly.
- ခပ်, 2m, v. *ခပ်, 2o, to draw along; to persuade.
- ခပ်, 2m, 1c, 3o, 1c, v. to lead, pull; to entice, coax.

ခွပ်, 3m, v. *ခွပ်, 3o, to seize, pull with a twisting motion.

ခွပ်, 1c, v. *ခွပ်, 1c, to go; to go away, (b.).

—ထွက်ခွပ်, 1c, 1o, 4c, 4c, v. to go from one's dwelling place.

ခွပ်, 2c, 5c, n. (နိဗ္ဗိ P.) a book of directions, of which there are three kinds, viz., ထွက်ခွပ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, relating to religious matters; ထွက်ခွပ်, 4c, 5c, 2c, 5c, relating to domestic matters; ရက်ခွပ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, relating to civil matters.

ခွပ်, 2c, 2c, n. (နိဗ္ဗိ B.) a sapphire.

ခွပ်, 3c, n. *ခွပ်, 3c, a debt; (K.) 1c.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 1c; —ခွပ်, 3c, 2c, n. *the same*.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 1c, n. *the same*, (b.).

—ခွပ်, 3c, 3o, n. an old debt, a debt of very long standing without interest.

ခွပ်, 3c, a. (K.) good, *vide* ထွပ်, 1c.

ခွပ်, 3c, n. a year, 3, 1c; (K.) 1c.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 2c, n. *the same*.

ခွပ်, 5c, v. *ခွပ်, 5c, (နိဗ္ဗိ B.) to be young, delicate, tender; to be fine in quality, ခွပ်, 2c.

ခွပ်, 3c, v. *ခွပ်, 3c, (နိဗ္ဗိ B.) to take away, take out, subtract.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 5c, v. to purge, to produce purging.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 3o, v. to take out; extract.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 3o, v. to take out; dismiss.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, v. to exorcise or charm away disease by the use of oil in an incantation.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 1c, v. *the same as* ခွပ်, 3c.

—ခွပ်, 3c, 2c, v. to extract; abstract as from a book.

ခွပ်, 3c, 5c, 3o, n. (နိဗ္ဗိ P.) a divine speech or utterance.

ခွပ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* suddenly, abruptly.

ခွပ်, 4c, n. (K.) a bone, *vide* ထွပ်, 2c.

ခွပ်, 4c, v. *ခွပ်, 4c, to rub together, to mix by rubbing, to knead.

—ခွပ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 2o, v. to be mixed together in a filthy manner.

—ခွပ်, 4c, 2o, v. to be smeared with mud.

—ခွပ်, 4c, 1c, v. to rub.

—ခွပ်, 4c, 3o, v. to knead, as dough.

ရန်သ်ခင်, 4c, 5c, v. to knead together.

ရန်, 2o, v. *ခင်, 2o, to be deaf; to be dull, stupid, stubborn;
(K.) 4o.

—ခင်, 2o, 1c, v. to be dull, stupid; stubborn.

ရန်, 5o, n. *ခင်, 5o, a bird.

—တိ, 5o, 2o, n. the partridge, *also* ရန်သ်, 5o, 4o.

—တိ, 5o, 1c, 4c, n. the cormorant.

—တိ, 5o, 5o, n. the small hornbill.

—တိ, 5o, 2m, n. the small mina bird.

—တိ, 5o, 2o, 2o, n. the concave hornbill or toucan.

—တိ, 5o, 4o, n. the bulbul, *sometimes* called ရန်သ်, 5o, 3c, 5c, because the venders of ဝ, 5c, the betel leaf, rise in the morning at the time of its call.

—တိ, 5o, 2c, 3o, n. the lined barbet.

—တိ, 5o, 4c, n. a species of dove.

—တိ, 5o, 4c, 4c, n. a kind of bird.

—တိ, 5o, 5c, 1c, n. the adjutant.

—တိ, 5o, 4c, n. (K.) a pheasant, *vide* တိ, 2c, 1c.

—တိ, 5o, 1m, n. the parrot.

—တိ, 5o, 1m, 4o, 1c, n. the black-billed parrakeet.

—တိ, 5o, 2o, 3o, 1o, n. the pink-eared bulbul.

—တိ, 5o, 4c, 3c, n. a bird so named because the time of its call is the time for digging for the scarab beetle.

—တိ, 5o, 3c, n. the quail.

—တိ, 5o, 2c, 2c, n. a kind of bird.

—တိ, 5o, 3o, 4m, n. the Indian barbet.

—တိ, 5o, 5o, n. the turkey.

—တိ, 5o, 3c, 5c, n. *vide* ရန်သ်, 5o, 4o.

—တိ, 5o, 3c, 1c, n. a yellow bird, the size of a mina.

—တိ, 5o, 2o, n. the demi-egret, a very common bird frequenting rivers and marshes.

—တိ, 5o, 2c, n. the sparrow.

—တိ, 5o, 2c, 2c, n. the field sparrow.

—တိ, 5o, 5c, 3c, n. the dial.

—တိ, 5o, 4o, n. the king crow, long-tailed edolius.

—တိ, 5o, 4c, n. the green bee-eater, *also* ရန်သ်, 5o, 4c.

- အနက်တူ, 50, 3c, n. the dove.
 —တူနှုတ်, 50, 3c, 8c, n. the ring dove.
 —တွင်, 50, 4c, n. the green bee-eater, *also* အနက်သံ, 50, 4c.
 —တွင်ထွန်, 50, 3c, 4c, n. the cuckoo.
 —တွင်လိုင်း, 50, 2c, 40, n. the hoopoe, *also* အနက်တွဲ, 50, 3c, 4c.
 —တွဲ, 50, 2c, 10, n. the woodpecker, *also* အနက်တွဲ, 50, 2c, 30.
 —တွဲ, 50, 3c, 4c, n. *vide* အနက်တွင်လိုင်း, 50, 2c, 40.
 —တွဲ, 50, 2c, 30, n. *vide* အနက်တွဲ, 50, 2c, 10.
 —ထုပ်, 50, 1c, n. a bird belonging to the sub-family of *garrulacinae*, babblers.
 —အင်ဂွေ, 50, 40, 1c, n. a kind of bird.
 —အင်တိန်, 50, 40, 1m, n. a king fisher, *also* အနက်အင်တိန်, 50, 40, 1m.
 —ပင်ဂွေ, 50, 2c, 30, n. an earthen whistle made in the form of a bird.
 —ပင်, 50, 3c, n. the yellow-breasted green pigeon.
 —ပုလဲ, 50, 4c, 1c, n. the paradise edolus.
 —ပိတ်, 50, 2c, n. a kind of small bird very troublesome in the rice fields.
 —မြင်မြ, 50, 20, 5c, n. the nightjar.
 —မာပိုင်, 50, 20, 30, n. a kind of bird, *phylloscopus*, of which there are many varieties.
 —မာပိုင်မာပိုင်, 50, 20, 30, 20, 10, n. the tailor bird.
 —မုန်, 50, 10, n. the sparrow that constructs a hanging nest.
 —ယင်, 50, 40, n. the white heron.
 —ယင်လိုင်း, 50, 40, 30, n. a snipe.
 —ယိပ်, 50, 3m, n. the kestrel, *ယိပ်ထွန်*, 3m, 2c.
 —ယုင်, 50, 4c, n. the peacock.
 —ယွတ်ကွေ, 50, 2c, 30, n. the wagtail.
 —ယင်တိန်, 50, 40, 1m, n. *vide* အနက်အင်တိန်, 50, 40, 1m.
 —လ', 50, 40, n. a partridge.
 —လိုင်းကွေ, 50, 10, 30, n. the honey sucker.
 —ဝက်, 50, 5c, n. *vide* ဝဲ, 2c, 5c.
 —ပိတ်, 50, 30, n. the parrot.
 —ဂျ', 50, 50, n. a screech owl, *vide* ဝဲ, 2c, 1c, 1m.

အုတ်သီရိ, 50, 3m, *n.* the large mina bird.

—အိဏ်, 50, 20, 5c, *n.* the swallow.

အုင်, 3c, *v.* *အင်, 3c, to put on clothes, dress, to wear clothes,
မ', 1c.

—တင်အိင်, 3c, 50, 30, *v.* to wear the Burman petticoat around
the loins, having the breast uncovered.

—တင်အုတ်, 3c, 50, 40, *v.* the same as အင်အုတ်အုတ်, 3c, 50, 40.

—ပင်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to clothe another.

—ထိ, 3c, 30, *v.* to wear long clothing; to trail.

—ရှင်အိင်, 3c, 50, 30, *v.* the same as အင်တင်အိင်, 3c, 50, 30.

—ရှင်အုတ်, 3c, 50, 40, *v.* to wear the Burman petticoat so as to
cover the breasts.

အုင်, 3c, *n.* phonetic couplet of အွင်, 5c, a younger brother or
sister.

အုင်, 4c, *v.* *အင်, 4c, (နှိပ် B.) to be weak, exhausted, to have
the stiffening taken out, as of starched cloth.

—အုင်အင်အင်, 4c, 20, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be softened as the earth after
rain.

—အုင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be weak, exhausted in mind or spirit.

—အုင်အင်အုင်, 4c, 1c, 40, 1c; —အုင်အုင်အုင်, 4c, 1c, 30, 1c, *v.* the
same.

အုင်, 20, *v.* *i.* *အင်, 20, to depend, hang down, to sag, bend down;
v. *t.* to pull down, bend down; to stay with a rope.

အုင်, 20, *v.* to be weak, exhausted, used with အုင်, 30.

အုင်အုင်, 40, 40, *adv.* with a trembling, oscillating motion, as
leaves or branches blown by the wind.

အုင်အင်, 40, 40, *adv.* the same.

အုင်အင်, 40, 40, *v.* to be full-clustered, as a stem of flowers.

အုတ်, 4c, *v.* *အင်, 4c, to be fresh and plump; to be stout, large
for one's age, to be unwithered, as vegetables.

—အင်, 4c, 2c, *v.* the same.

အုတ်, 20, *n.* *အင်, 20, the beard.

—အင်, 20, 40, *n.* chin whiskers.

—အိ, 20, 30, *n.* side whiskers.

—အုတ်, 20, 2c, *n.* a mustache.

—အုတ်အုတ်, 20, 10, 4c, *n.* a thin line of whiskers.

အုတ်ခွင်, 20, 5c, *n.* a curved and pointed mustache.

—ယုင်, 20, 3c, *n.* a long shaggy beard.

—ယီ, 20, 10, *n.* the mustache when heavy at the ends, but very scant in the middle.

အုတ်, 30, *v.* *အတ်, 30, to knead with the hands, to mix together and assimilate by kneading; to reduce to small particles.

—အတ်ထူထူ, 30, 30, 1c, 1c, *v.* to rub to pieces.

—ယုင်, 30, 5c, *v.* the same as အုတ်, 30, 1st def.

အုင်, 1c, *n.* a swelling or blotch, as one caused by the bite of a mosquito.

အုင်, 3c, *n.* *အင်, 3c, the product of the red cotton tree, တုင်ခင်, 30, 5c.

အုင်, 4c, *v.* *အင်, 4c, (နှိပ် B.) to be weak, exhausted from fatigue, illness, or the effects of medicine, *vide* အင်, 4c.

—ထုံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be troubled, discouraged in mind, အုင်ထုံပင်ထုံ, 4c, 1c, 40, 1c.

—ပိုင်, 4c, 50, *v.* to be exhausted through hard work.

အုင်, 40, *v.* *အင်, 40, to be fine, sleek, smooth, soft, as fine hair.

—ဂုင်, 40, 1c, *n.* fine, soft, cleaned cotton.

အုပ်, 30, *v.* *အပ်, 30, to bend down, to pull down: to be bent down.

—တုပ်, 30, 40, *v.* to be bent down.

အုပ်, 30, *v.* *အပ်, 30, to move, wave up and down, as a branch of a tree, as, အုပ်အပ်နှံ့ပင်တိုင်တိုင်အုပ်အပ်, 30, 30, 5c, 2c, 30, 10, 2c, 40, 40.

အုပ်. *vide* အုပ်.

အုပ်, 1c, *v.* to overspread, cover, as a column of smoke; (K.) 4c.

အုပ်, 1c, *v.* to be noisy, as, သိင်္ခင်အုပ်အုပ်အုပ်, 1m, 1c, 10, 1c, 4c, 40, *used in composition.*

အုပ်, 1c, *v.* *အပ်, 1c, to be sticky, a corrupt form for အပ်, 1m.

အုပ်, 1c, *v.* to be happy; *adv.* intensive, used with ပိုင်, 1c; (K.) 4c.

—ထုံ, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.

အုပ်, 4c, *v.* (နှိပ် B.) to exhort, urge, stir up to action.

—သေ, 4c, 2c, *v.* (—သေ B.) the same.

- ခရပ်, 4c, *v. part.* (K.) a verbal affix soliciting acquiescence, *vide*
 ခေရ်, 1c.
- ခန့်, 2c, *v.* *ခန့်, 2c, to be young, soft, delicate; to be fresh, un-
 withered; (K.) 4c.
- ခန့်, 2c, 5c; —ခန့်, 2c, 3o, *v. the same.*
- ခန့်, 2c, 4c, *v. to be very tender and handsome.*
- ယှပ်, 2c, 3o, *v. to be stout, large, as a child.*
- ခန့်, 1o, *v.* *ခန့်, 1o, to smell, to receive scent, to smell of; (K.) 3o.
- ခန့်, 1o, 3o, 1o, 4o, *v. to kiss.*
- ယှပ်, 1o, 2c, *v. the same.*
- ယှပ်, 1o, 2o, *v. to follow a scent, as a dog.*
- ယှပ်, 1o, 2c, *v. the same as* ခန့်, 1o.
- ယှပ်ခန့်, 1o, 4o, 1o, 2o, *v. the same as* ခန့်ခန့်, 1o, 3o,
 1o, 4o.
- ယှပ်, 1o, 2c, *v. the same as* ခန့်ယှပ်, 1o, 2c.
- ခန့်, 4o, *n.* *ခန့်, 4o, a breast, udder, ခန့်ခန့်, 5c, 4o, milk.
- ခန့်, 4o, 5c, *v. to have the breast so full of milk that it causes*
 pressure.
- ခန့်, 4o, 2c, *v. to be full-breasted.*
- ခန့်ခန့်, 4o, 2c, 3o, *v. to begin to fill out, as the breast of a girl.*
- ယှပ်, 4o, 1c, *n. vide* ခန့်ခန့်, 4o, 1c.
- ခန့်, 4o, 4c, *n. the rounded centre of a gong.*
- ယှပ်, 4o, 4o, *v. to hang down, as the breast of an aged woman.*
- ခန့်, 4o, 1c, *n. a stalactite of large diameter, whereas* ခေရ်
 ခန့်, 4c, 1c, *is a long slender one; any pendent rock*
- ယှပ်, 4o, 5c, *n. the breast; only used to or by children.*
- ခန့်, 1c, *n.* *ခန့်, 1c, a rat or mouse; (K.) 4c.
- ခန့်, 1c, 1o, *n. the white-bellied rat, ခန့်ခန့်, 1c, 5c, 1o.*
- ခန့်, 1c, 3c, *v. to be affected with cramp or spasms.*
- ခန့်, 1c, 5o, 2c, *n. the musk rat, musk shrew.*
- ခန့်, 1c, 5c, 1o, *n. vide* ခန့်, 1c, 1o.
- ယှပ်, 1c, 5c, *n. a kind of rat which burrows in the paddy fields.*
- ယှပ်, 1c, 4c, *n. a rocket.*
- ယှပ်ထွက်, 1c, 4c, 4c, 1c, *n. a small firework consisting of a*
 palm leaf wrapper filled with powder, which explodes with
 a sharp report.

ရှုတ်တစ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a rocket with a long stick.

—ထံတေ့, 1c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a rocket resting upon a support and producing a revolving motion when fired.

—ထံခိခိ, 1c, 4c, 4o, 3c, *n.* a rocket which revolves when fire is applied.

—ထံလိခိခိ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1m, *n.* a thing made of reeds and mud, which produces a whizzing sound, when propelled through the air.

—ထံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the black jungle rat.

—ရှု, 1a, 3c, *n.* (K.) an ordinary squirrel, *vide* လှေရှု, 3c, 3c.

ရှု, 3c, *v.* (K.) to look, behold, *vide* လှ, 1c.

ရှု, 3c, *v.* (K.) to try, used in composition, *vide* လှ, 1c.

ရှု, 3c, *v. part.* (K.) an imperative affix, *vide* လှ, 4c.

ရှုရှု, 3c, 4c, *v. part.* (K.) a future verbal ending, *vide* လှရှု, 4c, 2c.

ရှုခေ, 4c, 4c, *v.* (ရှုငယ် B.) to be tender, delicate.

ခေ, 3c, *int.* a particle calling attention to, or pointing out an object.

ခေ, 1o, *v.* *ခေ, 1c, to show; (K.) 4c.

—ထင်ထင်, 1o, 3o, 2c, *v.* to produce evidence.

—သုဝံသဝံ, 1o, 4o, 1o, 2o, *v.* to motion with the lips, both in a good and a bad sense.

—တင်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to guide.

—တုမို, 1o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to show the fist, to spar.

—တုခေတင်, 1o, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v.* the same as ခေတင်, 1o, 4o.

—ခေ, 1o, 3c, *v.* to show the face; to appear before authority.

—ခေခေတု, 1o, 3c, 1o, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ဝခေ, 1o, 1c, *v.* to show by way of instructing.

—ဝံဝံ, 1o, 2c, 2o, *v.* to show the quality of an article by sample.

—ပျံဝိ, 1o, 2c, 3c, *v.* to reveal some divine communication.

—ပျံ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to show.

—မို, 1o, 4c, *v.* to make signs with the fingers instead of using language; to make signs with the hand to enforce silence.

ခေ, 2o, *n.* *ခေ, 2c, (ခေငယ် B.) a part of a kingdom, a province.

ခေ, 2o, *v. part.* an interrogative affix.

- ခေင်, 40, n. *ခေ၍, 4c, a wind instrument with holes in the side and a spreading mouth.
- ခေ၍, 40, 5c, 2c, n. (ခေ၍ B.) a kind of wind instrument, a bugle, a French horn used in camp.
- ခေင်, 40, n. *ခေ၍, 4c, (ခေ၍ B.) a rule, precedent, manner, method.
- ယ၍ယ၍, 40, 3c, 1c, n. a prescription.
- လိမ်တင်, 40, 1m, 1c, *adv.* in like manner.
- ဆုပေတေ, 40, 5c, 5c, 2c, n. (—ဥပေတေ B.) a rule, law.
- ခေင်, 40, v. *ခေ၍, 4c, to censure, blame.
- လိမ်ခေင်လွှာ, 40, 4c, 40, 4c, v. to scold continuously, habitually.
- တုံခေင်ခေင်, 40, 3c, 40, 10, v. *the same*.
- ခေင်, 50, v. *ခေ, 5c, to press the finger on and take up, to cause to adhere to the finger by pressing upon, as a grain of rice.
- ကပ်, 50, 1c, v. *the same*.
- ခေ', 1c, *adv.* thus, as, လိမ်ခေ', 50, 1c.
- ခေင်, 1c, 30, *adv.* the introductory words of most Shan books, prefacing what is to come, *sometimes* 1c, 40; (K.) 4c, 30.
- ခေ', 2c, n. a kind of squirrel.
- ခေ', 3c, v. *ခေ, 3c, to be made soft by some process; to rise up soft, be puffy; to melt, as frost.
- ထပ်ထပ်, 3c, 20, 20, v. to be swollen, puffy.
- ပိပ်ယိပ်, 3c, 50, 50, v. *the same*.
- ယ', 3c, 30, v. to fall apart, lose its cohesion. as a ball of sticky rice put in water.
- ဝ ပိပ်ယိပ်, 3c, 5c, 50, 50, v. to be so wet as to break open, as rice.
- ခေ', 3c, v. (K.) to get, obtain; verbal prefix, denoting past action; verbal affix, denoting ability, can, *vide* ဝေ', 3c.
- ခေ', 3c, *adv.* (K. and C. S.) forcibly, contrary to another's will, *vide* ခေင်, 20.
- ခေ', 3c, *adv.* here, as, ဝ၍ခေ', 3c, 3c; *opposite of* ဝ၍ခေင်, 3c, 3c.
- ခေ', 4c, n. a jackal, used in composition, ဝ၍ခေ', 1c, 4c.
- ခေ', 4c, n. a couplet for ခေ, 5c, as, ပိပ်ခေခေခေခေ', 1c, 5c, 1c, 4c.
- ခေ', 4c, v. *part.* (K.) an assertive verbal affix, *vide* ဝေ', 1c.
- ခေ', 5c, a. this; *opposite of* ခေခေ, 5c.
- ခေ', 10, v. *ခေ, 1c, to include; to have reference to; to salute a person living at a distance, as, တပ်ခေ', 5c, 10.

ခေ'လှ, 10, 4c, *v.* to implicate another person.

—သွဲ, 10, 2c, *v.* the same.

—ထိ, 10, 1c, *v.* to offer to distant spirits, seeking their blessing.

ခေ', 10, *n.* (K.) silk, *vide* ငဝ', 30.

ခေ', 20, *v.* *ခေ, 2c, to strike, beat.

—ထုတ်သွဲ, 20, 1c, 2c, *v.* to strike with a sliding motion.

—ထိပ်, 20, 50, *v.* to strike. beat.

ခေ', 30, *v.* (K.) to be empty, *vide* ငဝ', 10.

—ခေ', 30, 30, *adv.* (K.) in vain, uselessly, *vide* ငဝ'ငဝ', 10, 10.

ခေ', 30, *adv.* (K.) only, alone, *vide* ငွ', 4c.

ခေ', 40, *n.* *ခေိ, 4c, a grandmother; a respectful appellation for any aged female; (K.) 6.

—ညွှင်, 40, 4c, *n.* a female who builds and consecrates a monastery.

—ခေိ, 40, 10, *n.* a nun.

—ထွေ, 40, 3c, *n.* a motherly old woman; a goody.

—ခွေ, 40, 1c, *n.* (K.) *vide* ခေ'ထွေ, 40, 1c.

—ထုတ်ခေိ 40, 4c, 2c, *n.* a female who offers an idol, ထုတ်ခေိ, 3c, 4c, 2c.

—ခွေခေိ, 40, 2c, *n.* a grandmother or great grandmother; a very respectful appellation for any very aged female.

—ထွေ, 40, 10, *n.* an appellation for an elderly female.

—ထွေ, 40, 1c, *n.* a son's wife's mother, or a daughter's husband's mother.

ခေ', 40, *n.* dew, mist, used in composition, ခေခေ', 5c, 40.

ခေ', 40, *adv.* very, (b. and *infreq.*) as, ခေခေ', 1c, 40, very many; (K.) ခေထွေ, 4c, 40.

ခေ့ခေိ, 5c, 50, *v.* to mix, mingle, mix together.

ခေ့ခေိ, 5c, 50, *adv.* slowly, as a child walking.

ခေ့, 1c, *v.* *part.* a verbal affix soliciting acquiescence.

ခေ့, 2c, *n.* *ခေ့, 2c, a sprout, shoot, as of bamboo; *fig.* applied to a god.

—သွဲ, 2c, 30, *n.* pickled bamboo sprouts.

—ထွေ, 2c, 30, *n.* cooked bamboo sprouts.

—ခွေ, 2c, 40, *n.* *vide* ခေ့ခေိခွေ, 3c, 2c, 40.

—ခွေ, 2c, 50, *n.* a withered, dead shoot.

—ခွေ, 2c, 30, *n.* dried, pickled bamboo.

ခေခါ, 3c, *v. part. vide* ခေခါ, 1c.

ခေခါ, 4c, *n.* the horn of a horn-shedding animal before it attains its yearly growth.

—ခခခခါ, 4c, 1o, 2c, *n.* a slender stalactite or stalagmite.

—ခခခ, 4c, 1o, *n.* a rhinoceros horn.

—ခခခ, 4c, 1o, *n.* the sprout of the palm fruit.

—ခခခခခ, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n.* a long slender stalactite; a long pendent rock.

—ခခခ, 4c, 3o, *n.* a rhinoceros horn.

ခခခါ, 4c, *n.* amber.

ခခခါ, 4c, *v.* *ခခခါ, 4c, to be slow, sluggish; to be stupid.

—ခခခခ, 4c, 4o; —ခခခါ, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

ခခခါ, 4c, *v.* (K.) to be very late, as in the night, *vide* ခခခါ, 4c.

ခခခခ, 1c, *v.* *ခခခခ, 1c, to shake, move with a slow motion; (K.) 4c.

—ခခခခ, 1c, 4c; —ခခခခ, 1c, 5o, *v. the same.*

ခခခခ, 3c, *a.* one.

ခခခခ, 3c, *v.* *ခခခခ, 3c, to cook by steam.

ခခခခ, 3c, *v.* to put on clothes, to wear, *vide* ခခခခ, 3c.

ခခခခ, 2o, *v.* *ခခခခ, 2o, to instigate; (K.) 4o.

ခခခခ, 2o, *v.* *ခခခခ, 2o, (ခခခခ B.) to conquer, prevail forcibly; to compel against one's will; (K.) 4o.

—ခခခ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to repress one's feelings, to do against one's will.

—ခခခခခခခခါ, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ခခခခ, 2o, 3o, *v.* to force, compel.

—ခခခခခခခခ, 2o, 2c, 1o, 2c, *v.* to prevail forcibly.

ခခခခ, 4o, *v.* *ခခခခ, 4o, (ခခခခ B.) to compare; to make equal; to make weights equal.

ခခခခခ, 3c, *v.* *ခခခခခ, 3c, to crush with a grinding motion, to bruise.

—ခခခခခခခခခခခခ, 3c, 2c, 4c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to crush, grind between the palms of the hands.

—ခခခခ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to grind to powder.

ခခခခ, 5c, *v.* *ခခခ, 5c, to put or thrust into, as a ball of rice upon a dry curry, or something into a box.

ခခခခ, 1o, *n.* *ခခခါ, 1c, space above; north; *prep.* and *adv.* up, upon, above; (K.) 4o.

—ခခခခခခခခ, 1o, 1c, 5c, *conj.* moreover, besides.

ခရိုင်သေခေ', 1o, 1c, 5c, *conj. the same.*

ခရိုင်, 4o, n. (K.) a species of *figus*, *vide* ခရိုင်, 2o.

ခရိုင်, 5o, n. *ခေ, 5c, flesh, the solid part of anything, as fruit.

—ခရိုင်, 5o, 4o, n. meat tied in a bundle.

—ခို, 5o, 2c, n. the flesh of the posteriors.

—ဝ', 5o, 2c, n. fowl's flesh.

—ထဝိခေ, 5o, 4c, 1c, n. a piece of flesh with the skin attached.
used to signify that war is at hand.

—သခေ, 5o, 1c, n. the sirloin, *also* ခရိုင်သခေထဝိ, 5o, 1c, 1c.

—သခေခို, 5o, 1c, 4c, n. the tenderloin.

—သို, 5o, 3c, n. a condiment made of minced raw meat and chopped vegetables.

—သို, 5o, 3o, n. chopped meat. cooked rice and oil mixed for eating.

—သိုတို, 5o, 3o, 3o, n. *the same* after boiling.

—ခေ, 5o, 1c, v. to be of a gross, thick habit of body.

—ခေခိုခေ, 5o, 2c, 3c, v. to grow up robustly, as a child; to have new flesh appear in a healing wound.

—ခေဝိုခေ, 5o, 2c, 4c, n. flesh on the ribs or sides of an animal.

—ခေခေ, 5o, 3c, 1c, n. the calf of the leg.

—ခေဝေ, 5o, 2o, 3o, n. *the same.*

—ခေခေခေ, 5o, 2o, 1c, n. the meat of a cocoanut.

—ခေ, 5o, 1c, n. pork.

—ခေ, 5o, 3c, v. to have high temperature.

—ခေ, 5o, 5c, n. wood, the substance of wood.

—ခေခေခေ, 5o, 1o, 2m, v. to be of a brown complexion, between white and black.

—ခေခေခေ, 5o, 3o, 2c, v. to have a trembling sensation from fright.

—ခေခေခေ, 5o, 3o, 1m, n. a blood relation.

—ခေ, 5o, 4c, n. beef.

—ခေ, 5o, 3o, n. dried meat, usually beef.

—ခေ, 5o, 2c, n. a web, cloth in the loom.

ခေ, 2c, n. *ခေ, 2o, the hump between the shoulders of a cow; the protuberance on the shoulder of a porter, ခေခေ, 2c, 2c; (K.) 4c.

၁၅၆, 3c, n. *၁၆၆, 3o, the outside; *prep.* and *adv.* outside, outside of.

—သေ၁, 3c, 1c, 5c, *conj.* moreover, besides.

—ဝ၁, 3c, 2c, n. all the year not included in lent.

—၁၁၁, 3c, 4o, *adv.* out-doors.

၁၅၆, 4c, v. *၁၆၆, 4o, to press or grind to pieces, as medicine in a cup; to dissolve in a liquid.

—၁, 4c, 2o, v. to rub or grind dust and a liquid into a paste, to “make clay.”

—တ၁, 4c, 4c, v. to soak a dried edible moss.

—၁၁၁, 4c, 5c, 5c, v. to soak pounded chillis.

—၁၁၁, 4c, 5c, 5c, v. to soak cakes of ink.

၁၅၆, 4c, v. *၁၆၆, 4o, to shake slightly, *trans.*

—သ’တ၁, 4c, 1o, 1c, v. to shake the reins.

၁၅၆, 4c, v. (K.) to be decayed, rotten, as wood, *vide* ၁, 5c.

၁၅၆၁၅၆, 4c, 4c, *adv.* (K.) *vide* လွှဲလွှဲ, 2c, 2c.

၁၅၆, 1c, n. *၁၆၆, 1o, a pond, body of water, natural or artificial; (K.) 4c.

—၁၁၁, 1c, 1c, n. Naung Waun, a small Shan principality south of Nam Kōk.

၁၅၆, 1c, n. *၁၆၆, 1o, pus; (K.) 4c.

၁၅၆, 2c, v. *၁၆၆, 2o, to have a dysenteric disease of the bowels, လွှဲလွှဲ, 5c, 2c.

၁၅၆, 2c, v. *t.* to suspend, as an article by a rope; *v. i.* to be suspended; to depend, hang down: *also* used of ropes when employed to strengthen a mast.

—၁၆၆, 2c, 3m, v. to have the mind dwell on, to be attached to.

—၁၆၆, 2c, 2o, v. *the same as* ၁၅၆, 2c.

၁၅၆တ, 2c, 5c, n. (နောင်တ B.) regret, repentance; *v.* to regret, repent of, be anxious for.

၁၅၆တ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* (နောင်တ B.) afterwards.

၁၅၆, 3c, n. the inside of the bend of the knee, *vide* လွှဲလွှဲ, 2c, 3c.

၁၅၆, 4c, v. *၁၆၆, 4o, to advance, rise as the water in a river.

၁၅၆မို၁, 4c, 4o, 4o, n. (K.) a mud hole frequented by buffaloes, *vide* မို၁မို၁, 2o, 1o, 4o.

၁၅၆. 5c, n. *၁၆၆, 5o, one’s younger brother or sister.

အွင်အဓိယိဒ်, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a younger brother or sister of one's wife.

—အုဉ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* the husband of a younger sister.

—ထာ, 5c, 4o, *n.* a younger brother.

—ထံ, 5c, 4o, *n.* the next younger than one's self.

—အုဉ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* the same as အုဉ်, 5c.

—အုဉ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a younger brother's wife, a sister-in-law.

—ထာ, 5c, 4c, *n.* a younger sister.

—အုဉ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the youngest brother or sister.

—အုဉ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a child of the same mother as one's self.

—အုဉ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a baby.

အွင်အဓိ, 5c, 3o, *v.* (နေ ငှက် B.) to disturb, annoy.

အွတ်, 3c, *n.* a tree of the *dipterocarpaceæ*, တုတ်အွတ်, 3o, 3c.

အွတ်, 4c, *v.* *အိတ်, 4o, to be large and plump for one's age.

—အုတ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

အွင်, 1o, *n.* *အိင်, 1o, a maggot; (K.) 4c.

အွင်, 4c, *v.* *အိင်, 4o, to be recumbent, to recline; to sleep; (K.) 6.

—အိင်အိင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 2o, *v.* the same as အိင်အိင်, 4c, 2o.

—အိင်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to roll over and over, as a horse; to roll about in one's sleep.

—အိင်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to sleep side by side.

—အိင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to sleep in a prone position.

—အိင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to sleep restlessly, to make a confused noise in sleep.

—အိင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* the same as အိင်အိင်, 4c, 3c.

—အိင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to keep by one's side when asleep, as a gun.

—အိင်အိင်, 4c, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to sleep with the legs crossed.

—အိင်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to recline side by side.

—အိင်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to sleep bent up.

—အိင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same.

—အိင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to snore in sleep.

—အိင်, 4c, 5c, 4o, *v.* to sleep on the side, အိင်အိင်, 4c, 3c, 4o.

—အိင်, 4c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to sleep on the back, အိင်အိင်, 4c, 2o, 1o.

—အိင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* (K.) *vide* အိင်အိင်, 4c, 4c.

- အနုပညာ, 4c, 2o, v. to sleep most soundly.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်, 4c, 4o, 1c, 2c, v. to sleep with the knees bent upwards.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်, 4c, 5o, 4c, 1o, v. to sleep too much.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 1c, v. to dream.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 2o, v. to sleep with extended arms and legs and uncovered.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 4o, v. to die, polite, respectful language.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 4c, v. to remain for seven days, surrounded by fires, after childbirth, according to Shan custom.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 4c, 1c, 1o, 4o, v. to sleep with the eyes wide open.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 3c, v. to have the eyes shut from languor, thought or stupidity.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 2m, v. to sleep in a stretched out position.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 2c, v. to sleep restlessly, make a confused noise in sleep.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 2c, v. to sleep much, soundly.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 4c, v. to sleep.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 5o, v. to lie down to rest, to rest from weariness, *vide* အနုပညာ, 4c, 3m.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 3m, v. to lie down in order to rest, without necessarily going to sleep.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 4o, v. to sleep unsoundly.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 1o, v. to sleep soundly; to be difficult to wake.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 3o, 1c, v. to sleep together; to have sexual intercourse.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 3c, v. *the same as* အနုပညာ, 4c, 1o.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 4o, v. to lie prostrate; to sleep in a sprawling manner.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 5c, 3o, 5c, 1c, v. to lie with the legs bent up and much stretched apart.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 3o, 3o, 3o, 1c, v. to lie with the legs stretched apart.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 1c, v. to sleep lightly, unsoundly; to doze.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 1o, v. *the same*.
- ယဉ်, 4c, 4o, v. to sleep very soundly.

အွင်းရှင်း, 4c, 4o, v. to settle, become clear as water.

—အညှိ, 4c, 4c, 1c, v. to make a confused noise in one's sleep, to have nightmare.

—အပ်လိုက်, 4c, 2c, 2c, 3c, v. to awake before having slept enough, and with disinclination to be disturbed or to do anything.

—အပြင်အလျင်, 4c, 3c, 3o, 3c, 1c, v. to sleep with the legs stretched apart.

—အိပ်ခို, 4c, 1c, 5o, v. to recline, take a recumbent posture.

—အိပ်, 4c, 5c, v. to lie down quietly so as to go to sleep, used in exhorting children.

—အိပ်ခင်နီး, 4c, 2o, 3o, 4c, 4c, v. to sleep close to the fire.

—အိပ်, 4c, 3o, v. to lie down side by side.

အွမ်းအိပ်, 5c, 5o, v. to bruise by rubbing between the fingers, as a flower.

အွပ်, 2c, v. *အိပ်, 2o, to give, (respectful).

အွပ်, *vide* အွပ်.

အွပ်, 4c, v. *အိပ်, 4o, to bow down almost prostrate, crouch; to be abject through fear; to be low, mean; to take an attitude of defeat.

—အို, 4c, 3o; —အို, 4c, 4c, v. the same.

အွပ်, 1c, n. (K.) a mountain, *vide* လွပ်, 1c.

အွပ်, 2c, n. (B.) race, lineage, ခိုပ်, 4o.

အွပ်အွပ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* easily bending, အုတ်, 3o.

အွပ်အွပ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

အွပ်, 5c, v. *အိပ်, 5o, to be small, လိပ်, 5m.

အို, 1c, n. *အိပ်, 1c, the morning.

အို, 1c, *pr.* (K.) which? *vide* လို, 1c.

အို, 4c, n. *အိပ်, 4c, the inside; *prep.* and *adv.* in, into.

—အိပ်ခိုပ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in the possession of, or on a person, as stolen goods.

—ဝါ, 4c, 3c, *conj.* although, nevertheless.

—ဝါအိပ်, 4c, 3c, 1c; —ဝါအိပ်ခိုပ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, 3c; —ဝါအိပ်ခိုပ်ခိုပ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, 1c, 3c, *conj.* the same.

—ခိုပ်, 4c, 3o, n. the dry season.

—ခိုပ်, 4c, 5c, n. the rains, the rainy season.

—ခိုပ်ခိုပ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 1o, n. the same.

- ခွံ, 4c, v. (K) to be dull of hearing; to be slow of apprehension,
vide ခွံ, 2c.
 ခွံ, 1c, v. *ခွံ, 1c, to be still, quiet, unmoved; to be composed,
 gentle; (K.) 4c.
 —ခွံခွံ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, v. *the same*.
 —ခွံ, 1c, 2c, v. to be fine, nice, delicate, gentle.
 ခွံ, 4c, n. *ခွံ, 4c, a spindleful of thread.
 —ခွံ, 4c, 1c, n. *the same*.
 ခွံ, 4c, n. *ခွံ, 4c, the entada creeper; the seed of the entada
 creeper; a seed of the creeper used for playing games, a
 quoit.
 ခွံ, 3m, v. *ခွံ, 3o, to have a bashful, modest face; (K.) 4m.
 ခွံ, 4o, v. *ခွံ, 4o, to be concave; to have a depression as a
 plain, to sag as a rope; n. a concave spot of ground.
 —ဝခွံ, 4o, 4o, v. *the same as* 2nd def.

၀

The tenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the first Consonant
 in the class of labials.

- ဝ, 5c, v. t. or i. *ဝ, 5c, to overlay, lie upon, cover, as a plaster,
 or one tree fallen upon another.
 —ဝဝ, 5c, 4c, v. *the same*.
 ဝဝဝ, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (ဝဝဝ P.) natural state without modifica-
 tion, nature.
 ဝဝဝဝ, 3c, 5c, 3o, n. (ဝဝဝဝ P.) a building set apart for the
 performance of certain priestly ceremonies or duties.
 ဝဝဝဝ, 3c, 5c, 5c, n. (ဝဝဝဝ P.) *vide* ဝဝဝ, 5c, 5c, 5c.
 ဝဝဝဝ, 3c, 3c, also 3o, 3o, adv. with a bubbling sound, ဝဝဝဝဝ,
 4c, 2o.
 —ဝဝဝဝ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, adv. *the same*.
 ဝဝ, 4c, n. a form, mould, model.
 —ဝဝ, 4c, 2c, n. natural state, without modification; adv. as
 formerly, as usual, as heretofore.
 —ဝဝဝဝဝ, 4c, 2c, 1o, 2c, adv. *the same*.
 —ဝဝ, 4c, 1o, n. a form, mould, model.

ဝပ်, 4c, *n.* *ဒပ်, 4c, breadth.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* breadth; *v.* to be wide.

—ခိုင်လိုင်းဝပ်, 4c, 3c, 3c, 1m, *adj.* united, allied, being as one country.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* breadth; *v.* to be narrow.

—ဝပ်ပုံပိတ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 2o, *v.* to roll on the beam the finished part of a web.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* length.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the same as ဝပ်ဝပ်, 4c, 3o.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 5m, *n.* width; *v.* to be narrow.

ဝပ်, 4c, *v.* *ဒပ်, 4c, to erect, set upright as a post in a hole, to plant as a tree; to adorn, decorate by putting on flowers, ဝပ်ပပ်, 4c, 2c.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to perform a somersault.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to pitch heels over head.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to fall headlong.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, *adv.* with the head down and feet up.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to fasten the eyes upon.

—ဝပ်ပပ်ပပ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to adorn by putting on flowers.

ဝပ်, 5c, *n.* *ဒပ်, 5c, a pumpkin.

—ဒပ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a whitish pumpkin.

—ဝပ်, 5c, 2o; —ဝပ်, 5c, 1c, *n.* the same.

—ဝပ်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a yellow pumpkin.

ဝပ်, 5c, 5c, *int.* good, well, fortunate, as, ဝပ်ပပ်ပပ်, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c.

ဝပ်ပပ်ပပ်ပပ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to have many full clusters or bunches, as flowers or fruit.

ဝပ်, 2o, *a.* one hundred; (K.) 4o.

ဝပ်, 2o, *n.* *ဒပ်, 2c, an opening, the mouth or opening of anything; the mouth; (K.) 4o.

—ဝပ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a crotch, a support made by fastening sticks, or posts together crosswise, so as to leave an open crotch, used in raising posts of houses.

—ဝပ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* an opening before; *prep.* and *adv.* before.

ဝပ်, 2o, *v.* to speak, tell, ဝပ်, 3o.

ဝပ်, 3o, *n.* space, used in composition with ဝပ်, 3c, ဝပ်, 3c, &c., as, ဝပ်ဝပ်, 3o, 3c, space before; *adv.* before.

- ပင်, 3o, *v.* *ပင်, 3c, to put away, put aside; to make an opening as through a crowd; to skin, take off by skinning.
- ပင်ဝံ, 3o, 2o, 5c, *v.* to clear a space, to make a barrier, as to clear away leaves in the forest to prevent fire from spreading.
- ပင်ဝင်တင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to explain the meaning of a book or of words.
- ပင်တူ, 3o, 3c, *n.* (K.) a door, *sometimes* ပင်တူ, 5c, 3c.
- ပင်ပိုင်, 2c, 2o, *n.* habit, custom.
- ပင်ယင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* intensive, used with ပင်, 4c.
- ပင်ယင်, 3c, 3c, *also* 3o, 3o, *adv.* in pendent bunches or clusters, ပင်, 5c.
- ပင်, 4c, *v.* *ပင်, 4c, to break down, fall to pieces, come to ruin.
- ပင်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to break off, detach itself.
- ပင်, 4c, 5c; —ပင်ပင်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 1o; —ပင်, 4c, 5o, *v.* the same as ပင်, 4c.
- ပင်, 5c, *v.* (K.) to be decayed, rotten, as wood, *vide* ပင်, 5c.
- ပင်, 1o, *n.* *ပင်, 1c, a resting place, a place for encampment or assembly.
- ပင်, 1o, 4c; —ပင်, 1o, 3c, *n.* the same.
- ပင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a camp for bullocks.
- ပင်တူ, 1o, 4o, *n.* a hare, a rabbit; a chevrotain or small deer about the size of a large hare; (K.) 4o, 1o.
- ပင်, 2o, *v.* *ပင်, 2c, to be level as a tract of land; to be clear, cloudless, as, ပင်ပင်, 1o, 2o, ပင်, 5c, 2o; *n.* an extensive plain, champaign; (K.) 4o.
- ပင်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to be open, clear and smooth.
- ပင်ပင်, 2o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ပင်, 2o, 3o, 4c, *n.* an extensive rice field.
- ပင်, 2o, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a bare plain, an open plain, a clear space.
- ပင်, 2o, 4m, *v.* to be flat, level; *n.* a plain.
- ပင်, 2o, 1c, 5c, *n.* the surface of water, “face of the deep”.
- ပင်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to be clear, cloudless.
- ပင်, 2o, 2o, *n.* the sea.
- ပင်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a plain between mountains.

ပင်ရှိခင်, ၃၀, ၃၄, *v.* to be level and cleared of trees and bushes.

ပင်, ၃၀, *v.* *မိင်, ၃၄, used in composition with ပတ်, ၃၀.

—ပတ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to suspend over, hang over a frame.

ပင်, ၃၀, *n.* *မိင်, ၃၄, the spleen of human beings, *vide* ခံ, ၅၀;
(K. and C. S.) ၁၀.

—မိ, ၃၀, ၃၄, *v.* to have an enlargement of the spleen.

ပင်ခါ, ၃၀, ၃၄, *adv.* and *prep.* before, in front of.

ပင်, ၃၀, *n.* used in composition with ခင်, ၃၄, as, ခင်ပင်, ၃၄, ၃၄,
maize.

ပင်, ၄၀, *n.* *မိင်, ၄၄, (ထင်း B.) ganja or bhang, *sometimes* ထင်, ၄၀,
ယါမိင်, ၃၄, ၃၀.

ပင်, ၄၀, *v.* *မိင်, ၄၄, (ပင့် B.) to invite, *vide* ဖွင်, ၅၄.

—ထိတ်, ၄၀, ၃၄; —ဖွင်, ၄၀, ၅၄, *v.* the same.

ပသါတ, ၅၄, ၃၄, ၅၄, *a.* (ပသာဝ P.) visible, sensible.

—ရင်, ၅၄, ၃၄, ၅၄, ၃၄, *n.* (—ရင် P.) matter which perceives,
i. e. an organ of sense.

ပသီ, ၅၄, ၃၄, *n.* (ပသီ B.) a Mohammedan, a Mussulman.

ပသိင်, ၅၄, ၄၄, *n.* (K.) a spirit which bewitches, *vide* ငုင်, ၃၄.

ပတ်သါသ, ၃၄, ၃၄, ၅၄, *n.* (ပသာသ P.) a breath inspired.

ပတ်တဗျါ, ၃၄, ၅၄, ၄၄, *n.* (ပတ္တမြား B.) a ruby or carbuncle, သိင်လိင်,
၁၀, ၁၀.

ပတ်တလျါ, ၃၄, ၅၄, ၄၄, *n.* a xylophone.

ပတ်တလျါ, ၃၄, ၄၄, *n.* (ဗျတား B.) quicksilver, ခင်ခင်လိင်, ၅၄, ၄၄, ၄၀.

ပတ်, ၄၄, *n.* (K. and C. S.) amber, *vide* ပယိင်, ၅၄, ၄၀.

ပတ်, ၄၄, *v.* *မိတ်, ၄၄, to sweep; (K. and C. S.) to remove by
strokes with a stick or the hand, *vide* ဘတ်, ၃၀.

—မိင်, ၄၄, ၃၄, *v.* to be entire, complete.

—သိင်, ၄၄, ၃၄, *v.* the same.

—မိတ်, ၄၄, ၃၀, *v.* to sweep or brush off.

ပတ်, ၅၄, *v.* *မိတ်, ၅၄, to beat, strike, strike together, to butt, as, ဘတ်,
ပတ်, ၄၀, ၅၄.

—ဘင်, ၅၄, ၃၀, *v.* to strike, slap one's posteriors, *vulgar.*

—ဘပ်, ၅၄, ၃၀, *v.* the same as ပတ်, ၅၄.

—ထိသိင်, ၅၄, ၃၄, ၄၄, *v.* to cast or sling.

—ခင်, ၅၄, ၃၀, *v.* the same as ပတ်, ၅၄.

—မိတ်, ၅၄, ၃၄, *v.* to throw a knife.

ပတ်ယိဇ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* the same as ပတ်, 5c.

ပတ်, 5c, *v.* *ပိတ်, 5c, to turn, as a wheel, *trans.*

—ဂုဏ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to turn a spinning wheel.

—ထက်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to turn a wheel.

ပတ်ပိတ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to roll up one's clothes about the waist.

ပတ်, 2o, *v.* *ပိတ်, 2c, to cut off with a sliding motion; to cut with a sickle, to reap; to cut, as with scissors; (K.) 4c.

—ခပ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to reap rice.

—ခုတ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to cut out clothing.

—ယိုတ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to cut grass.

—ဂှ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to cut, as with scissors.

ပတ်, 3o, *n.* (ပၼ် P.) an original text or reading.

ပတ်, 3o, *v.* *ပိတ်, 3c, to wind around, encircle; to suspend over, or hang over a frame; (K.) 3c.

—ခိုတ်, 3o, 3c, *n.* a week; a circle of time, as between bazaars, or the time consumed in sending a letter and receiving an answer by return mail.

—ပံ, 3o, 5o, *v.* to suspend over or hang over a frame.

—လိတ်, 3o, 3m, *v.* to wind around.

—ဝၼ်ပတ်ခေါ်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to wind around the neck and shoulders as women often wear their scarfs.

—ဂွတ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to complete a round or circuit, to entirely surround.

ပတ်, 3o, *v.* (C. S.) to slip, *vide* ပြတ်, 3o.

ပတ်ထိင်, 3o, 4o, *n.* (ပတ်ဆိုင် B.) a round frame in which several drums are placed, the player standing in the midst of them.

—ထိင်ပိင်, 3o, 4o, 4c, 4o, *n.* the same.

ပတ်မ, 3o, 5c, *n.* (ပတ်မ B.) a large drum.

ပတ်, 4o, *n.* *ပိတ်, 4c, a smooth scar, *vide* ခပ်, 4o.

ပတ်ဂူဆုသယ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* *vide* ကဆုသယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

ပတ်ကိတ်, 5c, 3c, 3o, *n.* (ပဋိပတ် P.) enmity.

ပတ်ကိတ်သင်ထေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပဋိသန္ဓေ P.) conception, pregnancy.

—ကိတ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2o, *v.* to be near delivery.

—ထုတ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 3o, *v.* the same.

ပတ်ပွတ်, 5c, 4o, 3c, *n.* (ပြတင်းပေါက် B.) a window, ပွတ်ထိတ်, 4c, 4o, 1m.

- ပတိသံသီ ၃၂, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပဋိသန္ဓိ P.) intuitive knowledge.
- ပတိလိုဌ်, 5c, 5c, 2m, *n.* (ပဋိညာဏိ P.) assent, agreement.
- ပတိဒိန္န, 5c, 5c, 3o, 5c, *n.* (ပဋိပစ္စ P.) variance.
- ပတိပတိ, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ပဋိပတ္တိ P.) a duty.
- ပတိပတိ, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ပဋိပတ္တိ P.) knowledge, wisdom, ဒိဋ္ဌိ, 2m, 2c.
- ပတိပူ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပဋိပူ P.) comeliness, agreeableness, suitability.
- ပတိ, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ပူတိ B.) a bead or string of beads, မဂ္ဂပတိ, 2o, 5c, 4c.
- ပတုဋမ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပတုဋမ P.) a kind of water lily; a fine white muslin.
- ပတူ, 5c, 3c, *n.* (K.) a door, *vide* ပတူ, 4c, 1c.
- ပတေသဋိတိ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 3m, *n.* (ပတေသဋိ P.) the sovereign of a division of one of the four grand islands.
- ပတေသ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပတေသ P.) a kind of celestial tree, supposed to produce everything conducive to the happiness of life.
- ပတိဝိပတိ, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c, *adv. vide* လဝိဝိပတိ, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c.
- ပထာဋ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပဌာနာ P.) the act of praying, or asking a favor of a divine being.
- ပထမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (ပထမ P.) first.
- ပထဝီ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပထဝီ P.) the earth.
- ပခင်, 1c, *v.* *ပခင်, 1c, to give.
- ပတိယိဌ်, 1c, 4c, 1m, *v.* to give happiness; to forgive, remit a penalty, pardon.
- ပတိပခင်ယိဌ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1m, *v.* the same.
- ပ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to pay.
- ပပခင်ခခင်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ပခင်ခခင်, 1c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to nurse, give milk.
- ပ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to lend.
- ပပခင်ယိ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ပ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to send or cause to be conveyed by the hand of some person.
- ပခင်ခခင်, 1c, 2o, 5c, 2o, *v.* to deliver over an inheritance.
- ပခင်ပခင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to pay a yearly tax.

- ပခင်ချွဲသု၊ 1c, 4o, 2c, *v. vide* ပခင်ကတ်ထိပ်၊ 1c, 4c, 1m.
- ပခင်ညှု၊ 1c, 4c, 2c, *v. to give information, news.*
- ထလာခင်၊ 1c, 5c, 2o, *v. (စာရန် B.) to pay a small part in advance.*
- ထိုက်၊ 1c, 4c, *v. to give on credit.*
- ထိုင်း၊ 1c, 3c, *v. to name, call by a name.*
- ထိုင်း၊ 1c, 3o, *v. to give on credit.*
- သက်သေ၊ 1c, 3o, 2c, *v. to produce evidence, show proof.*
- သတိ၊ 1c, 5c, 5c, *v. to warn, caution.*
- သူ၊ 1c, 4c, *v. to confer a favor, give a reward.*
- သူပခင်လပ်၊ 1c, 4c, 1c, 3o, *v. the same.*
- ဥပခင်၊ 1c, 2o, *v. to suggest an idea or plan.*
- တင်ချီ၊ 1c, 4o, 2o, *v. to give advice.*
- တင်ချီတင်ပွင့်၊ 1c, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*
- တင်တုင်၊ 1c, 1o, 1c, *v. to substitute; to pay in place of doing; to repay in kind.*
- တင်ဇီ၊ 1c, 4o, 1c, *v. to give a blessing, to bless.*
- တံ၊ 1c, 2o, *v. to punish, inflict punishment.*
- တု၊ 1c, 2c, *v. to allot, assign a portion of work.*
- ထတ်၊ 1c, 3o, *v. to prescribe diet without medicine in cure of disease.*
- ခဲ၊ 1c, 3c, *v. to sell on credit, vide* ဝံခဲ၊ 5c, 3c.
- ပွခင်၊ 1c, 4c, *v. to exhort or bless a young person.*
- ဖိတ်သိတ်၊ 1c, 3c, 3c, *v. to pronounce a blessing by pouring water or oil on the head.*
- ယံ၊ 1c, 4c, *v. to give an allowance made on alloyed silver in order to raise the value to the proper standard.*
- မင်ဂလ၊ 1c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v. to bless.*
- မု၊ 1c, 4c, *v. to send, said of what others do; the opposite of* ပခင်ညှု၊ 1c, 2c.
- မုခင်၊ 1c, 1c, *v. to offer, give alms, do a favor.*
- မုခင်ပခင်တင်၊ 1c, 1c, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*
- ထက်သွင်း၊ 1c, 3o, 2c, *v. to bribe; to give a present.*
- လိတ်ခင်၊ 1c, 3c, 2o, *v. to send a love letter.*
- ဇီ၊ 1c, 1c, *v. to assist, relieve; to praise, bless*
- ဝံ၊ 1c, 5c, *v. to commit for keeping to some person or place.*
- ပွင်း၊ 1c, 4o, *v. to encourage, cheer, animate.*

ပခင်ကကျွံ၊ 1c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to give a reward as the result of merit.

—ကခွင်၊ 1c, 5c, 5o, *v.* to permit, authorize.

—ကဖြတ်၊ 1c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to punish.

—ကရ၊ 1c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to give an appointment.

—ကျပတ်၊ 1c, 2c, 3o, *v.* (အပတ် P.) to suspend from church ordinances.

—ကျမခံ၊ 1c, 2c, 5c, 2o, *v.* to give security.

ပခင်၊ 2c, *v.* *မိခင်၊ 2c, to twirl, twist, turn around, revolve; to run round, wind round; *n.* the hardened earth with which an insect closes up the hole which it has made; a knot in wood, မိန့်၊ 1o; a year, used with မိ၊ 1c; a time, ပခင်ပွဲ၊ 1o, 2c, 3c, 1o, 2c; (K.) 4c.

—ဝတ်၊ 2c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to wind around as paper so as to form a funnel-shaped receptacle.

—ဝတ်၊ 2c, 5c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ဝတ်၊ 2c, 5o, *v.* to revolve about a vortex as an eddy.

—မိခင်၊ 2c, 3c, *v.* *vide* ပခင်မိခင်၊ 2c, 3c.

—မိခင်၊ 2c, 4o, *v.* to turn a spinning wheel.

—မိန့်၊ 2c, 1c, *v.* to draw out cotton and twist into thread with a spinning wheel, to spin.

—ပခင်မိခင်၊ 2c, 2c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to go round and round; to loiter about as if desiring something, to hang around.

—မိခင်၊ 2c, 3c, *v.* to ascend spirally, in a winding manner.

—မိခင်၊ 2c, 3c, *v.* to spin so rapidly as to seem to be motionless, as a top.

—ဝတ်၊ 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to whirl and eddy, as water.

—ဝတ်၊ 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to twist a strand or thread to such a degree that, if released, it will double upon itself.

—ဝတ်၊ 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be dizzy.

—မိခင်၊ 2c, 4c, *n.* the nave of a wheel.

—မိခင်၊ 2c, 3o, *v.* to make one turn or revolution, as a year; to round out, grow full, as the breast of a girl arriving at the age of maturity.

—မိခင်၊ 2c, 3c, 2c, 2o, *v.* *vide* ပခင်မိခင်၊ 2c, 2o.

—ဝတ်၊ 2c, 3c, *v.* to make a complete revolution as a wheel; to

turn a day, month or year, particularly the latter; to be above a year old.

ပခင်လေ, 2c, 2o, *v.* to walk about; to loiter about as if desiring something.

—ထွာခင်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a circular flexure in the hair of animals, ဥခင်, 1c; *adv.* with a whirling, revolving motion, as a whirlwind.

—မူခင်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to turn round and round

—လိပ်, 2c, 3m, *v.* to go around a thing, to revolve.

—လှိုင်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to descend in a spiral or winding manner.

—ရှုပ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to encircle, surround.

—အုတ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* *vide* ပခင်တၢ်, 2c, 5c, 5c.

ပခင်တၢ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပဏ္ဍိတ P.) a wise man.

ပခင်တုင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a Karen tribe found in the southern part of Mōng Pawn and the adjacent regions.

ပခင်ခေ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပဏ္ဍိတ P.) a gift, present, used with လၢ်သွင်, 3o, 2c.

ပခင်, 3c, *n.* *မိခင်, 3c, an area measured off for cultivation, ၅'ပခင်, 3c, 3c, 3c.

ပခင်, 3c, *v. t.* *မိခင်, 3c, to clinch; to squeeze out, express; to wring out, as clothes.

—ခံ, 3c, 4c, *v.* to feel one's way in the dark.

—ဂွတ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to embrace, gather in the arms.

—ခပ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a ball of rice.

—ထိုင်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to restrain or hold a guard over one's feelings.

—ထိုင်ပခင်ခေ, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ထွာခင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to press or squeeze with the hand.

—လှိုင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to lean on something, as in rising.

—ရှုပ်မၤရှုပ်ခိတ်, 3c, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to seize or grip by the shoulder.

ပခင်, 4c, (6) *n.* (K.) a roll, a bundle of twigs or withes, *vide* တုံ, 4c.

ပခင်, 4c, *n.* *မိခင်, 4c, four fifths of a viss; eighty rupees.

ပခင်, 4c, *v.* *မိခင်, 4c, to be noisy, make a confused noise.

—အခင်ခေ, 4c, 1o, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ပခင်, 4c, *v.* *မိခင်, 4c, to put a wrapper around loosely, as a leaf around a flower in order to prevent it from withering.

မာင်မိၣ်, 4c, 1m; —ဇၣ်, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*

မာင်, 5c, *v. to grasp with the hand, vide မာင်, 3c.*

မာင်, 1o, *n.* *မိာ်, 1c, a birth mark; any marks or spots on an aged person.

—ဆာ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* spots or marks, as on an aged person.

မာင်, 1o, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to hinder, put up a barrier, *vide တပ်, 3o.*

မာင်, 1o, *n.* (K.) the flat part of an object or instrument, as the blade of a knife, *vide တိုပ်, 3o.*

မာင်, 1o, *n.* *မိာ်, 1c, a division of time; the time during which a person flourishes or reigns, an era.

—မာ်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be middling, ordinary.

—မာ်မိာ်, 1o, 1o, 4o, 4m, *v. the same.*

—မိာ်မာ်, 1o, 2c, 1o, 2c, *n.* a period or division of time.

မာ်, 1o, *v.* (C.S.) to put a liquid on an article of food, *vide တာ်, 1o.*

မာ်, 2o, *n.* *မိာ်, 2c, (ပံ B.) a kind of hemp plant; the fibre obtained from this plant; (K.) 4o.

မာ်, 2o, *v.* to call on to witness, used in taking an oath.

မာ်, 3o, *v.* *မိာ်, 3c, to collect, as driftwood or grass at a dam; to line, as a basket or chest with paper.

—မာ်မာ်မိာ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 4o, *v.* to be thickly settled, as a country.

မာ်, 3o, *v.* *မိာ်, 3c, to be blunt, not pointed.

မာ်မိာ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to desire. to wish exceedingly to possess, to covet.

မာ်မိာ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ပန်းတုံး B.) a garland, wreath of flowers.

မာ်မိာ်မာ်မာ်, 4o, 1c. 4o, 4c. *adv.* with an irritated appearance, as a sore.

မာ်သွံ, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ပန်းဆွဲ B.) artificial flowers suspended for an ornament.

မာ်တင်, 4o, 2o, *n.* an altar, place for offerings.

မာ်တင်, 4o, 2o, *n.* *vide* မိာ်မာ်တင်, 2c, 4o, 2c.

မာ်တပ်, 4o, 3o, *n.* a slope or declivity, a side hill.

မာ်တပ်သွံ, 4o, 3o, 1c, *n.* the slope or declivity of a mountain.

မာ်ထံသွံ, 4o, 2o, 1c. *n.* *the same.*

မာ်တုင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ပန်းတုံး B.) a pole having a bunch of grass or flowers fastened to the end and set up by authority.

ပခပ်ပခပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထိုက်, 2o.

—ပခပ်ပခပ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

ပခပ်ထိတ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to quarrel with.

ပခပ်ထုံ, 4o, 2o, *a.* stupid, not clever; *n.* a side-hill, declivity, slope.

ပခပ်ငွေ, 4o, 4o, *n.* (ပခပ်ငွေ B.) the central rod extending from the base of a pagoda to the top, which gives support to the brick work.

ပခပ်, 5o, *n.* *ပခပ်, 5c, (ထန်း B.) a shallow, flat-bottomed basket or wooden dish used to spread things on, a platter, ထိပ်, 4o.

ပခပ်, 5o, *v.* *ပခပ်, 5c, to catch upon anything and hold, as drift-wood on a rock.

ပခပ်သု, 5o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပိသုကူ P.) food or clothing thrown away for any person to take; dead flesh, particularly that of fowls; offerings left secretly, outside a monastery, for a priest to take.

ပခရမ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပဏာမ P.) an act of homage or worship.

ပပိ, 5c, *n.* *ပပိ, 5c, a piece of paper, sometimes blackened with a preparation of charcoal, which is folded backwards and forwards and used to write upon; (K.) 5o.

—ပခရ်, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* paper prepared from the sprouts of bamboo, folded in the same way and used for the same purpose.

ပပိ, 4o, *v.* *ပပိ, 4c, to slap, rap.

—ပပိ, 4o, 2c, *v.* the same.

ပပိ, *vide* ပိ.

ပပု, 5c, 2c, *n.* an abbreviation of အပပု, 5c, 5c, 2c.

ပပုခ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပမာဏ P.) measurement, dimension, size.

ပပတ်တ, 5c, 3o, 5c, *n.* (ပပတ္တ P.) indefatigable diligence, one of the six glories of Buddha.

ပပိ, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ပပိ B.) amber.

ပပေ, 5c, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ပပေ P.) the possession of some kind of evil spirit.

ပပတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to slip, as the feet, also ပပတ်, 5c, 3o, ပပတ်, 3o.

ပပတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ပပတ် P.) an excellent system of belief or worship.

- ပရမတ်သင်ကျွပ်, 5c, 5c, 30, 40, 2c, n. (——သင်းပွတ် P.) a system of metaphysics explaining this form of belief.
- ထ, 5c, 5c, 30, 5c, a. (——ထ P.) excellent.
- ပရမာဇုန, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (ပရမာဇုန P.) the smallest particle conceivable and invisible to sight.
- ပရဝင်, 5c, 5c, 40, n. a deep chasm.
- ပရဦး, 5c, 5c, 40, n. (ပရဝန် P.) a fence forming the enclosure of a sacred place.
- ပရိဘရ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 2c, n. (ပရိက္ခရာ P.) an implement, utensil, article of furniture used by a priest.
- ပရိသတ်, 5c, 3m, 30, n. (ပရိသတ် P.) an assembly, gathering, ၎င်းတို့, 40, 5c, 40, 1c.
- ပရိုဏ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, n. (ပရိုဏ် B.) a Roman Catholic, *sometimes* ယိုဏ်.
- ပရိနိဝ္ဗာန်, 5c, 5c, 3c, 20, n. supreme nirvana, *vide* ခနိပဏ်, 3c, 20.
- ပရိယောဂ, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c, n. (ပရိယောဂ P.) utensils, implements, articles of furniture.
- ထုတ်, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c, 2c, n. *vide* ထုတ်, 2c, 2c.
- ပရိယော, 5c, 5c, 20, n. (ပရိယော P.) a means, expedient, device; artifice, stratagem.
- ပထ, 5c, 5c, n. (ပထ P.) strength.
- ပထ, 5c, 5c, v. to disappear, as a house burned up; to come to nothing.
- ပထင်, 5c, 20, n. (ပထင် P.) an elevated seat; a throne, or seat of any official; a pulpit.
- ပထင်, 5c, 10, v. *vide* ပြင်, 10.
- ပထင်ပထင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, v. to be broad and open, as a house without walls; to have an extended open area with nothing to obstruct the view; to be unguarded in speech, to exaggerate, *also* ပရုဏ်, 5c, 5c, 2c.
- ပဏိ, 5c, 40, n. (ပဏိ B.) a bottle.
- ပဏိသိ, 5c, 40, 30, *adv.* (K.) reduced in size, ယုံ, 1c, *vide* ဝိသိ, 30, 30.
- ပဏိပဏိ, 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c, n. (ပဏိပဏိ P.) business, difficulty.
- ပလ္လင်, 5c, 3c, n. a race of people, inhabiting the mountains north-east of Ava.

ပဋိ, 5c, 1c, *pr.* (K. and C.S.) who? *vide* ဟူဋ်, 3c, 1c.

ပဋိ, 2c, *v.* *ပဋိ, 2c, to blow with the mouth; to play on a flute; to charm; to infuse virtue by a charmed utterance; (K.) 4c; (C.S.) 1c.

—တိုဋ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—ထံ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to blow a fire.

ပဋိ, 2c, *v.* *ပဋိ, 2c, to be empty, vacant; to be empty, insincere, as words, ထံ, 3c; (K.) 4c; (C.S.) 1c.

ပဋိ, 3c, *n.* the yellow-breasted green pigeon, *vide* ခုဋ်ပဋိ, 5o, 3c.

ပဋိပုဋ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a bundle or collection of Chinese hats, containing 10 dozen, when sold wholesale.

ပဋိပုဋ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the name of a creeper.

ပဋိ, 4c, *n.* *ပဋိ, 4c, a bundle or sheaf of thatch.

ပဋိပဋိ, 1o, 1o, *adv.* intensive, used with သုဋ်, 1c.

—ပဋိပဋိ, 1o, 1o, 1c, 1c, *adv.* the same.

ပဋိ, 2o, *v.* *ပဋိ, 2c, to call, summon, rouse; to sing as a bird, (b).

—သုဋ်, 2o, 2c, *v.* the same as 1st def.

ပဋိ, 3o, *v.* *ပဋိ, 3c, to have scars, be scarred; to be marred, seamed, as fruit; *n.* a scar.

ပဋိပဋိ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထိုဋ်, 2o.

ပဋိပဋိ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* used with ထို, 1m, and ဟူဋ်, 3o.

ပဋိပဋိ, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ပဋိ P.) a putting away.

—သိပဋိ, 5c, 2o, 1o, 4c, *n.* three kinds of putting away sin, *viz.* တတိဋ်ပဋိပဋိ, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5c, 2o, putting it away for a moment; ပဋိပဋိပဋိပဋိ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2o, putting it away for a considerable period; သုဋ်ပဋိပဋိပဋိ, 5c, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2o, putting it away entirely and forever.

ပဋိ, 1c, *v.* to push away violently, (b.), *vide* တံ, 1c.

ပဋိ, 3c, *v.* to fell, as a tree, *vide* ဟူ, 3c.

ပဋိ, 4o, *v.* to join, unite flatwise, *vide* ဟူ, 4c.

ပဋိ, 5o, *v.* to give, furnish.

—သုဋ်, 5o, 5c, 5c, *v.* to warn, caution.

—ထွဋ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to give or furnish, as the expenses of a priest going on a journey.

—ဟူဋ်, 5o, 4o, *v.* to encourage, help.

ပဋိ, 1c, *n.* *ပဋိ, 1c, a fish; (K.) 3c.

- ပုလဲ, 1c, 2c, *n.* a species of *ophiocephalus* or snake-head.
- ပုလဲ, 1c, 2c, 1o, *n.* a species of snake-head.
- ပုလဲ, 1c, 2c, 1o, 3o, *n.* the spotted snake-head.
- ပု, 1c, 4c, *n.* the gold fish.
- ပု, 1c, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) a porpoise, *vide* လိမ္မော်, 4c, 2o.
- ပု, 1c, 4c, *n.* a small, slender fish.
- ပု, 1c, 5o, *n.* the ophidian.
- ပု, 1c, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ငါးသိုင်း B.) the rohita carp.
- ပု, 1c, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ငါးမုန့် B.) the shark.
- ပု, 1c, 2o, *n.* a kind of fish.
- ပု, 1c, 3c, *n.* a small fish living in wet sand.
- ပု, 1c, 3c, *n.* the calabasu carp.
- ပု, 1c, 5o, *n.* a kind of fish.
- ပု, 1c, 4o, 5o, *n.* the gar-fish.
- ပု, 1c, 3o, *n.* a preparation of chopped fish and rice.
- ပု, 1c, 3o, 5o, *n.* pickled fish, *the same as* ပုလဲ, 1c, 5o.
- ပု, 1c, 4m, *n.* salted fish.
- ပု, 1c, 1c, *n.* a kind of cat-fish.
- ပု, 1c, 3c, *n.* putrid fish prepared for food.
- ပု, 1c, 3c, 3c, *n.* ngapi made of prawns.
- ပု, 1c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a preparation of putrid fish, pounded with salt.
- ပု, 1c, 3c, 1c, *n.* putrid fish prepared for food without breaking the body of the fish.
- ပု, 1c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* *the same as* ပုလဲ, 1c, 3c, 1c.
- ပု, 1c, 4c, *n.* a white fish.
- ပု, 1c, 3c, 5c, *n.* the topsy-turvey fish.
- ပု, 1c, 4c, *n.* a kind of *systemus*.
- ပု, 1c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a species of sea porcupine.
- ပု, 1c, 1c, *n.* a kind of soft tortoise.
- ပု, 1c, 1o, *n.* a fresh water herring.
- ပု, 1c, 4o, *n.* fish and condiments wrapped in green leaves and roasted.
- ပု, 1c, 4c, *n.* a variety of large-scaled fish.
- ပု, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* (ငါးမုန့် B.) the ophidian.
- ပု, 1c, 2o, *n.* the serpent-hearted eel.

ပုယိဉ်, 1c, 2m, *n.* the common eel.

—ယွ'ပုယိ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *n.* very small dried fish of various kinds used as a condiment.

—ယိ, 1c, 4o, *n.* the same.

—ယိ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the small snake-head.

—ယိ, 1c, 4c, *n.* fresh, uncooked fish, *the opposite of* cooked or dried fish.

—ယု, 1c, 4c, *n.* a kind of cat-fish.

—ယု, 1c, 3o, *n.* dried, salt fish.

—ယိ, 1c, 4o, *n.* fish and condiments wrapped in green leaves and roasted.

ပု, 2c, *n.* *ဗိ, 2c, a wood, wilderness, jungle; denoting something in abundance; (K.) 4c.

—ယ, 2c, 5c, *n.* a place for burying or burning corpses.

—ယိ, 2c, 2o, *n.* the same as ပု, 2c, 1st def.

—ယိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* jungle.

—ယိ, 2c, 4c, *n.* the same as ပု, 2c, 2nd def.

—ယိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 1c, *n.* a forest of large trees.

—ယိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a wooded area, including trees and bushes.

—ယိ, 2c, 3o, *n.* green sward, grassy surface of land.

—ယိ, 2c, 3m, *n.* a cemetery, place for performing funeral rites.

—ယိ, 2c, 1c, 2c, 2o, *n.* a swamp, morass; (K. and C. S.) 4c, 2c, 4c, 4o.

ပု, 2c, *v.* *ဗိ, 2c, to take by mistake, as the wrong one of two things standing side by side.

ပု, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပါး P.) a foot.

—ရိ, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (—ရိ P.) the cause of a certain class of diseases, supposed to ascend from the feet.

—ရိ, 2c, 5c, 3o, 3c, *v.* to have such a disease.

ပု, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပါး P.) the taking of life, တင်အင်အင်တံ့အသိဉ်, 4o, 1c, 1c, 1o, 5c, 3o, 3o.

ပု, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပါး P.) demerit.

ပု, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* (ဗာသိ P.) to be evil, wicked.

ပု, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပါး P.) an accomplishment or virtue.

—ယိ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the ten cardinal virtues, *viz.*,

တၢ်ခေ, 2c, 5c; သီလ, 2c, 5c; ခမိၣ်ခမ, 5c, 5c, 5c; မိၣ်လၢ, 2c, 2c; မိၣ်လၢ, 5c, 5c, 5c; ခခိၣ်ထီ, 2c, 2c; ထီၣ်တၢ်, 3m, 2c; တၢ်တၢ်ခေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c; or တၢ်တၢ်ခေ, 3c, 2c; မိၣ်တၢ်, 3c, 2c; အုၣ်မိၣ်တၢ်, 5c, 3c, 2c.

ပါရဂူ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ပါရဂူ P.) an unpardonable sin committed by a priest.

ပါလ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပါလ P.) a fool; a wicked person.

ပါလၢၣ်တီၢ်, 2c, 5c, 1m, 1c, *v.* to be overstocked, as the market.

ပါလိ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပါလိ B.) a sacred text; an original language, *opposed to* the vernacular; the Magadha language which was a language cognate to the Sanscrit and became the sacred language of the Buddhists because the Buddhist scriptures were written in it.

ပါ, 3c, *n.* *မိ, 3c, a father's or mother's elder sister; the wife of a father's or mother's elder brother; a respectful appellation to elderly females.

—အုၣ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a female who builds and dedicates a monastery.

—ထီၣ်တၢ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a female who offers an idol, ခခိၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်, 4c, 4c, 2c.

—လွၢ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a son's wife's mother, a daughter's husband's mother.

—မိၣ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* an aunt who has a family of children.

—တၢ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a paternal aunt, a father's older sister.

ပါ, 3c, *n.* a side, used in composition, as, ပါပါ, 3c, 3c, every side.

—ဥ, 3c, 1c, *n.* the right side.

—တၢ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the south.

—ထီၣ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the left side.

—တၢ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* space below; south; *adv.* and *prep.* below.

—တၢ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* before; *prep.* before.

—တၢ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* space above; north; *adv.* and *prep.* above.

—တၢ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* space above; *adv.* and *prep.* above, ပါတၢ်, 3c, 1c.

—တၢ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* space behind; *adv.* and *prep.* behind.

—တၢ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* *vide* ပါတၢ်, 3c, 3c.

—တၢ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* *vide* ပါတၢ်, 3c, 1c.

ပၤၤ, 3c, 2c, *n.* the north.

ပၤၤ, 4c, *v.* *ဒိ, 4c, to suspend from the shoulder.

—သိဝ်, 4c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to suspend the priest's rice-pot in its sling around the neck.

—ထင်ဝ်လိမ်, 4c, 1o, 3o, 3o, *v.* to suspend a bag from the shoulder opposite the one under which it hangs.

ပၤၤ, 4c, *v.* (ပၤ B.) to be with, accompany.

—ၤ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to accompany, be with in going.

—ဒိ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be pregnant.

—တၢ်, 4c, 1c; —ထွၢ်, 4c, 5c; —ထွၢ်ပၤၤ, 4c, 5c, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—မၤ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to accompany, be with; to be comprised in a writing.

—ထွၢ်ပၤၤ, 4c, 5c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to carry whether moving about or at rest; to be pregnant.

—ထွၢ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be together with.

ပၤၤ, 4c, *a. aux.* *ဒိ, 4c, applied to ecclesiastics, rulers and religious precepts.

ဒိ, 5c, *n.* *ဝ, 5c, a kind of cattle disease accompanied by trembling and speedy death, unless relieved by medicine, rinderpest.

—ၤ, 5c, 1o, 2c, *n.* the same.

ဒိ, 5c, 1o, *n.* the inner bark of certain kinds of creepers, which turns red on being cut, and is sometimes used in place of betel for chewing.

ဒိ, 2c, *n.* *ဝ, 2c, a wing; a fin; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

—ဝ, 2c, 2c, *n.* a fowl's wing; the shoulder blade.

—သု, 2c, 4o, *n.* the lips, *infreq.*, *vide* သိသု, 2c, 4o.

—ဒိ, 2c, 3o, *n.* the front part of a jacket.

—ပၤ, 2c, 1c, *n.* the fin of a fish, *vide* ဒိ, 3m.

—ဝဝ်ထွၢ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be very far, (b.).

—ဟ, 2c, 5c, *n.* the horizon.

—ၤ, 2c, 4o, *n.* an additional roof attached to a gable.

ဒိ, 3c, *n.* *ဝ, 3c, (ဒိ B.) cotton cloth.

—ချၢ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* fine cotton cloth.

—လိပ်. 3c, 4c, *n.* unbleached calico.

ဒိဝတံ, 3c, 2o, *n.* (ဒိဝတံ P.) anything stretched overhead, a canopy.

၀၆၇, ၃c, ၂c, *n.* (ပြက္ခာ P.) *vide* ၀၆၇, ၃c, ၂c.

၀၆၈, ၃c, ၂o, *n.* (ဝိသုဒ္ဓိ P.) a building for religious worship,
a temple.

၀၆၉, ၄c, ၄c, *adv.* completely, full to the brim, *sometimes* ၄o, ၄o.

—— ၀၇၀, ၄c, ၄c, ၄c, ၄c, *adv.* the same.

၀၇၁, ၅c, *v.* *၀၇၁, ၅c, (ဝိသ B.) to close up, stop up, shut up, ဆို့, ၄c, and ဆို့, ၄o.

၀၇၂, ၅m, *v.* *၀၇၂, ၂o, to be wet, saturated, ဝံ, ၄c.

၀၇၃, ၅m, *conj.* although; (K. and C. S.) ၅o.

—— ၀၇၄, ၅m, ၅c, *conj.* the same.

—— ၀၇၅, ၅m, ၅c, ၁c, ၃c, (or ၄c,) *conj.* the same.

—— ၀၇၆, ၅m, ၁c, ၃c, (or ၄c,) *conj.* the same.

၀၇၇, ၂o, *n.* the pine tree, *vide* ၀၇၇, ၅c, ၂o.

၀၇၈, ၂o, *v.* *၀၇၈, ၂c, to be different from others, whether for
better or worse, to be singular.

—— ၀၇၉, ၂o, ၁c, *v.* to differ one from the other, used of persons
or things.

—— ၀၈၀, ၂o, ၃o, *v.* the same as ၀၇၈, ၂o.

—— ၀၈၁, ၂o, ၃c, *v.* to err, be wrong, to sin; to depart from the
right course, go wrong.

—— ၀၈၂, ၂o, ၃c, ၂o, ၄o, *v.* the same.

၀၈၃, ၃o, ၃o, *adv.* with a sound like that of footsteps falling
on hard ground.

—— ၀၈၄, ၃o, ၃o, ၃c, ၃c, *adv.* the same.

၀၈၅, ၄o, *v.* *၀၈၅, ၄c, to strike lightly, slap, used in the southwest-
ern Shan principalities.

၀၈၆, ၅o, *n.* *၀၈၆, ၅c, a charm of some peculiar shaped iron or
stone substance.

—— ၀၈၇, ၅o, ၃c, ၁m, *n.* such a charm bearing the mark of needles.

—— ၀၈၈, ၅o, ၃c, ၃c, *n.* such a charm found within an anvil.

၀၈၉, ၅o, ၂o, *n.* (ပိတ်ဆံ B. from the Bengali) a small copper
coin, a pice; ၀၈၉, ၅o, ၃c, a pice, used in the Shan States.

၀၉၀, ၁c, *n.* *၀၉၀, ၁c, a leech, a blood sucker.

—— ၀၉၁, ၁c, ၃c, *v.* to fasten on, as a leech; *n.* a clamp, as, ၀၉၁
၀၉၁, ၁c, ၁c, ၃c, ၂c.

—— ၀၉၂, ၁c, ၄o, *n.* a kind of large leech.

မိမိ, 1c, 1m, *n.* a variety of small leech.

မိမိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပညာ P.) wisdom.

—မိ, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (—မိ B.) a wise man.

မိမိ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မိမိ P.) the small circle (•), *vide* မိ, 3c.

မိ, 3c, *v.* *မိ, 3c, to roast fish or flesh by exposing to the fire without contact.

—မိ, 3c, 3o; —မိ, 3c, 4o, *v.* the same.

မိ, 4c, *v.* *မိ, 4c, (မိ B.) to be thoroughly compact without an opening or interstice; to be blind; to be stupefied by drugs; to be stupid, dull of understanding.

—မိ, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—မိ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be blind; to be stupefied by drugs; to be stupid, dull of understanding.

—မိ, 4c, 5c, *v.* the same.

—မိ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to have an unusual distention of the abdomen from dropsy.

—မိမိ, 4c, 4o, 1c, 1o, *v.* the same.

မိမိ, 4c, 3o, *v.* (ပညာ P.) to issue a mandate, to command; *n.* a command, mandate.

—မိ, 4c, 3o, 5c, *a.* pertaining to commands.

မိမိ, 4c, 5o, *n.* (K.) a bat, *vide* မိ, 2c.

မိမိ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) the lobe of the ear, *vide* မိမိ, 2c, 1c.

မိ, 4m, *v.* *မိ, 4o, to be even, the same, equal, as much as; to be level, flat, as a piece of ground, မိမိမိ, 3c, 2o, 3c, 4m, a level place, a plain.

—မိ, 4m, 1c, *v.* the same as 1st def.

—မိ, 4m, 2c, *v.* to be even, nice.

—မိ, 4m, 1c, *v.* to have all that one desires, as of worldly prosperity.

—မိမိမိ, 4m, 1c, 4m, 4c, *v.* the same.

—မိ, 4m, 2c, *v.* the same as မိမိ, 4m, 2c.

—မိ, 4m, 2o, *v.* to be equal to, as much as.

—မိ, 4m, 2m, *v.* *vide* မိမိ, 4m, 2c.

—မိ, 4m, 1o, *v.* the same.

မိ, 1o, *v.* *မိ, 1c, to bulge out, protuberate.

မိန့်, ၂၀, *v.* *မိန့်, ၂၀, (မိန့် B.) to compare; to engage in rivalry, contest.

မိန့်, ၃၀, *n.* yeast or any fermentative substance, *vide* လိပ်မိန့်, ၅၀, ၃၀.

မိန့်, ၃၀, *n.* an era, date, epoch, as, လုပ်ပခပ်မိန့်မိ, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၁၀.

မိန့်, ၄၀, *v.* *မိန့်, ၄၀, to put away, lay up, treasure up, store up; to like, esteem, love, be attached to.

—ထင်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to cherish a dislike of a person, to hold a grudge.

—သီ, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* the same as မိန့်, ၄၀.

—နှစ်, ၄၀, ၅၀, *v.* to love, feel for.

မိသုတ, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, *n.* (မိသုတ P.) a master workman.

မိသုတဝါ, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* (မိသုတဝါ P.) language calculated to provoke a quarrel, ဟိုသော်ဟိုသော်, ၄၀, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၄၀.

မိန့်, ၂၀, ၅၀, *n.* (ပတ္တ P.) the five parts of a thing, root, bark, leaves, blossoms and fruit.

—မိသုတ, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၅၀, *n.* (—ဝါ P.) the five good bodily qualities, *viz.*, goodness of flesh, bones, skin, hair and age.

—သီ, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၅၀, *n.* (—သီ P.) the five duties, binding on all men, *viz.*, kill not, steal not, commit not adultery, lie not, drink no intoxicating liquor, *also* မိန့်, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၂၀.

—ခပ်တမိယ, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, *n.* (—နိဗ္ဗိယ P.) the five greatest sins, *viz.*, killing a father, killing a mother, killing a rahandah, drawing the blood upon a Buddh, and making a schism among the disciples of a Buddh.

—ပု, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* (—ပု P.) the five material elements, fire, water, earth, air and space.

—မ, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* (—မ P.) the fifth; *a.* fifth.

—လိပ်, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၄၀, ၂၀, *n.* (—လိပ် P.) *vide* လိပ်, ၄၀, ၂၀.

မိန့်, ၁၀, *v.* *မိန့်, ၁၀, to project a little: to exceed, go beyond.

—ထင်, ၁၀, ၄၀, *v.* the same.

—ပိ, ၁၀, ၃၀, *n.* the edge, the border.

—မိန့်, ၁၀, ၄၀, *v.* to open the hand to receive something.

—မိန့်ယွန်း, ၁၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to open the hand and ask for something.

မိန့်လိခ်, 1o, 5c. *v.* to put out the tongue.

—ကွက်, 1o, 2c. *v.* the same as မိန့်, 1o.

မိန့်, 3o, *n.* *မိခ်, 3c, a board.

—တင်, 3o, 3c. *n.* a board used for closing up or partitioning a house.

—သင်ခင်, 3o, 5c, 4c. *n.* a board for washing clothes.

—သိုဝ်, 3o, 2o, *n.* boards for flooring.

—တူဝ်, 3o, 3c. *n.* a board band around a house.

—မုင်, 3o, 4c. *n.* a shingle, a board used for roofing.

မိန့်, 4o, (6). *n.* (C.S.) a small basket worn by the Shans, *vide* ၆, 4o.

မိန့်, 4o, *v.* *မိခ်, 4c, to twist about in a hole, as a stick to remove dirt; to twist off fruit and leaves with a forked pole.

—တင်, 4o, 4c. *v.* to search for edible moss by twisting a stick in water.

—ရှု, 4o, 1c. *v.* to clean the ear with an earpick.

—တင်, 4o, 1c. *v.* the same as မိန့်, 4o.

မိန့်မိန့်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* very, used with ထိုက်, 2o, *vide* ပခပ်ပခပ်, 4o, 4o.

မိန့်, 5o, *a.* shallow, as a saucer or a basin.

မိတ်, 2c. *n.* *ပတ်, 2c, a skein; *a.* *aux.* denoting skeins.

—တုတ်, 2c, 1c. *n.* a skein or hank of thread.

မိတ်, 4c. *v.* *ပတ်, 4c, to cut or separate in two; to pluck, gather, as fruits and flowers; to be separated, broken; to be bobtailed.

—ခတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* the same.

—တိခ်ပူ, 4c, 1c, 1c. *v.* to die (disrespectful); to fail in business.

မိတ်, 5c. *v.* *ပတ်, 5c, to kick, push with the foot.

မိတ်မိ, 5c, 2c. *n.* a plant used for medicine, *sometimes* 4c, 2c.

မိတ်, 3m. *n.* *ပတ်, 3o, a basket braided like a mat.

မိတ်ထင်တင်, 3m, or 3c, 2c, 5c, 3m. *n.* (ပစ္စုပ္ပန် P) petty villages on the outskirts of a country.

မိတ်ထယျ, 3m, or 3c, 5c, 2c. *n.* (ပစ္စယာ P) an encircling gradation of a pagoda.

မိတ်ထုတ်ပခပ်, 3m, or 3c, 3c, 2o. *n.* (ပစ္စုပ္ပန် P) present time, the present.

မိတ်ထုတ်, 3m, or 3c, 2c. *n.* (ပစ္စုပ္ပန် P) rain.

မိတ်ထုပခင်, 3m, or 3c, 5c, 2o, *n. vide* မိတ်ထုပခင်, 3m, 3c, 2o.

မိတ်ဇော်ဂုဏ်ထု, 3m, or 3c, 2c, 5c, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ပစ္စေကဗုဒ္ဓါ P.) a semi-buddh, one who sometimes appears between real Buddhs.

မိတ်ဇော်, 3m, or 3c, 4c, *n.* (ပစ္စည်း P.) things, property, goods.

မိတ်, 4m, *n.* *ပတ်, 4o, a duck.

—ထိုခင်, 4m, 2o, *n.* a wild duck.

—ပုဂံ, 4m, 3c, *n.* a drake.

—ပုဂံ, 4m, 3c, *n.* the same.

—ခင်, 4m, 3o, *n.* a duck.

—ခင်, 4m, 1o, *n.* a teal or perching goose.

—ခင်, 4m, 2o, *n. vide* ခင်, 2o.

မိတ်, 2o, *a.* eight; (K.) 4o.

—သိပ်, 2o, 4c, *a.* eighty.

—ခင်, 2o, 3c, 5c, *n.* the eight principal points of the compass.

မိတ်ခင်, 2o, 5o, *n.* a board which protects the gable edges of a roof.

မိတ်, 3o, *v.* *မိတ်, 3c, to throw away, cast away; to separate from, to divorce as a husband or wife.

—ခင်, 3o, 1c, *v.* to divorce, separate.

—ခင်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to leave, forsake, abandon.

—ထုတ်ထုထု, 3o, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c, *v.* to throw away carelessly.

—ထု, 3o, 1c, *v.* to throw away.

—ပတ်, 3o, 3o, 5c, *v.* to leave in a careless, neglected state.

—ထုတ်မိတ်ခင်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to divorce, to separate as husband and wife.

—ဝ, 3o, 5c, *v.* the same as မိတ်, 3o.

မိတ်မိတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* (K.) intensive, used with ထိ, 4c, *vide* မိတ်, 5o.

မိတ်, 5o, *v.* *မိတ်, 5c, to lie to, deceive, mislead.

—ခင်, 5o, 1o, *v.* the same.

မိတ်, 5o, *v.* (K.) to join together flatwise by some adhesive substance, *vide* ခင်, 5o.

မိတ်ကတ်, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ပိဋကတ် P.) the Buddhist sacred books, also မိတ်ကတ်, 3c, 5c, 3o.

—သိက္ခ, 5c, 5c, 3o, 1o, 1c, *n.* the three great divisions of the Buddhist sacred books, *viz.*, သုတ်, 3c, (သုတ် P.); မိခင်, 5c, 4o, (ပိနည်း P.); ကထိယံ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, (အဘိဓမ္မ P.).

ဒီဒီ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဒီဒီ P.) joy.

ဒီတု, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဒီတု P.) a father.

—ဒါ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဒီတုယာ P.) *the same*.

ဒီဒီ, 2c, *v.* *ဒီဒီ, 2c, to exchange, do in turn; to turn around, to move a thing partly around, as a cooking pot, *sometimes* 2m.

ဒီဒီ, 3c, *v.* *ဒီဒီ, 3c, to turn back or over; to be turned over or back.

—ဒီ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to turn upside down, overthrow.

—ဒီ, 3c, 3c, *v.* *the same*.

—တု, 3c, 4o, *v.* to turn over and fall down.

—ဒီဒီဒီဒီ, 3c, 3c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* one thing and then another, in a disorderly, contradictory manner, ဒီဒီ, 4m.

—တုဒီ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to turn upside down, to put one side for the other.

—တုဒီ, 3c, 4o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) *the same*.

—ဒီ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to turn backward.

ဒီဒီ, 4c, *n.* *ဒီဒီ, 4c, the bael tree, Bengal quince.

ဒီဒီ, 4c, *v.* to collect money or goods a second time in order to make up a deficiency, ဒီဒီဒီဒီ, 4c, 1c, 3o.

ဒီဒီ, 5c, *v.* *ဒီဒီ, 5c, to throw away, cast away; to separate from.

—ဒီဒီ, 5c, 3o, *v.* to separate from.

—ဒီဒီဒီ, 5c, 3o, 1c, *v.* *the same*.

ဒီဒီ, 1m, *v.* to be, exist, have existence, become; the 1st def. is often understood when not expressed.

—တ, 1m, 5c, *v.* to be slimy, ropy, mucilaginous.

—တဒီဒီ, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v.* *the same*.

—ဒီဒီဒီဒီ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v.* to have many crooked branches, as a tree.

—ဒီဒီဒီဒီ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 3c, *v.* *the same*.

—ဒီဒီဒီဒီ, 1m, 4m, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be in scales, as skin breaking after an injury or exposure to the sun.

—ဒီဒီဒီဒီ, 1m, 2m, 1m, 1c, *v.* to be related by marriage, used only of the parents of both husband and wife.

—ဒီဒီဒီဒီ, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v.* to be of different forms and colors and changeable in appearance, as satin or as thunder clouds; to be changeable in temper.

ဒီဇင်ဘာလ၊ 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ဂွဏ်ဇာ၊ 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v. to be in small heaps; to be in great abundance.*

—ဂွဏ်၊ 1m, 3c, *v. to become a hardened lump.*

—ဂွဏ်ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v. to be in lumps.*

—ဂွဏ်ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c; —ဂွဏ်ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ဂွဏ်၊ 1m, 3c, *v. to be spotted; to have stains.*

—ဂွဏ်ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 2c, *v. to be striped, as a snake or a waistcloth.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v. to have cramp in the hands or feet; to be numb.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c, *v. to be in a state of slavery.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v. to be an outcast, only used opprobriously.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c, 1m, 5c, *v. the same as ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v. to have an uneven surface.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v. to be hairy.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v. to be in clusters.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v. to have bubbles on the surface, as, ဇာ၊ 5c, 2c, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v. to have dirt remaining on the skin, be grimy, dirty.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v. to have swellings or bunches in the flesh; to have an uneven surface.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c, 1m, 1c, *v. to be officials, persons of rank.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 4c, 1m, 1c, *v. to be attended with great noise.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 5c, 1m, 4c, *v. to be a sweetheart, lover.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v. to have spots.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v. to be in companies.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v. to be in lumps or masses of any size.*

—ဇာ၊ 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v. the same.*

- မိခင်သွင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o, *v.* to have a very uneven surface, as troubled water.
- ငွေ, 1m, 1c, *v.* to take satisfaction in, to be in favor of.
- ငွေမိခင်သွင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 4c, *v.* the same; also to be filled with anger.
- သိခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 4o, 1m, 4o, *v.* the same as မိခင်သိခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 4o, 1m, 2c.
- သိခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 4o, 1m, 2c, *v.* to be of several kinds; to be abundant.
- သိုက်သိုက်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 4c, 1o, 4o, 5o, *v.* to be at war.
- သိုက်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 1o, *v.* the same.
- ဘင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 4o, 1m, 4c, *v.* to abound in roads or paths; to be crossed by many marks.
- တုခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 3o, 1m, 3o, *v.* to abound in trees.
- တုခင်, 1m, 1c, *v.* to live, be alive.
- တုခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v.* the same.
- တုခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v.* the same; to be numerous, as animals in a field; to have many animal forms as in a picture.
- တုခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 4o, *v.* to be very proud, high-minded.
- တုခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 5o, 1m, 3c, *v.* to become prosperous; to be high-minded.
- တုခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to get increase, gain, profit.
- ထပ်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 3o, 1m, 3o, *v.* to lie in heaps or layers, as heavy dark clouds; to be gathered in a crowd; sometimes used of men.
- ထပ်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to be customary.
- ထပ်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 2o, 1m, 4o, *v.* to be nothing but jungle.
- ခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 1c, *v.* to abound in bodies of water.
- ခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v.* to abound in puddles of water, as a road.
- ခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 1c, *v.* to be distinguished.
- ခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 1c, 3c, *conj.* however, nevertheless.
- ခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 1c, *v.* to be maggoty.
- ခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o; —ခင်မိခင်သွင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o, *v.* the same.

- ဝိသေသဝိသေသ, 1m, 5c, 3c, 3o, *v.* to have a quarrel.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 5c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to be in clusters.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be in short pieces, in cuts.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v.* to lie in stacks or heaps.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 1o, 1m, 1o, *v.* to have many protuberances, as a knotty branch of a tree.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 3o, 2o, 2o, *v.* to become a stranger, to be strange, unknown.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4o, *v.* to be in short pieces.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 1c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be married.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 5o, *v.* to be a witch.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 3o, 4c, 1c, 1m, *v.* to have gained profit, to be rich.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to be in scattered quantities, as light fleecy clouds; to be in tufts, clumps, small collections.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v.* the same.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 5c, 1m, 4o, *v.* to be in companies.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, *v.* the same.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v.* to have a succession of parallel lines.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v.* to be light, fleecy, as clouds.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be in tufts, clumps, as bushes.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 2c, *v.* the same.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be in very tangled clumps.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3o, *v.* to have sprouts.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v.* to be in small bodies, clumps; to be light, fleecy, as clouds.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2o, *v.* the same.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 2o, *v.* to be hostile, to be an enemy.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 2o, 1m, 2c, *v.* the same.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have one or more round things.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have one or more rooms or apartments.
- ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များ, 1m, 3o, 1m, 4o, *v.* to be a peopled country, *opposite* of a desolate, uninhabited region.

မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 5o, 1m, 5o, v. to have stories, as a turreted spire.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 5o, 1m, 5c, v. *the same*.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 2o, v. to be proud, high-minded.

—မိမိ, 1m, 4c, v. to have a swelling of the abdomen.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 2o, 1m, 2o, v. *the same as* မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 3o, 1m, 3o, v. to be in stripes, streaks, parallel rows, whether straight or crooked; to be in long lines, as clouds.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 1m, v. to have one or more holes.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, v. *the same*.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, v. to have one or many pits, chasms, holes, as a piece of land.

—မိမိ, 1m, 4o, v. to marry, to be a family.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 4o, 1m, 4c, v. *the same*.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1o, v. to have an uneven surface, as land or troubled water.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 5c, v. to be in bundles or pieces, used of pieces of cloth.

မိမိ, 1m, v. *မိမိ, 1o, to be ill, have disease.

—မိမိ, 1m, 5c, 2o, v. to have the venereal disease.

—မိမိ, 1m, 2c, 5c, v. to have an epidemic disease, as cholera, မိမိ, 1m, 3c.

—မိမိ, 1m, 5c, 5c, 4c, v. (ကျပ်တုံး B.) to have spotted fever, used of children.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 1o, v. to be ill.

—မိမိ, 1m, 3c, 3o, v. to have cholera.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 3c, 3o, 1c, 1o, v. *the same*.

—မိမိ, 1m, 4o, v. (ငန့် B.) to have a violent disease or convulsions, often supposed to be caused by some evil influence.

—မိမိ, 1m, 5c, v. to have a kind of sore or callous place on the feet from travel.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 3c, 5c, 5c, v. (မိတ္တဇနာ P.) to have a disease caused by some affection of the mind.

—မိမိသိပ္ပံနိပါတ်, 1m, 4m, 1m, 4c, v. to have sores.

မိခင်လိမ္မော်မိခင်သိပ်, 1m, 4m, 1m, 2o, *v. the same.*

—လှုပ်မိခင်လှုပ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v. to be moderately ill, not confined to the bed.*

—သိပ်, 1m, 2o, *v. to have pleurisy, လှုပ်သိပ်, 4o, 2o.*

—သွေ့ရှင်, 1m, 1c, 1o, *v. to have the cholera.*

—တုတ်, 1m, 3c, *v. to have the leprosy.*

—တုတ်မိခင်ခွပ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 2c, *v. the same.*

—တုံမိခင်တုံ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 2c, *v. to have many small sores or pimples.*

—ထွင်, 1m, 5c, *v. to have diarrhoea.*

—တုံ, 1m, 1c, *v. to have an induration caused by pressure or friction.*

—တုံမိခင်တုံ, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—အရ, 1m, 2c, *v. to be very ill.*

—ပူသိပ်, 1m, 2c, 3o, *v. to have typhoid fever.*

—ပိုခင်, 1m, 1c, *v. to have a tumor in the armpit.*

—ပိုခင်မိခင်ဝခင်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ပွပ်, 1m, 2c, *v. to have a cutaneous affection.*

—ယိ, 1m, 3c, *v. to have a kind of ulcer.*

—ယိ, 1m, 1c, *v. to have a boil, an ulcer.*

—ယိမိခင်ယိ, 1m, 1c, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—မာ, 1m, 2o, *v. to have a hard concretion in the flesh; to break out with some disease like measles or smallpox.*

—မာလိပ်, 1m, 2o, 3o, *v. to have spasms.*

—မာရှင်, 1m, 2o, 4c, *v. to have dropsy.*

—မာ, 1m, 3c, *v. to have a sore mouth.*

—ခါတ, 1m, 3c, 2c, *v. to have epilepsy.*

—ခါတ, 1m, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဒီယပ်, 1m, 4c, 3o, *v. (ဒီးရပ် B.) to have a disease occasioned by irregularity of the menses.*

—လှုပ်, 1m, 1c, *v. to have a tumor in the groin.*

—ယိ, 1m, 5c, *v. to have gleet, gonorrhœa, or anything of the kind, vide ယိ, 5c.*

—လိမ္မော်ခင်, 1m, 5c, 1m, 2o, *v. to be weak, run down in health, as a person overworked, or reduced after an accident.*

—လိမ္မော်, 1m, 5c, 3o, *v. to have a discharge of pus or matter from the male genital organ.*

- မိခင်လှိုင်, 1m, 5c, *v.* to be convalescent.
 —ဝတ်, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have a cold in the head.
 —ဝတ်မိခင်အခင်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 1o, *v.* the same.
 —ရှု, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have an epidemic disease, as cholera.
 —ရှိတ်, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have the itch.
 —ရှင်, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have dropsy; to have a swelling of the abdomen, sometimes hard like a tumor and sometimes soft, discharging blood and water.
 —ရှင်လိုခင်, 1m, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have a whitlow or felon.
 မိခင်လှိုင်, 2m, 5c, *n.* *vide* မိခင်လှိုင်, 2m, 5c.
 မိခင်, 5m, *v.* to hold off, to wait unnecessarily for another to do something, မိခင်, 5o.
 မိခင်, 5m, *v.* *မိခင်, 5o, to accuse of crime on suspicion.
 မိခင်, 4o, *v.* to slap, rap, မိခင်, 4o.
 မိခင်, 5o, *v.* *မိခင်, 5c, to conceal, screen one's self from view.
 —မိခင်, 5o, 4c, *v.* to screen one's self by clinging close behind an object.
 —မိခင်, 5o, 4o, *v.* the same.
 မိခင်, *vide* မိ.
 မိခင်, 5c, 2c, *a.* (မိခင် P.) beloved.
 မိခင်, 1c, *v.* *မိခင်, 1c, to blow away; to be blown away; to be scattered, dissipated; (K. and C. S.) 1o.
 မိခင်, 4c, *n.* *vide* မိခင်, 3c, 4c.
 မိခင်, 1m, *n.* *မိခင်, 1o, a flashing as of flame.
 —မိခင်, 1m, 4c, *n.* the flashing of fire; flame.
 မိခင်, 1m, *n.* a hole, used in composition.
 မိခင်, 2m, *v.* *မိခင်, 4c, to fall in ruins as anything undermined; to be a heap of shapeless ruins; more correctly မိခင်, 2c.
 —မိခင်, 2m, 1o; —မိခင်, 2m, 5c, *v.* the same.
 မိခင်, 4m, *v.* to desire, be attached to.
 မိခင်, 5m, *v.* *မိခင်, 5o, to catch upon anything, as a garment blown by the wind upon a tree; to suspend or hang over a frame, as, မိခင်လှိုင်, 5m, 3o.
 မိခင်, 3o, *v.* *မိခင်, 3c, to decrease, be diminished.
 မိခင်, 1c, *n.* *မိခင်, 1c, a year.
 —မိခင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* last year.

ဒီလိင်, 1c, 1m, *n.* a year, (b).

—သိုခင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* year before last.

—ခရ, 1c, 3c, *n.* next year.

—ခေ, 1c, 5c, *n.* this year.

—တခင်ဒိင်, 1c, 2c, 3o, *n.* a completed year, a full year.

—ခိုင်း, 1c, 4o, *n.* a year.

—လိုခင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* year after next.

—ကွခင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* year before last.

—ကွခင်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the shortest year.

ဒီ, 1c, *n.* *ဝါ, 1c, a plantain bud, *also* ဒီ, 1c.

—ဂုဏ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* the large plantain bud whence the fruit is developed.

ဒီ, 1c, *n.* (K.) a pencil or pen, *vide* နီ, 1c; (C. S.) 2c.

—ခုခင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* (K.) a brush, *vide* ထုခင်, 3c.

ဒီ, 2c, *n.* *ဝါ, 2c, a pipe, fife, flute; (K.) 4c; (C. S.) 1c.

—ခူယံ, 2c, 1c, 4c, *n.* the reed of a rocket which gives forth a sound when the rocket moves through the air.

—ဝိခင်, 2c, 5c, *n.* a wind instrument made of a gourd and reeds.

—ဝိခင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a flute having only one reed.

—သို, 2c, 4o, *n.* the same as ဒီ, 2c.

—ညံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a flute having two or three reeds.

ဒီ, 2c, *v.* *ဝါ, 2c, to be accurate, exact, as in speaking.

—သ, 2c, 5c, *v.* the same; to be distinct, clear.

—ဌာတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* the same.

ဒီကခရ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (မြန်မာ P.) the Burmese measure of time equal to six prans (၆ နိ B.).

ဒီ, 3c, *n.* an elder brother or sister.

—ခုဏ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* an elder sister's husband.

—သေ, 3c, 4o, *n.* an elder brother.

—သေ, 3c, 2o, *n.* brother, a term of respect, consideration; used primarily of one, who having served a novitiate has left the monastery.

—ခေ, 3c, 4o, *n.* an elder sister.

—ခွင်, 3c, 5c, *n.* relations, consanguineous relatives, kinsmen; intimate friends.

—ခွင်ကခင်, 3c, 5c, 1c, *n.* the same.

- မိခင်ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်၊ 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* friends.
- အစ်ကို၊ 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* children of the same parents.
- မိမိ၊ 3c, 5c, *n.* the wife of an elder brother.
- လူ၊ 3c, 4c, *n.* the same.
- အစ်ကို၊ 3c, 3o, *n.* an elder brother.
- အစ်ကို၊ 3c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* relatives, friends.
- မိ, 4c, *v.* *ပု, 4c, to be corpulent, plump, in good flesh.
- မိမိ၊ 4c, 2c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be plump and healthy.
- မိ, 4c, 1o, *v.* the same as မိ, 4c.
- မိ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be fat and fresh looking.
- ပု, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be chubby, short and stout in comparison with height.
- မိ, 4c, 3o, *v.* to be fat and stout.
- မိ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be fat and round.
- လိပ်မိ, 4c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be in a plump condition.
- လိပ်မိ, 4c, 1c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be full, plump.
- လိပ်မိ, 4c, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- မိ, 4c, *v. part.* (K.) with ပု, 4c, as, ပုမိ, 4c, 4c, the imperative of prohibition, *sometimes* မိ, 4c, is used alone as the imperative prohibitive, *vide* မိ, 1c.
- ပု, 5c, *n.* *ပ, 5c, the betel plant or leaf.
- ပု, 5c, 2c, *n.* *vide* ပု, 2c, 5c.
- ပု, 5c, 3c, *n.* betel leaf preserved by steaming.
- ပု, 3c, *n.* (ဘုတ် P.) matter.
- ပု, 3c, *n.* *ပ, 3c, (ပု P.) a paragraph, a section in writing.
- ပု, 3c, *v.* to gallop, used with လိပ်, 3o, *sometimes* 3o.
- ပု, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ပု P.) a rational being, သတ်တဝါ, 5c, 5c, 2c; a priest who has a monastery; the highest in rank or condition.
- ပု, 3c, 2c, *v.* (ပု P.) to make an offering to a being in token of worship.
- ပု, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ပု P.) a question, မိမိမိ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1o.
- ပု, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ပု P.) the planet Mercury; Wednesday.
- ပု, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a pattering sound, as footsteps or falling fruit.
- ပု, 3c, 3o, *adv.* by the job; all together.

ပုဂံ, 4c, v. *ပုဂံ, 4c, to be dull at the edge or blunt at the point.

ပုဂံ, 4c, v. *ပုဂံ, 4c, to be stubbed, short, stout, large in girth but not in height; to be dull of understanding.

—တရုဂံ, 4c, 5c, 4c, v. *the same*.

ပုဂံ, 4c, v. *ပုဂံ, 4c, to throw with violence from the hand, as sticky rice in the process of making ခပ်ပုဂံ, 3c, 4c, for the purpose of mixing sesamum with it, the rice having been previously steamed and pounded in a mortar, ပုဂံခပ်ပုဂံ, 4c, 3c, 4c.

ပုဂံ, 4c, v. *ပုဂံ, 4c, to adhere to, cling to, as something sticky to the hand; to be daubed or smeared from use, as the handle of a knife.

—ပုဂံ, 4c, 4c, v. to adhere or cling to in considerable quantity.

—ပု, 4c, 4c, v. *the same*.

ပုဂံ, 4c, v. (K. and C. S.) to set, plant, whether seed or plant, *vide* ပုဂံ, 2c.

ပုဂံ, 5c, v. *ပုဂံ, 5c, to grow in clusters; n. a cluster, bunch of fruit, *vide* ပုဂံ, 3c.

—ယုဂံပုဂံယုဂံ, 5c, 5c, 2o, 2o, v. to have many full clusters.

ပုဂံတု, 5c, 2c, n. (ပုတ္တ P.) a son, ပုဂံ, 3c.

ပုဂံဝ, 5c, 5c, n. (ပုဗ္ဗ P.) a Buddh, a person who after countless transmigrations attains perfection in virtue, wisdom and knowledge. He preaches the law and after his annihilation becomes the supreme object of worship until another Buddh appears; *sometimes* ပုဂံဝ, 5c, 2c.

—ဝဇ်, 5c, 5c, 2o, n. a history of Buddhs.

ပုဂံထုထု, 5c, 5c, 2c, n. (ပုထုဇနိ P.) a Buddhist priest; any living person.

ပုဂံထုဗိဇ်, 5c, 5c, 2m, n. *the same*.

ပုဂံပ, 5c, 5c, n. (ပုဗ္ဗ P.) the past.

—ဂံမ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, n. (—ကမ္မ P.) past deeds.

—ခမိဂံ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c, n. (—ခိမိတ် P.) signs of the future, omens, portents.

ပုဂံ, 2o, n. *ပုဂံ, 2o, a termite, a white ant; (K.) 4o.

—ယံ, 2o, 1c, n. a black termite.

—ယံ, 2o, 3o, v. to cover with earth and destroy, as a white ant.

၃၆၆၆၆, ၂၀, ၁၆, ၃၀, *n.* the large termite.

၃၆, ၂၀, *n.* *၃၆, ၂၀. froth, scum, a bubble on the surface; (K.) 4၀.

—သု၆, ၂၀, 4၀, *n.* froth from the lips.

—ခံ, ၂၀, 5၆, *n.* bubbles, froth or scum on the surface of water.

—ခံခိုခံ, ၂၀, 5၆, ၃၆, *v.* to have froth come, to froth.

—၃၆၃, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* a stony substance used for medicinal purposes.

—မ၆၆, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* *lavoocha*, bread-fruit.

၃၆, ၃၀, *v.* *၃၆, ၃၀, to strike forward and downward, as in hoeing, to hoe.

—၃, ၃၀, 4၀, *v.* to scratch by striking the fingers forward and downward.

၃၆, 4၀, *v.* *၃၆, 4၀, to raise into an erect position, as to erect a house.

—ခိ, 4၀, 4၆, *v.* to perform a somersault, pitch heels over head.

—ခိ၃၆၆, 4၀, 4၆, 4၀, ၁၀, *v.* the same.

—၃, 4၀, ၃၆, *v.* the same as ၃၆, 4၀.

—တိုတို, 4၀, ၁၆, ၂၀, *v.* to lift a harrow, while harrowing, in order to free it from rubbish.

—ခိ, 4၀, ၁၀, *v.* to be proud, consequential, *vide* မ၃, ၂၆, 5၆.

—ခိ၆၆၆, 4၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၆, *v.* the same.

—ခိ, 4၀, 4၀, *v.* to erect a house.

၃၆, 4၀, *v.* *၃၆, 4၀, to awake a person from sleep or languor.

၃၆, 5၀, *v.* *၃၆, 5၀, to wrap up as in a bundle, to bind up as a package, or a wound.

—တ၆, 5၀, ၃၆, ၁၆, *v.* to put on a head cloth so that the ends are thrown over backward.

—ခိ, 5၀, ၂၆, *v.* the same as ၃၆, 5၀.

၃၆, ၂၆, *n.* *၃၆, ၂၆, a hole or depression in the ground in which water collects; (K.) 4၆; (C. S.) ၁၆.

—ခိ, ၂၆, ၁၀, *n.* a salt lick, a place where the earth is salt.

—သ၆, ၂၆, ၃၆, ၂၆, *n.* a depression in the earth beneath or near a house for receiving filthy water and refuse, ခံခိ, ၂၀, ၃၆, ၂၆.

—မ, ၂၆, ၃၆, *n.* a hot spring.

ပုဋ်, ၃c, *n.* a shape, form, *vide* ပုံ, ၃c.

—ပမာ, ၃c, 5c, ၃c, *n.* (ပုံပမာ B.) an example, *vide* ပုံပမာ, ၃c, 5c, ၃c.

—မာဏ်ပုဋ်ခိုင်, ၃c, 3o, ၃c, 4o, *n.* a map.

ပုဋ်ကပ်, ၃c, ၃o, *v.* (ပုဋ်ကပ် B.) to rebel.

ပုဋ်ရာ, ၃c, ၃c, *n.* (ပုညာ P.) merit, *also* ပုဋ်ရာ, ၃c, 5c.

ပုဋ်တွင်မွှင်ခံ, ၃c, ၃c, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ပုံတောင်မောင်း B.) the drums used to sound the approach of an official.

ပုဋ်တရုပုတရု, ၃c, 5c, ၃c, ၃c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to be abundant, in large numbers or quantity.

ပုဋ်ဘေ, ၃c, 4c, *n.* (ပုဏ္ဏား P.) a Brahmin.

ပုဋ်, 3c, *v.* *ပင်, 3c, to throw or cast at.

—ခိုဋ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to rise vertically.

—တိဋ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to thrust into a thing.

—ထီ, 3c, 3c, *v.* the same as ပုဋ်, 3c.

—လုဋ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to fall from a height.

ပုဋ်, 4c, *n.* (ပုံ B.) a bucket, a basket smeared with gum; a place in the earth for fire.

—ခံ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a water bucket.

—ဟံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* a range for cooking made in the earth.

—ဗိဋ်ထိုဋ်, 4c, 4m, 2o, *n.* a tin bucket, a canister.

ပုဋ်, 1o, *v.* *ပင်, 1o, to put, place, set down, as a vessel from the fire, an offering before a priest; to give a decree.

—ငွေ, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be at rest, settled in one's mind, quiet, happy.

—လုပုဋ်တခံ, 1o, ၃c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to place a religious offering before a priest or pagoda.

—ပင်, 1o, 4o, *v.* the same as ပုဋ်, 1o.

—ပင်ခွင်ပခံ, 1o, 4o, 4o, 1c, *v.* to issue an order; to set free.

—မခိုင်ထင်, 1o, 5c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to utter or promulgate a royal order.

ပုဋ်, ၃o, *v.* *ပင်, ၃o, to shoot, as a young branch; (K.) 4o; (C. S.) 1o.

—ပွတ်, ၃o, 3c, *v.* the same.

ပုဋ်, 3o, *v.* *ပင်, 3o, to jump, to leap, *sometimes* 3c.

—ညှိ, 3o, 4c, *v.* the same.

—သိတိခံ, 3o, ၃c, 1c, *v.* to gallop.

ပုင်္ဂိန်, 3o, 1o, *v. the same as* ပုင်္ဂိန်, 3o, 4c.

ပုင်, 3o, *n.* a raft made by joining boats by means of a platform laid upon them.

ပုင်, 4o, *n.* *ပင်, 4o, a jungle of thick impenetrable grass or trees; thick, tangled grass or bushes, more than ၀၂, 2c.

ပုင်, 4o, *v.* *ပင်, 4o, to divide into several parts, be numerous as the branches of a tree; to be flourishing, luxuriant; to be abundant as fruit.

—ပိ, 4o, 3c; —ပိ, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ပုင်, 4c, *n.* *ပံ, 4c, the covering, whether skin or mat thrown over the cushion of a bullock's saddle.

ပုင်, 1o, *v.* *ပံ, 1o, to be naked, having no clothes on; to be empty, insincere, as words; (K. and C. S.) 3o.

ပုင်, 2o, *v.* *ပံ, 2o, to be made soft by some process, as by cooking; (K.) 4o; (C. S.) 1o.

—ပင်, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ပုင်, 2o, *v.* (ငွေ B.) to contrive evil, seek to make trouble.

—ပံ, 2o, 2o, *v. the same.*

ပုင်, 3o, *v.* *ပံ, 3o, to put in handsome order, to adorn one's self; to court a female.

ပုင်, 4o, *n.* *ပံ, 4o, (ငွေ B.) ringworm.

ပုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ပတ်, 3c, to change, remove.

—ပံ, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ပင်ပတ်ပိင်, 3c, 4c, 3c, 4m, *v.* to change one's clothes.

—ပိပိ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to succeed, to take the place of another.

—ပိပင်ပတ်ပိင်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to help, to assist.

—ပိ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to pass from one year into another.

—ပိပိ, 3c, 3o, *v.* to exchange, change.

—ပံ, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ပင်ပင်, 3c, 5c, 2o, *v.* to inherit.

ပုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ပတ်, 4c, to be broken off; to be bald, ပုင်ပတ်, 1c, 4c; to be short, and have a blunt end, as something broken off.

—ပတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be broken off.

—ပတ်ပတ်ပတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in short pieces.

ပုတ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to open, *vide* ပိတ်, 2c.

ပုတ်, ၃၀, *v.* to be immodest, indecent, used in composition with
 ငယ်, ၅၀.

ပုတ်, ၄၀, *v.* *ပတ်, ၄၀, to unloose, loosen; to teach to read.

—ခွပ်ရှပ်, ၄၀, ၄မ, ၁၀, *v.* to remove the turban.

—ခွပ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to remove one's clothing or ornaments.

—ခေါ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v.* to unhook.

—ငွေ, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v.* to die.

—သိပ်ခါ, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to release from priestly duties.

—လိပ်, ၄၀, ၃၀, *v.* to teach to read.

—ရှပ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v.* to uncover the head.

ပုတ်, ၄၀, *v.* (K.) to pull the string of a bow, *vide* ပိုတ်, ၄၀.

ပုထုဗ္ဗိ, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၃မ, *n.* (ပုထုဗ္ဗိ P.) one who has not attained
 the state of an areeyah, a man, *also* ပုထုဗ္ဗိ, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၃မ.

ပုထု, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* (ပုထု B.) a hollow pagoda, *also* ပုထု, ၅၀, ၄၀.

ပုခင်း, ၁၀, *n.* (K. and C.S.) an arrow, *vide* ပိုခင်း, ၁၀.

ပုခင်း, ၃၀, *n.* *ပခင်း, ၃၀, a part, portion, share; a fold, as, သိပ်ခင်း,
 ၁၀, ၃၀, three fold; *prep.* for, *vide* တါ, ၃၀.

—တါ, ၃၀, ၃၀, *prep.* the same as last def.

—ပခင်း, ၃၀, ၃၀, *n.* a portion; *prep.* for.

ပုခင်း, ၄၀, *v.* *ပခင်း, ၄၀, to rise, bubble up and run over, as water
 in cooking; to fray, as cloth.

—ခိုခင်း, ၄၀, ၃၀, *v.* the same.

—ပုခင်း, ၄၀, ၃၀, *n.* froth, scum.

ပုခင်း, ၅၀, *adv.* yonder, beyond; *prep.* beyond, as, ဘုရားဘုရား, ၃၀,
 ၅၀, ၃၀, ၅၀.

ပုခင်း, ၃၀, *v.* *ပခင်း, ၃၀, to rinse, and squirt out of, the mouth, ပုခင်း, ၃၀.

—သုတ်, ၃၀, ၄၀; —ပခင်းသုတ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* the same.

ပုခင်း, ၄၀, *v.* *ပခင်း, ၄၀, to wind into a ball or skein, as thread
 or rope; *n.* a rope or strand of rope made into a skein.

—လိပ်, ၄၀, ၃၀, *n.* a hank or skein of rope strands.

—ပေါ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v.* to make a strand of rope from pieces of the
 ပေါ်, ၁၀, tree; *n.* a ball or skein of rope strands.

ပုခင်း, ၅၀, *v.* *ပခင်း, ၅၀, to be or go beyond, to exceed; to be
 excessive.

—ခင်း, ၅၀, ၃၀, *v.* to be out of season, unseasonable.

—ငွေပုခင်းခေါ်, ၅၀, ၁၀, ၅၀, ၄၀, *adv.* exceedingly.

ပုခင်တုင်ပုခင်မိင်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 4c, *v.* to bear, bring forth.

—မိင်, 5o, 1o, *v.* to be or go beyond, to transgress.

—ပေၣ်ပုခင်မေၣ်, 5o, 3c, 5o, 3o, *v.* to grow out of the charge of one's parents; to disobey one's parents.

—မိင်, 5o, 1o, *v.* to sin against, trespass against.

—မိင်မိင်, 5o, 1o, 3o, *adv.* excessively, exceedingly.

—မၤ, 5o, 4c, *v.* to have taken place a while ago, to have passed by.

—မိင်, 5o, 1o, *v.* to exceed, go beyond; to transgress, sin against.

ပုခ်, *vide* ပုံ.

ပုခ်, 2c, *n.* *ပု, 2c, (ပုံ B.) a basket made of woven work, *vide* မိင်, 1c.

ပုခ်, 2c, *n.* (မိင် B.) a military officer, *vide* မိင်, 1c, 1o.

—သိုက်, 2c, 4c, *n.* the same.

—ပု, 2c, 2c, *n.* (—ဝါ B.) forces, troops.

—ထုင်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a general, superior officer.

—မိင်သိုက်, 2c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a general, commander in chief.

ပုခ်, 5c, *v.* *ပ, 5c, to throw upon, cover.

—သို, 5c, 2c, *v.* to throw upon; to throw one's self upon, as a rampant bear in fighting.

ပုခ်, 5c, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to strike, to beat, *vide* ပေၣ်, 5c.

ပုံ, 1c, *n.* *ပုံ, 1c, the external part or outside of the abdomen.

—မိင်, 1c, 3c, 2c, *n.* the stomach.

—ထိုက်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be big-bellied.

—မိင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to have a protuberant belly.

—မိင်မိင်မေၣ်, 1c, 1o, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same, accompanied with emaciation.

—မိတ်, 1c, 3m, *v.* the same as ပုံမိင်, 1c, 1o.

—မိင်, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—မေၣ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the bulging part of a pot.

—ထုင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be pregnant.

ပုံ, 2c, *n.* *ပုံ, 2c, (ပုံ B.) shape, form; pattern, model; figure, comparison, simile; *sometimes* ပုခ်, 2c, မိင်, 3o.

—ထံ, 2c, 2o, *n.* (—မိင် B.) pattern, precedent, sample.

—သက်သေ, 2c, 3o, 2c, *n.* (—သက်သေ B.) a pattern; example, precedent.

ပုံတင်သိပ်, 2c, 4c, 3c, *n.* (တံဆိပ် B.) a stamp, seal.

—တီ, 2c, 3o, *n.* a writing copy.

—ပမၤ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* an example.

—ပင်လံ, 2c, 2o, 2o, *n.* a chart of the sea.

—မခင်ပုံခိုင်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4o, *n.* a map of countries.

—ခိုင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* the same.

—ရှင်, 2c, 3o, *n.* the same as ပုံ. 2c.

ပုံ, 2c, *v.* *ပံ, 2c, to collect, gather together, heap up; *n.* a heap; (K.) 6.

—ရှင်. 2c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ထိတ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* an artificial mound made in preparing land for cultivation in which dung is burned.

ပုံ, 4c, *n.* *ပံ, 4c, a small dam, smaller than လံ, 1o.

ပုံ, 4c, *v.* *ပံ, 4c, to have a swelling, as, ဘင်ပုံဝံ, 4o, 4c, 5c, to have the lower part of the face full and round.

ပုံ, 4c, *v.* to eat rapidly with large mouthfuls, as when the food is not sufficient for those who are eating.

—ခိုင်, 4c, 1c; —ခိုင်လံခိုင်, 4c, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same.

ပုံ, 1o, *v.* *ပံ, 1o, to bunch, be knotty, knobby; *n.* a knot in a tree or a skein of thread.

—မခင်, 1o, 2o, 5c, *n.* the excrescences on the မခင်, 2o, 5c, tree.

ပူ, 1c, *n.* the name of the different varieties of crabs.

ပူ, 1c, *v.* *ပူ, 1c, to hang loosely about, be flowing, full; to trail.

—ခိုင်, 1c, 4m, *v.* to be smooth, even, (b.).

—လံ, 1c, 3o, *v.* to trail, as flowing robes.

ပူ, 1c, *v.* (K.) to be frayed, abraded; to be turned up, as the edge of a knife blade when struck on a stone, *vide* ပူ, 3c.

ပူ, 2c, *n.* a grandfather; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

—ခိုင်, 2c, 5o, *n.* the head of a village.

—ညှင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* one who has offered a monastery.

—ခိုင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a great grandfather; an aged man.

—သိင်္ဂ, 2c, 1o, *n.* the same as ပူခိုင်, 2c, 1m.

—သိုင်, 2c, 2c, *n.* the ruler of a small district, *vide* သိုင်, 2c.

—ထင်, 2c, 3c, *n.* an appellation of respect given to aged men.

- ပူခေ', ၂c, 4o, *n.* a father-in-law, a term used by men only.
- မော်သော်, ၂c, 1c, ၂c, *n.* a public crier, a herald, မှော်သော်, 4o, ၂c.
- မွာန်, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* a great grandfather; an appellation of respect given to any aged man.
- ယုံ, ၂c, ၂o, *n.* a fabulous being, a term used to scare stubborn children.
- လွင်, ၂c, 1c, *n.* a son's wife's father, or a daughter's husband's father.
- လွင်ပုလွင်, ၂c, 1c, ၂c, 1c, *n.* a son's wife's parents, or a daughter's husband's parents.
- လွင်အွန်လွင်, ၂c, 1c, ၂c, 1c, *n.* the same.
- မှိန်, ၂c, 1m, *n.* *vide* မှိန်, 1m.
- ပူသု, ၂c, ၂c, *v.* to vex with importunity.
- ပူရိသ, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, *n.* (ပူရိသလိပ် P.) the male private parts; a man, (b.).
- ပူ, ၂c, *n.* *ပု, ၂c, a tuft, a tassel, *vide* ငုံ, 4o.
- သပ်, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* the feathers inserted around a piston in a native bellows, to render it air tight.
- တံခွန်, ၂c, 4c, ၂c, *n.* paper ornaments, streamers, attached to flags, and prayer streamers.
- နှစ်, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* the tuft on a spear.
- ပူ, ၂c, *n.* (K.) a sheep, *vide* သုင်, 4c.
- ပူ, 4c, *n.* a long water weed, a kind of cress; (K. and C.S.) 6.
- ပူ, 4c, *n.* *ပု, 4c, a white mouse, a guinea pig.
- ပူ, 4c, *v.* *ပု, 4c, (ပူ B.) to join, unite, place together.
- ဝံ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to put together flatwise.
- ပွင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to unite together, as men in work; to put together, as things.
- ပူတီ, 4c, 4c, *n.* beads, *vide* ပတီ, 5c, 4c.
- ပူလေ, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ပုလေ B.) a pearl, *sometimes* ပလေ, 5c, 4o.
- ပေါ, 1c, *v.* *ပု, 1c, to wind into skeins.
- ပေါ, 1c, *v.* *vide* ပေါ, 4c, 1c.
- ပေါ, 1c, *v.* *ပု, 1c, to be lean, thin, emaciated, ပွံ, 1c.
- ပေါ, 1c, *v. part.* with ပု, ၂c, as, ပေါ, ၂c, 1c, the imperative of prohibition, *sometimes* ပ, 1c.

- မေ, ၃c, *n.* *၀၂, ၃c, an ear ornament of cylindrical form inserted in the perforated lobe of the ear; (K.) 4c.
- ဓိဋ, ၃c, ၃c, *n.* a diamond ear ornament.
- ဓိဋိဋ, ၃c, ၃c, 1o, *n.* an ear ornament of precious stones.
- ဓိဋိဋ, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, *n.* an elaborate ear ornament.
- ဓိဋိ, ၃c, 4o, *n.* an ear ornament made of gold, paper, or other substance wound in a coil.
- ဓိ, ၃c, 1c, *n.* an ear ornament.
- မေ, ၃c, *n.* *၀၂, ၃c, (ဗေ B.) the book palm or *corypha* tree or leaf.
- မေ, ၃c, *n.* *vide* ၀၂မေ, ၃c, ၃c.
- မေ, ၃c, *v.* *၀၂, ၃c, (ဗြေ B.) to be unloosed, freed from; (K.) 4c.
- ထိဋ, ၃c, ၃c, *v.* to be done away, removed.
- ထိ, ၃c, 1c, *v.* to be settled, as a difficulty; to be satisfied in mind.
- ထိမေဓိ, ၃c, 1c, ၃c, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ထိဋိဋ, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, *v.* to pay one's debt.
- မေတဋ, ၃c, ၃o, *n.* (ဗေဋ P.) the Vedas; astronomy; astrology; *also* မေတဋ၀၂လ၂, ၃c, ၃o, ၃c, 4c.
- မေ, 4c, *n.* *၀၂, 4c, a Jew's-harp.
- မေဋ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* of a youthful and pleasing appearance, used with ခုံ, ၃c.
- မေ, 5c, *v.* *vide* မေ, 5c.
- မေ, 1o, *n.* *၀၂, 1c, a piece of timber which supports the ends of the rafters, a ridge pole, or side beam supporting the lower end of the rafter.
- ခုံတ, 1o, 1c, ၃c, *n.* a piece of timber extending along the top of a house above the intersection of the rafters.
- လဋ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the rounded part of the back on either side of the spinal column.
- မိဋ, 1o, 4o, *n.* the same as မေ, 1o.
- မေ, ၃o, *n.* (ဗြဋ B.) a measure of capacity equal to four ငေဋ, 5c, ၃o.
- မေ, ၃o, *v.* *၀၂, ၃c, (ပထ B.) to put aside or away, to reject.
- မေ, ၃o, ၃o, *v.* the same.
- မေ, ၃o, *v.* *၀၂, ၃c, to be protuberant, rounded out, bulging.
- မေ, ၃o, ၃c, *v.* the same.

မိမိ, 3o, 2c, *adv.* with the elbows behind the back, as, မတိမိမိ, 5c, 3o, 2c, to bind the elbows behind the back.

မိ, 4o, *n.* *၁၂, 4c, a raft, ငွေ, 2c; (K. and C. S.) 6c.

မိ, 4o, *n.* *၁၂, 4c, the upper beam of a balustrade which the hand grasps.

—မိ, 4o, 1c, *n.* the railing of a bridge.

—မိ, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a balustrade.

—မိ, 4o, 4o, *n.* the border around the side of a boat.

မိ, 4o, *n.* *၁၂, 4c, (၁၆ B,) a weight equal to six or eight seeds of the abrus precatorius; an anna.

မိ, 5o, *n.* *၁, 5c, a goat.

—မိ, 5o, 1o, *n.* a male goat.

—မိ, 5o, 2o, *n.* an antelope.

—မိ, 5o, 3c, *n.* a male goat.

—မိ, 5o, 3c, *n.* the same.

—မိ, 5o, 3o, *n.* a female goat.

—မိ, 5o, 1c, *n.* (K.) a goat.

မိ, 5o, *v.* *၁, 5c, to join together flatwise with some adhesive substance; to put one substance upon another in order to make it adhere, to stick something to another.

—မိ, 5o, 4c; —မိ, 5o, 2c, *v.* the same.

မိ, 5o, *v.* *၁, 5c, to prevail, conquer, overcome; (K. and C. S.) 5c.

—မိ, 5o, 1c, *v.* to domineer, play the master, as a big boy with little ones.

—မိ, 5o, 4c, *v.* to conquer in battle, gain the victory.

—မိ, 5o, 2o, *v.* the same as မိ, 5o.

မိမိ, 5o, 5o, *adv.* intensive, very, used with မိ, 4c.

မိ, 5o, *v. part.* an intensive particle, very, as, မိမိ, 5o, 1c, very good; a prefix.

မိ, 1c, *v.* *မိ, 1c, to step, put forth the foot, to march.

—မိ, 1c, 3c, 4c, 3c, 2o, 2c, *v.* to go shufflingly or stumblingly.

—မိ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to go afoot.

မိ, 1c, *v. part.* with မိ, 2c, the imperative of prohibition, as, မိမိ, 2c, 1c, sometimes မိ, 1c; မိ, 1c, (C. S.) is sometimes used alone as the prohibitive imperative; (K.) 4c.

ဝ', 2c, *v.* *ဒိ, 2c, to turn round, move a thing partly round; to turn aside from its course, as a river; (K.) 4c; (C. S.) 1c.

— ၁၁၆. 2c, 5o, *v.* the same.

ဝ', 2c, *adv.* yet, with အဲ, 2c, not yet, as, အဲဝ'၂, 2c, 2c, 2c, not yet gone.

ဝ', 1o, *n.* *ဒိ, 1c, an end, extremity, point.

— ၁၁၆, 1o, 4o, *n.* the chin.

— နူထင်, 1o, 3c, 1c, *n.* the end of the nose.

— ဒီ, 1o, 1m, *n.* the point of a needle.

— ငါး, 1o, 4c, *n.* the extremity.

— သင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* the capital of a post, a chapter.

— သုတ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the very end, the point of anything.

— တိမ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* the ends of the toes.

— တိမ်ဝ'မိုင်း, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *adv.* a little.

— မိတ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* the point of a knife or sword.

— မိုင်း, 1o, 4c, *n.* the ends of the fingers.

— ငါး, 1o, 5c, *n.* the tip of the tongue.

— ဝင်ထိုင်, 1o, 2o, 4c, *n.* (ဝင်ရိုး B.) the end of an axle-tree.

ဝ', 1o, *v.* to exceed, be more.

— ခိုင်း, 1o, 1c, *conj.* moreover; besides; in addition to.

— ခိုင်း, 1o, 1o, *v.* the same as ဝ', 1o.

ဝ', 2o, *v.* *ဒိ, 2c, to hit, strike against, come in contact; to strike, as fire; (K.) 4o.

— ခပ်, 2o, 4c, *v.* to play the Jew's-harp.

— ထို, 2o, 4c, *v.* to strike, as fire from a flint.

ဝ', 3o, *v.* *ဒိ, 3c, to move faster than the natural pace; to run, to flee.

— ၊ 3o, 2c, *v.* to run away.

— သွင်း, 3o, 5c; — မိတ်, 3o, 3o; — ငါး, 3o, 3o, *v.* the same.

ဝ', 4o, *v.* *ဒိ, 4c, to draw along, persuade to accompany; to bring in, as a tame elephant does a wild one; (K. and C. S.) ၆.

ဝ'ခေ', 4o, 4o, *adv.* in a widespread manner, as flowers.

ဝ', 5o, *v.* *ဒိ, 5c, to hang over, as over a rope; to suspend, as a cloth from a railing, or to place upon, as something on the shoulder.

— ထို, 5o, 2o, *adv.* in a one-sided manner, as, ဒီဝ'ထို, 2c, 5o, 2o, to ride on a side-saddle.

ပ'ယွမ်, 50, 2c; — ဋ', 50, 3c, *v. the same as ပ', 50.*

ပေါ, 5c, *n.* a species of bamboo, မ'ပေါ, 5c, 5c.

ပေါ, 5c, *v.* *ပေါ, 50, to strike, to beat.

— သျှိုမ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to ascend a tree by driving in pegs.

— ခမ်, 5c, 30; — ယိမ်, 5c, 50, *v. the same as ပေါ, 5c.*

ပေါ, 1c, *n.* *ပေါ, 10, a tree whose fibrous inner bark is used for rope making; the bark of the tree; a term for the genera *hibiscus*, or *sterculia*.

— ခမ်, 1c, 30, *n.* the bark of one variety of the tree.

— ယမ်, 1c, 40, *n.* the bark of another variety of the tree.

— မ', 1c, 5c, 3c, *n.* the bark of a variety of the tree.

— မမ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a kind of tree, the leaf of which is used in making cigars, the *sebestens*, a species of *Cordia*.

— ယမ်, 1c, 4m, *n.* the bark of one variety of the *hibiscus*.

— ဋမ်, 1c, 1c, 50, *n.* the bark of one variety of the tree.

ပေါ, 2c, *v.* *ပေါ, 20, (ပေါ B.) to appear, come to light; (K.) 4c.

— ဒမ်, 2c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to come into existence.

— ဟမ်, 2c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to appear suddenly.

— မ', 2c, 4c; — အမ်, 2c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same as ပေါ, 2c.*

ပေါ, 3c, *n.* a father, *vide* အ, 3c.

— ဝမ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a stepfather.

— ခမ်, 3c, 20, *n.* a man who bears the expense of a boy entering the novitiate or the priesthood and thereby becomes his second father.

— ဝမ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* a father-in-law.

— ယမ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a stepfather.

— ခမ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* a maternal uncle; a mother's younger brother.

— မမ်, 3c, 1c, 50, *n.* the middle-aged head of a family.

— မ', 3c, 30, *n.* a widower.

— ဝမ်, 3c, 30, *n.* an officer who acts as the agent of a higher one.

— ယမ်, 3c, 5m, *n.* a person who employs another in work; a person who lends money; one who feeds a destitute person.

— ဟမ်, 3c, 50, *n.* a divorced man.

— အမ်, 3c, 10, *n.* a father's younger brother.

— အ', 3c, 1c, *n.* a paternal uncle, a father's younger brother.

— အမ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* an own father.

ပေၣ်အွၢ်. 3c, 2c, *n.* a stepfather.

ပေၣ်, 4c, *v.* *ပေၣ်, 4o, to be meet, suitable, sufficient, ၃, 2c; to agree, as, ထုၣ်အွၢ်ပေၣ်အွၢ်, 2c, 1c, 4c, 1c.

—ဗီၣ်ယံ, 4c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be presumptive evidence, to be credible.

ပေၣ်, 4c, *v.* *ပေၣ်, 4o, (ပေါး B.) to be plentiful, not scarce.

ပေၣ်, 4c, *conj.* if, *vide* သဉ်, 1c, ပေၣ်, 4c, has no time limit.

—ၣ်, 4c, 3c, *adv.* only; even.

—ထုၣ်, 4c, 3c, *adv.* soon, presently.

—အွၢ်ထီၣ်, 4c, 1c, 1c, *conj.* therefore.

—ပေၣ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* used with အံ, 2c, အံပေၣ်ပေၣ်, 2c, 4c, 4c, with indifference.

—အံအံ, 4c, 2c, 1c, *conj.* else.

ပိုၣ်ပိုၣ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a sound like that of footsteps falling on the ground.

—ပိုၣ်ပိုၣ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

ပိုၣ်ပိုၣ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with တီ, 1m, and သတိ, 5c.

ပိုၣ်, 5c, *v.* *ပိုၣ်, 5c, to teach, break in, as an ox.

—ပိုၣ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same.

ပိုၣ်, 2o, *n.* *ပိုၣ်, 2o, bark, rind, peel, skin, shell, husk, null; (K.) 4o.

—ပိုၣ်, 2o, 2o, *n.* chaff, husks of pounded rice.

—ပိုၣ်, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be thick-barked or shelled, to be of a gross, thick habit of body, to be sluggish.

—ပိုၣ်အွၢ်, 2o, 2o, 1c, *n.* the outer fibrous bark of a cocoanut.

—ပိုၣ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be thin-barked or shelled; to be thin, not stout; to be agile.

—ပိုၣ်, 2o, 5m, *n.* a capsule, a pericarp.

—ပိုၣ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* *vide* ပိုၣ်ပိုၣ်, 2o, 1o.

ပိုၣ်, 3o, *v.* *ပိုၣ်, 3o, to be spread wide over a considerable surface, as a sore, a body of water, or a multitude of men.

—ပိုၣ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* the same.

ပိုၣ်, 1c, *v.* *ပိုၣ်, 1c, to thrust aside, out of one's way by pushing against, as tall grass; (K.) 3c.

ပိုၣ်, 2c, *v.* to bulge out, protuberate, ပိုၣ်, 1o.

ပိုၣ်, 3c, *n.* *ပိုၣ်, 3c, an artificial cavern.

—ထံ, 3c, 3c, *n.* the same.

ပိဋိဋ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* extensively, used with ခုတ်, 4c, as in excavating, generally having a small opening.

ပိဋ, 3c, *v.* *ပဋ, 3c, to trust, rely on, as a teacher or an object of worship.

—ပဋ, 3c, 3o, *v.* the same.

—ပဋိဋဋ, 3c, 2c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to trust in the power of another.

—ပဋိဋဋ, 3c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ပဋ, 3c, 2c, *v.* to take refuge.

—ပဋ, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same as ပိဋ, 3c.

ပိဋ, 4c, *n.* beginning, commencement, ပိဋိဋဋ, 2c, 5c, 1c, 4c.

ပိဋ, 1o, *n.* form, shape; pattern, example, rule; what pertains to a person or thing, one's property, as, ပိဋိဋ, 3o, 1o.

—ပဋ, 1o, 2c, *n.* natural state without modification; *adv.* as formerly, as usual.

—ပိဋိဋ, 1o, 4o, 1c, *n.* the piece of wood or substance used in shaping a sandal.

—ပိဋိဋ, 1o, 4c, 3o, *n.* a pattern of the neck of a jacket.

—ပဋ, 1o, 1o, *n.* the same as ပိဋ, 1o.

—ပိဋိဋ, 1o, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* the suitable, natural relation of husband and wife.

—ပိဋိဋ, 1o, 1m, 1c, *adv.* in like manner, likewise, so.

—ပဋ, 1o, 3o, *n.* the same as ပိဋိဋ, 1o, 1o.

ပိဋိဋ, 1o, 1c, *int.* denoting astonishment.

ပိဋ, 2o, *v.* *ပဋ, 2o, (ပိဋ B.) to own, possess, have a right to; to be over, to be chief, ပဋိ, 5c; (K.) 4o.

—ပဋ, 2o, 3o, *v.* to preside over, to possess authority over.

—ပဋ, 2o, 2o, *v.* to have the power of life and death.

ပိဋိဋ, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, generally with a negative, as, ပိဋိဋ, 2c, 4c, 2o, 2o.

ပိဋိဋိဋိဋ, 2o, 3o, 2o, 3o, *adv.* with a swinging motion.

ပိဋ, 3o, *n.* *ပဋ, 3o, a shallow crucible, *infreq.*, ပိဋ, 3o.

ပိဋ, 3o, *v.* *ပဋ, 3o, to be out of the way, to err, be wrong; to be different in kind; to be dislocated, as a joint; to fail of hitting a mark.

—ပဋ, 3o, 4o, *v.* to go aside from the road by mistake.

—ပဋ, 3o, 3c, *v.* to err whether by word, thought or action.

ပိုင်းပိုင်း, 3o, 4c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to mistake a road, to mistake concerning a matter.

—အိမ်း, 3o, 1m, *v.* to strain a muscle, *vide* အိမ်းပိုင်း, 1m, 3o.

ပိုင်း, 4o, *v.* *ပင်း, 4o, to give light to, to cause to shine, give light to a person.

—ပိုင်း, 4o, 1c, *v.* to cause light to come to or enter a place.

—ပိုင်း, 4o, 2c, *v.* to shine upon.

—ပင်း, 4o, 1o, *v.* to give light to.

—ပင်း, 4o, 1c, *v.* to cause light to shine upon.

ပိုင်းပိုင်း, 4o, 4o, *adv.* used with ခတ်, 2o, (b.).

ပိုင်း, 2c, *v.* *ပတ်, 2c, to open, be opened, ပိုင်း, 2c.

—ပိုင်း, 2c, 4o, *v.* to open for the purpose of looking into or out of.

ပိုင်း, 4c, *v.* *ပတ်, 4c, to pull the string of a bow, as, ပိုင်းပင်း, 4c, 2o, to shoot; to dress cotton with a bowstring.

—ပိုင်း, 4c, 1c, *v.* to dress cotton with a bowstring.

—ပိုင်းပိုင်း, 4c, 2o, 1o, 1c, *v.* to shoot clay balls with a bow.

ပိုင်း, 4c, *v.* to be straight, as a road or tree.

—ပိုင်း, 4c, 3c, *v.* the same.

ပိုင်း, 5c, *v.* *ပတ်, 5c, to cast away, throw away with violence.

—ပိုင်း, 5c, 5c, *v.* the same.

ပိုင်း, 1c, *n.* *ပင်း, 1c, an abscess in the armpit.

ပိုင်း, 1c, *n.* *ပင်း, 1c, an arrow.

—ပိုင်းပိုင်း, 1c, 4o, 4o, *n.* an arrow used in a ပိုင်းပိုင်း, 2o, 1c, 1o.

ပိုင်း, 1c, *v.* *ပင်း, 1c, to scatter, throw about.

—ပိုင်းပိုင်း, 1c, 2o, 1c, 2o; —ပိုင်း, 1c, 2o, *v.* the same.

ပိုင်းပိုင်း, 2c, 3c, *adv.* with a rotund or globose form, ပိုင်း, 4o, also 2o, 3o.

ပိုင်း, 4c, *n.* the very beginning, origin.

ပိုင်းပိုင်း, 4c, 4c, *adv.* trembling from a concussion, used with ပိုင်း, 3o; crowded, used with ပိုင်း, 5c.

—ပိုင်းပိုင်း, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

ပိုင်း, 5c, *n.* *ပင်း, 5c, the bottom of anything as a house or box, *vide* ပိုင်း, 3o.

—ပိုင်း, 5c, 4o, *n.* the floor of a house.

ပိုခင်ခင်, 5c, 1c, *n.* numbness.

ပိုခင်, 5c, *v.* to cast away, used only with ပိတ်, 3o.

—ပိတ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to cast away.

ပိုခင်, 3o, *pr.* others.

—သိပ်လိပ်, 3o, 2o, 2o, *a.* strange, unknown to.

—တင်တေ, 3o, 2o, 5c, *pr.* the same as ပိုခင်, 3o.

—တင်တီ, 3o, 2o, 3c, *pr.* others, from another place.

—ဒိတ်မခင်, 3o, 4m, 4c, *v.* to do evil to a person.

ပိုခင်, 4o, *v.* *ဝခင်, 4o, to incline, place obliquely; to be inclined;
n. an incline, a slope.

ပိုခင်, 3o, *v.* *ဝပ်, 3o, to strike, as the waves on the shore, or
water agitated by the shaking of the vessel which contains
it; *n.* a wave, used as a couplet with ငိခင်, 4o.

—တုတ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to slop over.

—ခင်, 3o, 5c, *n.* a wave.

ပိုပိုပိုပိုပို, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a sound like the clapping
of the hands.

ပိုခင်, 4c, *v.* ပံ, 4c, to scoop into the mouth with the hand, as any-
thing dry like parched corn.

ပိုခိုခို, 4o, 4o, *adv.* completely, full to the brim, တီ, 1m.

ပိုခင်, 5o, *v.* *ခံ, 5o, to be cloyed, as with rich, savory food.

ပိုခင်, 1c, *v.* to be distended, *vide* ပိုခင်, 3c.

ပိုခင်, 3c, *v.* *ဝါ, 3c, to throw, cast, as a stone; (K.) 4c.

—ဝတ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* the same.

ပိုခင်, 3c, *v.* *ဝါ, 3c, to be distended, inflated, blown up.

—ခင်, 3c, 1o, *v.* the same.

ပိုခင်, 4c, *v.* *ဝါ, 4c, to lift up so as to look under; to be lifted by
the wind, as a streamer.

—တုတ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same.

ပိုခင်, 4c, *v.* *ဝါ, 4c, to have the peculiar roughness of flesh caused
by cold or fear, called goose skin, တုံ့ခင်ခင်ခင်, 2c, 1o,
5o, 4c.

—ခင်, 4c, 1o, *v.* to boast, swagger.

—ခင်ခင်, 4c, 1o, 4c, *v.* to ruffle the feathers of the neck, as a cock.

ပိုခင်, 5c, *v.* *ဝ, 5c, to bring things in succession to a place; to
come in succession, as different companies of men.

ပို၍, 1o, v. *ဝ၂, 1c, to be wet, ထိပို၍, 4c, 1o; *more freq.*, 5o.

—ခံ, 1o, 5c, v. *the same*.

ပို၍, 3o, *prep.* because of, on account of.

—ဝ၂, 3o, 3c, *prep.* *the same*.

—ခံ့ထင်, 3o, 1c, 2c, *conj.* therefore.

—ခံ့ထင်, 3o, 1c, 2c, 3c, *conj.* therefore, *vide* မိမိလူ, 4o, 4c.

—ခံ့ထင်, 3o, 1c, 3o, *conj.* therefore; (C. S.) မိမိလူ, 3o, 1c.

—ထင်, 3o, 4c, *prep.* on account of.

—ထင်, 3o, 1c, *prep.* *the same*.

ပို၍, 4o, 4o, *adv.* in a pendulous manner, ယွ, 5c.

—ဝ၂ခံ့, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv.* *the same*.

ပို၍, 5o, v. *the same as* ပို၍, 1o.

ပို၍, 5o, v. *ဝ, 5c, to be soft, tender, yielding, lax.

—ဝ၂ခံ့, 5o, 5c, 1c, 1c, v. to be soft, yielding, used of mud.

—ပို၍, 5o, 5c, 5o, 5c, v. *the same as* ပို၍, 5o.

ပို၍, 2c, v. *မိမိ, 2o, to separate, detach, pull off, skin.

—ခံ, 2c, 1c, v. to skin an animal.

—မိမိ, 2c, 2o, v. to skin a fruit, strip off bark.

ပို၍, 2c, v. to have the peculiar roughness of flesh caused by cold or fear, ပို၍, 4c.

—ထင်, 2c, 3o, v. *the same*.

ပို၍, 3c, n. a time, as, one time, ထင်, 2c.

—ထင်, 3c, 1c, 4c, *adv.* next time.

—ထင်, 3c, 3c, 2c, 4c, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter.

—ခံ, 3c, 5c, *adv.* this time.

—ခံ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* once.

—ထင်, 3c, 1c, *adv.* next time, afterwards.

—ထင်, 3c, 1m, *adv.* once, only one time.

—ထင်, 3c, 4c, *adv.* afterwards.

—ထင်, 3c, 1c, 4o, *adv.* the time before.

—ထင်, 3c, 1c, 4o, 4c, *adv.* the first time.

ပို၍, 3c, v. to return to a place; to return, go back.

—ထင်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, v. to reach a place again, to return to.

ပို၍, 4c, v. *မိမိ, 4o, n. to be dwarfish, disproportionately small, spoken of persons and things of the same kind; n. a short prop under anything.

ပွင်္ဂလိ, 4c, 3o, *n.* a supporting crotch, a crutch.

—တပွင်္ဂလိ, 4c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to be very diminutive in stature.

ပွင်, 5c, *n.* *ပွင်, 5o, a collection of several houses or districts under one head or jurisdiction, as, ပွင်ပွင်, 5c, 4o; ပွင်ဝင်, 5c, 3o, *vide* ပွင်, 2c.

—ဝင်ပွင်ပွင်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a local jurisdiction.

ပွင်ပွင်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to quarrel, be at cross purposes.

ပွင်ပွင်, 5c, 5c, *n.* one of the stomachs of a ruminant, not the chief one.

ပွင်, 1c, *n.* a booth or hut having an arched roof.

—ပွင်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a howdah.

—ဝင်, 1c, 3o, *n.* a small hut used by a priest during the time of confessing sins.

ပွင်, 1c, *v.* *ပွင်, 1o, to consider, have the intention to do, to take care of, minister to the benefit of.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to arrange work.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 1c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to minister to or propagate a religion.

—ပွင်, 1c, 3o, *v.* the same as ပွင်, 1c.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 4m, *v.* the same.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 1c, 3c, 4o, *v.* to care for one's family.

—ပွင်, 1c, 4m, *v.* to care for, minister to.

ပွင်, 2c, *v.* *ပွင်, 2o, to pierce, or be pierced, penetrate, go through; to have a hole made into; to go through to, *i. e.* to reach a place; to come out of, appear; to have a use; (K.) 4c; (C.S.) 1c.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be familiar with the ins and outs of a thing.

—ပွင်ပွင်, 2c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to go straight through, as a hole.

—ပွင်, 2c, 1m, *v.* the same.

—ပွင်, 2c, 5o, *v.* to be pierced, have a hole through.

—ပွင်, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.

ပွင်, 2c, *v.* *ပွင်, 2o, (ပေါင် B.) to pawn or mortgage, *vide* ပွင်, 5c.

ပွင်, 3c, *n.* *ပွင်, 3o, that part of anything included between two joints or knots, as in the arm, or in a bamboo; (K.) 1c.

—ပွင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the leg below the knee.

ဂွင်ခါ, 3c, 1c, *n.* the leg above the knee.

—တိခင်း, 3c, 1c, *n.* the parts between the joints of the toes.

—တိခင်းယင်း, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to be long-legged.

—မာ, 3c, 5c, *n.* the part between two joints of a bamboo.

—မိုင်း, 3c, 4c, *n.* the parts between the joints of the fingers.

—မိုင်းယင်း, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be long-armed.

—လှုပ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* the bone between two joints.

—ကွဲ, 3c, 3c, *n.* a short piece of sugar cane, a joint of sugar cane.

ဂွင်, 4c, *n.* (ဂေါင်း B.) an arched roof.

—ဂူ, 4c, 4c, *n.* an arch.

ဂွင်, 4c, *v.* *မိင်း, 4o, to rise, swell up, as a blister, or bread over the fire.

—မိုင်း, 4c, 3c, *v.* to rise up through, as yeast.

—လှုပ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to rise up, as a blister.

ဂွင်, 4c, *v.* *မိင်း, 4o, (ဂေါင်း B.) to associate with; to join, be united with; to add, (arithmetic).

—ကင်း, 4c, 1c, *v.* to associate, keep company with.

—ယင်း, 4c, 3o, *v.* (—ဝတ် B.) to associate, go into partnership.

ဂွင်မိင်း, 4c, 4o, *n.* a village at the north of Inleyua Lake at the foot a mountain having the same name.

ဂွင်, 5c, *v.* *မိင်း, 5o, to lament, bewail, find fault with, scold.

—ခင်း, 5c, 4o, *v.* to bewail, lament, find fault.

—မိုင်း, 5c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—လှုပ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to scold, revile.

—ဝါ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to scold, less strong than ဂွင်လှုပ်, 5c, 2c.

ဂွတ်, 2c, *n.* *မိတ်, 2o, the lungs; (K.) 4c.

ဂွတ်, 2c, *v.* *မိတ်, 2o, to be smooth, fine, nice, handsome.

—လှုပ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to be clean and clear.

—သို့, 2c, 1c, *v.* the same.

ဂွတ်, 3c, *v.* *မိတ်, 3o, (ဂွတ် B.) to rub, brush, clean.

—သို့, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ခင်း, 3c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to wash with silver.

ဂွတ်လှုပ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a baluster, a balustrade or railing.

ဂွတ်, 4c, *v.* *မိတ်, 4o, to be short, not long; *n.* a short piece, division, part.

ပွဲခိခိ, 4c, 1o, n. the portion of the body from the small of the back upward; in human beings, the waist.

ပွဲခိ, 3c, v. to tell to, to instruct, (b.), *sometimes* 4c.

ပွဲခိ, 3c, v. *ပွဲခိ, 3o, to put into the mouth of another person, as food.

ပွဲခိ, 3c, v. *ပွဲခိ, 3o, to clean cotton by pulling and picking.

—ပွဲခိ, 3c, 1c, v. *the same*.

ပွဲခိပွဲခိ, 4c, 4o, *adv.* in the prime of youth, used of persons about sixteen years of age, (b.).

ပွဲခိပွဲခိ, 4c, 4o, *adv.* with bright rapid glances, used with ဝေ, 1c.

ပွဲခိ, 2c, n. *ပွဲခိ, 2o, a cutaneous affection.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 1o, n. a variety of this disease.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 1c, n. one kind of malignant erysipelas, more dangerous than ပွဲခိ, 2c, 1o.

ပွဲခိပွဲခိ, 3c, 3o, v. (K.) to slop, *vide* ပွဲခိ, 3o.

ပွဲခိ, 4c, v. to rattle, as marbles, when children play.

—ပွဲခိပွဲခိ, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a rattling sound.

ပွဲခိ, 5c, v. *ပွဲခိ, 5o, to hide or conceal one's self, *vide* ပွဲခိ, 4o.

ပွဲခိ, *vide* ပွဲခိ.

ပွဲခိ, 2c, v. *ပွဲခိ, 2o, to loose, set at liberty, free.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 3c, v. to spread out as paper in the process of making.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 4o, v. to permit a person to return to any place.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 3c, v. *the same as* ပွဲခိ, 2c.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 3c, v. *the same*.

ပွဲခိ, 2c, v. *ပွဲခိ, 2o, to send, despatch.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 2c, v. to send to another place.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 5c, v. to send away disease on an animal, or on the image of one.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 5c, 4o, v. to spread news.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 1c, v. to send away, let go, give freedom.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 4c, v. to send, with the idea of motion toward one's self.

—ပွဲခိ, 2c, 5c, 5o, v. to permit.

ပွဲခိ, 4c, n. (ပွဲ B.) a feast, festival, entertainment of any kind.

—ပွဲခိပွဲခိ, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4o, n. a feast. entertainment.

- ပွဲခံသင်, 4c, 2o, 2o, *n.* the festival attending the entrance of a lad upon the novitiate, ပွဲသင်လွင်, 4c, 2o, 4c.
- တတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (တတ်ပွဲ B.) a theatrical exhibition.
- တင်ကြိုး, 4c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a festival at a pagoda.
- တင်မုခ်လွှာ, 4c, 3c, 1c, 2c, *n.* a festival connected with a priest's funeral.
- သင်လွင်, 4c, 2o, 4c, *n.* *vide* ပွဲခံသင်, 4c, 2o, 2o.
- ထံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* *vide* ပွဲလိပ်, 4c, 3c.
- မ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a horse race.
- သံ, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ပွဲသံ B.) *the same as* ပွဲ, 4c.
- လိပ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a festival in which books are read for amusement.
- သဝါ, 4c, 5c, *n.* *the same as* ပွဲတင်မုခ်လွှာ, 4c, 3c, 1c, 2c.
- နှိပ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a boat race.
- အထိပ်, 4c, 5c, 2m, *n.* an anniversary festival.
- ပွဲတလဲ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (—စာ B.) a broker, agent, go-between.
- ပွဲ, 4c, *v. part.* used as a future particle with an adversative sense, *vide* ဂွံ, 4c.
- လိုင်း, 4c, 1c, *conj.* but, nevertheless, *vide* ဂွံလိုင်း, 4c, 1c.
- တပ်, 4c, 4c, *conj.* *the same.*
- ပွဲ, 1c, *v.* *ပီ, 1o, to be exceedingly high, lofty; to reach to some lofty object.
- ရှပ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to reach the clouds, soar to the clouds.
- ထပ်ပွဲရှပ်, 1c, 5c, 1c, 2c, *v.* *the same.*
- ပွဲ, 1c, *v.* *ပီ, 1o, to take shelter in, hide.
- မိပ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* *the same.*
- ပွဲ, 2c, *n.* *ပီ, 2o, a small basket box for containing clothes, food, etc.
- ခပ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* such a box for rice, အိပ်ခပ်, 2o, 3c.
- သိုခပ်, 2c, 2c, 4c, *n.* such a box for clothes.
- ပွဲ, 3c, *v.* to fell, as a tree, *vide* ပံ, 3c.
- ပွဲ, 3c, *v.* to be well rounded out, (b.), *also* used in အံ့ပွဲ, 3c, 3c.
- ပွဲတင်တလဲ, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* one who has charge of burying or burning the dead.
- ပွဲ, 4c, *v.* *ပီ, 4o, to join, unite flatwise; to stay up, brace up by putting something flatwise, as one board under another one about to break; *n.* a stay, brace, ပံ, 4o.

ပွဲပွဲ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a recitative tone, as a man repeating Buddhist prayers.

ပွဲ, 3o, *v.* *ပွဲ, 3c, (ပွဲ B.) to be witty, trifle with, deride, treat derisively.

ပွဲတိ, 3o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပွဲတိ P.) an astrological scheme, which forms the basis of subsequent calculations; an almanac.

ပွဲ, 4o, *adv.* *ပွဲ, 4c, with the sound of slapping or rapping.

ပွဲသေ, 2o, 1c, 5c, *conj.* besides, ပွဲသေ, 1o, 1c, 5c.

ပွဲ, 4o, *v.* *ပွဲ, 4c, (ပွဲ B.) to be violent, pungent, *also* ပွဲ, 4o.

ပွဲ, 3o, *v.* *ပွဲ, 3c, (ပွဲ B.) to be ended, to cease, stop, to appraise at a proper price.

—ပွဲတိ, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to appraise the value.

ပွဲတိ, 3o, 3o, *n.* (ပွဲတိ P.) a building or steeple with a graduated roof.

ပွဲတိ, 3o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ပွဲတိ P.) a question or subject for discussion.

ပွဲတိ, 3o, 4o, *v.* (ပွဲတိ P.) to decide, settle, establish.

ပွဲ, 2o, *v.* *ပွဲ, 2c, (ပွဲ B.) to repeat, ပွဲ, 4c; *adv.* a time, ပွဲ, 2o, 3c, once, ပွဲ, 1c, 2o, twice.

—ပွဲ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to repeat from memory.

—ပွဲ, 2o, 5c, 3o, *v.* (ပွဲ B.) to translate.

ပွဲတိ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ပွဲတိ P.) a cardinal virtue of which there are four, *viz.*, ပွဲတိ, 3o, 2c; ပွဲ, 5c, 5c, 2c; ပွဲတိ, 5c, 5c, 2c; ပွဲ, 5c, 5c, 2c.

ပွဲ, 1c, *v.* to be well rounded out in the abdomen, ပွဲ, 1c, 1c.

ပွဲတိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* a policeman.

ပွဲတိ, 2c, 3c, *n.* (ပွဲတိ P.) a divine communication of any kind; a prophetic utterance.

ပွဲတိ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ပွဲတိ P.) sickness, ပွဲတိ, 4o, 1m.

ပွဲတိ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ပွဲတိ P.) sorrow, anxiety, regret.

ပွဲတိ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ပွဲတိ P.) anxiety, brooding care.

ပွဲ, 4c, *a. aux.* (ပွဲ B.) used to denote flat things, ပွဲ, 4o.

ပွဲ, 4c, *v.* *ပွဲ, 4c, (ပွဲ B.) to show, ပွဲ, 1o.

—ပွဲ, 4c, 3c, *v.* to practice with muskets, as soldiers at a review.

—ပွဲ, 4c, 3o, *v.* to act on the stage.

ရှုးသိုက်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to parade.

—တစ်ခု, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to work miracles.

—မှတ်ငြိ, 4c, 3o, 5o, *v.* to practice legerdemain.

—လှည့်သိုက်, 4c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to parade, to practice on parade.

ရှိုက်တု, 3c, 2c, *n.* (မြတ္ထာ P.) a kind of being inferior to man, inhabiting one of the four states of suffering, applied to the lower animals, as insects, fish, serpents.

ရှိုက်သ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (မြိယ P.) Taurus, the second sign of the Zodiac.

ရှိုက်သု, 3m, 2c, *n.* (မြိန္ဒာ P.) Scorpio, the eighth sign of the Zodiac.

ရှက်ပဝိတေဌ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မြွေပဝိတေ P.) the great island on the east of the Myenmo mountain.

ရှက်, 2c, *v.* *vide* 38, 2m.

ရှက်ရှက်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* (မြီး B.) glaringly, brilliantly.

—ရှက်ရှက်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

ရှေ့, 2c, *v.* to be unloosed, freed from, *vide* 66, 2c.

ရှေ့, 5c, *v.* (မြည့် B.) to be full.

—ထုံ, 5c, 2c, *v.* (—စုံ B.) to be possessed of, be fulfilled, replete with.

ရှေ့, 2c, *v.* *ရှေ့, 2o, to enjoy one's self, be happy, pleased, သိပ်, 4o, မှတ်, 3o.

—စုံသားစုံ, 2c, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ယု, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be pleased, to agree.

—မှိပ်စုံ, 2c, 4m, 1c, *v.* to be happy in mind.

ရွှင်, 4c, *n.* (မြောင်း B.) a tube used for blowing or projecting.

ရွှင်ရွှင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (မြောင်း B.) the barrel of a gun.

မြ, 5c, *v.* *vide* 6, 5c.

မြတ်, 3o, *v.* *မြတ်, 3c, to slip, *also* ပရတ်, 5c, 3o, and ပလတ်, 5c, 3o.

—ရွှင်မြတ်မှိပ်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to slip one way and then another.

မြတ်, 4o, *v.* to have a scar.

မြတ်, 4o, *v.* to fly out of with force, as water from a squirt gun.

—သစ်, 4o, 1c; —ကွက်, 4o, 2c, *v.* the same.

မြပ်, 1o, *v.* to fly with a swift, gliding motion, as a swallow, *sometimes*, ပလပ်, 5c, 1o.

မြိုင်, 3o, *v.* *မြိုင်, 3o, to leap forward.

မြင်ကြပ်, 3o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ပွင့်, 4o, *v. *ပွင့်, 4c, (ပွင့် B.) to open, (b.); to become manifest as a Buddh or god, sometimes 5o.*

ပွဲ, 4c, *v. *ပွဲ, 4c, to cover with, dress, to wear, (b.).*

—ပွဲပွဲလိပ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4m, *v. to wear clothes, (b.).*

—ယွဲ, 4c, 4c, *adv. having many strings or ends to one's clothes; raggedly, ယွဲ, 5c.*

ပွဲ, 5c, *v. *ပွဲ, 5c, to wait for, be on the lookout for, to take care of, attend on, protect.*

—တင်, 5c, 1o, *v. to stand sentry.*

—တံ, 5c, 1c, *v. to practice, keep, observe.*

—သိတ်တူ, 5c, 3m, 2c, *v. to be faithful.*

—သေကြီး, 5c, 2c, 4c, *v. to superintend, direct, as affairs connected with a prince's journey.*

—တုတ်, 5c, 4o, *v. to watch, look after.*

—တော်တော်, 5c, 3c, 3o, *v. to persist in speaking repeatedly.*

—တော်တော်, 5c, 3c, 4m, *v. to persist in doing repeatedly.*

—တူ, 5c, 3c, *v. to wait for, hope for.*

—ထိပ်, 5c, 4c, *v. to watch and care for, as a nurse or a shepherd.*

—ထိပ်တူ, 5c, 4c, 1c, *v. to watch, guard the door.*

—ထိပ်, 5c, 1c, *v. to be devoted to the service of a nat.*

—ထိပ်, 5c, 5m, *v. to feed, tend, as animals.*

—လူပွဲတုတ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4o, *v. to watch, look after.*

ပီ, 2m, *v. *ပီ, 2o, to secrete, hide from sight.*

—ထပ်, 2m, 4c, *v. to hide from sight by placing behind something.*

—မိပ်, 2m, 4o, *v. the same as ပီ, 2m.*

ပီ, 5m, *n. *ပီ, 5o, the side of a body, animate or inanimate.*

—တော်တော်, 5m, 2c, 1c, *adv. side by side.*

—ခံပီခပ်, 5m, 5c, 5m, 3c, *n. the sides in the region of the digestive organs.*

—ယွဲ, 5m, 1c, *n. the middle part of a mountain declivity.*

ပီ, 4o, *n. *ပီ, 4o, a small basket worn by the Shans, attached to the girdle at the back; a cylindrical basket used by Karens, suspended from the shoulder or forehead.*

—ယွဲ, 4o, 5c, *n. a small basket for holding a dah or knife, and worn at the back.*

The eleventh letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second
Consonant in the class of labials.

ယ, 5c, *n.* *ယိ, 5c, a large knife with a blunted end; the hatchet of the Shans.

—ယု, 5c, 5c, *n.* the same.

—ယုတ်, 5c, 2c, 5o, *n.* a blade with a long handle at right angles, for clearing away grass, etc.

—ယုိုင်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *n.* a blade with a long straight handle, for clearing a rice field.

ယိ, 5c, *n.* *ယိ, 5c, the visible heavens, the sky.

—ယိၵ်, 5c, 1o, 1o, *n.* the same.

—ယိ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to be overcast, overspread with clouds.

—ယိၵ်သွဲ, 5c, 1m, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be deep blue. like the clear sky.

—ယိၵ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be overcast with clouds.

—ယိ, 5c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—ယိ, 5c, 2o, *v.* to be clear, unclouded.

—ယိၵ်ယိၵ်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 4o; —ယိၵ်ယိၵ်, 5c, 2o, 3c; —ယိတ်ယိ, 5c, 2c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ယိၵ်သွဲ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n.* the relations of a prince.

—ယိ, 5c, 2c, *v.* to strike, as lightning.

—ယိတ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to thunder in short, abrupt claps.

—ယိ, 5c, 3o, *v.* to lighten; *n.* lightning.

—ယိတ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* vide ယိတ်, 5c, 4o.

—ယိၵ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to rumble in the sky like distant thunder.

—ယိ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to thunder; *n.* thunder.

—ယိၵ်ယိတ်ယိ, 5c, 2o, 4m, 1c, *n.* clouds which lie in scales.

—ယိၵ်ယိ, 5c, 2o, 4o, *n.* the same.

—ယိၵ်. 5c, 5o, *v.* to not rain in season.

—ယိတ်ယိၵ်ယိ, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5o, *v.* to be dry, without sign of rain.

—ယိတ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to be overcast, overspread with clouds.

—ယိၵ်ယိၵ်ယိတ်, 5c, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to rain.

—ယိ, 5c, 4c, *v.* the same as ယိတ်, 5c, 4o.

ယိ, 5c, *n.* (Laos) a novitiate for the priesthood.

- ဟ်းခဲၵ်, 3c, 5c, 2c, n. (တဝဝါ P.) Bagawah, a name applied to a Buddh.
- ဟ်း, 4c, n. *ဖိၵ်, 4c, any cooked condiment to be eaten with rice, curry.
- ဟ်း, 4c, 2o, n. the mustard plant.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 2c, 4c, n. the leaves of a plant which grows at the edge of lakes or rivers.
- ဟ်း, 4c, 1c, n. a plant whose white fragrant rootlets are much eaten in the Shan States.
- ဟ်း, 4c, 4c, n. the coriander plant.
- ဟ်း, 4c, 2c, n. a fern of which the Shans distinguish many varieties, as, ဟ်းဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 2c, 5c, a climbing fern; ဟ်းဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 2c, 1o; ဟ်းဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 2c, 4o.
- ဟ်း, 4c, 2c, n. the three-leaved caper.
- ဟ်း, 4c, 4c, 1c, n. a kind of plant.
- ဟ်း, 4c, 5o, n. a creeper growing in bamboo hedges, whose leaves and fruit are used for curry.
- ဟ်း, 4c, 1m, n. leaves or herbs used for making curry.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 3c, 4c, n. the fragrant arum.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, n. a vegetable planted with mustard, whose leaves are used for curry.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 1o, 1o, n. *spinous amaranthus*.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 4o, 3o, n. a creeper found on trees the leaves of which are used for curry.
- ဟ်း, 4c, 4o, n. a thorny bush whose leaves are used for food.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 4c, n. a stew of a plant of some kind, often mustard leaves, with sour fruit or vegetable and native sugar. Pork and fish are sometimes used with various ingredients.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 4c, 3c, n. the leaves of a plant used in cooking.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 5c, 3c, n. a species of *anethum*.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 3m, n. the *bauhinea* tree.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 3o, n. pickled leaves.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 3o, 3m, n. *spilanthus acmella*.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 3o, 1c, n. the roselle plant.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 4o, n. a plant which grows in the water.
- ဟ်းခဲ, 4c, 1o, n. *capparis*.

ဟင်္သာရုံ, 4c, 5o, *n.* animal food.

—ခရိုင်, 4c, 5o, 2c, *n.* the Indian horse-radish tree, *moringa*.

—ခရိုင်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a creeper whose leaves are used to eat with
ungar^၁

—ခွံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* the tender shoots and leaves of the snake gourd,
used as food.

—ပင်, 4c, 5c, *n.* leaves of the pumpkin.

—ပင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a vegetable creeper with esculent shoots and
leaves.

—ပင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the scarlet *clerodendron*, *vide* ဝှင်ပင်လိပ်, 1c, 3c,
1o; *sometimes* applied to the fragrant *clerodendron*.

—ပုံ, 4c, 3o, *n.* a shrub, which grows in low moist places after the
water of a river subsides in the dry season.

—ပုံ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a radish.

—ပုံ, 4c, 4o, *n.* a creeper which grows near the water.

—ပွတ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a creeper which has its home in lakes.

—ပု, 4c, 4c, *n.* *vide* မှင်ပု, 2c, 4c.

—ပု, 4c, 4m, *n.* a small plant the leaves of which are used for
food.

—ပု, 4c, 2c, *n.* a low plant whose leaves are minced with meat,
etc.

—ပု, 4c, 4c, *n.* the sweet potato leaves.

—ပု, 4c, 2c, *n.* onions.

—ပု, 4c, 2c, 5o, *n.* a white onion.

—ပု, 4c, 2c, 1o, *n.* *vide* ဝှင်ပင်လိပ်, 4c, 2c, 1c, 1o.

—ပု, 4c, 2c, 1c, 2o, *n.* *vide* ဝှင်ပင်, 4c, 1c.

—ပု, 4c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *n.* onions, shallots.

—ပု, 4c, 2c, *n.* onion tops.

—ပု, 4c, 4c, *n.* shoots of the mulberry used for food.

—ပု, 4c, 4o, *n.* leaves of the jack tree used for food.

—ပု, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the *cassia foetida* plant.

—ပု, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the same.

—ပု, 4c, 1o, *n.* flesh of animals used for food, particularly beef.

—ပု, 4c, 1c, 3o, *n.* (K.) garlic, *vide* ဝှင်ပင်, 4c, 1c.

—ပု, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a shrub, the flowers and leaves of which are
used as a curry powder.

- ဟ်လိလူ, 4c, 4o, 2c, *n.* a shrub whose leaves are used for curry.
 —လိခ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a kind of creeper.
 —လိခ်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a species of ficus.
 —ဝခ်ကွံ, 4c, 1o, 3c, *n.* a shrub whose leaves are used for curry.
 —ခခ်, 4c, 5o, *n.* a creeper whose leaves are poisonous to dogs.
 —ခခ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* cumin.
 —ခါ, 4c, 3c, *n.* a species of *acacia*.
 —ခိ, 4c, 5c, *n.* the *Ficus infectoria*.
 —ခါ, 4c, 1c, *n.* garlic.
 —ခါ, 4c, 2c, *n.* minced fish or meat mixed with condiments, wrapped and baked.
 ဟ်, 4c, *n.* *ဟ်, 4c, a pod; (K.) 4o.
 —ထု, 4c, 2c, *n.* a bean pod; *a. aux.* used with things that have pods.
 ဟ်, 4c, *v.* *ဟ်, 4c, to bind round the waist, as a coolie his blanket.
 ဟ်တု, 4c, 2c, *n.* one who makes an offering of an idol, ဩတု
 တု, 4c, 5c, 2c.
 ဟ်တု, 4c, 1c, *n.* a door.
 —တဝ်, 4c, 1c, 3c, 4o, *n.* *vide* တုဂုဂ်ပု, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4c.
 ဟ်, 5c, *v.* *ဟ်, 5c, to chop, mince; (K.) 3o.
 ဟ်, 2o, *n.* *ဟ်, 2c, a division or portion of anything divided lengthwise into halves or fourths; *sometimes* incorrectly applied to other divisions; a part, a side, as of a body of water.
 —တု, 2o, 2o, *n.* long split bamboo used much like tiles for roofing.
 —မ'တု, 2o, 5c, 2o, *n.* the same.
 —မ'တု, 2o, 3c, *n.* a fragment of a pot, a potsherd.
 ဟ်, 2o, *n.* mistletoeworts, parasites of the genus *loranthus*, each kind taking the name of the tree on which it is found, as, ဟ်မဂ်ခွံ, 2o, 2o, 3o, the mango *loranthus*; (K.) 4o.
 ဟ်, 2o, *v.* to put into the hand of another for keeping; to send by the hand of some person; *n.* a present to one's betrothed.
 —ထု, 2o, 3o, 2c, *v.* to send a present to a distance.
 ဟ်, 3o, *n.* *ဟ်, 3c, a bamboo floor, bamboo flooring.

- ဟ်, 3o, v. *ဟိ, 3c, to put together side by side; to compare;
 to unite, act in concert, do in partnership.
 — ထူကဆ်, 3o, 2c, 1c, v. to be well matched.
 ဟ်, 3o, v. *ဟိ, 3c, to separate.
 — ဟဆ်, 3o, 1o, v. to separate from, leave.
 — ဟဆ်၁, 3o, 1o, 4c, v. *the same*.
 ဟ်, 4o, n. (K. and C. S.) a sheath, envelope, as the sheath of a
 knife, *vide* ၁ပိ, 4c.
 ဟ်, 1c, n. *ဟိ, 1c, a curved stick used for stretching.
 — ဟ်, 1c, 2c, n. the curved stick that stretches the cloth in the
 loom.
 ဟ်, 1c, v. *ဟိ, 1c, to bury, cover up in the ground.
 — ဟ်, 1c, 3o, v. to put a circular charm into the flesh.
 — ဟ်, 1c, 1c, v. to bury.
 — ဟ်, 1c, 2o, v. to bury the navel string; တိပ်ဟ်, 3c, 1c, 2o,
 one's birthplace.
 ဟ်, 2c, n. *ဟိ, 2c, the bank of a river, lake or sea.
 — ဟ်, 2c, 4c, n. a steep bank, a cliff.
 — ဟ်, 2c, 4c, n. a projection of a bank.
 — ဟ်, 2c, 5c, n. the bank of any body of water.
 — ဟ်, 2c, 2o, 2o, n. the sea shore.
 — ဟ်, 2c, 4c, n. the steep bank of a chasm, peculiar to limestone
 regions.
 — ဟ်ဟ်, 2c, 4c, 2o, n. a breach in such a bank.
 ဟ်, 4c, v. (Laos) to listen, obey, ဟ်, 2c, *also* 4o.
 ဟ်, 5c, v. *ဟိ, 5c, to be decayed, rotten, as wood.
 — ဟ်, 5c, 5c, v. *the same*.
 ဟ်, 1o, n. the sapan tree; madder, a red dye.
 ဟ်, 1o, n. *ဟိ, 1c, appearance, form, ဟ်, 3o.
 ဟ်, 1o, n. *ဟိ, 1c, a shallow basin, as, ဟ်ဟ်, 1o, 4c, the cup
 of a balance.
 — ဟ်, 1o, 4c, n. a broad, shallow, earthen basin for holding fire.
 — ဟ်, 1o, 1c, n. a stirrup, *vide* ဟ်ဟ်, 2c, 1c.
 ဟ်, 3o, v. *ဟိ, 3c, to strike against, drive or rush against.
 — ဟ်, 3o, 4c, v. to throw down.
 — ဟ်, 3o, 4c, v. to rush up against.

ဟင်၌, 3o, 2c, *v. the same.*

—မိတ်, 3o, 3o, *v. throw away violently.*

ဟင်, 4o, *n.* *ယိင်, 4c, (အင်း B.) the ganja or bhang plant, *vide* ဗင်, 4o.

ဟင်, 4o, *v.* *ယိင်, 4c, to be unsubstantial, empty, void, good for nothing, as a seed; to be void of truth, as, နှိပ်, 4o, 4o; to be unable to see, *vide* တုတ်, 1c, 4o.

—လိပ်, 4o, 3c, *v. the same as* ဟင်, 4o.

ဟင်ဟပ်, 5o, 2o, *also* 5c, 2o, *n.* a membranous net or covering of something, as the caul covering the intestines.

ဟိသ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (Pali) perception, *vide* ဟိတ်သ, 5c, 5c.

ဟိတ်, 4c, *v.* *ယိတ်, 4c, to toss up, as rice in a flat-bottomed basket, when cleaning it from dust.

—ဟိပ်ဟင်, 4c, 2o, 5o, 2c, *v. to lift or toss up and blow away, as the wind.*

ဟိတ်ဟိတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* (K. and C. S.) intensive, used of sour things, *vide* တုတ်တုတ်, 3c, 3c.

ဟိတ်, 4c, *v.* *ယိတ်, 4c, (ဟိတ် B.) to read anything.

—ဟိပ်, 4c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ဟိတ်, 5c, *v.* *ယိတ်, 5c, to strike with a quick, sharp stroke, generally with a small rod.

—ဟိပ်, 5c, 5o, *v. the same.*

—ဟိပ်, 5c, 5o, *v. the same, also* 5c, 5c.

ဟိတ်သ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဟိတ် P.) perception.

ဟိတ်, 2o, *v.* *ယိတ်, 2c, to be astringent in taste; (K.) 4c.

ဟိတ်, 2o, *v.* *ယိတ်, 2c, to separate, part, sever, put at a distance; to separate from, go from; (K.) 4c.

—ဟိတ်, 2o, 5c, *v. to separate, as friends no longer friendly; to make a schism.*

—ဟိတ်ဟိတ်, 2o, 5c, 2o, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ဟိပ်, 2o, 4o, *v. to wean; to be weaned.*

—ဟိပ်, 2o, 1o, *v. to separate, part from.*

—ဟိပ်, 2o, 1o, *v. the same.*

ဟိတ်, 3o, *v.* *ယိတ်, 3c, to go by or near, as a shot near the mark; to pass, as one person another on the road.

ဟိတ်တကပ်, 3o, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဟိတ် P.) a grand revolution or period of time which is distinguished by two Buddhs in succession.

ဟင်္သာသင်္ဃာတိ, 30, 5c, 30, 2c, 2c, *n. the same.*

ဟင်္သာသင်္ဃာတိ, 50, 50, *n. (C. S.) vide တင်တို, 2c, 1c.*

ဟင်္သာ, 1c, *n. *ယိခင်, 1c, the circular flexure in the hair of animals, ခွင်, 1c.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 1c, 1c, *adv. with a whirling, revolving motion, as a whirlwind.*

ဟင်္သာ, 1c, *v. to dream, vide ခွင်ဟင်္သာ, 4c, 1c.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 1c, 1c, *v. to dream, see in a dream.*

ဟင်္သာတို, 2c, 2c, *n. (တဏှာ P.) treasure, goods laid up.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 2c, 2c, 4c, *n. (—ဗို B.) a treasurer.*

ဟင်္သာ, 3c, *v. *ယိခင်, 3c, to twist tight and hard, to wring.*

ဟင်္သာ, 3c, *v. *ယိခင်, 3c, to be plump, firm in flesh, used with ဗို, 4c.*

ဟင်္သာ, 4c, *n. *ယိခင်, 4c, a seed; a kind, a race.*

—ဟင်္သာတို, 4c, 4c, 20, *n. a mustard seed.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n. the coriander seed.*

ဟင်္သာ, 4c, *v. *ယိခင်, 4c, to strike with the edge of a knife, to gash, chop.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 4c, 20, *v. to cut off.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 4c, 40, *v. the same as ဟင်္သာ, 4c.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 4c, 50, *v. to cut off with a side stroke.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 4c, 50, *v. to fell.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 4c, 4c, *v. to clear land of trees or brushwood.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 4c, 3c; —ဟင်္သာသင်္ဃာတိ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

ဟင်္သာ, 5c, *v. *ယိခင်, 5c, to knead with the hands, as dough; to press with the hands as the body.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 5c, 2c, *v. the same.*

ဟင်္သာ, 10, *v. *ယိခင်, 1c, to be poor, destitute; (K.) 40.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 10, 40, *v. the same.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 10, 1c, *v. to be sorry, troubled in mind.*

—ဟင်္သာသင်္ဃာတိ, 10, 1c, 10, 4c, *v. the same.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 10, 2m, *v. the same as ဟင်္သာ, 10.*

ဟင်္သာ, 10, *v. *ယိခင်, 1c, to cut into thin slices, to pare off, vide သိခင်, 1c; (K.) 40.*

—ဟင်္သာ, 10, 1c, *v. the same.*

ဟင်္သာသင်္ဃာတိ, 10, 10, *adv. shiningly, lustrously, glossily, ဖို, 30.*

—ဟင်္သာသင်္ဃာတိ, 10, 10, 1c, 1c, *adv. the same.*

ဟင်, ၂၀, *n.* *ထိင်, ၂၀, (ဖန် B.) glass, ငံ, ၃၀.

ဟင်, ၂၀, *v.* (ဖန် B.) to create, (b.).

—ဆင်, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v.* (—ဆင် B.) to make, create, give form and appearance.

—ဆင်ဂိုတ်မိင်, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v.* the same.

ဟင်, ၃၀, *n.* *ထိင်, ၃၀, a slice, piece of anything.

—လိင်, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* a clod; sod, turf.

ဟင်, ၃၀, *v.* *ထိင်, ၃၀, to experience horripilation, to have the fine hair of the skin stand erect, from a chill or fear.

—ခင်, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to have a chill before fever.

—ထိင်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* the same as ဟင်, ၃၀.

ဟင်, ၄၀, *n.* *ထိင်, ၄၀, the barking deer, *cervus muntjak*.

ဟင်, ၂၀, *v.* *ထိပ်, ၂၀, to glitter, scintillate.

ဟင်, ၂၀, *v.* *ထိပ်, ၂၀, to make a confused noise, as the sound of water when disturbed; to scatter in fine particles, as water dashing against something, sometimes ၃၀.

ဟင်, *vide* ထိ.

ဟင်ယာဝတီ, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* (ထာဝတီ P.) one of the four infidelities, that caused by fear.

ဟင်ခင်, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* *vide* ခင်, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၂၀.

ဟင်, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* camphor.

ဟင်သဝါယာ, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* (ဖုသဝါယာ P.) rude, violent, abusive language, ဟင်သဝါယာ, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄၀.

ဟင်ယာဝတီ, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, *n.* (ထာဝတီ P.) one who has obtained either of the four great rewards.

ဟင်, ၁၀, *v.* *ထိပ်, ၁၀, to roast or burn by putting on or into the fire; (K.) ၄၀.

—ထိပ်, ၁၀, ၂၀, *v.* the same; to broil over the coals.

—ထိပ်, ၁၀, ၂၀, *v.* the same.

—ထိပ်, ၁၀, ၄၀, *v.* to roast in the fire.

ဟင်, ၂၀, *n.* *ထိပ်, ၂၀, ashes, the remains of a fire.

ဟင်, ၂၀, *n.* a time, ဟင်, ၃၀, ၁၀, ၄၀.

ဟင်, ၄၀, *n.* (Laos) the evening meal.

ဟင်, ၂၀, *v.* *ထိပ်, ၂၀, to throw, scatter around; (C. S.) ၁၀; (K.) ၄၀.

—ယင်းသုတ်, ၂၀, ၄၀, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v.* to spread reports; to gossip.

ထုံပိခံ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to throw about, scatter around.

—ထုံ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to scatter in the wind.

ထုံ, 4o, *v.* to make a handsome appearance; to boast.

—ထုံထုံ, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *v.* to talk boastfully, make great pretensions.

—ဝံ, 4o, 4o, *v.* the same as ထုံ, 4o.

—ကျံ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to boast, to make great pretensions, ကျံထုံ, 2c, 4o.

ထုံ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ထုံ P.) a state of existence of which there are three, present, past, and future.

ထုံဝံ, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ထုံဝံ P.) the summit of a Sekkya system.

ထုံ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ထုံ B.) a blanket of any kind.

ထုံထုံထုံထုံထုံထုံ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* *vide* ကျံထုံထုံထုံထုံထုံထုံထုံ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

ထုံ, 1c, *n.* *vide* ခံထုံ, 2c, 1c.

ထုံ, 3c, *n.* *ထုံ, 3c, a kind of ulcerous sore.

—မထုံ, 3c, 2o, *n.* a variety of the same.

—မထုံ, 3c, 3o, *n.* a variety of the same.

—ထုံ, 3c, 4m, *n.* a variety of the same.

—ဝံ, 3c, 2o, *n.* *vide* ထုံမထုံ, 3c, 2o.

—ခံ, 3c, 3o, *n.* *vide* ထုံခံ, 3c, 3o.

ထုံထုံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* copiously, used of weeping, as, ခံထုံထုံထုံထုံထုံထုံထုံ, 5c, 1c, 4o, 4c, 4c.

—ထုံထုံ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

ထုံ, 4o, *v.* *ထုံ, 4c, to accuse on suspicion, မထုံ, 2o; to receive under false pretenses.

—ခံ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to gain one's living by falsely claiming the property of others.

—ထုံ, 4o, 2o, *v.* the same as ထုံ, 4o.

—ထုံ, 4o, 5o, *v.* to accuse of witchcraft.

ထုံ, 4o, *v.* *ထုံ, 4c, to increase in size by spreading, as a sore.

ထုံ, 4o, *v.* *ထုံ, 4c, (ထုံ B.) to seize on, apprehend, as, ထုံထုံထုံထုံထုံထုံထုံ, 5o, 4o.

ထုံ, 1c, *n.* *ထုံ, 1c, something which screens or offers a barrier; the side of a house, fence, or anything made of woven reeds or bamboos; a cover; a flat stone, *vide* မထုံထုံ, 2o, 1c.

- ဟိုဝ်း, 1c, 3c, *n.* the partition or side of a room.
- ဝေဝေ, 1c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a large window with hinges at the top.
- ခံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* the throne of the Sekkya prince, used with ဟိုဝ်း
 ငါး, 5c, 5c, 2c.
- ခိုဝ်း, 1c, 3c, 4c, *n.* *vide* လှိုင်, 4c, 1c.
- ဝေဝ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a railing or partition around a room or
 veranda, lower than a proper partition.
- ဝေဝ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the throne of the Sekkya prince, *vide* ဟိုဝ်း, 5c, 5c, 2c.
- ဟို, 1c, 4c, *n.* that part of the musket which receives the stroke
 of the flint.
- ဝေဝ်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a steep slope, precipice.
- ဟို, 1c, 5c, *n.* a precipice.
- ဟိုဝ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a precipice of rock.
- ဟိုဝ်, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* a cover for a basket of any kind.
- ဟို, 1c, *v.* *ဟို, 1c, to join, unite, put together.
- ဝေ, 1c, 4o, *v.* to join, put together side by side; to gather
 about, as persons around a teacher.
- ဝေဝ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* *the same*, (b.).
- ဝေ, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be a couplet or triplet or more, springing
 from the same stock, as twins at one birth, plantains adher-
 ing to each other; *n.* twins.
- ဝေ, 1c, 4o, *v.* to gather about, as disciples around a teacher.
- ဟို, 1c, 3c, *v.* *the same*.
- ဟို, 2c, *n.* the flat portion of the hand or foot; (K.) 4c.
- ဝေဝ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* the sole of the foot.
- ဝေဝ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* the palm of the hand.
- ဟို, 2c, *v.* *ဟို, 2c, to divide lengthwise, to split; with ဟို, 2c,
 to go through, pass through, ဟိုဟို, 2c, 2c; to allot, appor-
 tion; (K.) 4c.
- ဝေဝ်ဝေဝ်, 2c, 1o, 4o, 3c, *v.* to divide equally between two or
 more persons.
- ဝေဝ်ဝေ, 2c, 4m, 1c, *v.* to collect taxes.
- ဝေဝ်ဝေ, 2c, 3c, 1o, *v.* to split in halves.
- ဟိုဝ်, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to collect taxes.
- ဝေဝ်ခွဲခွဲ, 2c, 4c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to order a collection of money.

ထပ်ခွဲ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to split into parts.

—တိုက်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to split by cracking.

—ထိုခွဲ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to split wood with an axe.

—ယခွဲ, 2c, 1o, *v.* to sever, disjoin.

—ယွှဲ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to split into several parts.

—ထွတ်ခွဲ, 2c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to go through the midst of, to make a passage across

ထပ်, 2c, *v.* *ထိ, 2c, to meet together; to come in contact accidentally.

—မိမိ, 2c, 3o, *v.* to come together or in contact accidentally.

—ရှုပ်, 2c, 5o; —ရှုပ်ပုပ်, 2c, 5o, 5o; —ရှိုက်, 2c, 5c, *v.* the same.

ထပ်သပ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဘာသာ P.) any system of religion; a customary way.

ထပ်လပ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဗာလာ P.) the cardamom plant.

ထပ်ဝခွဲ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ထာဝနာ P.) forty short sentences for repetition.

ထပ်, 3c, *n.* *ထိ, 3c, a covering; a waist cloth; a film on the eye; a cloud.

—ခင်း, 3c, 3c, *n.* a curtain or screen.

—ခင်းလှေ, 3c, 3c, 1o, 4c, *n.* a mosquito curtain, သုတ်, 4c.

—ခင်း, 3c, 3o, *n.* the cloth wrapped around the calf of the leg.

—ခင်းခင်း, 3c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a cloth used in taking up a hot vessel.

—ခင်း, 3c, 4c, *n.* anything spread out to lie on, a mattress.

—ခင်းခင်း, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a mattress stuffed in sections.

—ခင်းခင်း, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* the same.

—ခင်း, 3c, 5m, *n.* a handkerchief; any cloth used for wiping.

—ခင်း, 3c, 2o, *n.* anything spread to lie on.

—ခင်း, 3c, 1m, *n.* a mattress or coverlet stuffed with cotton, ထပ်
တင်းခင်း, 3c, 1m, 1c.

—ခင်း, 3c, 2m, *n.* (Laos) a waist cloth.

—ခင်း, 3c, 3c, *n.* (Laos) a cloth used by a woman to cover her waist.

—ခင်း, 3c, 2c, *n.* a cushion, mattress.

—ခင်း, 3c, 1o, *n.* a cloud.

—ခင်းခင်းတိုက်, 3c, 1o, 2c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be overcast with heavy black clouds.

- ငါးပိတ်ပိတ်, 3c, 2o, 2m, *n.* a waist cloth rolled up about the waist.
 —ယာ, 3c, 1c, *n.* a cloth or blanket used to hold a child on the back.
 —ထုတ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* *vide* ငါးပိတ်, 3c, 1c.
 —ဝံ, 3c, 1c, *n.* a coverlet, mantle.
 —ရှာတံ, 3c, 5c, 4o, *n.* something bound on the breast, ငါးပိတ်, 3c, 3c.
 —ရှည်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a long cloth used as a turban; a shawl.
 —ရှည်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a coverlet.
 —အံ့, 3c, 3c, *n.* the swaddling clothes of an infant.
 ငါး, 3c, *v.* *ထိ, 3c, to free, release, to cease caring for.
 —ယာ, 3c, 2c, *v.* the same.
 —ခွင့်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to cease taking care of, leave the care of, to put away from one's hands.
 ငါးယာထိ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a wide opening, used with ခွင့်, 3c.
 ငါး, 4c, *n.* a kind of shrub, whose leaves are offered to the nats; used with ခွင့်, 2c.
 ထိ, 5c, *v.* (ခီ B.) to occur, happen suddenly without warning, as an illness, ခိုင်ခိုင်, 5c, 5c.
 —ထိ, 5c, 4c, *v.* the same.
 ထိပ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* (ဘိက္ခု P.) a Buddhist priest.
 —ဘိ, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (—ဘိ P.) a priestess of Buddha.
 ထိပ်ထိပ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* (ထိပ်ထိပ် P.) the pouring of water as a ceremony of inauguration.
 ထိပ်ထိပ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a squirting manner, ထိပ်ထိပ်, 2o, 5c, 4o.
 ထိပ်, 2o, *n.* a kind of reed.
 ထိပ်, 2o, *v.* to be different in kind, used only with ခိုင်, 3o, as, ထိပ် ခိုင်, 2o, 3o, *infreq.*, *vide* မိန့်ခိုင်, 2o, 3o.
 ထိပ်, 3o, *v.* to be alike of equal size.
 —ခိုင်ထိပ်ခိုင်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 1c, *v.* the same.
 ထိပ်ထိပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with numerous spots, dots, small figures, ထိပ်, 4o.
 ထိပ်, 3c, *n.* former time; a custom, used in composition, ထိပ်ထိပ်, 4c, 3c; a book, as, ထိပ်ထိပ်, 4o, 3c, a history or record.
 ထိပ်, 3c, *v.* to be many, used with ထိပ်, 2c, (b.).

ထိန်, 4c, *n.* *ထိန်, 4c, (ထိန် B.) opium.

ထိန်, 2m, *v.* *ထိန်, 2o, to be even, as much as; to be even, without inequalities; to act in concert.

—ခိုင်း, 2m, 1o, *v.* the same.

ထိန်, 2m, *adv.* according to, as, according to my mind, if I am the judge.

ထိန်, 1o, *v.* *ထိန်, 1c, to be placed together, to be by the side of, to put alongside; to be with, together with, *vide* သင်ထိန်, 4c, 1o.

—ပူ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to put side by side, as two vessels.

—ထံ, 1o, 4c, *v.* to place one's self alongside the fire.

—မေ့ခင်, 1o, 3c, 3c, *v.* to put a chatty of rice by the fire, as is done when the rice is nearly cooked.

—နှံ, 1o, 4c, *v.* the same as ထိန်, 1o.

ထိန်, 1o, *v.* to seize, take hold of, as something about to fall; to be in contact with.

ထိန်, 4o, *n.* a chatty, earthen vessel, pot, မေ့, 3c.

ထိန်, 5o, *v.* *ထိန်, 5c, to be emaciated, reduced in size, as a person; to be under size, as a fruit.

ထိန်, 1m, *n.* (C. S.) *vide* ထိန်, 4m.

ထိန်, 3m, *v.* to be the same, equal, as much as; to be meet, suitable.

ထိန်, 4m, *n.* (K.) a mill for crushing sugar cane, a machine for separating cotton from the seed, *vide* ဝင်, 5o.

—ခိုက်ကိုင်, 4m, 5m, 1c, *n.* (K.) a machine for cleaning cotton; (C. S.) 1m, 5m, 1c, *vide* ဝင်ခိုက်ကိုင်, 5o, 3c, 1c.

ထိန်, 1o, *v.* *ထိန်, 1c, to be somewhat elevated, high, as land.

—သုင်, 1o, 1c, *v.* the same.

ထိန်, 1o, *v.* to suspend, hang up.

—နှံ, 1o, 3c, *v.* the same.

ထိန်ထိန်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* brilliantly, ထိန်, 2o.

ထိန်, 2o, *n.* *ထိန်, 2c, cotton cloth made by the Shans; any uncut cloth, မခင်, 3c.

—ယွင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a rag.

ထိန်, 2o, *n.* *ထိန်, 2c, what is flat, used as an *a. aux.* for flat things, as cloth or boards.

ထိပ်ပိတ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a board.

—ဟပ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* bamboo boards.

—မာပိတ်, 2o, 2o, 1c, *n.* a flat rock.

—ပိတ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* the surface of the earth.

ထိပ်, 4o, *n.* (K.) a weight equal to four mats; a rupee, *vide* ဟပ်, 3o.

ထိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဟတ်, 2c, to break off, as one piece from another, to break with the hands; *n.* a bit, fragment.

ထိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဟတ်, 2c, to be distant from human habitations, as, ထိတ်ရှင်ဟပ်ရှင်, 2c, 4o, 1o, 4o.

—ဟပ်, 2c, 1o, *v.* the same.

ထိတ်, 3c, *v.* *ဟတ်, 3c, to go by or near, to skim along the surface.

—ပိတ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* the same.

ထိတ်, 3c, *v.* *ဟတ်, 3c, (ပိတ် B.) to invite.

—ဟပ်, 3c, 4o; —ရှင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* the same.

ထိတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဟတ်, 4c, to miss a mark, err, be wrong; to quarrel; to sin against.

—ရှင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to quarrel, to fight.

—ရှင်ထိတ်ရှင်, 4c, 1c, 2o, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ရှင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be at variance in feeling.

—သုတ်ထိတ်ရှင်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4o, *v.* to talk in a quarrelsome manner; to scold.

—တင်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to take the wrong road; to go out of the way, miss the road.

—တင်ပိတ်, 4c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to eat what is hurtful.

—တုတ်ထိတ်တင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to miss the road.

—ပိတ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* to sin, offend against.

—ထိတ်ရှင်, 4c, 2o, 1c, *v.* the same as ထိတ်ရှင်, 4c, 1c.

—ရှင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to miss one's path or a way marked out.

ထိတ်ထိတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* very, applied to darkness, as, ထိတ်ထိတ်ထိတ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c, to be very dark.

ထိတ်, 5c, *n.* *ဟတ်, 5c, the red pepper plant, chilli; (K.) 4m; (C.S.) 2m.

ထိတ်ချင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ပိတ်ချင် B.) the long pepper, *piper longum*.

ထိတ်, 2m, *n.* *ဟတ်, 2o, a ghost, apparition; (K.) 4m.

—ရှင်ငွေ, 2m, 3c, 4o, *n.* a ghost of a child.

ထိတ်, 4m, v. *ထိတ်, 4o, to be hot, pungent to the taste; (C. S.) 2m.

ထိတ်, 2o, v. *ထိတ်, 2o, to roar, as thunder; to be loud, thundering; also used with ထိတ်, 4c, to denote a noisy quarrel.

—ရှင်, 2o, 3o, v. *the same*.

ထိတ်, 3o, v. *ထိတ်, 3o, to mark with a straight line by means of a cord, also 4o.

—မိင်, 3o, 3c, v. *the same as* ထိတ်မိ, 3o, 3c.

—မိ, 3o, 3c, v. to mark with a straight line by means of a cord.

—ရှင်, 3o, 4c, v. *the same*.

ထိတ်, 4o, v. *ထိတ်, 4o, to shake, shake off or out; to scatter, sprinkle.

—ရှင်ထိတ်လိင်, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4m, v. to shake out one's clothes.

—သင်, 4o, 2c, v. to shake, tremble.

—သုင်, 4o, 3c, v. to shake and cleanse by washing.

—ခင်, 4o, 5c, v. to sprinkle water.

—ထိ, 4o, 2o, v. to shake and spread out.

ထိတ်, 5o, v. (K. and C. S.) to lie, to deceive, mislead, *vide* မိတ်, 5o.

—လိင်, 5o, 4m, v. (K.) *the same*; (C. S.) 5o, 1m.

ထိတ်ထိတ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with the sound of tearing or ripping. as cloth, မေ့, 4c.

ထိင်, 2c, n. *ထိင်, 2c, (ဘိန်း B.) opium, *vide* ထိင်, 4c.

ထိပ်, 5o, v. *ထိပ်, 5o, to be flat.

—တၢ်, 5o, 1c, v. to wink.

—တၢ်ခင်, 5o, 1c, 1o, v. to hint by winking.

—မိုင်, 5o, 4c, v. to place the palms of the hands together, as in prayer.

—ရှင်ထိတ်တၢ်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 1c, v. to wink.

ထိပ်, *vide* ထိ.

ထိင်, 1c, n. *ထိင်, 1c, the outer part of the skin, the cuticle, outer rind of bark.

—ထွင်, 1c, 2c, n. the outer rind of the bamboo peeled off for weaving mats.

—ခိုင်ထိင်ခိုင်, 1c, 5o, 1c, 1c, n. the cuticle.

—မိ, 1c, 5c, n. the outer integument of the bark of a tree.

ထိင်, 1c, v. to whistle; (K.) 4c.

ထိတ်လုံ, 1c, 4o. *v. the same.*

—လုံထိတ်လုံ, 1c, 4o, 1c, 5o. *v. the same.*

ထိတ်, 2c. *v. *ထိတ်*, 2c, to make a whistling sound, as wind blowing, or wind expelled through a hole in anything.

ထိတ်, 5c. *v. *ထိတ်*, 5c, to strike, beat with something small.

ထိတ်, 3m. *v. *ထိတ်*, 3o, to clear up, clear away, arrange things in order, by putting some things in their proper places and disposing of others.

—ပိတ်, 3m, 3o. *v. to put away.*

—ထိတ်ယူ, 3m, 3o, 3c. *v. to clear away, as weeds, grass, bushes.*

—လုံ, 3m, 3o. *v. the same as ထိတ်*, 3m.

ထိတ်, 1o. *v. *ထိတ်*, 1o, to arrive, ထိုင်, 1c, ရှုတ်, 3c.

—ပွင့်ထိတ်တင်, 1o, 2c, 1o, 3c; —မူ 1o, 4c. *v. the same.*

ထိတ်, 4o. *v. (K. and C. S.) to be restless, troublesome, rude, as children, vide လှော်*, 4o.

ထိတ်ထိတ်, 4o, 4o. *adv. thinly scattered, used with ရှင်*, 2o.

ထိတ်, 1c. *n. *ထိတ်*, 1c, a boil, ulcer.

—ပွင့်ထိတ်ထိတ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4m. *n. the same.*

ထိတ်, 1c. *n. *ထိတ်*, 1c, a being superior to man and inferior to the brahmas, and having its dwelling place in one of the six inferior celestial regions.

—ပိတ်, 1c, 4c. *v. to be indifferent to evil results under the influence of a spirit.*

—တူ, 1c, 2c, 5c. *n. a spirit that causes cholera, ထိတ်*, 1c, 3c.

—ခပ်, 1c, 3c. *v. to be possessed by a spirit, to be bewitched.*

—ထိတ်ခပ်, 1c, 3c, 4o. *n. the spirit of a village or district which inhabits certain trees.*

—ထိတ်, 1c, 3c. *n. a kind of evil spirit, elf or goblin said to have the power of assuming different forms.*

—ထိတ်, 1c, 2c, 4c. *n. a kind of evil spirit.*

—ပွင့်, 1c, 2c, 1c. *v. to have stiffness or contortion of the muscles from the influence of a spirit presiding over a salt lick.*

—ပွင့်, 1c, 2c, 4m. *v. to be ill from the supposed influence of such a spirit.*

—ထိတ်, 1c, 2m. *n. a ghost.*

—ထိတ်, 1c, 4o. *n. a monster, beeloo.*

- ထီမတ်တရ၊ 1c, 3o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (မာဒရာ B.) a kind of evil spirit.
- မိာ်သု၊ 1c, 3c, 2c, *n.* an evil spirit.
- မိာ်၊ 1c, 4o, *n.* a kind of spirit dwelling in caves and other solitary places.
- ရုာ်ခလုာ်၊ 1c, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a tree nymph, a hamadryad.
- ထီ၊ 1c, 3c, *n.* family guardian spirits.
- ထီ၊ 1c, 1c, *n.* the guardian spirit of the earth.
- ထီ၊ 1c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to possess, as an evil spirit that enters a person and professes to be the spirit of some dead person.
- ထီ၊ 1c, 4c, 4m, *v.* the same.
- ထီ၊ 1c, 1c, *n.* a good spirit.
- ၤ၊ 1c, 3c, *n.* the spirit that causes cholera, ထီ၊ 1c, 2c, 5c.
- ၤ၊ 1c, 1c, *n.* a spirit supposed to cause the violent death of the person whom it enters.
- ၤထီ၊ 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the same.
- ၤ၊ 1c, 5o, *n.* a bad spirit.
- ထီ၊ 1c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a kind of evil spirit that assumes the form of some animal and destroys men.
- ၤ၊ 1c, 3c, 4o, *n.* the shades of children.
- ထီ၊ 1c, 4c, *n.* (ဘီလူး B.) a beeloo, or monster of superhuman power which devours human flesh.
- ထီ၊ 1c, 4c, 1c, 4o, *n.* the same.
- ထီ၊ 2c, *v.* *ထီ၊ 2c, to be nearly shut, as the eyes from weakness or sleep.
- ထီ၊ 2c, 4c, *v.* to be closed, as the eyes from sleep.
- ထီ၊ 2c, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* the same as ထီ၊ 2c.
- ထီ၊ 4c, *n.* a fireplace, used in composition.
- ထီ၊ 4c, 4c, *n.* the same.
- ထီ 4c, (6) *v.* (K.) to go by or near, *vide* ထီ၊ 3o.
- ထီ၊ 2c, *v.* *ထီ၊ 2c, to set, plant, whether seed or plant.
- ထီ၊ 2c, 5o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to plant seeds.
- ထီ၊ 2c, 3c, *v.* to transplant.
- ထီ၊ 2c, 4c, *v.* to seed, sow seed.
- ထီ၊ 2c, 5m, *v.* the same.
- ထီ၊ 2c, 5c, 3c, 5c, *v.* to plant seeds whose sprouts are to be transplanted.

- ဟုံ, 2c, v. to bind, used in composition, *vide* မတ်ဟုံ, 5c, 2c;
(K. and C. S.) 4c.
- ဟုံ, 3c, *adv.* to-morrow, မိုဟုံ, 3o, 3c.
- ဟုံ, 3c, v. used only with ငါး, 2o, to place one after another, (b.).
- ဟုံ, 4c, v. *ဟုံ, 4c, to throw with a scooping motion, as rice with the hand or a vessel.
- ဟုံ, 5c, n. (ဖုတ် B.) a kind of evil spirit.
- ဟုံ, 5c, 5o, v. *the same*.
- ဟုံ, 5c, 1c, v. an evil spirit residing in the ground.
- ဟုံ, 3o, n. (ဘုတ် P.) matter, *vide* မဟုံ, 5c, 2c, 3o.
- ဟုံ, 3o, v. *ဟုံ, 3o, to be stout, large.
- ဟုံ, 3o, 2c, v. to be stout and plump.
- ဟုံ, 1c, n. *ဟုံ, 1c, a mass, large body, collection, ငုံ, 4o.
- ဟုံ, 1c, v. *ဟုံ, 1c, to mend a breach, patch a hole, darn.
- ဟုံ, 1c, 4c; —ဟုံ, 1c, 4c, v. *the same*.
- ဟုံ, 1c, 2c, v. to darn.
- ဟုံဟုံဟုံ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1c, v. *the same as* ဟုံ, 1c.
- ဟုံ, 2c, n. (ဘုံ B.) a superadded roof, a gradation of a turreted roof, မဟုံမဟုံ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 5o.
- ဟုံ, 2c, n. (ဘုံ B.) a mansion, abode, မဟုံ, 3c, 2o; a division of the universe of which there are thirty-one, *viz.*, အဝေဝေ ဟုံ, 5c, 2o, 2c, 2c, the four worlds of punishment; မဟုံ သဟုံ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, the world of man; မိုဟုံဟုံ, 4o, 1c, 4o, 2c, the six inferior heavens, —which eleven worlds are collectively called ဟုံဟုံ, 2c, 5c, 2c, the worlds of passion; ဟုံဟုံဟုံ, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4o, 2c, the sixteen superior material heavens; and အဟုံဟုံ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, the four immaterial superior heavens.
- ဟုံ, 2c, 1o, 1o, n. heaven, the heavenly world.
- ဟုံ, 4c, n. *ဟုံ, 4c, (ဘုံ B.) glory, ငုံ, 1c.
- ဟုံဟုံ, 4c, 2c, 4o, 4c, n. the six glories of Buddha.
- ဟုံ, 4c, 4c, n. (ဟုံ B.) a beggar.
- ဟုံဟုံ, 4c, 4c, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. *the same*.
- ဟုံ, 4c, 4c, v. (ဟုံ B.) to eat, (clerical).
- ဟုံမဟုံ, 4c, 5c, 2c, n. *laurus camphor*, purified camphor.
- ဟုံ, 4o, n. (K.) a kiln, *vide* တုံ, 1c.

ဟုင်, 4o, *v.* *ထင်, 4o, to be easily crumbled, as a mealy potato when cooked, to be easily separated as cotton.

— ဂုဏ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to dress cotton; *n.* dressed cotton, ဂုဏ်ဟုင်, 1c, 4o.

ဟုင်, 4o, (6) *n.* (ဟု) a tuft, a tassel, *vide* ပူ, 3c.

ဟုင်, 5o, *v.* *ထင်, 5o, to fly off, away, scatteringly.

— သိဂုဏ်, 5o, 1m, *v.* the same.

— ဟု, 5o, 3o, *v.* to break up and disappear in a scattering manner, as before an enemy.

— ဟုထင်, 5o, 3o, 3o, 1c, *v.* the same.

— ထိ, 5o, 2o, *v.* to fly off, scatter in all directions.

ဟုဂုဏ်, 2c, *v.* *ထင်, 2c, to open, sometimes 1c.

— သေဂုဏ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to unlock.

— ခင်, 2c, 1o, *v.* to open, discover, disclose.

— လင်လင်ခင်, 2c, 4o, 4o, *v.* to set sail, ပိုတ်လင်လင်ခင်, 2c, 4o, 4o.

— ဂုဏ်, 2c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to take the lead in speaking.

— ဂုဏ်ခင်, 2c, 2c, 1o, 4c, *v.* to discover, disclose.

ဟုဂုဏ်, 3c, *v.* *ထင်, 3c, to be soft, as earth after rain, to be easily crumbled, or divided as ripe fruit, ဟုင်, 4o.

ဟုဂုဏ်, 4c, *n.* *careya arborea*.

— လိခင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the same.

ဟုဂုဏ်, 2o, *v.* to search, ဂုဏ်, 1c.

ဟုဂုဏ်, 2o, *v.* *part.* a particle used to indicate a desire to supersede another person, *infreq.*, ထိုခင်, 2o.

ဟုဂုဏ်, 4o, *n.* *ထင်, 4o, the foliage of a tree, ဂုဏ်ဟုဂုဏ်, 3o, 4o, the shade of a tree; the roof of a house, generally used of thatch or leaves as roofing, ဟုဂုဏ်, 4o, 4o.

— ဂုဏ်, 4o, 4o, *n.* *senna*.

ဟုဂုဏ်ထင်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* having scars, ခင်လင်, 3c, 4o.

ဟုဂုဏ်, 2c, *v.* *ထင်, 2c, to rise up instantly, suddenly, used in composition, as, ဟုဂုဏ်ထင်, 2c, 5c.

ဟုဂုဏ်, 4c, *v.* *ထင်, 4c, to appear, come to light.

— ခင်, 4c, 2c; — ခင်, 4c, 4c; — ဂုဏ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* the same.

ဟုဂုဏ်, 2o, *v.* to be immodest, indecent, used with ထိ, 5o, *more freq.*, ဂုဏ်, 2o.

ဟုဂုဏ်, 4o, *v.* *ထင်, 4o, to coil, as a rope.

ဟိုတ်ခုပ်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to coil rope.

ဟိုတ်, 5o, *v.* *ဟိတ်, 5o, to rise, swell up, as a stripe; *n.* a mark occasioned by a blow, a stripe; *a.* striped.

—ဟိ, 5o, 3c, *v.* the same.

—ခိုခင်း, 5o, 3c, *v.* to swell, rise, as the flesh after a beating.

—တုပ်, 5o, 2o, *v.* the same as ဟိုတ်, 5o.

—ယှပ်, 5o, 5c, *v.* the same.

ဟိုခင်း, 2c, *n.* *ဟိခင်း, 2c, manure, a fertilizer; (C.S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.

—ရပ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* dust.

ဟိုခင်း, 2c, *n.* *ဟိခင်း, 2c, a cushion, mattress, *vide* ဟိုဟိုခင်း, 3c, 2c.

ဟိုခင်း, 4c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) anything flat, a book; *a aux.* applied to books, mats or clothing, *vide* ဟိုခင်း, 1c.

ဟိုခင်း, 4c, (6) *n.* (K and C.S.) firewood, *vide* ဟိုခင်း, 4c.

ဟိုခင်း, 4c, *v.* to fray out as a seam, *also* ဟိုခင်း, 4c.

ဟိုခင်း, 5c, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to turn back, turn over, *vide* ဟိုခင်း, 5c.

ဟိုခင်း, 1o, *n.* *ဟိခင်း, 1o, rain; (K.) 4o.

—ထ, 1o, 4o, *v.* to cease raining.

—ထခင်း, 1o, 4o, 4o, 1o, *v.* to stop raining, as at the close of the rains.

—ခင်း, 1o, 4c, *v.* to drizzle; to rain incessantly.

—တုပ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to rain.

—တုပ်ဟိခင်း, 1o, 4o, 5c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—တုပ်ယှပ်, 1o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to drizzle.

—ထိပ်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to fall obliquely, strike against, as rain against a window.

—ယှပ်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to drizzle.

—ယှပ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to drizzle; *n.* drizzling, fine rain.

—ရပ်, 1o, 2c, 2c, *n.* rain supposed to be connected with the zodiac.

—လိပ်ခင်း, 1o, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be dusky, as the atmosphere before rain; to be impossible to see at a distance on account of heavy rain.

—ခင်း, 1o, 5o, *v.* to not rain in season.

—ခင်း, 1o, 1c, *n.* abundant rain.

—လှိုင်လှိုင်, 1o, 1o, 4o, 1o, *n.* a tempest, a storm.

—ရှုတ်ဟိုခင်းယံ, 1o, 4o, 1o, 4c, *v.* to be wet by rain.

ယိုခိုင်း, 1o, 1o, *v.* to hold off, as the rains when due.

—ယိုတ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to cease raining.

—ယို, 1o, 4c, *v.* to be covered with clouds.

—ယိုယိုယို, 1o, 4c, 5c, 4c, *v.* the same.

ယိုခဲ, 1o, *v.* *ယိုခဲ, 1o, to rub upon anything hard, as medicine on a stone in order to pulverize it.

ယိုခဲ, 1o, *v.* *vide* ယိုခဲယိုခဲ, 3c, 1o.

ယိုခဲ, 4o, *v.* *vide* ယိုခဲ, 4o.

ယိုခဲ, *vide* ယို.

ယိုဝ်, 1c, *n.* a husband; (K.) 4c.

—ယိုဝ်ယို, 1c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a married couple.

—ယိုဝ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the same as ယိုဝ်ယို, 1c, 1o.

—ယိုဝ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* any husband after the first one.

—ယိုဝ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* an adulterer.

—ယိုဝ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a married couple.

—ယိုဝ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* an intended husband.

—ယိုဝ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a first husband.

—ယိုဝ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* an adulterer.

ယိုဝ်, 2c, *n.* (မြိုင် P.) fruit, gain, profit, reward.

—ယိုဝ်တဲ, 2c, 4c, 2o, *n.* (— ယိုဝ်တဲ B.) the four grand attainments.

ယိုဝ်, 2c, *v.* *ယိုဝ်, 2c, to have cataracts on the eyes.

—ယိုဝ်ယိုဝ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same.

ယိုဝ်တဲ, 2c, 2c, *n.* nigban.

ယိုဝ်အုတ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a brickkiln.

ယိုဝ်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to mix together by dissolving or by destroying the original substance in the process, *vide* ယိုဝ်, 2c.

ယိုဝ်, 5c, *v.* to be large, well rounded, as the abdomen.

ယိုဝ်, 5c, *v.* (မြိုင် B.) to throw into or on, as into a break in a dam.

ယို, 4c, (6) *n.* (K. and C. S.) a weaver's reed, *vide* ယိုဝ်, 4c.

ယို, 4c, *n.* (K.) a mansion, abode; a division of the universe, *vide* ယိုဝ်, 2c.

ယိုယို, 4c, 4c, *adv.* excessively, used of weeping, ယိုယိုတုတ်, 5c, 1c, 4o.

—ယိုယို, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

ယို, 1o, *n.* *ယို, 1o, the hair, ယိုခဲယို, 1o, 1o; (K.) 4o.

- ထိုယွှ, 1o, 4c, *n.* the tuft of hair left after shaving a child's head.
- ထို, 3o, *v.* to delay, tarry, wait; *v. part.* used with the prohibitive imperative particle ထို, 2c, and denotes the wish for a temporary delay in action, as, ထိုထိုမှတ်, 2c, 3o, 4m, do not do just now.
- ထိုယွှ, 4o, 4c, *n.* (K.) a tuft of hair or feathers left on the head, *vide* လှော်, 4c.
- ထို, 1c, *v.* to take hold of.
- ထို, 1c, 4c; —ထို, 1c, 4c, *v. the same.*
- ထို, 2c, *v.* *ထို, 2c, to blow, as with the mouth; to spread, as ink in writing on bad paper.
- ထို, 3c, *n.* a man, a person; a *aux.* denoting a male.
- ထို, 3c, 4o, *n.* a man in distinction from a woman.
- ထို, 3c, 1o, *n.* a young unmarried woman.
- ထို, 3c, 2o, *n.* *vide* ထိုဝင်, 3c, 2o.
- ထို, 3c, 4c, *n.* a woman in distinction from a man.
- ထို, 3c, 4c, 5o, *n.* a harlot, ထိုမိသီ, 3o, 2o, 1c.
- ထို, 3c, 2c, *n.* a chief, a great man.
- ထို, 3c, 2c, 4o, 1o, *n.* the same.
- ထို, 3c, 5c, *n.* a thief.
- ထို, 3c, 1c, *pr.* who?
- ထို, 3c, 2o, *n.* a young unmarried man, ထိုမင်, 3c, 2o.
- ထို, 4c, *v.* *ထို, 4c, to rise to the surface (of water), to be buoyant, to float; to be prominent, as the bones of an emaciated person.
- ထို, 4c, 3c, *v.* to float down with tide or current.
- ထို, 2c, *v.* *ထို, 2c, (ခြေ B.) to loose, unfold; to cancel sin or anything.
- ထို, 2c, 1c, *v.* to appease the mind.
- ထိုထိုခေါ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v. the same.*
- ထိုထိုခွတ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to discharge one's debt.
- ထို, 2c, 2o, *v.* (—ထို B.) to settle a question or trouble.
- ထို, 2c, 3o, *v.* (ထိုခြေ B.) to discharge one's duties to a superior by waiting upon him.
- ထို, 2c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to cancel, as sin.

ထိုက်, 4c, *n.* *ထိုက်, 4c, (ထိုက် B.) an evil, calamity.

—ထိုက်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (—ထိုက် B.) *the same*.

ထိုက်, 4c, *v.* to give to, assist, used in composition.

—ထိုက်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to part with, give away in charity.

—ထိုက်, 4c, 4c, *v.* *the same*.

—ထိုက်ထိုက်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1o, *v.* to give assistance.

—ထိုက်, 4c, 1o, *v.* *the same*.

ထိုက်, 5c, *n.* *ထိုက်, 5c, plant lice.

ထိုက်, 5c, *v.* *ထိုက်, 5c, to suffer from frequent illness; to have a chronic disease; *n.* a desire to do repeatedly, usually the things which are hurtful.

ထိုက်, 1o, *v.* used with ထိုက်, 2o, *vide* ထိုက်ထိုက်, 2o, 1o.

ထိုက်, 1o, *v.* *ထိုက်, 1c, to divide into parts; (K.) 4c.

—ထိုက်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to divide as a road, to separate as persons.

—ထိုက်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to abstract secretly, purloin.

—ထိုက်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to divide into parts, separate.

—ထိုက်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to divide, distribute.

—ထိုက်, 1o, 4o, *v.* *the same as* ထိုက်ထိုက်, 1o, 2o.

—ထိုက်, 1o, 5c, *v.* to appropriate, set apart for some purpose.

—ထိုက်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to divide a large quantity into shares or portions.

ထိုက်, 2o, *v.* *ထိုက်, 2c, to spread open to a greater extent; to spread out; (K.) 4c.

—ထိုက်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to spread out, as in the sun.

—ထိုက်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to spread out into many minute parts, as the roots of a tree.

—ထိုက်ထိုက်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 2c, *adv.* in a disorderly, disheveled manner.

ထိုက်, 3o, *v.* *ထိုက်, 3c, to advance, grow, increase; to be enlarged, augmented; (K.) 3c.

—ထိုက်ထိုက်, 3o, 4c, 4c, *v.* to increase in number or quantity, used of men, fire or water.

—ထိုက်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to increase, spread, as a sore.

—ထိုက်ထိုက်, 3o, 3o, 4c, *v.* to increase in size, extent.

—ထိုက်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to extend widely

—ထိုက်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to extend, stretch along.

- နီယ်မၢၢ်, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to increase in size.
 နီ, 4o, *n.* *ထီ, 4c, (ဝဲ B.) satin; (K.) 4c.
 —တၢ်ခံ, 4o, 4c, 4c, *n.* satin with gold thread interwoven.
 နီ, 5o, *v.* *ထီ, 5c, to be immodest, indecent.
 —ဗုတ်, 5o, 2o; —ထီ, 5o, 1c; —ဂ်, 5o, 5o, *v.* the same.
 ထ်, 2c, *n.* an herb, perhaps a kind of mint, *vide* ထ်ထ်, 4c, 2c.
 ထ်, 4c, *n.* *ထီ, 4c, fire.
 —ဗွတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the spark from a gunflint.
 —ဗုတ် 4c, 4c, 4o, *n.* hell fire; percussion caps.
 —ထီ, 4c, 4m, *n.* a candle, a lamp.
 —ထီ, 4c, 3o, *n.* an electric light.
 —ဗွတ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* an oil light.
 —ထီ, 4c, 2m, *n.* the light shown by a spirit that appears as,
 an apparition or a ghost.
 —ထီ, 4c, 5o, *n.* the light shown by an evil spirit that bewitches.
 —မ်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to burn.
 —မ်ဗုတ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to burn over an upland field.
 —မ်ဂ်မ်ဗုတ်, 4c, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same.
 —မ်ဗုတ်, 4c, 3c, 3o, *v.* to be burned up, consumed with fire.
 —ဗုတ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* the fire or light of a gun fuze.
 —ဗုတ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be put out, as fire.
 —ထီ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to pass over, as fire over a dry jungle.
 —ဗုတ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to blaze, flame up.
 ထ်, 4c, *n.* *ထီ, 4c, additional silver put into alloyed silver to
 raise its value.
 ထ်, 4c, *v.* *ထီ, 4c, to braid, weave, as the rim of a basket; to
 weave grass for roofing making it into a flat piece by dou-
 bling and tying on a stick.
 —ဗုတ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to weave thatch.
 —ဗုတ်, 4c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to weave the rim of a basket.
 ထ်, 1o, *n.* *ထီ, 1c, a dam; (K.) 4o.
 ထ်, 1o, *v.* *ထီ, 1c, to be sharp; to be quick; *also* applied to
 the mind, to apprehend; (K.) 4o.
 ထ်, 2o, *n.* *ထီ, 2c, a side, corresponding part; a party; (K.) 4o.
 —ဗုတ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* the right side.
 —ထ်, 2o, 5o, *n.* the left side.

- ထံ'သံ'ထံ'ဥ, 20, 50, 20, 1c, *adv.* on the right and left.
 —ထံ, 20, 3c, *n.* south; *adv.* under; *prep.* under, beneath.
 —ဘေ, 20, 5c, *n.* that side.
 —ဘဲ, 20, 3c, *adv.* before; *prep.* before, in front of.
 —ဘေ', 20, 5c, *n.* this side.
 —ဘို, 20, 10, *n.* north; *adv.* above; *prep.* above.
 —ပု, 20, 5c, *n.* yonder side.
 —ပု, 20, 1c, *n.* the same as ထံ'ဘို, 20, 10.
 —ဝဲ, 20, 1c, *adv.* behind; *prep.* behind, after.
 —ထံ, 20, 3c, *n.* the same as ထံ'ထံ, 20, 3c.
 ထံ', 30, *v.* *ထိ, 3c, to evacuate the intestines.
 —ထွ', 30, 5c, *n.* urine.
 —ထွ'ဆံ့ထွ', 30, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to have a stoppage of the urine.
 —ထွ, 30, 10, *n.* excrement.
 ထံ', 30, *v.* *ထိ, 3c, to go.
 —သင်ညာ, 30, 40, 20, *v.* (စဉ် P.) to walk to and fro.
 ထံ', 30, *n.* a subject or servant of a prince, *vide* ခဲ, 3c.
 ထံ', 40, *n.* a kind of monster, ထိထံ', 1c, 40.
 ထံ', 40, *v.* *ထိ, 4c, to move by making a motion like that of wings
 or oars; to row, as a boat; to beckon.
 —စိ, 40, 1c, *v.* to eat from the hand used as a cup.
 —ခဲ, 40, 5c, *v.* to swim.
 —ခွဲ, 40, 2c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to fly.
 —ခို, 40, 4c, *v.* to beckon.
 —ခို, 40, 40, *v.* to row.
 ထံ'စိ, 40, 40, *n.* a species of screech owl, စိ'ထိခဲ, 2c, 1c, 1m.
 ထံ', 50, *n.* *ထိ, 5c, (ဝဲ B.) a domino.
 ထံ', 50, *v.* *ထိ, 5c, to be drawn aside, distorted, awry; to be
 sidewise; to be on the bias, as cloth.
 ထံ, 5c, *n.* *ထိ, 50, (ဝဲ B.) a cork.
 ထံ, 1c, *v.* *ထိ, 10, to repay.
 —ထိ, 1c, 40, *v.* the same.
 ထံ, 2c, *v.* *ထိ, 20, (ဝဲ B.) to mix together by dissolving, or
 by destroying the original substance in the process.
 —ထွ, 2c, 5c; —ထွ, 2c, 4c, *v.* the same.
 —ထွ, 2c, 40, *v.* to make gunpowder.

မော်ယိုယို, 2c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to make or prepare medicine.

မော်, 2c, *v.* *မော်, 2o, to announce, speak, tell.

—ခင်မော်လတ်, 2c, 1o, 2c, 3o, *v.* the same.

—အွတ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to explain, tell out.

—အွတ်ခင်ဌာ, 2c, 2c, 1o, 4c, *v.* the same.

မော်, 4c, *v.* *မော်, 4o, to be swelled; to be bloated, as with dropsy.

—မော်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to be swelled.

—ဘုတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be bunched up by swelling.

—ဘုတ်မော်, 4c, 2o, 2o, 4c, *v.* the same.

မော်လိ, 4c, 2m, *n.* (ဘောဇဉ် P.) food, eatables.

မော်လိ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (မောဓိ P.) a tree under which a Buddh attains perfection.

မှိ, 4c, *v.* *မှိ, 4c, to begin to learn to do anything.

—သွင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.

မှိမှိ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* abundantly, as sweat or tears.

—မှိမှိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* the same.

မှိ, 2o, *n.* *မှိ, 2o, a bamboo fence set up in a stream to intercept fish.

မှိ, 2o, *v.* *မှိ, 2o, to be white; *n.* a kind of tuber; (K.) 4o.

—ခင်, 2o, 1o, *v.* the same.

—ထိတ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be very clear, distinct, as the stars in a clear atmosphere

—လိုင်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to be pale.

မှိ, 3c, *n.* *မှိ, 3c, a honey bee.

—မှိ, 3c, 1o, *n.* a kind of bee living in cavities, as in trees.

—ပုံ, 3c, 3o, *v.* to swarm as bees.

—မ, 3c, 5c, *n.* a kind of bee.

—မှိ, 3c, 2o, *n.* a kind of bee.

—ယတ်ယို, 3c, 4c, 5c, *n.* *vide* ယတ်ယို, 4c, 5c.

—လိင်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a ground bee.

မှိ, 4c, *v.* *မှိ, 4c, to collect, gather together.

—တင်တို, 4c, 1c, 4m, *v.* to do jointly, by joint effort.

—တုံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to collect, gather together.

—အုံ, 4c, 2c, *v.* the same.

မှိ, 4o, *n.* *မှိ, 4o, straw.

မှိ, 5o, *n.* (Laos) two annas.

ဆိုတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဟတ်, 2c, to be drawn together, be contracted, as an umbrella which does not open easily; to be tight, not loose, as a sticky needle or a stick in a hole.

—ဆဲ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to partly turn aside or hide the face, as from shame.

ဆိုတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဟတ်, 2c, to be difficult, used with ထပ်, 2o.

ဆိုတ်ဆိုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, applied to darkness, ထပ်ဆိုတ်, 4c, 2c.

—ဟတ်ဟတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

ဆိုတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဟတ်, 5c, to compress, crowd into, cram, stuff; to make snug, compact; to press one's way through a crowd; to push with the body.

ဆိုင်း, 1c, *n.* *ဟင်း, 1c, anything flat; a book, treatise; *a. aux.* applied to books, mats or clothing.

—လိပ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a book, a bound book.

—လိပ်ဆိုင်းလံ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *n.* the same.

—လိင်း, 1c, 1c, *n.* the face of the earth.

—လံ, 1c, 3o, *n.* a silk garment.

ဆိုင်း, 1c, *v.* to scatter, throw about; *the same as* ခိုင်း, 1c.

ဆိုင်း, 4c, *n.* *ဟင်း, 4c, fuel, firewood.

—ငှါ, 4c, 3o, *n.* kindling wood, as bamboo splits.

ဆိုင်းဆိုင်း, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a throng, used with သင်း, 3o.

ဆိုင်း, 5c, *v.* *ဟင်း, 5c, to turn back, throw back, to turn over; to repeat; to feel nausea.

—ထင်ဆိုင်းခုင်း, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to rebel; to mutiny.

—တင်ဂှံ, 5c, 2o, 1o, *v.* to turn or throw over so as to present the reverse side.

ဆိုင်း, 1o, *n.* *ဟင်း, 1o, a round tray or salver, standing on legs; (K. and C.S.) a table.

—ခင်း, 1o, 3c, *n.* such a tray for serving up rice.

—သင်း, 1o, 1o, *n.* a tray made of woven bamboo.

—တင်လူ, 1o, 4o, 2c, *n.* such a tray for offerings.

—လိပ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* such an one for books.

ဆိုပ်, 3o, *v.* *vide* ခိုပ်, 3o.

ဆိုပ်, 4c, *n.* *ယံ, 4c, a weaver's reed or sley.

ဆိုပ်, 1o, *v.* *ယံ, 1o, to be dim as to the eyes or to be dazzled as after looking at the sun; to be dim-sighted through age.

ထိုင်ထိုင်, 1o, 3o, *v. the same.*

ထိုင်, 2c, *n.* *ထုံ, 2c, a place or building for smelting ores, used with သုံ, 5c.

ထိုင်, 1o, *n.* *ထုံ, 1c, foliage.

—ထိုင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* new leaves of the tamarind tree.

—ထိုင်, 1o, 1c, *n.* leaves as an article of use.

—မ', 1o, 5c, *n.* the same as ထိုင်, 1o.

ထိုင်, 1o, *n.* *ထုံ, 1c, a rake, for clearing rubbish.

—ထိုင်, 1o, 4o; —ထုံ, 1o, 3c; —ထိုင်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the same.

ထိုင်, 1o, *v.* *ထုံ, 1c, to braid.

—ထိုင်, 1o, 1o, 1c, *v.* to braid the hair.

—ထိုင်, 1o, 4c, 2o, *v.* to braid a queue like a Chinaman.

ထိုင်, 2o, *v.* a particle used to indicate a desire to supersede one thing by another, either from a consciousness of superiority or from a fault-finding spirit, as, ထိုင်မှီတံဆိပ်တံဆိပ်တံဆိပ်, 2o, 4m, 1c, 5c, 5c, 4m, 1c, 5c, instead of this, it would be better to do that.

ထိုင်, 3o, *v.* *ထုံ, 3c, to be dim as to the eyes; to be faded.

—ထိုင်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to be faded, as color or brightness; to lose its lustre.

ထိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ထုံ, 4c, to go arm in arm; to lock arms for support or on account of affection.

—ထိုင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to walk together arm in arm.

—ထိုင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* the same.

ထိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ထုံ, 4c, to be many-worded in speech, ထိုင်ထိုင်, 4o, 4o.

ထိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ထုံ, 4c, to be of use, to amount to something, used with ထုံ, 2c, as, ထိုင်ထိုင်, 2c, 4o, of no use.

ထိုင်, 5o, *n.* *ထုံ, 5c, a wizard, sorcerer, a witch, *vide* ထိုင်ထိုင်, 3o, 5o.

—ထိုင်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to be bewitched.

—ထိုင်, 5o, 4c, 4c, *n.* a small hornet.

ထိုင်, 2c, *n.* a thing into which something may be inserted.

—ထိုင်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a stirrup.

—ထိုင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a thimble.

—ထိုင်, 2c, 1c, *n.* a stirrup.

ထိုင်, 2c, *v.* *ထိုင်, 2o, to have sexual intercourse, applied to animals when the time of desire comes at certain seasons of the year.

ဟွင်, 2c, v. *ထိပ်, 2o. to be incapable of learning or doing anything.

—ဒီခင်း, 2c, 3c, 5o, v. to be stupid, lazy, good for nothing.

ဟွင်, 2c, adv. very, as, ဟွင်လီ, 2c, 1c, very good.

ဟွင်, 2c, adv. improperly, as, ဝါပိဟွင်ဝတ်, 2c, 1c, 2c, 3o.

ဟွင်ထိပ်, 2c, 3c, adv. certainly, truly, (b.).

ဟွင်, 3c, v. *ထိပ်, 3o, to wash by beating, as clothes, ဝတ်, 5c; to make a hole into or through.

ဟွင်, 3c, n. dandruff.

ဟွင်, 3c, v. to fire a gun, ဟွင်ခွင်, 3c, 3c.

ဟွင်ရှာ, 3c, 2o, v. (ခေတ်ပြန် B.) to fall away, apostatize.

ဟွင်, 4c, v. *ထိပ်, 4o, to scatter as salt, to sprinkle, as water.

—ဒီခင်း, 4c, 1c, v. the same.

—ထိပ်, 4c, 4o, v. to sprinkle, used of rain falling a few drops at a time.

ဟွင်, 1c, v. *ထိပ်, 1o, to be small, fine like dust; n. dust; (K.) 4c.

—ခင်းမုင်း, 1c, 3c, 4c, n. flour.

—ခင်း, 1c, 4c, n. gold dust.

—ဟို, 1c, 4c, n. (C.S.) a spark of fire, *vide* ခင်းဟို, 2c, 4c.

—ဟွင်ထိပ်ထိပ်, 1c, 1c, 1o, 1o, adv. used of anything with particles fine as dust.

—ဝါယာ, 1c, 3c, 1c, n. medicinal powder.

—ဂုံ, 1c, 4c, n. bran.

ဟွင်, 2c, n. *ထိပ်, 2o, (ခေတ်, B.) a raft, ခပ်, 4o; (C.S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.

ဟွင်သွင်, 3c, 3c, adv. with places somewhat apart, ဂုံ, 2o; with the light shining through anything in places, ခပ်, 4o.

—ထိပ်ထိပ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, adv. the same.

ဟွင်, 4c, n. *ထိပ်, 4o, an expanse or body of water; (K.) a wave, billow.

—သို့, 4c, 1c, v. to be clear, as a body of water.

—ခင်း, 4c, 5c, n. a body of water whether river or lake.

ဟွင်, 4c, n. time, ခပ်, 2c.

ဟွင်, 4c, v. *ထိပ်, 4o, to reverence, used in composition; to have the reverence of, *i. e.* to rule over, (b).

—ခပ်, 4c, 4o, n. a person of rank; the nobility.

ဟွံငယ်, 4c, 1c, v. to reverence.

—အုပ်ခိုင်မိုင်, 4c, 5c, 1o, 4o, v. to rule over, (b.).

ဟွံငယ်, 5c, 5o, v. to be very minute or fine.

ဟွံတ်, 3c, v. *ထိတ်, 3o, to cover with network, as a vessel or goglet with a network of rattan or cord.

ဟွံတ်, 3c, v. to seek, search.

—၅၂, 3c, 1c, v. *the same*.

ဟွံတ်တပ်ဝါ, 3c, 3c, 2c, n. (ဇောဌဌ P.) tangibility.

—ယတ်တခ, 3c, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (—ယတ်န P.) tangibility felt.

—၇၆, 3c, 3c, 2c, 2c, n. (—၇၆ P.) *the same*.

ဟွံခံ, 4c, n. a heap or mound made in an upland field when preparing for cultivation.

ဟွံခံ, 4c, n. a section, paragraph.

ဟွံခံ, 5c, v. to brandish, fence.

ဟွံပ်, 5c, v. (K.) to drive fast in riding, *vide* ယိုဝ်, 4o.

ဟွံပ်, *vide* ယိုဝ်.

ဟွံ', 1c, n. *ထီ, 1o, a cake of silver as it comes from a crucible.

ဟွံ', 1c, v. to cause to separate, to scatter in fine particles, *the same as* ဟွံ', 4c.

ဟွံ', 2c, v. *ထီ, 2o, to be brittle.

—ခွပ်, 2c, 3c, v. *the same*.

ဟွံ', 2c, *adv.* easily, fluently, used of speaking. ယတ်, 3o; *also* used of laughter, ခပ်, 1c.

ဟွံ', 3c, n. Shan silver of good quality.

—တၢ်လုင်, 3c, 1c, 1o, n. bismuth.

ဟွံ', 4c, v. *ထီ, 4o, *the same as* ဟွံ', 1c; less than အုတ်, 1c.

ဟွံ', 4c, v. *ထီ, 4o, to tell, relate in continuous discourse.

—ယတ်, 4c, 3o, v. *the same*.

ဟွံ'ခွံ', 4c, 4c, v. (ဖွဲနွဲ B.) to connect in verse or song, or in continuous discourse.

ဟွံ', 5c, n. (ဖွဲ B.) an honorary title or name.

ဟွံ, 1c, n. *ထီ, 1o, the distance which the eye can see, considered a yuzana in length, as, ယုဏ်းတၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 1c, 1c.

ဟွံ, 5c, v. *ထီ, 5o, to accord, join together in effort.

—ကံ, 5c, 1c, v. *the same*.

ယှင်, 4o, v. (ရှင် B.) to be useless, good for nothing.

ယှးအိင်, 4c, 4c, n. (Laos) a name for the Sekkya prince.

ယှင်, 4c, v. *ယှင်, 4c, (ရှင် B.) to wear away, exhaust.

ယှ်, 2c, v. *ယှ်, 2o, to dilute, make thin.

ယှ်ယှ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* in a roaring manner, as a conflagration.

ယှ်, 4c, n. (ဘုရား B.) a god, object of worship.

—ယှ်လိင်, 4c, 1m, 3c, n. the Lord God.

—ယှ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, n. one who is destined to attain deification.

ယှ်, 1c, *pr.* who? *also* 2c.

—ယှ်လိင်, 1c, 1c, 2c, 3c, *pr.* whosoever.

—ယှ်, 1c, 2c, 3c, *pr.* whoever.

ယှ်, 2c, v. to desire, wish, (b.).

—ယှ်, 2c, 3c, v. *the same*.

—ယှ်, 2c, 1c, v. to long for with regret.

ယှ်, 4c, v. *ယှ်, 4c, to be quick, ခပ်, 1c, ဝ', 4c.

—ယှ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* quickly.

ယှ်, 4c, v. *ယှ်, 4c, to incline, tilt, as a vessel in order to drain off its contents.

မ

The twelfth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the third

Consonant in the class of labials.

မ. 5c, n. *မိ, 5c, a wen.

မ. 5c, n. *မိ, 5c, a horse, pony.

—မိ, 5c, 1c, n. a pony of rich black color.

—မိ, 5c, 4c, n. a pony kept tethered and fed for use or sale.

—မိလိင်, 5c, 2m, 1c, v. to race with horses.

—မိ, 5c, 1o, n. a stallion.

—မိလိင်, 5c, 4c, 4c, n. (မိလိင် P.) a flying horse.

—မိ, 5c, 2o, n. a light bay horse.

—မိလိင်, 5c, 3o, 3o, n. stilts.

—မိ, 5c, 1c, n. a gelding.

—မိ, 5c, 2o, n. a wild horse.

—မိ, 5c, 3c, n. a male horse.

- မာ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a tube filled with powder and made to move on a rope.
- မိခိ, 5c, 1c, *n.* a hippogriff.
- မိ, 5c, 3o, *n.* a mare.
- လိ, 5c, 1o, *n.* a pony with white markings here and there.
- လိ, 5c, 1c, *n.* a pony with large parts of the body white.
- လိခိ, 5c, 1o, *n.* a red pony.
- လိခိ, 5c, 3o, *n.* a race horse.
- လိခိခိ, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a kind of fabulous horse.
- လိခိ, 5c, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) a mule.
- မိခိ, 5c, 3o, *n.* (K.) a swing, *vide* ကုင်လိခိ, 2o, 4c.
- မ, 5c, *n.* a frame with legs used to support something.
- တိခိမာ်လိခိ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the small prop under the strings of a harp or violin.
- မ, 5c, *v.* to prop up or raise up with a small support, *vide* မုခိ, 1c.
- မ, 5c, *v.* (မ B.) to assist, help, လွှဲ, 3c.
- လ, 5c, 5c, *v.* (—မ B.) *the same*.
- မိ, 4c, *n.* (K.) fruit; *v.* to bear fruit, *vide* မိ, 2o.
- လိခိ, 4c, 5c, 4o, *n.* (K.) the Bengal quince, baël fruit, *vide* မာ်ဒိခိ, 2o, 4c.
- လိ, 4c, 3c, *n.* (K.) the raspberry, *vide* မာ်ဒိခိ, 2o, 3c.
- လိခိ, 4c, 1c, *n.* (K.) the large lime, *vide* မာ်ဒိခိ, 2o, 3c.
- လိ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K.) *vide* မာ်ခိ, 2o, 4c.
- မိ, 4c, *v.* *မိ, 4c, to notch, break a uniform line by a notch or knot, *also* ဝိ, 4c.
- မိ, 4c, *v.* *မိ, 4c, to pound rice in order to separate it from the husk.
- လိ, 4c, 1o, *v.* to pound rice after the chaff of the first pounding has been removed.
- မိ, 4c, 2o, *v.* *the same as* မိ, 4c.
- မိ, 4c, *v.* to make a mark or difference between persons or things; (K.) 4o.
- ခိ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to make a separation between, to divide from, distinguish, make distinct; to determine, settle as to limits; to be determined, settled, *also* ဝိခိ, 4c, 4o.
- ခိ, 4c, 4c; —မ, 4c, 1o, *v.* *the same*.

မာ်မံ, 4c, 2c, *adv.* imperfectly, only a little, used with နှ, 5c.

မာ်, 5c, *v.* *မိာ်, 5c. to like, enjoy, take satisfaction in, as food;
(K.) 3o.

မာ်, 5c, *v.* to look for or at, (b.).

—မုာ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—မၢ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to regard with covetousness or affection.

မာ်, 2o, *v.* *မိာ်, 2c, to bear fruit; *n.* fruit, also applied to anything round, as stones, မာ်မိာ်, 2o, 1c; the eye, မာ်တၢ်, 2o, 1c; diseases which appear in a cutaneous eruption, as, မာ်လုာ်, 2o, 1o, smallpox; (K.) 4c.

—မာ်တၢ်, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n.* fruit of the cassia tree.

—မာ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a thorny tree whose berries are used for curries or medicine.

—မာ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* the calf of the leg, တွာ်မာ်မာ်, 2c, 2o, 3o.

—မာ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* the guava.

—မာ်, 2o, 1m, *n.* the pineapple.

—မာ်မၢ်တၢ်, 2o, 1m, 3c, 1c, *n.* the fruit of the screwpine used in combing sized thread.

—မာ်တၢ်, 2o, 1m, 4o, 4c, *n.* the American aloe or century plant.

—မာ်တၢ်, 2o, 1m, 1o, *n.* the fruit of the screwpine.

—မာ်မၢ်, 2o, 1m, 4c, *n.* a plant growing in rice fields, having a small, thorny fruit used for medicine.

—မာ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the tamarind, *tamarindus indica*.

—မာ်မာ်, 2o, 4o, 3c, 2c, *n.* tamarind fruit not quite ripe.

—မာ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a kind of edible fruit.

—မာ်တၢ်, 2o, 2c, 2c, *n.* Indian shot, *vide* မာ်တၢ်, 2o, 5o, 2c.

—မာ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the fruit of the *palma christi*, from which the oil is extracted.

—မာ်, 2o, 1o, 1c, *n.* a pellet for a bow.

—မာ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* the boll which contains the cotton.

—မာ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a wooden ball or stick batted in play.

—မာ်, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the cowhage or cow-itch.

—မာ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* a chestnut.

—မာ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the pear.

- မင်္ဂလာဝပ်, ၂၀, ၁၄, ၄၄, *n.* the wooden pieces on the side of a bullock's halter.
- ဂွက်, ၂၀, ၂၄, *n.* the hog's plum, the fruit of the *spondias mangifera*.
- ဂွင်, ၂၀, ၂၄, *n.* bullets or shot, —includes မင်္ဂလာဝပ်, ၂၀, ၁၄, and မင်္ဂလာ, ၂၀, ၂၄.
- ဂွင်, ၂၀, ၄၄, *n.* a kind of fruit.
- ခင်, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* a top, *vide* မင်္ဂလာဝပ်, ၂၀, ၂၀.
- ခင်, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* the croton oil plant.
- ခင်ဝပ်, ၂၀, ၁၄, ၄၄, *n.* the *tripa bicornis*, *vide* မင်္ဂလာဝပ်, ၂၀, ၂၄.
- ခင်ထံ, ၂၀, ၁၄, ၁၄, *n.* dice, the odd numbers being called ထံ, ၁၄, the even numbers ခင်, ၁၄.
- ခံ, ၂၀, ၁၄, *n.* white jujube, *phyllanthus embelia*.
- ဘုဝပ်, ၂၀, ၂၄, ၄၀, *n.* a belt, girdle, —clerical.
- ခိတ်, ၂၀, ၄၀, *n.* the *abrus precatorius*; the seed of the tree.
- ခိတ်, ၂၀, ၂၄, ၁၄, *n.* fruit of a species of gourd, *zanonia*.
- ခိတ်, ၂၀, ၂၄, ၁၄, *n.* the apple.
- ခိတ်, ၂၀, ၂၄, ၄၄, *n.* a foot ball; a ball.
- ခိတ်, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၁၄, *n.* the testicles.
- ခေ, ၂၀, ၂၄, *n.* a sour fruit.
- ခေ, ၂၀, ၁၄, *n.* a species of wild plum, jujube, *zizyphus jujuba*.
- ခိတ်, ၂၀, ၁၄, *n.* the brinjall.
- ခိတ်ခင်, ၂၀, ၁၄, ၄၄, *n.* a species of brinjall.
- ခိတ်ခိတ်, ၂၀, ၁၄, ၂၄, *n.* a species of brinjall.
- ခိတ်ထံ, ၂၀, ၁၄, ၂၀, *n.* the tomato.
- ခိတ်ထံခင်, ၂၀, ၁၄, ၁၄, ၄၀, *n.* a wild brinjall used for medicine.
- ခိတ်, ၂၀, ၄၄, *n.* a kind of fruit.
- ခွင်, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* a top made of a bamboo joint.
- ငင်, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* a creeper bearing edible sour fruit.
- ထင်, ၂၀, ၂၄, *n.* a pomegranate.
- ထင်ထင်, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၄, *n.* the fruit of the *canna indica*, used for sacred beads.
- ထင်ထင်, ၂၀, ၂၄, ၂၄, *n.* (စပွန် B.) the grape.
- ထင်ထင်, ၂၀, ၂၄, ၂၄, ၂၄, *n.* nutmeg.
- ထင်ထင်, ၂၀, ၄၄, ၄၄, *n.* a kind of top.
- ငင်, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* *vide* ငင်, ၂၀.

မာ်ခွံ, 20, 4c, *n.* an orange.

—သင်္ဃေဉ်, 20, 40, 4c, *n.* the papia tree; the fruit of the papia tree.

—သင်္ဃေဉ်, 20, 40, 4c, 3c, *n.* the male papia tree.

—သင်္ဃေဉ်, 20, 30, *n.* *dillenia*, bearing an edible fruit.

—သုံခွံ, 20, 30, 1c, *n.* the soap acacia nut, မာ်ခွံ, 20, 1c.

—သ', 20, 40, *n.* a grain of sand.

—တၢ, 20, 1c, *n.* the eye.

—တၢသိုဝ်, 20, 1c, 10, *n.* a species of *morinda*.

—တိင်ရှု, 20, 10, 1c, *n.* the fruit of a creeper that is found in bamboo hedges.

—တိင်ယင်, 20, 2c, 40, *n.* the inga fruit.

—တိတ်, 20, 20, *n.* the *nympha clitoris*.

—တိင်ဖိုဝ်, 20, 1c, 10, *n.* the fruit of a creeper abundant in the jungles of Shanland.

—တိင်, 20, 4c, *n.* a kind of dice.

—တိင်, 20, 20, *n.* the same.

—တိ, 20, 4c, *n.* dice.

—တုတ်မၢ, 20, 40, 1c, *n.* a creeper, the fruit of which is used for compounding medicine.

—တုတ်, 20, 40, *n.* a chestnut.

—တုံ, 20, 2c, *n.* a button.

—တုံခွံ, 20, 5c, 3c, *n.* the Brazil gooseberry.

—တူယိင်, 20, 4c, 4m, *n.* the dorian.

—တိုင်, 20, 2c, *n.* *nux vomica*.

—တွံ, 20, 2c, *n.* a walnut brought from Yunan, *juglans regia*, မာ်တွံ, 20, 2c, 20.

—တွံ, 20, 2c, *n.* *vide* မာ်တွံ, 20, 2c.

—ထာင်, 20, 10, *n.* fruit of the palmyra palm tree.

—ခ, 20, 5c, *n.* the myrobalan fruit, *terminalia bellerica*.

—ခလိင်, 20, 5c, 1c, *n.* a variety of မာ်ခ, 20, 5c.

—ခပ်, 20, 5c, *n.* a rosary.

—ခံတင်, 20, 5c, 3c, *n.* a gourd, a calabash; the bottle gourd.

—ခွတ်, 20, 3c, *n.* a tree called by the Burmans ကွတ်; the wild fig of the Shan States.

—ခွံ, 20, 4c, *n.* the snake gourd, *trichosanthes anguina*.

- မာၤၤၤ, 20, 4c, 4c, *n.* a variety of the same.
- မာၤၤၤ, 20, 4c, 3c, *n.* a variety of gourd, *hiffa acutangula*, also မာၤၤၤ, 20, 4c, 1c.
- မာၤ, 20, 4c, *n.* the seeds of the *entada pusætha* creeper, used by children in play.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 4c, 40, *n.* the common name for the above seeds.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 4c, 10, *n.* the black seeds of the *entada pusætha* creeper.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 4c, 10, *n.* the same as မာၤမာၤမာၤ, 20, 4c, 40.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 4c, 40, *n.* the small spotted seeds of the *entada pusætha* creeper.
- မာၤမာၤမာၤ, 20, 4c, 1c, 2c, *n.* the knee pan.
- မာၤ, 20, 5c, *n.* a pumpkin.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 5c, 40, *n.* the white pumpkin, *benincasa cerifera*.
- မာၤမာၤမာၤမာၤ, 20, 5c, 40, 40, 20, *n.* a long white pumpkin.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 5c, 20, *n.* a white pumpkin.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 5c, 1c, *n.* the same.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 5c, 10, *n.* the yellow pumpkin, *cucurbita maxima*.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 5c, 3m, *n.* (မာၤမာၤ B.) a kind of backgammon.
- မာၤ, 20, 3c, *n.* the fruit of a kind of creeper.
- မာၤ, 20, 50, *n.* (Laos) a cocoanut, *infreq.*
- မာၤ, 20, 20, *n.* a pine cone.
- မာၤ, 20, 40, *v.* to have a scarcity of grain, used with မာၤမာၤ, 3c, 3c.
- မာၤမာၤမာၤ, 20, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (မာၤမာၤ P.) nut gall.
- မာၤ, 20, 4c, *n.* the Bengal quince, baël fruit.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 4c, 3c, *n.* the male baël tree.
- မာၤ, 20, 4c, *n.* a bombshell.
- မာၤ, 20, 4c, 4c, *n.* a bead.
- မာၤ, 20, 4c, 40, *n.* a pearl, *vide* မာၤ, 4c, 40.
- မာၤ, 20, 1c, *n.* the soap acacia nut, မာၤမာၤမာၤ, 20, 30, 1c.
- မာၤ, 20, 1c, *n.* a flat stone.
- မာၤ, 20, 3c, *n.* a small lime, *citrus acida*.
- မာၤ, 20, 5c, *n.* the red pepper, chilli plant; a red pepper.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 5c, 40, *n.* (မာၤမာၤ B.) the cubeb, *piper cubeba*.
- မာၤမာၤ, 20, 5c, 50, *n.* the chilli plant which bears very small chillis.

- မာ်ယုတ် ပွဲ, 2o, 5c, 3c, *n.* black pepper.
- ယုတ်မုခ်, 2o, 5c, 4o, *n.* the same.
- ယုတ်လိပ်, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n.* green chillis.
- ယုတ်ပိုင်, 2o, 5c, 3o, *n.* dried chillis.
- ဟံ, 2o, 4c, *n.* *pieardia sapota*.
- ပိုင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the *carambola*.
- ဟွိုင်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a fruit used for dyeing red.
- ဟွတ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* the sour, seed-like fruit of a tree in the Shan States.
- မာ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* a plum.
- ပင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a kind of fruit.
- မု, 2o, 5c, *n.* the betel nut.
- မုင်, 2o, 3o, *n.* the mango.
- မုင်သိဉ္ဇုင်, 2o, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* the cashew nut.
- မုင်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a kind of fruit.
- မုင်, 2o, 2o, *n.* a peach.
- မုင်ခဲ, 2o, 2o, 1o, *n.* a bitter gourd.
- မုင်လှိုင်, 2o, 2o, 1o, *n.* the *luffa pentandra*.
- မု, 2o, 1c, *n.* chicken pox.
- မုင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* cowries used like dice in playing a game of chance, *also* မုင်မုင်, 2o, 3c.
- မု, 2o, 5c, *n.* any kind of fruit.
- မုင်, 2o, 5c, 1c, *n.* a cherry.
- မုင်, 2o, 5c, 1c, *n.* the seed of the bamboo, sometimes used as food.
- မုင်, 2o, 5c, 1c, *n.* an acorn.
- မုင်မုင်, 2o, 5c, 2o, 2c, *n.* any kind of fruit.
- မုင်မုင်, 2o, 4o, 3c, *n.* the mangosteen.
- မုင်မုင်, 2o, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n.* ammunition.
- မုင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a cannon ball.
- မုင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the opposite-leaved mango, *mangifera oppositifolia*.
- မုင်မုင်, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* (မုင်မုင် B.) the marian fruit.
- မုင်မုင်, 2o, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the lady's finger, an esculent vegetable, ochra.
- မုင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* the fruit of the marsh date palm, *sometimes* dates.

- မာယု, 20, 3c, *n.* shot.
- ထင်, 20, 40, *n.* the jack tree; the jack fruit.
- လင်, 20, 4c, *n.* the kidneys.
- လိင်, 20, 10, *n.* the measles.
- လိင်တိုင်သုတ်, 20, 10, 10, 4c, *n.* an offering of fruit and flowers made at the end of the Buddhist lent.
- လိင်, 20, 40, *n.* erysipelas.
- လိပ်, 20, 30, *n.* a spasm.
- လိင်ထင်, 20, 5c, 50, *n.* the fruit of the Indian trumpet flower, *bignonia indica*; also called မာလိင်တိုင်, 20, 20, 1c.
- လိင်, 20, 4c, *n.* a kind of very sour lime.
- လုပ်, 20, 10, *n.* bullets.
- လုပ်, 20, 10, *n.* smallpox.
- လုပ်, 20, 10, *n.* coix millet.
- လုပ်, 20, 3c, 3c, *n.* a kind of fruit.
- လုပ်, 20, 5c, *n.* the wheel of a carriage; any wheel.
- လိင်တိုင်, 20, 20, 1c, *n.* *vide* မာလိင်ထင်, 20, 5c, 50.
- လိင်, 20, 20, *n.* the fruit of the *ficus lanceolata*; a kind of leprosy, so called from the appearance of spots resembling this fruit, *vide* မွတ်တုတ်, 2c, 3c.
- လိင်သင်ထုပ်, 20, 20, 40, 4c, *n.* a fig.
- လိင်ပွင့်, 20, 20, 2c, *n.* fruit of the sycamore.
- လွတ်, 20, 2c, *n.* the fruit of a kind of creeper.
- လီ, 20, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) *vide* မာလီ, 20, 4c.
- ဝတ်, 20, 30, *n.* fruit, edible fruit as distinguished from the fruit of trees not fit to be eaten.
- ဝင်, 20, 1c, *n.* the black seeds found among rice.
- ဝင်, 20, 10, *n.* the sweet lime, *citrus limetta*.
- ဝင်, 20, 40, *n.* the quince.
- ဝင်, 20, 3c, *n.* the pomelmous, *citrus decumina*.
- ဝ, 20, 10, *n.* the edible zalacca.
- ဂတ်, 20, 20, *n.* lacoocha bread fruit, *artocarpus lacoocha*.
- ဂင်, 20, 1c, *n.* the soap acacia, *vide* မာသိုဂင်, 20, 30, 1c.
- ဂုံ, 20, 1c, *n.* *vide* မာဂုံ, 20, 20, 1c.
- ဂျာတိ, 20, 2c, 30, *n.* (C. S.) the pineapple, *vide* မာဂိင်, 20, 1m.

မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 4m, *n.* a general name for erysipelas, of which there are three varieties, *also* မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 4o.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 4m, 2c, 1c, *n.* a kind of herpes.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 4m, 4c, *n.* a kind of erysipelas.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 4m, 2o, *n.* a kind of erysipelas, malignant.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 4m, 1c, 1o, *n.* a kind of erysipelas which attacks the head and is fatal.

—မာဂ်, 2o, 3o, *n.* a small wild brinjall.

—မာဂ်, 2o, 3o, 1o, *n.* the same, but bitter.

—မာဂ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a stone.

—မာဂ်, 2o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a gunflint, *also* မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 3o, 3c.

မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 1o, 1o, *n.* red laterite.

မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 1o, 2o, *n.* white laterite.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 1o, *n.* granular limestone; coarse marble.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 1o, 2c, *n.* alabaster.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 1m, *n.* precious serpentine, *sometimes* မာဂ်ခါ, 1o, 1m.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 3m, 5c, *n.* quartz.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 3c, 4m, *n.* iron ore.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to grind well, as a grindstone or whetstone.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a stone for sharpening instruments, a whetstone.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 2c, *n.* ore of any kind.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a stone having a fine grain.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 2c, *n.* quartz crystals.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 2o, *n.* a flat, level stone.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 1c, *n.* common limestone.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 2c, *n.* the same as မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 1o.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *n.* flint to strike fire.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 1c, 5o, *n.* a steep rock, precipice.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 1o, 1o, *n.* stones of very fine grain, used to polish gems.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 2o, *n.* the same as မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 1o.

—မာဂ်ခါ, 2o, 1c, 2c, *n.* ore.

- မာၼ်ၼ်လပ်, 20, 1c, 5c, *n.* a whetstone.
- မာၼ်လိပ်, 20, 1c, 4m, 20, *n.* flint.
- မာၼ်လုၼ်, 20, 1c, 10, *n.* a mill stone.
- မာၼ်ၼ်, 20, 1c, 30, *n.* a small stone, gravel, pebble.
- မာၼ်, 20, 4m, *n.* hail.
- မာၼ်တုၼ်, 20, 4m, 40, *v.* to hail.
- မာၼ်, 20, 30, *n.* the *tripa bicornis*, *vide* မာၼ်ခၼ်, 20, 1c, 4c.
- မာၼ်, 20, 30, *n.* soreness of chest accompanied by a cough, phthisis.
- မာၼ်တိၼ်, 20, 30, 20, *v.* to have phthisis.
- မာၼ်, 20, 50, *n.* the name of certain pieces used in playing a game.
- မာၼ်, 20, 1c, *n.* a hat, more commonly မာၼ်ၼ်, 2c, 1c.
- မာၼ်ၼ်, 20, 1c, 1c, *n.* the heart.
- မာၼ်လိၼ်, 20, 1c, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a persimmon.
- မာၼ်လိၼ်, 20, 1c, 10, *n.* a dice colored red on certain sides.
- မာၼ်, 20, 3c, *n.* the raspberry.
- မာၼ်, 20, 3c, 2c, *n.* the black raspberry.
- မာၼ်လိၼ်, 20, 3c, 10, *n.* the red raspberry.
- မာၼ်လိၼ်, 20, 3c, 10, *n.* the yellow raspberry.
- မာၼ်ခၼ်, 20, 1c, 2c, *n.* the wild ramboutan, a species of *nephelium*.
- မာၼ်ခၼ်, 20, 10, 10, *n.* the *momordica* plant.
- မာၼ်, 20, 1c, *n.* a cocoanut.
- မာၼ်တၼ်လိၼ်, 20, 1c, 1c, 1m, *n.* a cocoanut with only one eye.
- မာၼ်, 20, 4c, *n.* the same as မာၼ်ခၼ်, 20, 3c.
- မာၼ်, 20, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) *vide* မာၼ်ၼ်, 20, 3c.
- မာၼ်သိတ်, 20, 4c, 4c, *n.* *vide* မာၼ်သိတ်, 20, 4c, 4c.
- မာၼ်လုၼ်, 20, 4c, 2c, *n.* *anona squamosa*, sweet-sop, the custard apple.
- မာၼ်လိၼ်, 20, 2c, 40, *n.* *anona muricata*, soursop.
- မာၼ်, 20, 3c, *n.* the large lime, *citrus bergamia*.
- မာၼ်ခၼ်, 20, 3c, 30, *n.* the common citron.
- မာၼ်ခၼ်, 20, 3c, 30, *n.* the lemon.
- မာၼ်ခၼ်, 20, 3c, 1m, *n.* the double-leaved citron.
- မာၼ်, 20, *v.* *မာၼ်, 2c, to be scattered about, to be in confusion, also ဝာၼ်, 20.

မင်္ဂလာသီလ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၀; —သီလ, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v. the same.*

မင်္ဂ, ၃၀, *v.* to compose in poetical language used only in composition, as, ဂြိုဟ်မင်္ဂ, 4m, 4၀, ၃၀; မင်္ဂထုတ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, concerning poetical language.

မင်္ဂ, ၃၀, *n.* *မင်္ဂ, ၃၀, a blade; *a. aux.* for things long and straight. —ထံ, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* a ploughshare.

မင်္ဂ, ၃၀, *n.* (မင်္ဂ P.) a passage, way; a course of duty.

—ကထာ, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* (မဂ္ဂဌာန P.) a person who is perfect in one or more of the four grand courses of duty.

—ကဏ္ဍိတဝါ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, 4၀, *n.* (မဂ္ဂဏ္ဍိတဝါ P.) the eight good ways, *viz.*, သံမုတ္တိတိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, right opinion; သံမုတ္တိတိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၅၀, 4၀, right intention; သံမုတ္တိတိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, 4၀, right way of supporting life; သံမုတ္တိတိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, 4၀, rightly directed diligence; သံမုတ္တိတိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၃၀, 4၀, right actions; သံမုတ္တိတိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, good heed, caution; သံမုတ္တိတိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, right words; သံမုတ္တိတိ, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၅၀, composure, serenity.

—လောက, ၃၀, 4၀, ၃၀, *n.* (မဂ္ဂလောက P.) the four grand ways or courses of duty.

မင်္ဂ, ၃၀, *v.* *မင်္ဂ, ၃၀, to possess in abundance, to be abundant, used of things the amount of which is large and unknown, *opposed to* သိုဇ်, ၃၀, which is used of visible abundance; to be well off; to be full, complete as to kernels or seeds; to be plump, as flesh.

—မိ, ၃၀, 4၀, *v. the same.*

မင်္ဂ, ၅၀, ၃၀, ၅၀, *n.* (မင်္ဂ P.) Capricorn, the tenth sign of the zodiac.

မင်္ဂ, ၁၀, *n.* a kind of tare which grows with rice in the field, *vide* ဝင်, ၁၀.

မင်္ဂ, ၁၀, *v.* *မင်္ဂ, ၁၀, to be secondhand, partly worn; to be middle-aged.

—မင်္ဂ, ၁၀, ၃၀, *v.* to be partly worn.

—မင်္ဂ, ၁၀, ၅၀, *v.* to be middle-aged, neither young nor very old.

မင်္ဂ, ၁၀, *v.* *မင်္ဂ, ၁၀, to strike, beat, pound, hammer, *also* ဝင်, ၁၀.

—တု, ၁၀, ၃၀; —မင်္ဂ, ၁၀, ၃၀; —သိ, ၁၀, ၅၀, *v. the same.*

မင်္ဂလာ, ၃၀, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* (မင်္ဂလာ P.) whatever is auspicious, giving happiness, or removing evil; a blessing; a religious rite.

- မေ့သလှသုဂ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 3c, *n.* (—သုတ် P.) rules of happiness.
- မေ, 3c, *v.* *မိမေ, 3c, to be thrifty, vigorous, of good and even size, to be proper, comely.
- မေလိဂ်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (မေ B.) a history of rulers and officials.
- မေသုဂ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (မေသု B.) a prince.
- မေ, 1o, *pr.* some, used in composition.
- မိ, 1o, 4c, *adv.* sometimes.
- မေ, 1o, 5c, *n.* some persons.
- မိ, 1o, 3c, *adv.* somewhere.
- မေ, 1o, 3c, *adv.* sometimes.
- မိ, 1o, 2c; —မိမေမေ, 1c, 2c, 1o, 3c; —မိ, 1o, 3o, *adv.* the same.
- မေ, 1o, *v.* *မိမေ, 1c, to be thin, not thick; to be sparse, scarce; *a.* aux. for thin things, as, မေမေမေ, 3c, 1o, 3c, also မေ, 1o.
- မေ, 1o, *v.* *မိမေ, 1c, to tread, copulate, as a male bird, also မေ, 1o.
- မေ, 2o, *v.* *မိမေ, 2c, to aim at, wish to enjoy, to have the mind set on.
- မေ, 2o, 3o, *v.* to have a purpose to do, to have or enjoy.
- မေ, 3o, *v.* *မိမေ, 3c, to be broken off, as a small piece from a larger one.
- မိ, 3o, 5m, *v.* to be broken, bent, twisted, as the edge of a knife.
- မေ, 4o, *v.* (K.) to die, as the bamboo tree on flowering, တမေ, 1o, 4o, *vide* မိ, 1c.
- မေမေ, 4o, 4o, *adv.* brightly shining, also မေမေ, 4o, 4o.
- မေမေ, 4o, 4c, *adv.* flashingly, as reflected light.
- မေ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (မေ B.) a funeral, မေ, 2c, 2c.
- မေ, 4c, *n.* *မိမေ, 4c, a flea.
- မေ, 4c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to wound by cutting, as with a knife, *vide* မေ, 2o.
- မေ, 5c, *v.* *မိမေ, 5c, to tie together, bind, fasten by tying; *n.* a quantity of things tied up in a bundle, as grass; *a.* *aux.* used for things tied up in a bundle, as, မေမေ, 5c, 2c, a bouquet.
- မိမေ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *v.* to tie a double knot.

မတ်ခွတ်ရည်, 5c, 2c, 4o, *v.* to tie by twisting the ends of the thread lightly together.

—သွတ်ခိုခ်, 5c, 2c, 3o, *v.* to tie a bow knot.

—တ', 5c, 1o, *v.* to tie a double knot, မတ်ခွတ်တတ်, 5c, 2c, 5c.

—ပေါ်ပိတ်, 5c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to tie the hands behind the back.

—ထုပ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to fasten by tying, to bind.

—ထိုက်, 5c, 2o, *v.* the same as သွပ်ထိုက်, 3c, 2o.

—ထွတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* *vide* ထွတ်, 3c.

မတ်, 2o, *n.* *မိတ်, 2c, a pointed stick, as that used by tailors to tack their work together; a bodkin; a pin.

—ခွပ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* bamboo pins used for fastening rafters to the ridge pole.

—ရှပ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* an ornamental pin to keep the hair in order.

မတ်, 2o, *v.* *မိတ်, 2c, to eclipse; to be eclipsed, *also* ဝတ်, 2o.

မတ်, 2o, *v.* *မိတ်, 2c, to wound by a slight cut, *also* ဝတ်, 2o.

မတ်, 3o, *n.* *မိတ်, 3c, (မတ် B.) a weight equal to four ပေါ်, 4o; four annas.

မတ်, 3o, *v.* *မိတ်, 3c, (မှတ် B.) to mark, note down; to observe, remember.

—တွပ်, 3o, 4c, *v.* the same as last def.

—ဝ', 3o, 5c, *v.* the same as မတ်, 3o.

မတ်ထေ, 3o, 2o, *n.* Matthew.

မထေ, 5c, 2o, *n.* (မထေရ် B.) a priest of ten years standing.

မခင်, 1c, *v.* *မိခင်, 1c, to remain stationary, not improving or getting worse, increasing or diminishing.

မခင်, 1c, *v.* *မိခင်, 1c, to be barren, not bearing young, applied to females; to be impotent, incapable of generating, applied to males and to trees; to be possessed by a spirit, applied to fruit that will not ripen.

မခင်, 3c, *adv.* (K.) there, *vide* ခခင်, 3c.

မခင်, 3c, *n.* *မိခင်, 3c, cotton cloth made by Shans, *also* ဝခင်, 3c, ထိပ်, 2o.

—ထွပ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* clippings of scissors, bits of any cloth.

မခင်, 3c, *v.* *မိခင်, 3c, to continue the same; be stable, firm, permanent.

—ရှိပ်, 3c, 4c; —ခိုပ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* the same.

- မာင်, 3c, v. (K. and C.S.) to be bent in the lower part of the back or waist, *vide* ငင်, 2o; to be sprained, to feel a sudden twinge of pain, *vide* ခတ်, 4c
- မာင်, 4c, n. *မိာင်, 4c, the sweet potato.
- မိင်, 4c, 1o, n. a kind of sweet potato.
- မိင်ပိုင်, 4c, 1o, 2o, n. a white sweet potato.
- မိင်လိင်, 4c, 1o, 1o, n. a red sweet potato.
- မွင်, 4c, 1c, n. a very thin-skinned sweet potato.
- မျှော်, 4c, 1c, n. the same as မာင်မိင်လိင်, 4c, 1o, 1o.
- ခင်သိင်, 4c, 3c, 1o, n. the dark purple yam.
- ခံ, 4c, 4c, n. a very yellow sweet potato.
- ခင်, 4c, 2o, n. the Irish potato.
- ခွင်, 4c, 2o, n. the Karen potato.
- သင်ရင်, 4c, 2o, 5c, 4c, n. a kind of potato.
- တိင်ငင်, 4c, 1c, 5o, n. the elephant yam.
- တွင်ပိုင်, 4c, 1c, 1c, n. arrowroot.
- မင်ခိုင်, 4c, 2o, 1o, 3o, n. the Irish potato.
- လိင်, 4c, 1o, n. a red sweet potato.
- မိင်, 4c, 2c, n. the Irish potato.
- ရှင်ပိုင်, 4c, 1c, 2o, n. a white yam.
- ရှင်လိင်, 4c, 1c, 1o, n. a red sweet potato.
- မာင်, 4c, n. *မိာင်, 4c, fatty, unctuous matter more or less liquid.
- ခံ', 4c, 1c, n. the same.
- မိင်, 4c, 2o, n. tar.
- ခွံ, 4c, 1c, n. lard.
- မွှံ, 4c, 5c, v. to drop as oil.
- ဗွံ, 4c, 4c, n. physic nut tree, *jatropha curcas*, also တုင်မာင်ခံ မာင်ပိုင်, 3o, 2o, 5c, 4c, 4c.
- တုင်, 4c, 2c, n. the marrow of bones, တွင်တုင်, 4c, 2c.
- မာင်, 4c, pr. he, she, it.
- ငင်, 4c, 3c, pr. he, she, *honorific*.
- မာင်, 4c, v. to relish, as a fatty substance, *sometimes* used with ဝာင်, 1o, as, မိာင်ဝာင်မိာင်မာင်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 4c, to eat with relish.
- မာင်, 1o, v. *မိာင်, 1c, to be successful in what was sought, as in hunting, —*opposed to* မိင်, 1o,

မခင်ရု၊ 10, 4c, *v.* to hit right, happen opportunely.

—တၢ်, 10, 2c, *v.* the same.

မခင်, 10, *n.* an augury.

—မိဝ်, 10, 40, *v.* to be inauspicious, as an omen.

—ခါးမိဝ်, 10, 4c, 1m, *n.* an augury by green thatch grass.

—သံသိဝ်, 10, 10, 4c, *n.* an augury by thirty sticks.

—လုဝ်, 10, 2c, 2c, *n.* an augury by chicken bones.

မခင်, 20, *n.* (မှန် B.) glass.

—ထံ, 20, 3c, *n.* the same.

—တၢ်, 20, 1c, *n.* spectacles.

—ဗျင်, 20, 4c, *n.* (—ပြောင်း B.) a telescope.

—ထီလူ, 20, 1c, 4c, *n.* (ဘီလူး B.) a magnifying glass of any kind.

—ထံ, 20, 4c, *n.* a burning glass.

မခင်, 20, *n.* (မာန် P.) pride, မၤဘေ, 2c, 5c.

—မိခင်, 20, 3c, *v.* to be sullen.

—ထံ, 20, 5c, *v.* the same.

—ထွင်, 20, 2c, *v.* to take a proud haughty attitude.

—ဟံ, 20, 2c, *v.* to be very proud.

မခင်, 20, *v.* *မိခင်, 2c, to be right, certain, true, မိခင်, 30.

မခင်ထံ, 20, 40, *n.* (မှန်ကင်း B.) a kind of weather vane for native ornamental towers.

မခင်ရှုပု, 20, 3c, 4c, *n.* (မာရ်ငါးပါး P.) the five masters or tyrants, viz., ခခင်ထမခင်, 2c, 5c, 20, animal constitution; ကထိ သိင်ခါရမခင်, 5c, 5c, 20, 2c, 5c, 20, subjection to the repairs and operations of the four causes; မိခင်ထမခင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 20, passion; မိတ်ထုမခင်, 5c, 5c, 20, death; တေဝုဂ်တမခင်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 5c, 20, the most powerful evil spirit.

မခင်တခင်, 20, 20, *n.* (မုန့် P.) a muntra, charm, spell.

မခင်တိင်, 20, 20, *n.* (မဇ္ဈိန် B.) an upright pivot in the centre of a circle; figuratively, the tree under which a Buddha is perfected.

မခင်, 30, *n.* *မိခင်, 3c, a village, also ဝခင်, 30.

—မခင်ဂုဏ်မိခင်, 30, 40, 40, 4c, *v.* to abound in people, houses, etc.

—မေ, 30, 2c, *n.* Bhamo.

—မိခင်, 30, 40, *n.* a country.

မၪ်, 30, *n.* *မၪ်, 3c, a Burman.

—ကၪ်, 30, 5c, 40, *n.* a Kathè.

—တၪ်, 30, 5c, 5c, *n.* a Danoo, a tribe of people inhabiting the border country between the Shan States and Burma proper, *also* ထၪ်, 5c, 5c.

—ၪ်, 30, 1c, *n.* the Ingtha.

—မၪ်, 30, 40, *n.* a Burman.

—မၪ်, 30, 3c, 2c, *n.* a Burman of the upper country.

—ၪ်, 30, 40, 3c, *n.* *vide* မၪ်, 30, 1c.

—ကၪ်, 30, 40, 4c, *n.* the same.

မၪ်, 40, *v.* *မၪ်, 4c, to be enceinte; to be filled out, ready to send up the head of grain.

—တၪ်, 40, 40, *v.* to be with child before marriage.

—ၪ်, 40, 5c, *v.* to have dropsy.

—ထၪ်, 40, 3c, *v.* to be pregnant.

—ထၪ်, 40, 40, *v.* to have the stomach and bowels distended by gas.

—မၪ်, 40, 1c, *v.* to have a large hardened mass form in the bowels.

—မၪ်, 40, 4c, *v.* to have a great distension of the abdomen, as in dropsy.

မၪ်, 40, *v.* *မၪ်, 4c, (မၪ် B.) to charm, *vide* ၀ၪ်, 2c.

မၪ်, 40, 1c, *n.* the convex part of a pagoda, under the umbrella.

မၪ်, 50, *v.* *မၪ်, 5c, to be dark in color, to be discolored, as a bruise.

—ထၪ်, 50, 2c; —ထၪ်, 50, 1c, *v.* the same.

မၪ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* (မၪ် P.) the mind, *also* မၪ်, 5c, 2c.

မၪ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* thinking.

မၪ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (မၪ် P.) a man.

မၪ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မၪ် P.) a fabulous monster, a compound of a man and a lion.

မၪ်, 5c, 4c, 20, *n.* (မၪ် P.) a deed performed by the mind.

—ထၪ်, 5c, 4c, 20, 10, 10, *n.* the three kinds of မၪ်, *viz.*, ကၪ်, 5c, 5c, 2c; ထၪ်, 2c, 5c, 5c; မၪ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c.

မၪ်, 20, *v.* *မၪ်, 2c, to suspect of crime, to accuse on suspicion, ထၪ်, 40.

မဂ်ခိင်, 20, 1c, *v. vide* ယိဂ်ခိင်, 40, 1c.

—မိ, 20, 1c, *v. the same*.

မဝ်, 30, *v. *မိဝ်*, 3c, to blaze, flame; to glitter, glance as a ray of light.

မဝ်, 30, *v. to thrust out*, as the tongue, *vide* မိဝ်. 30.

မဝ်, *vide* ဝိ.

မဝေဝ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a disease causing swelling of the joints.

မခေပ်မထၢ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v. part.* an intensive verbal ending, as, မိၣ်မခေပ်မထၢ, 50, 50, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *sometimes* မခေပ်မထၢ.

မဝ်, 1c, *v. to be light*, not heavy; to be remiss, slack; *also* used of goods *stolen*, so as to be afforded at a low price, as, ခုဝ်မဝ်, 4c, 1c.

—ဝင်, 1c, 10, *v. the same*.

မဝ်, 2c, *adv.* not, မဝ်, 2c.

—ထပ်လိခိင်, 2c, 4c, 3m, *v. to have the faculty of getting along*, being successful.

မဝ်ထၢ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* perhaps.

မဝ်ခိင်, 2c, 50, *adv.* not likely, contrary to reasonable expectation.

မဝ်, 3c, *v. *မိဝ်*, 3c, to have a soreness of the tongue or mouth, a canker or rash.

မဝ်, 3c, *n. *မိဝ်*, 3c, a crucible deeper than မိဝ်, 30, *also* ဝဝ်, 3c.

မဝ်, 4c, *v. *မိဝ်*, 4c, to be giddy, dizzy.

—တၢ်ခွၢင်, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v. to have a dizzy sensation on first awak-*
ing.

—ဝခိင်, 4c, 2c, *v. the same as* မဝ်, 4c.

—မိဝ်, 4c, 4c, *v. vide* မိဝ်မဝ်, 4c, 4c.

—ထပ်, 4c, 3c, *v. to be intoxicated*.

—ထပ်မဝ်ခိင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v. the same*.

—ထိုတ်, 4c, 30, *v. to be delirious*, to stagger, as a man struck a heavy blow on the head, or a man decapitated.

မဝ်, 20, *n. *မိဝ်*, 2c, a young unmarried man, *also* ဝဝ်, 20.

—ခိင်, 20, 20, *n.* a bachelor.

—ထုင်, 20, 10, *n.* an old bachelor.

—ခိတ်, 20, 30, *n.* a youth.

—ခိင်, 20, 40, *n. the same*.

မဝ်, 20, *n.* a kite, *vide* ဝဝ်, 20.

မၢ်, 50, *n.* (Laos, C.S.) an anklet or bracelet, a bangle, မိၢ်, 10;
(K.) 3c.

မၢ်, 50, *v.* to be of similar size, quantity, သိၢ်, 40.

မၢ်, 5c, 2c, *a.* (မထာ P.) great, excellent.

—မၢ်, 5c, 2c, 30, *n.* (—ကဝိ P.) the period of time consumed
by an entire revolution of nature and divided into four
cardinal periods, each one of which is subdivided into sixty-
four smaller periods.

—သၢ်ဝၢ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—သၢဝၢ P.) select cardinals
of Buddha.

—တၢ်, 5c, 2c, 20, *n.* (—ခါဏ် P.) an inspector general of priests.

—တၢ်မိ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a title of the chief wife of a Sawbwa.

—ထံၢ်, 5c, 2c, 30, *n.* (—သုတ် P.) one of the four material ele-
ments, earth, water, fire, and air, to which some add space.

မၢ်ခိၣ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မထိန် P.) a buffalo, ၇, 40.

မိၣ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မိၣ်, P.) flesh.

မိ, 3c, *n.* a tuft, clump, heap, piece, မိၢ်မိၢ်မိၢ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 3c.

မိ, 3c, *n.* *မိ, 3c, chewed rice, such as is fed to an infant; any-
thing soft, lacking consistency, not solid, *sometimes* 30.

မိ, 20, *v.* *မိ, 2c, (မိ B.) to plaster, cover with some soft substance,
to calk.

—မိ, 20, 40, *v.* the same.

—ခွၢ်, 20, 3c, *v.* to repair religious buildings, *vide* မိၢ်မိၢ်ခွၢ်, 40,
4c, 20, 3c.

—ကတၢ်, 20, 4c, *v.* the same as မိ, 20.

မိ, 50, *n.* *မိ, 5c, the spleen.

—မိၢ်မိၢ်, 50, 3c, 10, *n.* the same.

မၢ်, 1c, *n.* *မိ, 1c, a dog; (K.) 4c.

—ထံၢ်, 1c, 20, *n.* a wild dog.

—မိ, 1c, 5c, *n.* the whirling water beetle.

—မိ, 1c, 4c, *n.* a jackal.

—မၢ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a mad dog, *also* မၢ်မၢ်, 1c, 3c.

—မိ, 1c, 30, *n.* a female dog

—မိၢ်မိၢ်, 1c, 30, 3c, *n.* the same.

—မိ, 10, 5c, *n.* a kind of black squirrel.

—မိၢ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a fox.

မၤထီၣ်, 1c, 4c, n. (K. and C. S.) *the same as* မၤၤ, 1c, 4c.

—ဝၣ်ထီၣ်, 1c, 2c, 4c, n. (ဝၣ်ထီၣ် B.) a strange dog that comes and remains voluntarily.

—ဝၣ်, 1c, 3c, n. *vide* မၤမၤ, 1c, 3c.

မၤ, 2c, n. *မိ, 2c, a shoulder, *also* ဝၣ်, 2c.

မၤ, 2c, v. *မိ, 2c, to soak in liquor.

—ဝၣ်, 2c, 3c, v. *the same*.

မၤ, 2c, v. *vide* ထီၣ်, 5c, 2c.

မၤထီၣ်, 2c, 2c, n. (မၤထီၣ် P.) a mother, (b.).

မၤထီၣ်မၤ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, n. (မၤထီၣ်မၤ P.) a woman.

မၤၤ, 2c, 5c, n. (မၤၤ P.) pride, (b.).

—ဝၣ်မိၣ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, 1c, v. to be proud, haughty, consequential.

မၤၤထီၣ်, 2c, 3c, n. (မၤၤထီၣ် P.) a powerful evil spirit, who has power over all the lower parts of the universe, *vide* ထီၣ်, 1c.

မၤၤထီၣ်ထီၣ်, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. *vide* ကၤထီၣ်ထီၣ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

မၤထီၣ်, 2c, 2c, n. (မၤထီၣ် P.) artifice.

မၤၤထီၣ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, n. (မၤၤထီၣ် P.) death.

မၤ, 3c, v. *မိ, 3c, to be mad, insane.

—ဝၣ်, 3c, 2c, n. a kind of epilepsy, less than မၤမိ, 3c, 1c.

—မိ, 3c, 1c, n. epilepsy.

—ထီၣ်, 3c, 3c, v. to be delirious, as a man whom an executioner has struck but failed to kill or a fowl after being decapitated.

မၤၤ, 4c, v. *မိ, 4c, to come.

မၤၤ, 4c, (6) n. (C. S. and K.) an allotment, portion, as, မၤၤထီၣ်, 4c, 3c, one meal.

မိၣ်, 3c, v. *မိၣ်, 3c, to be weary, exhausted, desirous of sleep.

—မိၣ်, 3c, 3c, v. *the same*.

မိၣ်ထီၣ်, 5c, 5c, n. (မိၣ်ထီၣ် P.) Aries, the first sign of the zodiac.

မိၣ်ထီၣ်ထီၣ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, n. (မိၣ်ထီၣ်ထီၣ် B.) a community of friendship, fellowship, တၢ်ကၤကၤထီၣ်ထီၣ်, 4c, 1c, 2c, 1c.

မိၣ်ထီၣ်, 5c, 2c, n. (မိၣ်ထီၣ် P.) falsehood, error.

—တၢ်ကၤကၤထီၣ်ထီၣ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, n. (—မိၣ်ထီၣ် P.) falsehood, error, တၢ်ကၤကၤထီၣ်ထီၣ်, 4c, 1c, 5c, 2c, 4c, 3c; a heretic, one who holds erroneous beliefs.

မိၣ်, 2c, v. *မိၣ်, 2c, to bear or carry on the shoulder by holding

- there with the hand, as a priest his fan; *also* ၆၆, ၂၀; *a.*
aux. applied to bundles carried on the shoulder.
- ၆၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, *adv.* earnestly, diligently, ၆၆, ၄၀.
- ၆၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *adv.* *the same.*
- ၆၆, ၅၀, *n.* *၆၆, ၅၀, the solid substance of a thing; exactness, truthfulness to the original.
- ၆၆, ၂၀, *n.* *၆၆, ၂၀, the common bat, *also* ၆၆, ၂၀.
- ၆၆, ၃၀, *n.* *၆၆, ၃၀, fate, destiny.
- ၆၆, ၃၀, *n.* (၆၆ P.) Pisces, the twelfth sign of the zodiac.
- ၆၆, ၄၀, *v.* *၆၆, ၄၀, to be insensible; to have the eyes shut from languor or close thought; to be lost, absorbed in thought; to grow dim, as a flame.
- ၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to be lost in thought or to dream, as an opium eater.
- ၆၆, ၂၀, *v.* *၆၆, ၂၀, to groan or grunt, as a person in sickness.
- ၆၆, ၂၀, ၄၀, *v.* *the same.*
- ၆၆, ၃၀, *v.* *၆၆, ၃၀, to go near, to bend the head down sidewise, as a buffalo preparing to butt, *also* ၆၆, ၃၀.
- ၆၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, *adv.* with faint flashes, as a distant light.
- ၆၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *adv.* *the same.*
- ၆၆, ၂၀, *v.* *၆၆, ၂၀, to distribute, dispense, give to others.
- ၆၆, ၂၀, ၃၀, *v.* to divide in shares.
- ၆၆၆၆, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *v.* *the same.*
- ၆၆, ၄၀, *n.* *၆၆, ၄၀, an insect, any small insect.
- ၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၅၀, *n.* the praying mantis, ၆၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၅၀.
- ၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* a locust; (C.S.) a firefly.
- ၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* the common scorpion.
- ၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* the luminous centipede, *scolopendra phosphorea.*
- ၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* (K.) a firefly, *vide* ၆၆, ၂၀, ၃၀.
- ၆၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၃၀, *n.* (K.) the dammer bee, *vide* ၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀.
- ၆၆, ၄၀, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* (K.) a scarab beetle, *vide* ၆၆၆, ၂၀, ၁၀.
- ၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* the common scorpion.
- ၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၂၀, *n.* a light brown scorpion.
- ၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၁၀, *n.* a black scorpion.
- ၆၆၆, ၄၀, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* a centipede.

- မိင်္ဂုင်္ဂုင်, 4o, 4c, 4c, n. a large centipede, very poisonous.
 — သိင်္ဂ, 4o, 4c, n. the dammer bee.
 — ငွေခပ်, 4o, 4c, n. a mole cricket, ထပ်ခါး, 4c, 5c.
 — သပ်, 4o, 2o, n. a cockroach.
 — သမိင်္ဂ, 4o, 5c, 3o, n. (K.) a butterfly, *vide* ဝပ်မိင်္ဂ, 2o, 3o.
 — သိင်္ဂ, 4o, 4o, n. the green and golden beetle, a species of *buprestis*, called by Dr. Mason the chameleon beetle.
 — သပ်ထပ်, 4o, 1o, 2o, n. a milleped.
 — ငွေခပ်, 4o, 5c, n. worms in the bowels.
 — သိင်္ဂ, 4o, 2m, n. *vide* သိင်္ဂ, 2m.
 — သင်္ဂ, 4o, 4c, n. an insect which eats foliage at night.
 — မိင်္ဂထပ်, 4o, 2c, 4o, n. an insect with a poisonous bite.
 — ငွေ, 4o, 3c, n. the carpenter bee, *also* မိင်္ဂ, 4o, 3c.
 — သိင်္ဂ, 4o, 5c, n. the mango fly, a very small fly which appears in the mango season.
 — သိင်္ဂ, 4o, 5c, n. the same.
 — မိင်္ဂထပ်, 4o, 2o, 1c, 1c, n. (K.) *vide* မိင်္ဂ, 4o, 3c.
 — မိင်္ဂ, 4o, 3c, n. a white ant in the winged state.
 — မိင်္ဂ, 4o, 3c, n. a devil's needle, dragon fly; (K. and C. S.) a butterfly, *vide* ဝပ်မိင်္ဂ, 2o, 3o.
 — မိင်္ဂ, 4o, 3c, 1m, n. a small variety of dragon fly.
 — ငွေခပ်, 4o, 2o, n. a sow bug.
 — ငွေခပ်, 4o, 4o, n. the common fly; any flying insect; bands of robbers or marauders following an army.
 — ငွေခပ်မိင်္ဂ, 4o, 4o, 1m, 1o, n. the blue bottle fly.
 — ငွေခပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 4o, 4o, 2c, 1o, 2c, v. to blow, deposit eggs, as flies.
 — ငွေခပ်, 4o, 1c, 1c, n. the hoolock or white-browed gibbon.
 — ငွေ, 4o, 3c, n. the carpenter bee, *vide* မိင်္ဂ, 4o, 3c.
 — သင်္ဂထပ်, 4o, 2o, 2o, n. the crane fly or father longlegs.
 — သပ်, 4o, 4c, n. a small cicada.
 — ထပ်ထပ်, 4o, 5c, 3c, n. a wasp which fills the cells of its young with the grubs of other insects.
 — သိင်္ဂ, 4o, 1o, n. a small species of red tick which bites severely.
 — သိင်္ဂ, 4o, 4m, n. the larva of the mosquito.
 — သင်္ဂ, 4o, 2c, n. a worm infesting chillis and rotten beans.
 — ဝပ်, 4o, 2o, n. the dammer bee.

မိမိဝံ, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a species of monkey.

—ဝူဝါ, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* *vide* မိမိမူဝါ, 4o, 1c, 1c.

မိမိ, 4o, *v.* *မိမိ, 4c, to have a hole made by an insect; *n.* such a hole.

မိမိသိမိ, 4o, 5c, 3o, *n.* (မြင်းသိမိတ် B.) hemorrhoids.

—မိမိ, 4o, 5c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to have dysentery.

—မိမိ, 4o, 5c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to have itching hemorrhoids.

—မိမိ, 4o, 5c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to have bleeding hemorrhoids.

မိမိ, 1m, *v.* *မိမိ, 1o, to smell offensively, to stink.

—မိမိ, 1m, 5c, 2c, *v.* to smell very offensively, as food fermenting.

—မိမိ, 1m, 2o, *v.* *vide* မိမိ, 2o.

—မိမိ, 1m, 1m, *v.* *vide* မိမိ, 1m.

—မိမိ, 1m, 4o, *v.* *vide* မိမိ, 4o.

—မိမိ, 1m, 2c, *v.* to have a sharp, pungent smell.

—မိမိ, 1m, 5c, *v.* to be stale, tainted.

—မိမိ, 1m, 1c, 5c, *v.* to smell sickishly, as the smell of unpleasant fruit.

—မိမိ, 1m, 2o, *v.* to smell the scent of, as a dog that of a deer; to have the scent of, as fresh beef has the scent of an ox.

—မိမိ, 1m, 4c, *v.* to smell musty.

—မိမိ, 1m, 1o, *v.* the same as မိမိသိမိ, 1m, 2o; also to be slightly offensive in smell.

—မိမိ, 1m, 3o, *v.* to smell sour.

—မိမိ, 1m, 2c, *v.* to smell offensively, as any oily substance on the fire.

—မိမိ, 1m, 2c, *v.* to smell offensively, as anything rotten.

—မိမိ, 1m, 3c, *v.* to have the smell of decaying matter.

—မိမိမိမိမိ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 1m, *v.* to smell offensively, as a sick person.

—မိမိမိမိမိ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to be musty.

—မိမိမိမိမိ, 1m, 1o, 2c, 5o, *v.* to emit an unpleasant smell from the armpits.

—မိမိမိ, 1m, 1c, *v.* to have a bad odor, the same as မိမိမိမိ, 1m, 5c.

မိမိ, 3m, *n.* *မိမိ, 3o, a porcupine; (K.) 3o.

မိမိ, 3m, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to fly, *vide* မိမိ, 1c

မိမိ, 4m, *n.* *မိမိ, 4o, a body louse.

မိတ်, 5m, v. *မခ်, 5o, to hem or fell down the edges.

မိတ်, 5m, v. *မခ်, 5o, to die, *infreq*; also 5o.

—ထွခ်, 5m, 3c, v. *the same*.

မိတ်, 2o, n. a race of people inhabiting the mountains of Mōng Ting.

မိတ်, 3o, v. to hook or catch and break off with a long pole having a bifurcated end.

မိတ်, 3o, v. *မခ်, 3c, to hit, as, မိတ်ခွင်, 3o, 1c, to hit the head; to be right; to be certain, true, မခ်, 2o.

—ထ်, 3o, 1c, v. to like, be pleased with.

—ထွခ်, 3o, 4c, 2c, *prep.* in accordance with.

—ထ်မိတ်တင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 4o, v. to hit upon the right thing.

—ခင်ခင်, 3o, 2c, 1c, *prep.* *the same as* မိတ်ထွခ်, 3o, 4c, 2c.

မိတ်, 3o, v. (C. S.) to be finished, come to an end, သိင်, 3m.

မိတ်, 3o, n. (C. S.) the flat part of an object or instrument, as the blade of a knife, *vide* ထ်, 3o.

မိတ်, 3o, v. *part.* a particle denoting something accidental, undesigned.

မိတ်, 4o, v. *မခ်, 4c, to stick up or out, protuberate, come to a point.

—ထုတ်, 4o, 2o; —မိတ်, 4o, 1o, v. *the same*.

—မိတ်, 4o, 4o, v. to be ostentatious.

—ခွင်, 4o, 2c, v. to project somewhat, as from an aperture.

မိတ်, 5o, v. to die, conveying the idea of contempt or disgrace.

—ထွခ်, 5o, 3c, v. *the same*, *vide* ထ်ထွခ်, 5o, 3c.

မိတ်, 3c, n. *မတ်, 3c, a knife.

—ခင်, 3c, 2c, v. to cut around with a knife.

—ခင်, 3c, 3o, n. a knife with a protuberant back.

—ထုတ်, 3c, 4c, n. a single-edged dagger worn at the waist.

—ခင်ခင်, 3c, 1m, 2c, n. a jackknife.

—ခင်ခင်, 3c, 4c, 5c, n. *the same*.

—လ်, 3c, 1o, n. a stiletto, poniard.

—မတ်, 3c, 5c, n. a small curved knife used in preparing bamboo withes.

—ခင်, 3c, 1o, n. a razor.

မိတ်တၢ, 3c, 2c, also 3o, 2c, n. (မေတ္တာ P.) affection, love, တင်ခင်, 4o, 5c.

မိတ်, 4c, v. *မတ်, 4c, to break off, break with the hands, as bread;
to twist or be twisted, distorted; (K.) a skein of thread,
also မိတ်, 4c.

—သုတ်မိတ်ဝတ်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 2o, v. to twist, distort the lips.

—ဟံ, 4c, 5o, v. to be one-sided, awry.

—ခိုင်း, 4c, 1o, v. to be drawn one side, distorted.

—လီ, 4c, 2c, v. to distort, twist.

မိတ်, 5c, v. to smooth with a knife, *vide* မိတ်, 5c.

မိတ်သရိယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (မုတ္တရိယ P.) covetousness.

မိတ်သိမာဓိတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, n. (မုတ္တိမာ P.) the middle part of
the world including the sixteen great countries, the scene
of the sacred histories of Gaudama.

မိတ်, 4m, v. *မတ်, 4o, to catch with a bait; to draw water from
a well with a sweep; to move with a crane; n. a fishhook,
also မိတ်, 4m.

မိတ်, 5m, n. *မတ်, 5o, a seed, a fruit stone.

—ခပ်သား, 5m, 3c, 1o, n. a grain of rice.

—ငါး, 5m, 4c, n. a sesamum seed.

—လှေငါး, 5m, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, n. (လှေငါး B.) anise seed.

—ထုပ်, 5m, 2c, n. the seed of pulse, beans, peas.

—ခံခံ, 5m, 5c, 4o, n. a drop of dew.

—ထုံ, 5m, 1o, n. a rain drop.

—မတ်ထုပ်, 5m, 2o, 1o, n. the seed of the coix millet.

မိတ်, 2o, v. to conceal, hide, secrete, မိတ်, 4o.

မိတ်, 2o, v. *မတ်, 2o, to gather one's clothes about him, *—more
frequently*, မိတ်, 2o.

မိတ်တု, 3o, 2c, n. love, affection, *also*, 3c, 2c.

မိတ်, 3o, v. *မတ်, 3o, to sing alternately, responsively, as two
parties at a festival; used more frequently with reference to
the singing and dancing of the Karen races in the Shan
country.

မိတ်မိတ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* used with လီ, 1c, very black.

မိတ်, 1c, v. *မတ်, 1c, to fly, as a bird, *also* မိတ်, 1c.

—ယွတ်, 1c, 2c, v. to flutter over, as a bird over a nest.

မိတ်, 2c, n. *မတ်, 2c, the fine black matter or crock on vessels
used over the fire.

မိခိုင်, 3c, v. *မခိုင်, 3c, to be broken off, as a very small piece from a larger piece of earthenware.

—တပ်, 3c, 2o, v. *the same*.

မိခိုင်, 5c, v. *vide* မိခိုင်, 5o.

မိခိုင်, 5c, n. *မခိုင်, 5c, the turmeric plant or root.

မိပ်, 2c, v. *မပ်, 2c, to press or rub between the thumb and fingers, *also* မိပ်, 2c; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

—မိပ်, 2c, 3c, 3c, v. to blow the nose.

—ထပ်, 2c, 4m, v. to press between the thumb and fingers with more or less force.

—ခိပ်, 2c, 5o, v. to press forcibly with thumb and fingers.

—ထပ်, 2c, 5c, v. to press with a kneading motion between the fingers and thumb.

မိပ်, 2o, v. *မပ်, 2o, to gather up one's clothes around the loins; to hem; to sew a seam and fell the edges, *also* 4o.

—တပ်မိပ်မိပ်, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, v. to gather one's clothes well about the body.

—တပ်, 2o, 4o, v. to gather up and cover. as a cloth cover over a chatty or as a native woman closes an open petticoat.

—ထပ်မိပ်မိပ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 2m, v. *the same* as မိပ်, 2o, 1st def.

မိပ်, 3o, v. *မပ်, 3o, to thrust out, show, as the tongue.

—လိပ်, 3o, 5c, v. *the same*.

မိပ်, 3o, v. *မပ်, 3o, to diminish, shrink in size, as a sore when beginning to heal.

မိပ်, 4o, v. *မပ်, 4o, to conceal one's self; to hide anything.

—သိပ်, 4o, 2o, v. *the same*.

မိပ်, *vide* မိ.

မိပ်, 3m, v. *မပ်, 3o, to have the edge or point turned, *also* မိပ်, 5m.

မိပ်, 4o, n. *မပ်, 4o, a cat; (K.) 3o; (C. S.) 1o.

—ထိပ်, 4o, 2o, n. a jungle cat.

မိ, 1c, n. *မိ, 1c, a bear.

မိ, 2c, n. seasoning, something used to give relish to food.

မိ, 2c, n. *မိ, 2c, the onion plant, ထပ်မိ, 4c, 2c.

—မိပ်, 2c, 1m, n. green onions.

—ထိပ်, 2c, 5o, n. a variety of onion.

ဒိန္ဒိမိ, ၂c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a red onion.

မိ, ၂c, *v.* *မ၍, ၂c, to be disfigured when crying, *also* မိ, ၂c.

မိ, ၂c, *v.* *မ၍, ၂c, to pull open, make gape; *also* a. *aux.* for ထိ, 4c.

မိ, ၃c, *v.* *မ၍, ၃c, to be dark, black, ထိမိ, 1c, ၃c.

မိ, ၃c, *v.* to be very small, as a bud just beginning to shoot forth, or a seed to sprout.

—မ၍, ၃c, ၃c, *v.* the same.

မိမိမ၍မ၍, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, *adv.* used of anything fine, small and very numerous.

မိ, ၃c, *n.* *မ၍, ၃c, (ရှုသ်း B.) a ruled line.

မိ, 4c, *v.* *မ၍, 4c, to be in some place, to have; to own, have possession; to be rich.

—မိမိ, 4c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to be destitute, as, မိမိမိမိမိမိ, 4c, 4o, 1o, 1o, to have a house with nothing in it; to have something acquired by one's own efforts; to have property and be unwilling to use it either for one's self or others.

—မိမိမိမိ, 4c, 5c, 5c, ၃m, ၂c, *v.* to be under an engagement.

—မိမိ, 4c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to obtain profit, reward.

—မိ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be pregnant.

—မိမိ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be rich.

—မိမိမိ, 4c, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, *v.* (မေတ္တာ P.) to be kindly disposed.

—မိ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be alive; to cherish ill feeling in silence, to be sullen.

—မိမိမိ, 4c, ၂c, ၂c, *v.* to be pregnant.

—မိမိ, 4c, ၃m, ၂c, *v.* to be faithful.

—မိ, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same as မိမိ, 4c, 4c.

—မိမိမိမိမိ, 4c, 5c, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, *v.* to conceive.

—မိမိမိ, 4c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be alongside.

—မိ, 4c, ၃o, *v.* to have in abundance, as property, wealth, to be opulent.

—မိမိ, 4c, ၃o, ၂c, *v.* (မေတ္တာ P.) to like, love, be attached.

—ထိ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to have originally, as an inheritance.

—ထိမိ, 4c, ၃c, ၂o, ၃c, *v.* to address by a petition.

—ထိ, 4c, ၃c, *v.* to be pregnant.

—မိ, 4c, 5c, *v.* to be ready.

မီးရှို့ငွေ, 4c, 1c, v. to remain a long time.

—ကကျွပ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, v. to accomplish one's end; to have a reward.

—ကခွင့်, 4c, 5c, 5o, v. to have permission.

—ကပြိတ်, 4c, 5c, 3o, v. to be guilty.

—ကမိင်တော်, 4c, 5c, 5c, 2c, v. to give a royal order.

—ကရၢ, 4c, 5c, 2c, v. to have office.

—ကိင်တင်, 4c, 2c, 5c, 2c, v. (ကုဋ္ဌ P.) to conduct with propriety, be steady, well behaved.

မီးပခင်, 4c, 4o, n. (မီးပခင် B.) fireworks, pyrotechnical exhibition.

မီးယပ်, 4c, 3o, n. (မီးယပ် B.) the menses, menstrual discharge.

—ဆွတ်, 4c, 3o, 3c, n. a stoppage of the menses.

—ထပ်, 4c, 3o, 2c, n. excessive discharge of the menses.

—ရှိုင့်, 4c, 3o, 1c, v. to have a stoppage of the menses.

မုရ်, 3c, n. *မုရ်, 3c, (မုရ် B.) aloes.

မုရ်, 3c, n. *မုရ်, 3c, (မုရ် B.) the ornamental work around an arched entrance into a pagoda.

—ထပ်တူ, 3c, 4c, 1c, n. an arch or frame over a door or gate.

မုရ်တ, 3c, 5c, n. (မုရ်တ B.) rupture, hernia.

မုရ်, 4c, n. *မုရ်, 4c, the telinga potato, *arum cepanulatum*.

မုရ်, 4c, v. to dig, delve, မုတ်, 4c.

မုရ်, 5c, n. *မုရ်, 5c, a collection, gathering, an assemblage, ငမိင်, 4o.

—ထပ်, 5c, 4c, n. a fireplace.

မုရ်ခ, 5c, 5c, n. (မုရ်ခ P.) a mouth.

မုရ်, 2o, n. *မုရ်, 2o, a tube closed at one end.

—ခပ်ထံ, 2o, 3c, 1o, n. a kind of bamboo in which glutinous rice is cooked.

—ခီ, 2o, 1m, n. a needle case.

—ထိတ်, 2o, 4c, n. a syringe, မုရ်အူထိတ်, 2o, 4c, 4c.

—ထိတ်, 2o, 2o, n. a cracker, a squib.

—ပပ်ထံ, 2o, 2c, 4c, n. a pipe to blow fire with.

—ပိတ်, 2o, 1c, n. a quiver.

—ပွင့်ပိတ်, 2o, 2c, 1m, n. a hollow cylinder or tube.

—ယပ်ယပ်, 2o, 3c, 1c, n. a tube of bamboo used for medicine.

—ဝပ်, 2o, 4o, n. a powder flask.

မုန့်သွပ်တိတ်, ၂၀, ၁၄, ၄၄, *n.* a squirt, syringe.

—အူသွပ်တိတ်, ၂၀, ၄၄, ၄၄, *n.* a syringe or anything of the kind.

မုန့်, ၄၀, *v.* to diminish, grow less, as one's money, property; used in composition with သွပ်, ၄၄.

မုန့်, ၄၀, *v.* *မုန့်, ၄၀, to cover up by burying or concealing, ခုံ, ၁၀.

—တူ, ၄၀, ၁၄, *n.* the eyelid, အင်တူ, ၁၄, ၁၄.

မုန့်, ၁၄, *n.* (Laos,) a wicker basket; (K. and C. S.) ၂၄.

မုန့်, ၂၄, *n.* *မုန့်, ၂၄, the temporal juice which at certain seasons exudes from an elephant's head; the liquor in a flower, sought by bees; (K.) ၄၄.

—အင်, ၂၄, ၅၀, *n.* the same as ၁st def.

မုန့်, ၂၄, *v.* *မုန့်, ၂၄, to look for, expect, watch for, as the coming of a person.

—သူ, ၂၄, ၂၄, *v.* to look towards.

—တင်, ၂၄, ၄၀, *v.* to long for, watch for.

—တူဝ်, ၂၄, ၄၀, *v.* to look forward, peer at, gaze at an object.

—တူ, ၂၄, ၂၄, *v.* to look for, hope for.

—တူဝ်သွပ်, ၂၄, ၂၄, ၄၄, ၂၄, *v.* to hope for.

—ခုံ, ၂၄, ၅၄, *v.* to look for, wait in expectation.

—အိ, ၂၄, ၅၄, *v.* to look at, behold attentively.

—တူ, ၂၄, ၁၄, *v.* the same.

မုန့်, ၄၄, *v.* *မုန့်, ၄၄, to cover without touching, to spread overhead; to roof; *n.* a roof.

—တူ, ၄၄, ၄၄, *v.* to roof with thatch.

—တူ, ၄၄, ၂၄, *v.* to cover flatwise.

—တူဝ်, ၄၄, ၂၄, *v.* to spread an umbrella, to carry an open umbrella.

မုန့်, ၅၄, *n.* *မုန့်, ၅၄, a place prepared by animals for their litter; the womb.

မုန့်, ၁၀, *n.* a bag used as a cover for protection.

—တိတ်, ၁၀, ၁၄, *n.* a stocking.

—ခုံ, ၁၀, ၄၄, *n.* a glove.

မုန့်, ၂၀, *v.* *မုန့်, ၂၀, to make a hole into or through, to perforate, also မုန့်, ၂၀.

—ခုံ, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v.* to extract a thorn or splinter.

မုန့်, ၂၀, *n.* *မုန့်, ၂၀, a worm, any small animal without distinguishable bones, also မုန့်, ၂၀.

မုန်မိန်ပုပ္, 3o, 3m, 4o, v. to have toothache from a decayed tooth, supposed to be occasioned by an insect.

—မိုပိ, 3o, 3c, n. a measuring worm.

—ဇိ, 3o, 4c, v. to perforate cloth or paper, as an insect.

—ထုဒ်, 3o, 1o, n. a caterpillar that infests the မ'ထုဒ်, 5c, 1o, tree.

—တုဂ်, 3o, 4o, v. to be infested with insects, eaten by worms.

—တုဂ်, 3o, 5c, n. a kind of long caterpillar.

—တုခ်, 3o, 2c, n. a worm found in the dung of oxen or buffaloes.

—ခင်, 3o, 1c, n. a hairy caterpillar.

—ခင်ခင်, 3o, 5c, 4o, n. a caterpillar of large size, appearing in the Shan States at the time of frost.

—မိဒ်, 3o, 3o, n. the large white worm found in the bud of the marsh date palm, an article of native food.

—ထိ, 3o, 3c, n. any kind of caterpillar having hairs which cause soreness when touched.

—လိတ်, 3o, 4m, n. a caterpillar having hairs which cause slight soreness when touched, *vide* ဂှင်လိတ်, 1o, 4m; also the larvæ of the mosquito.

—ထ', 3o, 3o, n. a silk worm.

မုန်မုန်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* intensive, used to express brilliancy, as, သွင်
မုန်မုန်, 2c, 4o, 4o.

—မင်မင်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv.* the same.

မုန်, 5o, n. the space within a globular body, as the crown of a hat.

မုန်, 5c, 2c, n. (မုန် P.) falsehood, ဟုံဆုံလုံဆုံလုံ, 4o, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c.

—ဝါဝါ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, n. (—ဝါ P.) the telling of a falsehood.

မုန်, 1o, n. *မ', 1o, frost, hoar frost, snow.

—ခင်, 1o, 4o, n. the same.

—ဂါ, 1o, 2c, n. snow, a snow storm; (C. S.) 1o, 1c, snow; (K.) 4o, 4c.

မုန်, 1o, n. *မ', 1o, a water dipper, also ဂုန်, 1o; (K.) 2o.

—ထိခင်, 1o, 4m, 5c, n. the same.

—မန်ကျော်, 1o, 2o, 1c, n. the shell of the cocoanut used for a dipper.

မုဉ်, ၃၀, *v.* *မ', ၃၀, (၁၅၅ B.) to stir up, agitate; to disturb, vex,
ထင်, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၀.

မုဉ်, ၃၀, *v.* to have the sensation of numbness from cold or a
blow; to be sore, as hands and feet; to be set on edge, as
the teeth.

—အိတ်, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* the same.

မုဉ်, ၄၀, *n.* *မ', ၄၀, a knot; the knot of hair worn by men and
women.

—ထင်, ၄၀, ၃၀; —အိတ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, *n.* the same.

မုဉ်, ၅၀, *v.* *မ', ၅၀, (၁၅၅ B.) to twirl, whirl about.

မုဉ်, ၅၀, *v.* to be altogether, completely gone, *vide* ၀', ၄၀.

မုဉ်, ၅၀, *v.* *မတ်, ၅၀, to thrust into an object for the purpose of
removing something, to dig out, မုဉ်, ၅၀; to root as a hog.

မုဉ်, ၄၀, *v.* *မတ်, ၄၀, to be clear, pure, clean; to come to an end,
be finished, often used with တင်, ၄၀, as, တင်မုဉ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, all.

—ထင်, ၄၀, ၃၀, *v.* to be clear, pure; to be innocent, holy.

—ထင်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* the same.

—သို့, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v.* to be clear, pure, clean.

—ထင်ထင်ထင်, ၄၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* to be all gone.

မုဉ်, ၄၀, *v.* *မတ်, ၄၀, to be covered, as with clouds, *also* မုဉ်, ၄၀.

—ထင်မုဉ်, ၄၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, *v.* to have the sky covered with rain-
less clouds after the close of the rainy season.

မုဉ်, ၅၀, *n.* *မတ်, ၅၀, an ant.

—မုဉ်, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* a species of small ant.

—မုဉ်, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* a species of large red ant.

—သို့, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* a species of large red ant, edible.

—သို့ထင်, ၅၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* a red ant having its nest in the ground.

—ထင်ထင်, ၅၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* a species of ant.

—ထင်ထင်, ၅၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, *n.* a species of large ant.

—ထင်, ၅၀, ၁၀, *n.* the red ant.

—ထင်ထင်, ၅၀, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၃၀, *n.* a kind of red ant.

—ထင်, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* a species of ant.

—ထင်, ၅၀, ၄၀, *n.* a large black ant.

—မုဉ်, ၅၀, ၅၀; —မုဉ်ထင်, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၁၀, *n.*
an ant that stings.

မှတ်တု, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၃၀, *n.* (၁၅၅၀ P.) a joy in the happiness of others.

မှောင်, 1c, *n.* *မောင်, 1c, glory, ဝှောင်. 1c, used with ထိုင်, 4c, *sometimes* 1o.

—နှံ, 1c, 2o, *v.* to do a favor.

မှောင်, 1c, and 1o, *n.* space above; *adv.* and *prep.* above, တင်မှောင်, 4o, 1c; *opposed to* လုံ, 3c, *also* ဝှောင်, 1c.

မှောင်, 1c, *v.* *မောင်, 1c, to prop up or raise up with a small support, *vide* ရွောင်, 1c.

မှောင်မှောင်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be fine, dusty, as a well-trodden road; *n.* dust collected on anything; the dust of a street or of dry land swept by the wind.

မှောင်, 3c, *v.* *မောင်, 3c, to be small, minute in particles; *n.* dust, any powder.

—ခဲ, 3c, 4c, *n.* fine grains of gold.

—ထိပ်, 3c, 3m, *n.* the chips made in turning a lathe.

—တင်ထင်, 3c, 4c, 4o, *n.* filings.

—အံ့ထု, 3c, 2o, 2c, *n.* fragrant powder.

—မွှါ, 3c, 2c, *n.* pollen, ခဲ'မွှါ, 4c, 2c.

—လိမ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* dust, dirt.

—လိပ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* saw dust.

—နှံ, 3c, 1c, *n.* toilet powder, petal dust, sachet powder.

မှောင်, 3c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to be smooth, slippery, *vide* မိုက်, 3c.

မှောင်, 4c, *n.* used in composition, as, ခပ်မှောင်, 3c, 4c, bread.

မှောင်, 4c, *n.* (K.) tenthousand; (C. S.) 1c, *vide* မိုက်, 2c.

မှောင်, 4c, *v.* *မောင်, 4c, to sprout forth, as new leaves; appear, as new flesh or as new land in a stream; to be re-born.

မှောင်, 4c, (6) *v.* (K. and C. S.) to open the eyes, *vide* မိုက်, 4c.

မှောင်, 5c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) past time, former time, *vide* မိုက်, 5c.

မှောင်, 2o, *a.* *မောင်, 2o, lustreless, dull, faded; *v.* to have cataract on the eyes.

—ခပ်, 2o, 2o, *a.* very faded, dark gray.

—ခပ်, 2o, 2c, *a.* slightly faded, light gray.

—မှိတ်, 2o, 2o, *a.* faded very much, lustreless.

—မှိတ်, 2o, 2o, *a.* the same.

မှောင်မောင်, 2o, 2o, *n.* a cutaneous disease in which the flesh is covered with itching bunches; a kind of hives, *sometimes* မှောင်မောင်, 2c, 2c.

မုခင်, 30, *n.* *မခင်, 30, an otter, *also* ဂုခင်, 30.

မုခင်, 30, *v.* *မခင်, 30, to enjoy one's self, be happy, rejoice.

—ငွေ, 30, 1c; —ငွေ, 30, 2c, *v. the same.*

မုခင်, 40, *v.* *မခင်, 40, to be round, circular, globular, spherical;
n. အခင်မုခင်, 1c, 40, a circle.

—ထင်, 40, 40, *v.* to be oblong.

—ထင်, 40, 30, *v. the same.*

မုခင်, 50, *v.* *မခင်, 50, to enter, generally expressing some effort
to enter; to push into, enter by pushing, shove into, press into.

မုပ, 4c, *v.* *မပ, 4c, *also* 40, to strike, beat, *also* ဂုပ, 4c.

မုပ, 20, *v.* *မပ, 20, to kneel with a bowed head; to have a de-
pression, dent, ဂုပ, 20.

—ခင်, 20, 3c, *v.* to sit bent forward on the elbows.

—ခင်, 20, 4c, *v.* to prostrate one's self, yet resting on the elbows.

—ထိပ်ထပ်, 20, 50, 4c, *v.* to prostrate one's self at full length; to
be crushed together, as a metallic cup when injured.

မုပမပ်, 30, 30, *adv.* flappingly, as wings, *also* ဂုပမပ်, 30, 30, ထပ်, 50.

မုပ, 40, *v.* *မပ, 40, to hem.

—ထိပ်, 40, 5m, *v.* to hem or fell.

—နီ, 40, 4c, *v.* to hem the edge of a thing.

—အိပ်, 40, 1m, *v.* to fell a seam.

မုပ, *vide* ခံ.

မုပေ, 5c, 4c, *n.* (မုပေ B.) barley, *sometimes* မုပေ, 4c, 4c.

မုပ, 1c, *n.* *မု, 1c, the water lily of which there are many varie-
ties, *also* ဂုပ, 1c.

—ထွင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* the ring and ribs which support an umbrella.

—ထွဲ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the blue water lily.

—ပပ်ထပ်, 1c, 20, 30, *n.* the sacred bean plant.

—ထွပ်, 1c, 20, *n.* the white water lily.

—ထွင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a water plant which floats without attaching
itself by roots to anything; duckweed.

—ထွင်, 1c, 10, *n.* a red water lily.

မုပ, 1c, *n.* (K.) a pot, chatty, *vide* မေ, 3c.

မုပ, 2c, *n.* *မု, 2c, a depression in the earth, a valley, ravine,
also ဂုပ, 2c.

—နှုတ်, 2c, 30, *n.* the same.

မုၼ်, 3c, *v.* to rush at, to attack as a beast, ဝုၼ်, 3c.

—လူ, 3c, 4c; —သွံ, 3c, 2c, *v. the same.*

မုၼ်, 4c, *v.* *မၢၢ်, 4c, to be dim-sighted; to be dark, overspread with clouds; to be misty.

—သုံ, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be misty, hazy.

—မၢၢ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a dim light as at the beginning of dawn, used with ငိၼ်, 4o.

မုၼ်, 4c, *v.* to rejoice, be glad.

—ငွံ, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

မုၼ်ၤ, 4c, 2c, *n.* (မုၼ်းကၢ B.) an awning, a tent.

မုၼ်, 5c, *v.* *မ, 5c, to throw upon, to cover, hence, to dam by throwing up a barrier of earth across a stream for the purpose of catching fish.

မုံ, 3c, *n.* a tuft, clump, bunch, မုံ, 3c.

မုံ, 2o, *v.* *မုံ, 2o, to cover over, as when plantains are ripened in the ground.

—ငိၼ်, 2o, 3m, *v.* to cherish secretly, as a grudge.

—ငိၼ်မိၼ်ငိၼ်, 2o, 3m, 4o, 4c, *v. the same.*

—တၼ်ထိတ်, 2o, 4o, 4c, *v.* to cover over, keep carefully the remembrance of an offense, to be revengeful.

—ခၼ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* to cover a thing for the purpose of producing decomposition.

—ခံမုံခွၼ်, 2o, 5c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to contain matter as a sore, which has not opened, to suppurate.

မုံ, 3o, *v.* *မုံ, 3o, to be soft as fully ripe fruit, flabby as soft flesh; to be loose, not compact as the hair; to be not tight, fast, *sometimes* 1o, *also* မုံ, 3o.

မုံ, 4o, *v.* *မုံ, 4o, to bind around the edge as a basket, or the edge of a garment, to put on a patch, to calk, *sometimes* 5o.

မူ, 1c, *n.* *မၢၢ်, 1c, a hog; (K.) 4c.

—တၼ်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a tapir.

—ထိုခၼ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a jungle hog.

မူမၢၢ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* *vide* ဝူမၢၢ်, 1c, 1c; မိၼ်ဝူမၢၢ်, 4o, 1c, 1c, the hooleck, the white-handed gibbon.

မူ, 2c, *n.* *မၢၢ်, 2c, a collection, crowd, gathering, မူၼ်, 5c; *a. aux.* for books, *infreq.*

မူခီ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မူခီ P.) the peak on the head of an image of Buddha.

မူလ, 2c, 5c, *n.* (မူလ P.) an origin, foundation.

မူ, 3c, *v.* to be full and well-favored, of good form and color; to be in an excellent condition.

မူ, 4c, *n.* *မူ, 4c, a weight of which there are two kinds, the great and small, equal to one and a half ငွေ, 4c; two annas.

မူ, 4c, *v.* (K.) to be dim-sighted, to be dark, overspread with clouds; to be misty, *vide* မူ, 4c.

မူလ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to reverence, respect and trust, as he who offers to nats.

—မူလ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to gain the presence of, by the exhibition of regard.

မူသိုဝ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a race of mountaineers near Kengtung.

မူသိုဝ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* (မူသိုဝ် B.) a huntsman.

မူမတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (မူမတ် B.) chiefs, nobility, ဟွေခိုင်, 4c, 4c.

မူထော, 4c, 4c, *n.* (မူထော B.) barley, *sometimes* မူထော, 5c, 4c.

မေတတု, 2c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (မေတတု B.) an earthen rampart.

မေထေဝ်, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a sheep, *vide* သု, 4c.

မေထေဝ်, 2c, 3m, *n.* (C. S.) the same.

မေထေဝ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (မေထေဝ် P.) sexual intercourse; Gemini, the third sign of the zodiac.

—မေထေဝ်, 2c, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *n.* adultery.

မေ, 2c, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) the lobe of the ear, *vide* ထိခိုင်, 2c, 1c.

မေ, 3c, *n.* a species of shellfish, a cowry, မေ, 2c, 3c.

မေ, 3c, *n.* a cotyledon, a seed leaf.

မေ, 4c, *n.* *မေ, 4c, a wife.

—မေ, 4c, 5c, *n.* an inferior wife, a concubine.

—မေ, 4c, 1c, *n.* the principal wife, *i. e.* first taken of two or more.

—မေ, 4c, 2c, *n.* an inferior wife, a concubine.

မေ, 2c, *v.* *မေ, 2c, to increase, augment, add to, as a rice field; to deceive; (K.) 4c.

—မေ, 2c, 4c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to add something in reporting the words of another.

—မေ, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.

- မိ, 30, *n.* *မိ, 3c. a mother; the main part of anything, as a box, a river; *a aux.* for rivers, &c; combined with the name of a race or country, it denotes a woman of that race or country, as, မိမိ, 30, 30, a Burman woman; (K.) 3c.
- မိ, 30, 20, *n.* the straight stick or handle of a crossbow.
- မိ, 30, 4c, *n.* a stepmother.
- မိ, 30, 4m, *n.* a midwife.
- မိ, 30, 4c, *n.* a woman who builds and consecrates a monastery, ဘိမိ, 40, 4c.
- မိ, 30, 3c, *n.* the lac coccus insect.
- မိ, 30, 20, *n.* a woman who bears the expense of a boy entering the novitiate or priesthood.
- မိ, 30, 3c, *n.* cold sores, sores about the lips.
- မိမိ, 30, 30, 3c, *n.* a female dancer.
- မိမိမိမိ, 30, 30, 3c, 40, 10, *n.* the same.
- မိ, 30, 3c, *n.* a mother-in-law to a woman; mother of a person of rank who is *also* called မိမိ, 3c, 30.
- မိမိမိ, 30, 3c, 40, 4c, *n.* mother, a term of compellation.
- မိမိ, 30, 3c, 30, *n.* an actress.
- မိမိ, 30, 3c, 40, *n.* a nurse.
- မိ, 30, 40, *n.* an appellation given to a woman whose first-born is a boy.
- မိ, 30, 20, *n.* a name given to a mother whose son is a novitiate.
- မိ, 30, 2c, *n.* the first shoots of grain in a planted field.
- မိမိ, 30, 2c, *n.* a stepmother.
- မိမိ, 30, 4c, 2c, *n.* a courtesan.
- မိမိ, 30, 1c, *n.* the great toe.
- မိ, 30, 5c, *n.* a younger sister of one's mother.
- မိ, 30, 40, *n.* the wife of a father's younger brother; *also* an appellation given to a woman whose firstborn is a girl.
- မိမိမိ, 30, 40, 10, *n.* a dancer; a puppet.
- မိ, 30, 5c, *n.* a river.
- မိမိမိ, 30, 2c, 4c, *n.* a Brahminess.
- မိ, 30, 5c, *n.* a large dah.
- မိ, 30, 50, *n.* a licentious woman, but not for hire.

- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 50, *n.* a witch.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 20, 1c, *n.* a strumpet, a harlot.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 1c, *n.* a barren woman, one not bearing young.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 30, *n.* a Burman woman.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 40, *n.* a pregnant woman.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 50, *n.* a woman having a familiar spirit.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 30, *n.* the seeker in a game of hide and seek; the one blindfolded in the game of blindman's buff.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 30, *n.* a widow.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 30, 30, 40, *n.* the same.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 1c, *n.* one who consults the spirits for others.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 4c, *n.* the thumb.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 4c, 4m, *n.* the breadth of the thumb.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 2c, 3c, *n.* a harlot, a courtesan.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 2c, *n.* *vide* မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 40.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 4c, *n.* a woman.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 4c, 30, 3c, *n.* the same.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) a younger sister of one's mother, *vide* မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 5c.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 5m, *n.* a woman who succors the poor or strangers; a woman who hires labourers.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 10, *n.* a wife who has not borne children; a woman who has a bastard child.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 1c, *n.* a bad woman.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 4c, 10, *n.* a mother, *honorific*.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 4c, 4c, *n.* the same.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 50, *n.* a divorced woman.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 1c, *n.* a paternal aunt, the younger sister of a father.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 2c, *n.* one's own mother.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 2c, *n.* a stepmother.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) a large hornet, *vide* မေတ္တဝါ, 2c.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 30, 40, *n.* (C. S.) a kite of paper or other material, *vide* မေတ္တဝါ, 1c, 20.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 40, *v.* *မေတ္တဝါ, 4c, to prepare, put in order; to correct, repair; to castrate.
- မေတ္တဝါ, 40, 4c, 20, 3c, *v.* to repair a religious building.

- ခေတ္တပိဋိ, 4o, 2c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to better one's state, as by religious offerings, *astrological term*.
 —ခွဲ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to prepare, make ready, put in order.
 —ငြ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to restrain one's feelings, to be considerate.
 —ငြိမ်းချမ်း, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4c, *v.* the same.
 —တင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to repair a road.
 —တံ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to erect, plant upright.
 —တၢ်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to calculate the portion of anything before distribution.
 —ထိင်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to prepare additionally.
 —ထိင်, 4o, 2m, *v.* to level, reduce to an even surface.
 —ဝံ, 4o, 5c, *v.* to make ready.
 —ရှင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to form a nest, as bees or birds.
 —ရှင်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to put in handsome order.
 —ရှင်မိမိ, 4o, 3o, 4o, 1o, *v.* the same.
 —ပြင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* to prepare, prepare again, to correct preparations previously made.
 —ပြုစု, 4o, 4o, *v.* to build or erect a house, *vide* ပြုစုပြုစု, 4m, 4o; to repair a house; to set a house in order.
 —ပြုစုမိမိ, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4c, *v.* the same.
 ခေ, 5o, *v.* *မိ, 5c, to be flat; to press down; to flatten, ထုတ်ခေ, 4o, 5o, to fall flat.
 ခေခေကွဲ, 5o, 5o, 2c, *a.* very small and flat.
 ခေခေထိုက်, 5o, 1o, 4o, 2c, *v.* to be greatly rejoiced, to be full of joy.
 မာ, 1c, *n.* *မိ, 1c, sewing thread.
 —ကုတ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* cotton thread.
 —ခွင်သုတ်, 1c, 1o, 4c, *n.* woolen yarn.
 —မိ, 1c, 1m, *n.* the same as မာ, 1c.
 —မိ, 1c, 4c, *n.* silver thread
 —ဝတ်, 1c, 2o, *n.* flaxen thread.
 —ထပ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* thread doubled and twisted.
 —မိ, 1c, 3c, *n.* a blackened cord used as a marking line.
 —ထပ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* silk thread.
 မာ, 1c, *v.* *မိ, 1c, to cover, wrap with a cloth or blanket.
 မာသီ, 1c, 4c, *n.* *vide* မိမိ, 2c, 1c, 4c.

မ္မာ, ၃c, *a.* red, used with ငိဒ, 1c.

မ္မာ, ၃c, *v.* *မိ, ၃c, to be hot, to burn, as fire or anything hot,
 ထံမ္မာ, 4c, ၃c; to be harassing, as, ထုံထံမ္မာ, ၃c, 5c, ၃c, to
 be troubled with thieves.

—မိခမ္မာ, ၃c, 1c, ၃c, 4c, *v.* to ask repeatedly for food out of
 the usual time.

—မိခ, ၃c, 4c, *v.* to be oppressive in regard to debts or taxes.

—ငိ, ၃c, ၃c, *v.* to be hot and smarting.

—ထုံ, ၃c, 1c, *v.* to be in distress from continued grief or anxiety.

—ထုံမ္မာ, ၃c, 1c, 1c, 1c; —ထုံမ္မာ, ၃c, 1c, ၃c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ထံ, ၃c, ၃c, *v.* the same as မ္မာ, ၃c, ၃c.

—ထုံထုံ, ၃c, 4c, ၃c, *v.* to be very importunate.

—ထုံမ္မာ, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, 1c, *v.* to have a great desire to dress
 finely.

—ထုံမ္မာ, ၃c, 4c, ၃c, *v.* to be scorchingly hot.

—မိ, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, *v.* to pain, throb and beat as an ulcer.

—ထုံမ္မာ, ၃c, 1c, ၃c, 1c, *v.* to be distressed, annoyed, sorrowful.

—ထုံ, ၃c, 5c, *v.* the same as မ္မာ, ၃c.

မ္မာ, ၃c, *adv.* (K.) here, *vide* မ္မာ, ၃c.

မ္မာ, 5c, *n.* *မိ, 5c, wood, woody substance; timber; the bamboo.

—ထုံ, 5c, ၃c, 1c, *n.* a tree the leaves of which are steeped and
 used as a bath to prevent the relapse of an eruptive disease,
 as smallpox.

—ထုံ, 5c, 4c, *n.* a kind of tree.

—ထုံ, 5c, ၃c, *n.* a bamboo with the joints close together when
 they should be far apart, a stunted bamboo.

—ထုံထုံ, 5c, ၃c, 1c, 1c, *n.* a bamboo in which the joints are
 not only close together but very protuberant.

—ထုံ, 5c, 1c, *n.* the *butea frondosa*.

—ထုံ, 5c, ၃c, *n.* a kind of tree.

—ထုံ, 5c, ၃c, *n.* a stick used to cleanse after evacuation of the
 bowels.

—ထုံထုံ, 5c, ၃c, 4c, *n.* a kind of large bamboo.

—ထုံ, 5c, ၃c, *n.* pincers made of wood or bamboo.

—ထုံ, 5c, 1c, *n.* hollow timber.

—ထုံ, 5c, ၃c, *n.* a tree found in the Shan States.

- မ'ဂုတ်ဂုတ်တုဂ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 3o, *n.* the tree-fern, *also* မ'ဂုတ်တုဂ်, 5c, 2c, 3o.
- ဂုတ်, 5c, 5o, *n.* crooked timber.
- ဂုတ်တုဂ်, 5c, 2c, 3o, *n.* *wide* မ'ဂုတ်ဂုတ်တုဂ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 3o.
- ဆုဂ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* the chestnut tree.
- ခွင်ခွင်, 5c, 2c, 1c, *n.* a kind of tree.
- ခွင်ထု, 5c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a species of bamboo used for making pipe stems.
- ခွင်, 5c, 1c, *n.* a rafter.
- ခွ', 5c, 3c, *n.* the two sticks used to separate the threads of the warp and placed next to the yard beam.
- ခတ်ဂုင်ဂုင်, 5c, 4c, 3o, 1o, *n.* the two cross sticks which give firmness to the bottom of a basket.
- ဆင်ထု, 5c, 3c, 1o, *n.* a kind of bamboo used for cooking glutinous rice.
- ခံ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a tree whose bark is used as a seasoning with food.
- ခိတ်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a ruler, rule.
- ခ', 5c, 5c, *n.* a willow growing along the banks of streams of water.
- ခဲ, 5c, 5c, *n.* the *melicocca trijuga*.
- ခွ', 5c, 2c, *n.* a species of euphorbia.
- ခွတ်, 5c, 2o, *n.* a levelling stick used to level grain in a measure.
- ခင်, 5c, 5o, *n.* the *gordonia floribunda*.
- ထင်ထင်, 5c, 4c, 2o, *n.* any parasite which entwreathes and kills a tree.
- ထင်ခင်, 5c, 5c, 4o, *n.* the iron wood tree, pingado, *inga xylocarva*.
- ထင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ခဲထင် B.) the flowery cassia, *cassia florida*.
- ထင်ခွံ, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a small bamboo.
- ထင်, 5c, 1c, *n.* solid wood, *the opposite of* မ'ခင်, 5c, 2c.
- ထင်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a thorny shrub, the fruit of which is used in dyeing, the gum for bleakening the teeth.
- ထင်ခိုတ်, 5c, 1o, 3o, *n.* the gum kino tree.
- ထင်နွံ, 5c, 1o, 1c, *n.* the same.

မ'ဝိုင်မိုင်, 5c, 5o, 1o, *n.* a kind of tree.

—သ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* teak wood, of which two varieties are distinguished by the Shans, မ'သ်ထံ, 5c, 4c, 1c, and မ'သ်လိုင်, 5c, 4c, 1o.

—သင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* a kind of bamboo.

—သင်ခံ, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the golden bamboo.

—သင်ခံ, 5c, 4o, 1o, *n.* the thorny bamboo, *bambusa spinosa*.

—သင်လှိုင်, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* the wood oil tree, *dipterocarpus turli-natus*.

—သင်, 5c, 3o, *n.* the *dillenia ornata*

—သင်, 5c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the *lagerstrœmia regina*.

—သ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a slender piece of wood or bamboo, either long or short; the stick on which cotton cloth is hung, or is stretched to dry after sizing.

—သးလင်, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* cutch, *acacia catechu*.

—သ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* pieces of bamboo cut lengthways.

—သ်, 5c, 2m, *n.* a split bamboo for roasting, a skewer, an impaling stake.

—သ်လင်, 5c, 1o, 4o, *n.* the paper tree, a kind of mulberry, *broussonetia papyrifera*.

—သ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a tree.

—သင်လ်, 5c, 1c, 1c, *n.* bamboo with two cavities.

—သ်တိခင်ခင်, 5c, 3o, 1c, 1c, *n.* two pieces of split bamboo used to bind the ends of rafters to hold them in place.

—လှိုင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ညောင် B.) the aspen-leaved peepul, *ficus religiosa*.

—လှိုင်ပိုင်, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* a species of *ficus*.

—လ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a forked pole to twist off leaves and fruit, *also* မ'င်, 5c, 3o.

—တင်တပ်, 5c, 5o, 2o, *n.* the inner part of bamboo next the cavity.

—တင်, 5c, 1c, *n.* *vide* မ'လိုင်, 5c, 1c.

—တထေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a tree the bark of which is used with soap-nut for washing purposes.

—တံမ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (တမာ B.) *vide* မ'လုံတံမ, 5c, 4o, 2c, 2c.

—တိပ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a carpenter's rule.

—တ'ဝ်, 5c, 1o, 2o, *n.* a tree dead on one side but living on the other.

- မ'ထိုဒ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the *dipterocarpus grandiflora*.
 —ထွင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* a kind of tree.
 —ထုင်ဝါ, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a pole used for pushing, as a boat or fuel, at the burning of a dead body.
 —ထွင်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a prop or stay applied to the side of anything.
 —ထွင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* a species of the genus *inga*, the *albizzia stipulata*. (Kurtz.)
 —ခ, 5c, 5c, *n.* the myrobalan.
 —ခင်ခိင်, 5c, 4c, 1m, *n.* a tree which shakes if touched.
 —ခါးခိင်, 5c, 3c, 4o, *n.* the crossbeam at the gable end of a house.
 —ခိင်, 5c, 5c, *n.* the cotton tree.
 —ခါးခိင်, 5c, 1c, 2c, *n.* a bamboo above the ridge pole and intersection of the rafters, yet beneath the thatch.
 —ခါးခိင်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *n.* a small split bamboo outside the finishing layer of thatch at the ridge of a roof.
 —ခါးခိင်, 5c, 4c, 1o, *n.* a small split bamboo tied to the rafters outside the first layer of thatch, near the ridge of a roof, to which the မ'ခါးခိင်, 5c, 4c, 3c, is fastened.
 —ခိင်, 5c, 1c, *n.* the oak.
 —ဝင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the *Shorea robusta*.
 —ဝင်, 5c, 1o, *n.* a kind of bamboo.
 —ဝင်, 5c, 2o, *n.* the pine.
 —ဝင်ခိင်, 5c, 2o, 1c, *n.* the cedar.
 —ဝင်, 5c, 3c, *n.* a bamboo stick upon which meat is thrust for cooking.
 —ဝင်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a kind of tree.
 —ဝင်ခိင်, 5c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the padauk tree, *pterocarpus*.
 —ဝင်, 5c, 2o, *n.* the elephant bamboo.
 —ဝင်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a species of large bamboo.
 —ဝင်, 5c, 5c, *n.* touchwood.
 —ဝင်, 5c, 3o, *n.* a species of bamboo.
 —ဝင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the *careya arborea*.
 —ဝင်, 5c, 4o, 3o, *n.* (K.) an oar, *vide* ထိ. 3o.
 —မာ်သီဝင်ထင်, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5o, *n.* the Indian trumpet flower, *also* တုင်မာ်သီဝင်ထင်, 3o, 2o, 2o, 1c.

- မ'ခိဉ်, 5c, 3o, n. a pole with a bifurcated end to catch and break off leaves and flowers.
- မုဉ်, 5c, 2c, n. hollow wood, as bamboo, *the opposite of* မ'ခိဉ်, 5c, 1c.
- ခိတ်, 5c, 2o, n. a tree from which a yellow dye is made.
- ခွဉ်, 5c, 1c, n. a kind of bamboo.
- ခွတ်သဉ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, n. a kind of tree.
- ယဉ်ခဉ်, 5c, 1o, 1o, n. a tree having a white sap, like milk.
- ယဉ်, 5c, 1c, n. a prop or stay applied to the side of anything.
- ယုံ, 5c, 4o, n. the *cedrela toona*, the wood of which is used by the Shans for making the sheaths of knives.
- ယုံတံမု, 5c, 4o, 2c, 2c, n. the neem tree, *melia azadirachta*.
- ယတ်ဂွဉ်, 5c, 4c, 1c, n. a bamboo parallel with the ridge pole, part way down, for holding rafters in place.
- ယတ်, 5c, 1c, n. a species of bamboo.
- ယတ်', 5c, 3o, 4o, n. an oar, paddle.
- ယဉ်ခွ', 5c, 4c, 3c, n. the *homalium tomentosum*.
- ယဉ်ခိဉ်, 5c, 4m, 1o, n. a species of *eriolæna*.
- ယုံ, 5c, 4o, n. the *cassia lignum*.
- ယတ်', 5c, 3c, n. a kind of bamboo.
- ယဉ်, 5c, 2o, n. the sycamore tree, *figus lanceolata*.
- ယတ်, 5c, 2c, n. twisted timber.
- ယတ်, 5c, 3o, n. the blackwood tree, ebony.
- ယတ်, 5c, 5c, n. the black varnish tree.
- ယတ်ခဉ်, 5c, 4c, 1c, n. the stick on which cotton rolls are wound.
- ယတ်ခဉ်, 5c, 4c, 2c, n. the beam of a loom on which the cloth is rolled, as it is woven.
- ယတ်, 5c, 1o, n. a kind of tree.
- ယတ်, 5c, 4o, n. the *bambusa gigantea*.
- ယတ်ခိဉ်, 5c, 4o, 4o, n. a kind of bamboo.
- ယတ်, 5c, 4c, n. the banian or Indian fig-tree, *figus indica*.
- ယတ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, n. the banian tree which multiplies itself by pensile branches.
- ယတ်', 5c, 4c, n. the Eugenia tree.
- ယတ်, 5c, 2o, n. a kind of creeper.
- ယတ်ခဉ်, 5c, 3o, 5o, n. a tree the bark of which is very astringent.

- မ'ကုင်ငွံ, 5c, 5c, 1c, *n.* the bamboo on the outside of the ridge of a roof, to which the outer thatch is fastened.
- က', 5c, 2o, *n.* a kind of hill reed or large grass, much used in making thatch.
- ကေ, 5c, 3c, *n.* a kind of reed, *arundo*.
- ကေငွံ, 5c, 3c, 5o, *n.* a kind of tree.
- ကေလေ, 5c, 3c, 4c, *n.* a kind of reed.
- မ', 1o, *v.* *မိ, 1c, to clear away, as weeds, bushes.
- သုင်, 1o, 1o, *v.* to clear weeds from a garden.
- ယိင်, 1o, 3o, *v.* to clear away grass or weeds.
- မ', 1o, *v.* to make a mark; to be engaged to marry; *n.* a mark; a sign; a geometrical point; a person engaged to marry, as, ဟ်မ', 1c, 1o.
- ခေ, 1o, 3c, *n.* the name of the sign (၁).
- ဝ', 1o, 5c, *v.* to note down, mark down; to be engaged to marry.
- မ', 2o, *v.* *မိ, 2c, to put upon, as a bit of fish upon rice when eating, used of children.
- မိင်, 2o, 4c, 3c, *v.* the same.
- မ', 2o, *v.* *မိ, 2c, to have various colors, be variegated.
- မ'ခေ, 2o, 4c, *n.* a nail.
- မ', 3o, *n.* *မိ, 3c, a widow, *vide* မိမ', 3o, 3o.
- မ', 3o, *v.* to vie, contend in rivalry, to strive to outdo one another.
- မ', 3o, *v.* *မိ, 3c, to agree, be of the same mind.
- မေ, 1c, *v.* *မိ, 1o, to know how, be skilled in, to have skill, acquired ability.
- ကေ, 1c, 5c, *v.* to be skilled in singing love songs; *n.* a singer of this kind.
- ခေ, 1c, 4o, *v.* to understand the art of speaking; to be skilled in singing; *n.* a poet, bard.
- ခေ ဘုခေ, 1c, 4o, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be skilled in singing, frequently with the accompaniment of clapping hands.
- ခေ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be unable to get along with or live with others, that is, to know how to be alone.
- ခေ, 1c, 4c, *n.* one who knows how to cure a snake bite.
- ခေ, 1c, 4c, *n.* one skilled in catching and taming serpents.

မေဂ်လိဒ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to know how, be skilled in.

—လိဒ်, 1c, 3m, *n.* a turner.

—တၢ, 1c, 2c, *v.* *vide* မေဂ်လိဒ်တၢ, 1c, 4o, 2c, 1c.

—ထိဒ်မေဂ်လိဒ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be eminent in any manual employment.

—ထွဒ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a carver in wood.

—ထိ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a nat worshiper.

—မဒ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a person who foretells the future by astrological calculations.

—မိဒ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a person who knows how to shampoo, *vide* မေဂ်လိဒ်, 1c, 2c.

—မိဒ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be eminent in any manual work.

—မိဒ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* one who knows how to cook.

—ထၢ, 1c, 3c, *n.* a physician.

—ထာ, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be able, skilled in the use of language.

—ထိဒ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be versed in literature; to have extensive learning.

—ထိဒ်မေဂ်လိဒ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* the same.

—ထွဒ်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be very skilled in anything; to be very skilled in singing; *n.* a skilled singer.

—မိဒ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* one who shampoos the body or limbs to remove pain or unrest.

မေဂ်, 1c, *v.* used with ထွဒ်, 2c, as, ထွဒ်မေဂ်တၢ. 2c, 1c, 1c, to be on good terms.

မေဂ်, 2c, *n.* *မေ, 2o, a pit or mine in the ground.

—ခံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a gold mine.

—ခိဒ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a silver mine.

—လိဒ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a diamond mine.

—လိဒ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a lead mine.

—သိဒ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* a mine of precious stones.

—ထွဒ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a copper mine.

—ခံ, 2c, 5c, *n.* a well.

—ခံမိဒ်, 2c, 5c, 1m, *n.* a petroleum well.

—မာဂ်မိဒ်, 2c, 2o, 1c, *n.* a stone pit, quarry.

—ထိဒ်, 2c, 4m, *n.* an iron mine.

—ထိဒ်ထွဒ်, 2c, 4m, 2o, *n.* a tin mine.

မေၣ်, ၃c, n. (မေၣ် B.) a certain influence or power, which resembles mesmerism in its phenomena.

မေၣ်, ၃c, n. *မေၣ်, ၃o, (မေၣ် B.) pure silver, *also* မေၣ်, ၃c.

မေၣ်မၤ, ၃c, 4c, v. to be very abundant, numerous, that is, to be the mine or source.

မေၣ်, ၃c, n. *မေၣ်, ၃o, a pot, chatty.

—မေၣ်မိၣ်, ၃c, ၃o, 4m, n. a superior kind of flat-bottomed chatty made for cooking purposes.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, 1o, n. a broad, shallow, metallic pot.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, n. a pot for cooking rice.

—မေၣ်ကျဲၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, 4c, n. a superior kind of chatty made for cooking purposes.

—မေၣ်မိၣ်, ၃c, 4c, ၂c, n. a chatty with a small neck.

—မေၣ်မိၣ်, ၃c, 4m, 4c, n. (မေၣ်မိၣ် B.) a large water jar.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, 1o, n. a glazed pot or jar.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, ၂c, n. a pot used in the festival of the new year.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, 4c, n. a copper chatty.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, 5c, n. a water jar.

—မေၣ်မိၣ်, ၃c, 5c, ၃c, 4c, n. an urn in which flowers and other religious offerings are placed.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, 5c, ၂c, n. *vide* မေၣ်, ၃c, ၂c.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, 5c, ၂o, n. *vide* မေၣ်မိၣ်, ၃c, 5c, ၃c, 4c.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, 5c, ၃c, n. a tea kettle.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, 5c, ၂c, n. a pot or kettle for heating water.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, n. the lower pot which contains the water used in cooking by steam.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, 4c, n. a curry chatty or saucepan.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, 1o, n. a somewhat shallow dish, used for cooking.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, n. the bowl of a pipe.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, 4c, 4o, n. a long-stemmed pipe.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, 5c, n. a crooked pipe.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, 5c, n. *the same*.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, 4c, n. a pipe with an earthen bowl.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, 5c, ၃o, n. a pipe whose bowl is made of ebony.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, 1c, n. a bowl for medicine.

—မေၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, ၂c, 4c, n. a pipe covered with silver.

မေၣ်လိၣ်, 3c, 4m, *n.* an iron pot.

—လိၣ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* an earthen pot.

—လွၣ်ခံ, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a large pot or jar.

—ဖွဲ, 3c, 3c, *n.* a pot or jar used for dyeing purposes.

—ဆိၣ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a vessel or pot with bulging sides.

—ဆုံလုၣ်, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* the same as မေၣ်လိၣ်, 3c, 1o.

—ဆုံလုၣ်, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* the same.

မေၣ်, 3c, *v.* to be fine, small, used adverbially; *vide* မိမိမေၣ်မေၣ်,
3c, 3c, 3c, 3c.

မေၣ်, 4c, *v.* *မေၣ်, 4o, to sound, produce sound, make a confused noise; to creak, as a cart wheel.

—ခေၣ်, 4c, 3c; —ဝေၣ်, 4c, 4c; —မေၣ်, 4c, 4o,; —ဖွဲခေၣ်, 4c, 3o;

—ဆုံခေၣ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* the same.

မေၣ်, 4c, *n.* a couplet for ဝုၣ်, 4c, as, ဝုၣ်ဝေၣ်မေၣ်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, to traffic in bullocks.

မေၣ်ၣ်, 4c, 5c, *n.* (မေၣ်ဝေၣ် P.) darkness, folly, ignorance.

—ဝေၣ်, 4c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—ဝေၣ် P.) one of the four infidelities, that one caused by ignorance.

မေၣ်, 5c, *n.* a round rim, as the rim of a hat made of bamboo sheaths.

မိုၣ်, 4c, *v.* *မိုၣ်, 4c, to be damp, moist, to be nearly dry.

—မိုၣ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

မိုၣ်, 5c, *n.* *မိုၣ်, 5c, a tattooed spot; in composition, with ခေၣ်, 5c, ink, as, ခေၣ်မိုၣ်, 5c, 5c.

—ယိၣ်, 5c, 4m, *v.* to have a sore caused by the use of bad ink in tattooing.

မိုၣ်, 2o, *v.* to be scattered, dissipated.

—မိုၣ်မိုၣ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 1o; —မိုၣ်, 2o, 1o, *v.* the same.

မိုၣ်, 3o, *n.* *မိုၣ်, 3o, (မိုၣ် B.) a measure of the breadth of the fist with the thumb erected.

မိုၣ်, 3o, *v.* *မိုၣ်, 3o, (မိုၣ် B.) to be dark-minded, ignorant, foolish, wicked.

—ၣ်, 3o, 5o, *v.* to be very evil, wicked.

မိုၣ်, 1c, *v.* (မိုၣ် B.) to be lost in thought, to be stupid from absence of thought; to have the mind diverted and fixed intently on an irrelevant subject.

မိုးငါး, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be lost in sad thought, to be in a depressed, absent frame of mind.

—မိုး, 1c, 2o, *v.* the same as မိုး, 1c.

မိုး, 5c, *v.* *မိုး, 5c, to wish to enjoy, have an appetite for, to desire greatly, showing itself in continual effort; *adv.* continually, without interruption.

—မိုး, 5c, 2o, *v.* the same as 1st def.

မိုး, 1o, *n.* *မိုး, 1o, a dam.

မိုး, 2o, *v.* *မိုး, 2o, to be lost in thought as from fear or astonishment, *vide* မိုး, 1c.

မိုး, 3o, *n.* *မိုး, 3o, a shallow earthen or iron vessel without a broad brim, *also* မိုး, 3o.

—မိုး, 3o, 1o, *n.* a shallow pan made of a compound of zinc and iron.

—မိုး, 3o, 3c, *n.* a frying pan.

—မိုး, 3o, 5c, *n.* deep cupel.

—မိုး, 3o, 2o, *n.* a flat cupel.

မိုး, 4o, *n.* *မိုး, 4o, a country.

—မိုး, 4o, 1o, *n.* the middle country, *i. e.* the earth, as distinguished from the hells and nat countries.

—မိုး, 4o, 3c, *n.* Mogök, a small Shan principality south of Mōngmit.

—မိုး, 4o, 4c, 3o, 1o, *n.* a principality south of and formerly a part of Hsinwi.

—မိုး, 4o, 1c, *n.* a small Shan principality north of Laihka.

—မိုး, 4o, 1c, 5c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—မိုး, 4o, 2c, *n.* Bankok.

—မိုး, 4o, 2o, *n.* China.

—မိုး, 4o, 4o, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—မိုး, 4o, 1c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—မိုး, 4o, 4o, 3c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—မိုး, 4o, 5c, 1c, 4o, *n.* the morning twilight.

—မိုး, 4o, 1o, 4c, *n.* Samka, a Shan principality north of Mōngpai.

—မိုး, 4o, 2c, *n.* Mōngsit, a Shan principality west of Mōngnai.

- မိုးဝထုင်, 4o, 5c, 2c, *n.* Hsahitung, a principality south of Wanyin.
- သင်း, 4o, 1o, *n.* an abode of brahmas, the superior celestial regions, of which there are twenty stories, sixteen material and four immaterial.
- သျှ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.
- သိင်္ဂိ, 4o, 3m, 1c, *n.* Hsinwi.
- သိင်္ဂိ, 4o, 3c, 2c, *n.* Hsikip, a small principality on the southwestern borders of Shanland.
- သိင်္ဂါ, 4o, 2c, 5c, *n.* Hsipaw.
- သွင်, 4o, 2c, *n.* Möngsaw, Fort Stedman, in Yawngnaw.
- သုံထုံ, 4o, 1c, 2o, *n.* Hsumhsai, Thonzè, south of Hsipaw.
- တိင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a Shan principality west of the Salwen near the borders of Yunan.
- တိ, 4o, 4c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.
- ထင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* Möngtung, a small Shan principality south of Hsipaw.
- နံင်, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n.* Namkham, a Shan principality adjacent to the Chinese frontier, tributary to Burma.
- နံင်, 4o, 5c, 5o, *n.* Namkhōk, a small Shan principality southeast of Yawngnaw.
- နံင်လွင်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a name for Shanland, given with reference to the physical conformation of the country.
- နိင်ဝင်, 4o, 3c, 2o, *n.* nigban.
- နို, 4o, 4o, *n.* Möngnai, a large Shan principality.
- အင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* Angleyua, a district in the southern part of Yawngnaw.
- အင်သိင်္ဂိ, 4o, 1c, 3m, 1c, *n.* Möngnawng Hsinwi, a principality east of မိုးဝ, 4o, 1c, now usually called မိုးဝအင်, 4o, 1c.
- အင်ယင်, 4o, 1c, 4o, *n.* a Shan principality in China.
- အင်ဝင်, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* Nawngwawn, a small Shan principality south of Namkhōk.
- မင်း, 4o, 4m, *n.* Möngping, a small Shan principality west of the Salwen, near Laihka; *also* a district in Kengtung.
- မင်းလေး, 4o, 4o, 5c, 4c, *n.* (တင်လေး B.) Bengal.
- ဝ, 4o, 5c, *n.* a Shan principality east of the Salwen.

- မိုင်းပေ', 40, 40, *n.* Möngpai, the southwestern principality of Shanland.
- ပခင်း, 40, 2c, *n.* a Shan principality southeast of Möngnai.
- ပွဲင်း, 40, 1c, *n.* Möngpaw, a Shan principality west of Möngnai.
- ထိ, 40, 1c, *n.* the nat country, the abode of the nats.
- ထိရှင်ပုင်, 40, 1c, 40, 40, *n.* the six celestial regions inhabited by the nats.
- မခင်း, 40, 30, *n.* Burma.
- မခင်းထိပ်, 40, 30, 2m, *n.* Wanyin, a Shan principality south of Nawngwawn.
- မင်း, 40, 40, *n.* Möngmow, a Shan principality in southwestern China.
- မိတ်, 40, 3c, *n.* Möngmit, a Shan principality north of Ava.
- မွန်မေ', 40, 2c, 2c, *n.* Mawksai, a Shan principality south of Möngnai.
- ထင်း, 40, 40, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.
- ထင်းလိင်း, 40, 40, 10, *n.* Karenni.
- လှခင်း, 40, 40, *n.* the Laos country.
- ယုံ, 40, 4c, *n.* Möngyom.
- ယ', 40, 1c, *n.* Möngyai.
- ယွင်ရှင်, 40, 3c, 20, *n.* Yawnghwe, a principality in the western part of Shanland.
- ယွင်း, 40, 4c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.
- ရခိုင်, 40, 5c, 20, *n.* (ရခိုင် B.) Arracan.
- လၢ, 40, 4c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.
- လိင်း, 40, 40, *v.* to dawn; *n.* the dawn.
- လှင်း, 40, 10, *n.* Mönglōng, a Shan principality north of Hsipaw.
- လ'ခါ, 40, 40, 3c, *n.* Laihka, a Shan principality north of Möngnai.
- လှိုင်လှိုင်, 40, 5c, 2c, *n.* Lawksawk, a Shan principality beyond the mountains east of Mandalay.
- လီ, 40, 40, *n.* a Shan principality east of the Salwen.
- ဝ, 40, 5c, *n.* the country of the Wahs bordering on China.
- ဝခင်း, 40, 4c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.
- ရှင်ပုင်, 40, 1c, 40, *n.* Hopōng, a Shan principality west of Möngpaw.

မိုင်းရှာသုင်, 4o, 4o, 1o, *n.* Hailōng, a very small Shan principality south of Hopōng.

—မိုင်း, 4o, 4c, *n.* a Shan principality in southwestern China.

—မာဝ, 4o, 2c, 5c, *n.* Ava, the old western capital of Burma, used generally for the royal city.

မိုတ်, 3c, *v.* *မတ်, 3c, to be acquainted with, familiar with.

—မိုင်း, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—မိုင်း, 3c, 1m, 5m, *v.* to be acquainted from childhood.

မိုတ်, 4c, *v.* *မတ်, 4c, to be diffused, to cause to pervade; to cause an odor to be infused into any substance; to smoke anything, as a bees' nest; to cause to smoke, as in driving away insects from cattle, မိုတ်, 4c.

—မိုင်း, 4c, 1o, *v.* the same.

မိုတ်, 5c, *v.* *မတ်, 5c, to be indistinctly visible, to be dusk, also 4c.

မိုတ်, 2o, *v.* to be of several colors, variegated.

မိုတ်, 2o, *v.* *မတ်, 2o, to put something enriching into curry, as meat or fish.

မိုင်း, 1c, *v.* to be swollen a little, as sore lips.

—သုတ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to pout, stick out the lips.

—သုတ်မိုင်းဝတ်, 1c, 4o, 1c, 2o, *v.* the same.

မိုင်း, 2c, *n.* *မင်း, 2c, ten thousand.

မိုင်း, 3c, *v.* *မင်း, 3c, to be smooth, slippery.

မိုင်း, 4c, *v.* *မင်း, 4c, to open the eyes.

—တၢ, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.

မိုင်း, 4c, *v.* to be long (in time), မိုင်း, 1c.

မိုင်း, 5c, *n.* past time, former time, မိုင်းမိုင်း, 3o, 5c.

မိုင်း, 5c, *v.* to roll up the eyes.

—တၢထိုက်တၢ, 5c, 1c, 2o, 1c, *v.* the same.

မိုင်း, 1o, *v.* *မင်း, 1o, to be like, similar, the same; (K.) 4o.

—မင်း, 1o, 2c, *v.* the same.

—ရှင်, 1o, 3o, *v.* to have the appearance of.

မိုင်း, 1o, *v.* to be drawn one side, distorted.

မိုင်း, 2o, *v.* *မင်း, 2o, to have the mind diverted from a proper object and fixed on some irrelevant subject; to be stupid from absence of thought.

မိုဝ်မိုဝ်, 20, 1c, *v. the same.*

မိုဝ်, 20, *also* 2c, *v. to lament, find fault with, used with ပွင်, 5c.*

မိုဝ်, 3c, *n.* *မၢ, 3c, the product of the cotton tree; tinder, မိုဝ်ခိဝ်, 3c, 5c.

မိုဝ်, 4c, *n.* *မၢ, 4c, the hand; the tendril of a vine or creeper; *vide* မိုဝ်ဝပ်, 4c, 50; (K.) 6.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 50, *v. to have the skin around the finger nails peel in small strips.*

—ဝပ်တၢပု, 4c, 50, 1c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဝပ်, 4c, 50, *n.* the walking beam, or in case of hand work, the pole which connects the overhead beam with the stones in a mill; a crank.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a supernumerary little finger or thumb.

—ဝပ်ဝပ်, 4c, 40, 1c, *n.* the handle of a reel.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 3c, *v. to have one hand larger than the other.*

—ဝပ်, 4c, 40, *n.* rough hands.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 4c, *v. to have a sprained hand.*

—ဝပ်, 4c, 10, *n.* strong hands.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the hand curved into a cup-like shape.

—ဝပ်ဝပ်, 4c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the right hand; the right side.

—ဝပ်ဝပ်, 4c, 1c, 50, *n.* the left hand; the left side.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 4c, *v. to have the hands rough; to be light-fingered.*

—ဝပ်, 4c, 3c, *v. to be true in aim, as a good marksman; n. a stiffened arm.*

—ဝပ်, 4c, 10, *v. to be palsied in the arm, not to have power over the arm.*

—ဝပ်ဝပ်ဝပ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 10, *adv. with the back and palm of the hand turning up and down alternately.*

—ဝပ်ဝပ်ဝပ်, 4c, 30, 40, 1c, *adv. with the hands behind the back.*

—ဝပ်ဝပ်, 4c, 4c, 5c, *n.* the tendrils of a pumpkin vine.

—ဝပ်, 4c, 30, *v. to be true in aim, as a good marksman.*

—ဝပ်, 4c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ဝပ်, 4c, 5c, *v. to lose the use of the hand; to lose the skill of the hand from disuse.*

—ဝပ်, 4c, 40, *v. to be always touching some object; to be light-fingered, to pilfer.*

မိုဝ်ထု', 4c, 1o, v. to be empty handed.

—ထိုဝ်, 4c, 2c, v. to have the skin around the finger nails peel in small strips, *vide* မိုဝ်တခ်, 4c, 5o.

—ဝ်ထုဝ်ခ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 5c. v. to swim by throwing the hands over and forward.

—မှ', 4c, 5o, v. to be light-fingered, to pilfer.

—တခ်, 4c, 3o, v. to lack strength in the hands.

မိုဝ်, 5c, n. a day; not used alone, as, တူမိုဝ်တူဝ်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 4c, daily.

မိုဝ်, 5c, v. *မ, 5c, to cook.

မိုဝ်, 1o, v. *မ, 1c, to be diffused or scattered in different places; to be tangled, confused, jumbled together.

—မဝ်. 1o, 2o; —မိုဝ်မ, 1o, 3c, 1o, 1c; —မိုဝ်, 1o, 2o, v. *the same*.

မိုဝ်, 2o, v. *မ, 2c, to be sickened or poisoned by eating something improper; to be disgusted with anything. *also* မိုဝ်, 2o; (K.) 4o, as, မိုဝ်တိုဝ်မိုဝ်, 4o, 5o, 5o, (K. and C. S.) to be cloyed with food, *vide* မိုဝ်, 5o.

—မှိဝ်, 2o, 4m, v. to be poisoned by eating mushrooms.

မိုဝ်, 3o, n. *မ, 3c, time.

—တ', 3o, 3c, *adv.* just now.

—တဝ်ထု, 3o, 2c, 5c, *adv.* at the beginning.

—တဝ်ထုဝ်မိုဝ်, 3o, 2c, 5c, 1c, 4c, *adv.* *the same*.

—တခ်, 3o, 2c, n. past time; *adv.* formerly, of old time.

—တခ်မိုဝ်ဝ်, 3o, 2c, 3o, 2o; —တခ်တခ်ခ်, 3o, 2c, 1c, 5c, *adv.* *the same*.

—တ, 3o, 3c, (6) *adv.* (C. S. and K.) yesterday.

—ထု, 3o, 5c, n. the beginning, မိုဝ်ထုမခ်, 3o, 5c, 4c, at the beginning.

—ထိုခ်, 3o, 4c, *adv.* day before yesterday.

—တခ်ခ်ခ်, 3o, 1c, 5c, *adv.* formerly.

—တခ်, 3o, 5c, *adv.* then, at that time.

—တ, 3o, 3c, n. future time, futurity; *adv.* hereafter.

—တထုထိုခ်, 3o, 3c, 2c, 4c, *adv.* *the same*.

—တ', 3o, 5c, *adv.* to-day.

—တိုဝ်, 3o, 3c, *adv.* two days after to-morrow.

မိုဝ်မိုဝ်, 3o, 4c, *n* the beginning; *adv.* မိုဝ်မိုဝ်မခပ်, 3o, 4c, 4c, at the beginning; formerly.

—ဟိုက်, 3o, 3c, *adv.* to-morrow.

—မိုခပ်, 3o, 5c, *n.* past time; *adv.* formerly.

—မိုခပ်ထိုခပ်သိုခပ်, 3o, 5c, 5c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

—လိပ်, 3o, 1m, *adv.* now

—ဟ့, 3o, 5c, *adv.* (C. S.) to-day.

—လိပ်, 3o, 3c, *adv.* (C. S. and K.) two days after to-morrow.

—သို, 3o, 1c, *adv.* when?

—ဝခပ်ကွပ်, 3o, 4c, 1c, *adv.* the other day.

—ဝါး, 3o, 4c, *adv.* yesterday.

—မိုဝ်မိုဝ်, 3o, 1c, 4c, *n.* the beginning; *adv.* မိုဝ်မိုဝ်မခပ်, 3o, 1c, 4c, 4c, at the beginning, formerly.

—မိုဝ်, 3o, 4c, *adv.* day after to-morrow.

—ကွပ်ခပ်, 3o, 1c, 4o, *adv.* formerly.

မိုဝ်, 4o, *v.* *မါး, 4c, to return; to go, with ဂါ, 2c, as, ဂါမိုဝ်သို, 2c, 4o, 1c, where are you going?

—ခါ, 4o, 3c, *adv.* hereafter, *vide* မိုဝ်ခါ, 3o, 3c; also used of a forward movement.

စွန်, 2c, *v.* *မိပ်, 2o, to flower, blossom; *n.* a flower, a blossom; a cloud not fraught with rain.

—ကပ်ခွပ်, 2c, 3o, 5c, *n.* any crooked, bell-shaped flower; the tuberoses.

—ကပ်, 2c, 1o, *n.* flowers of the *agati* tree.

—ကပ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* the common balsam.

—ကပ်ခါ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* the *Mesua pedunculata*.

—ဂုံ, 2c, 3c, *n.* light clouds, as seen in the hot season; fog.

—ဂုံလွှာ, 2c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a cloud in the valleys and ravines of a mountain.

—ဂုံ, 2c, 1c, *n.* the flower of the wild yam, very fragrant.

—ခါ, 2c, 3c, *n.* the fragrant white flowers of a certain tree.

—ခါတိ, 2c, 3o, 2c, *n.* a species of land lily.

—ခါတိပ်, 2c, 3c, 2o, *n.* the common jasmine.

—ခံ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a yellow flowering orchid, of which there are the following varieties: —စွန်ခံလိပ်, 2c, 4c, 1o; စွန်ခံထိုက်, 2c, 4c,

၂၀; စွက်ခံဒိဉ်လင်, ၂c, 4c, 3o, 4o; စွက်ခံဒိဉ်, ၂c, 4c, 3c, 1c;
စွက်ခံတၢ်လိ, ၂c, 4c, 1c, 1c.

စွက်ခံမ', ၂c, 4c, ၂c, n. a species of orchid.

—ခံခိ, ၂c, 4c, ၂o, n. a species of orchid.

—ခံသွ', ၂c, 4c, 3c, n. a species of orchid.

—ခၢ်ဂုင်, ၂c, 1c, 4o, n. the *gloriosa superba*.

—ခိတ်လၢ, ၂c, 3o, 4c, n. a species of *mimusops*.

—ခိတ်, ၂c, 3c, 5c, n. the clouds seen in the dry season.

—ခိတ်ခိ, ၂c, 3c, 1o, n. the same.

—ခိတ်ခိ, ၂c, 3c, 3c, n. a kind of yellow flower.

—ခိဉ်, ၂c, 3c, 1c, n. vide စွက်ခံဒိဉ်, ၂c, 4c, 3c, 1c.

—ခံမုင်, ၂c, ၂c, 3c, n. a kind of flower, also called in book
language ငံမ'ခံမုင်, 1o, ၂c, ၂c, 3c.

—ခံမုင်, ၂c, ၂c, ၂c, n. a kind of flower.

—ငါးလင်, ၂c, 4c, 5o, n. a climbing honeysuckle.

—ငါးလင်ခံ, ၂c, 4c, 5o, 4c, n. the yellow variety of honeysuckle.

—ငါးလင်ခိခိ, ၂c, 4c, 5o, 4c, n. the white variety of honeysuckle.

—လင်လိ, ၂c, 5c, 3o, n. the flower of the periwinkle tree.

—လင်လိ, ၂c, 5c, 4o, n. the flower of the *gendarussa vulgaris*.

—လင်ခံတုခံလိ, ၂c, 3o, 4c, 5c, ၂c, 3c, n. the *globba*, also စွက်ခိ
ဂုင်, ၂c, 4o, 3o.

—လင်တၢ်, ၂c, 5o, ၂c, n. the *canna*, Indian shot.

—လံၢ်, ၂c, 1o, 4c, n. the champac.

—လံခံ, ၂c, 1o, 4c, n. the yellow flowering champac.

—လံထိုက်, ၂c, 1o, ၂o, n. the white flowering champac.

—လူၢ်, ၂c, ၂c, ၂c, n. the passion flower.

—လေတၢ်, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, n. the cape jasmine.

—သင်ဂၢ်, ၂c, 1o, 3c, n. the flower of a kind of creeper.

—သင်ဂၢ်, ၂c, ၂o, 4o, n. the marigold.

—သရဲ, ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၂c, n. (သရဲ B.) the white fragrant flower
of the *calophyllum longifolium*.

—သ'ခိ, ၂c, 1o, 1c, n. clematis.

—သွင်, ၂c, 5c, n. the dahlia.

—သွ'လိ, ၂c, 3c, 3o, n. prince's feather.

—သင်ထီ, ၂c, ၂o, 1c, n. a twig of a tree, or a flower used as an
offering to nats.

- မွက်တုတ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* the white leprosy.
- တုခ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* a paper flower for an offering.
- တုံမ', 2c, 2c, 1c, *n.* the globe amaranth, *gom. krena globosa*.
- တော်တဝါ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* *vide* မွက်လိပ်တဝါ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c.
- ဘင်ထီ, 2c, 4o, 2c, *n.* (နှင်းသီး B.) a rose.
- ဘင်ဘင်, 2c, 4o, 3c, *n.* the flower of a creeper.
- ဘင်ပခ်, 2c, 4o, 4o, *n.* (နှင်းပင် B.) the tuberose.
- ဘံလိ, 2c, 1o, 1c, *n.* the flower of a thorny shrub.
- ဘ၍မွက်တ၍, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *n.* a prepossessing appearance, used with မီး, 4c.
- ခိပ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* the flower of the red cotton tree.
- ခုတ်မိပ်, 2c, 2o, 4o, *n.* a thread-like flower resembling a tuft or tassel.
- ခုခ်ခံ, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the acacia flower.
- ပခ်သ', 2c, 2c, 5o, *n.* the yellow, bell-shaped, fragrant flower of a shrub which blooms every month in the year.
- ပခ်လိုခ်, 2c, 4o, 4o, *n.* the sun flower.
- ပခ်သေ, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a fragrant orchid, used for ornament.
- မိပ်, 2c, 2o, *n.* the bright green developing end of a pine twig.
- မိတုဂ်, 2c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the flower of the padauk tree.
- ယံ, 2c, 5c, *n.* light clouds in the dry season.
- ယံ၍, 2c, 4c, *n.* the leaves of a shrub used for medicine and ornament.
- မဂ်မိပ်, 2c, 2o, 1o, *n.* a brinjall bud; an amethyst.
- မဂ်မိခ်, 2c, 2o, 1c, *n.* coral in a cluster.
- မခ်ခိပ်, 2c, 4o, 1o, *n.* the tiger lily, *sometimes* မခ်ခိပ်, 4o, 1o.
- ခပ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* the water lily.
- မူလေ, 2c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a kind of flower.
- ခေထီ, 2c, 3o, 5o, *n.* the four o'clock.
- မ', 2c, 2c, *n.* the shoe flower, *hibiscus*.
- မ'ဂ်, 2c, 5c, 4o, *n.* pride of India.
- ယင်မ၍, 2c, 4o, 2c, *n.* a fragrant white flower.
- ယ၍, 2c, 3c, *n.* a name applied to various flowers.
- လိပ်နှစ်, 2c, 3m, 1c, *n.* an honorary chaplet, bays, a string of flowers around the head.

- မွက်လေ့ဥ, ၂c, 4c, 4o, *n.* (လေးညှင်း B.) cloves.
- ဝံင်လိုင်, ၂c, 4c, 4o, *n.* the sun flower.
- ဝင်, ၂c, 1c, *n.* *vide* မွက်မုင်, ၂c, 1c, the water lily.
- ဝင်လွှဲ, ၂c, 1c, 1c, *n.* a daisy.
- ဝံဝံင်, ၂c, ၂o, 4c, *n.* a sun flower.
- ဝံဝံင်, ၂c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the four o'clock.
- ရှင်မု, ၂c, 1o, 1c, *n.* a kind of orchid.
- ရှင်မိုင်, ၂c, 4m, 4c, *n.* the flower of the arum.
- ရှင်, ၂c, 1c, *n.* a hat, *also* မှင်ရှင်, ၂o, 1c.
- ရှင်လိပ်, ၂c, 1c, 1m, *n.* a woolen hat.
- ရှင်လိပ်, ၂c, 1c, 4m, *n.* a helmet.
- ရှင်ဂုင်, ၂c, 4o, 3o, *n.* the *globba*, *also* မွက်လင်ခံတုကံ, ၂c, 3o, 4c, 5c, ၂c, 3c.
- ရှင်ကံ, ၂c, 1c, ၂c, *n.* the cockscomb.
- ကံ, ၂c, 1o, *n.* a flower which springs up after hot weather, used for eating.
- ကံထိုက်, ၂c, 1o, ၂o, *n.* a white and yellow flower which comes from the ground without stem or leaves, edible.
- ကံထွပ်, ၂c, ၂c, 3c, *n.* a kind of lichen.
- ကံသဝင်, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, 5c, ၂c, *n.* (ဘာသာဝင် P.) the passion flower, *passiflora*.
- ကံင်, ၂c, 1m, 4c, *n.* the safflower.
- ကံင်, ၂c, 3o, *n.* a species of *spirical costos*.
- မွက်, ၂c, *v.* *မိက်, ၂o, to announce, speak, say, *also* ဝှင်, ၂c.
- ထွပ်, ၂c, 3o, *v.* the same.
- မွက်, 3c, *v.* *မိက်, 3o, (မောက် B.) to be rounded, prominent, elevated in the centre, သုတ်, ၂o.
- မွက်ကံင်, 3c, 5c, ၂o, *n.* (မောဂ္ဂလာန် P.) the left hand chief disciple of Buddha.
- မွက်, 4c, *n.* (K. and C.S.) a tube closed at one end, *vide* ခုင်, ၂o.
- မွက်, 1c, *v.* *မိက်, 1o, to be old, dull, faded, as a garment; to be in a neglected condition, as a house deserted by most of its people; to be still, quiet, silent; (K.) 4c.
- ငှက်မွက်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be lonesome, lonely.
- မွက်, 1c, *v.* (C.S.) to make a hole into or through, *vide* ခုင်, ၂o.
- မွက်, 1c, *v.* *မိက်, 1o, to cause to sour, as mustard leaves for eating.

ခွင်သုံ, 1c, 3o, *n.* an artificial pickle, or acid preparation.

ခွင်.ခါ, 1c, 3c, *n.* the sound of obstructed breathing, asthma;
the purring of a cat.

ခွင်, 2c, *n.* *ခွင်, 2o, the hole or opening of anything.

—တင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* the head of a road.

—ခံ, 2c, 5c, *n.* the mouth of a river or body of water.

—ခွံ, 2c, 1c, *n.* the hole of the ear.

ခွင် 3c, *n.* the hole in the blade of a thing, for the insertion of
the handle, as a hoe, spade or spear, *vide* ခွင် 3c.

—မ, 3c, 5c, *n.* (K.) a stirrup, *vide* ထင်ထာခွင်, 1o, 1c.

ခွင်, 4c, *n.* *ခွင်, 4o, (မောင်း B.) a gong, a plate of metal beaten
to produce sound.

—ခံ, 4c, 4c, *n.* a golden gong.

—သိုခွင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a set of gongs.

ခွင်, 4c, *n.* *ခွင်, 4o, (မောင်း B.) that which has a point or spring
or elastic holder, as the blade of a tool in the handle; a
lever, as the lever of a rice-cleaning machine.

—ကုန်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (—ခွဲ B.) a ring for the finger.

—ခွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the hammer of a gun.

—ခုတ်, 4c, 5o, *n.* the lever of a rice-cleaning machine.

—ထပ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the lever of a machine.

—ခံ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a trough turning on a pivot and used to raise
water.

—ထပ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the same; a strong log or beam used for
strengthening a dam by being bound across upright stakes
driven into the river bed.

—ခွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the spring of a clasp knife.

ခွင်, 4c, *v.* *ခွင်, 4o, to look forward, expect, anticipate something
yet to come, to hope for.

—တုန်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to look for, expect.

—ထပ်, 4c, 3c; —ခွင်, 4c, 5c, *v.* the same.

ခွင်ခွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (K.) the sound of obstructed breathing; asthma;
the purring of a cat, *vide* ခွင်ခွင်, 1c, 3c.

ခွင်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to make a hole into or through, *vide* ခွင်, 2o.

ခွင်, 5c, *v.* *ခွင်, 5o, to be bent or curved in a nearly semicircular
manner, as a horn or the new moon.

မွင်းမွင်းမွင်း, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*

မွတ်, 2c, *n.* the bit of cord prepared for a gun fuze.

မွတ်, 2c, *v.* *မိတ်, 2o, to be blind; to stop, to put a stop to, as fire, to extinguish; to go out, come to an end, as a light, fire or life, *also* ဂွတ်, 2c.

မွတ်, 3c, *n.* *မိတ်, 3o, an insect which bores holes in bamboo; the auger beetle.

မွတ်, 4c, *v. vide* ဂွတ်, 4c.

မွတ်မိတ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to bother, give unceasing trouble by hanging around.

မွင်း, 1c, *n.* *မိင်း, 1o, a plant of the arum tribe, *colorasia anti-quorum*; *also* ဂွင်း, 1c.

မွင်း, 1c, *v.* (K.) to be restless, meddlesome, rude, as children, *vide* လှင်း, 4o.

မွင်း, 1c, *v.* *မိင်း, 1o, to be faded and old as a person, used only with ဝင်း, 2c, as, ဂုင်းဝင်းဝင်းမွင်း, 4o, 2c, 3c, 1c, to be old acquaintances.

မွင်း, 1c, *v.* *မိင်း, 1o, to prop up by a short prop; to bribe; *n.* a prop, pillow.

—မိုင်း, 1c, 4c, *v.* to pay a bribe, to bribe.

—တင်း, 1c, 2c, *n.* a cushion used to sit on.

—တင်း, 1c, 2o, *n.* pads used under the loads of pack animals.

—ဝံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the standard which supports the beam of a plough.

—ရှင်း, 1c, 1c, *n.* a pillow.

—ရှင်းမွတ်ဝပ်, 1c, 1c, 5c, 5c, *n.* a folding pillow.

—အိင်း, 1c, 1c, *n.* a cushion to lean upon.

မွင်းယိင်း, 1c, 4o, *v.* (K. and C.S.) to be light, unsteady in behavior, *vide* ဝင်းရို, 5c, 5c.

မွင်း, 2c, *n.* *မိင်း, 2o, an ancestor of the fourth generation; (K.) 4c.

မွင်း, 2c, *v.* *မိင်း, 2o, to thrust through, put through with the idea of making a hole through.

မွင်းယိင်း, 2c, 2m, *n.* a cancerous sore.

မွင်း, 4c, *n.* *မိင်း, 4o, the mulberry tree, *morus indica*.

မွင်း, 4c, *n.* *မိင်း, 4o, the heart of anything, the best part; the yolk of an egg; used in connection with princes it denotes excellence of position, (b.).

ရွာ်ခင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* an appellation for a very excellent woman, (b.).

—မာ်ကုာ်, 4c, 2o, 1c, *n.* the pulpy substance into which the milk of a cocoanut is converted.

ရွာ်, 5c, *n.* a servant, slave, used only with ခၢ, 3c, as, မိာ်ခၢမိာ်
ရွာ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 5c, to be a servant, *also* 2c, and 3c.

ရွာ်မိာ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* to be averse to doing, to hang back; to pilfer.

ရွပ်, 2c, *v.* *မိပ်, 2o, to lie flat, as old thatch on the roof of a house; to fall down, as anything faded, wilted, or bruised; to subside, as a swelling.

—ရှပ်, 2c, 2m, *v.* the same.

ရွပ်, 2c, *v.* *မိပ်, 2o, to bow low, crouch low, as in the presence of a superior, *vide* မုပ်, 2o.

ရွပ်, 2c, *v.* to kill, (b.).

—ခၢ, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.

ရွပ်, 3c, *v.* *မိပ်, 3o, to gather the waist cloth up around the loins closely or to tuck up the trousers about the waist for work.

—တိပ်, 3c, 2m, *v.* the same, *vide* ဒိပ်မိပ်, 1o, 4o.

ရွပ်, 4c, *v.* *မိပ်, 4o, to hem.

—ရှီမာ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ကိပ်မာ်, 4c, 1m, 4c, *v.* to fell a seam.

ရွပ်, 4c, *v.* *မိပ်, 4o, to kill, execute secretly.

—မိပ်, 4c, 3o, *v.* the same.

—မိပ်, 4c, 4o, *adv.* secretly.

ရွံ, 1c, *n.* *မံ, 1c, the short hair about parts of the body, as in the armpits; the beard.

ရွံသွံ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to have a pleasant open face, *also* used with မိ, 3c, and ယံ, 5c, to be lovely.

—မံသံ, 2c, 3c, 2o, 3o, *v.* the same.

ရွံ, 3c, *v.* *မံ, 3c, to be nearly shut, as the eyes when very sleepy; to be drowsy; (C. S.) to be tired with labor.

ရွံ, 4c, *v.* to be indistinct, as blurred writing, *also* ရွံ, 4c.

ရွံရွံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* indistinctly, as if blurred or run together, ရှာ်, 1c, *also* ရွံရွံ, 4c, 4c.

—ရွံရွံ, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* the same.

ရွံ, 1c, *n.* the private parts of a female child.

ရွံ, 1c, 1o, *v.* to gain by mean arts, by intrusion, or hanging on.

မှံ, 3c, v. *မိ 3o, to conceal, hide one's self, hang the head in shame.

မှံ, 3c, n. used with သ, 5c, as, သမှံ, 5c, 3c.

မှံ, 5c, v. *မိ, 5o, to bind or press down the edge of anything in order to secure it; to bind around the edge, as a basket; to be shrunken, drawn under, as the chin of an old person, သင်မှံ, 4o, 5c.

မှ, 5c, n. *မိ, 5c, (မြ B.) an emerald.

မှင်လေ, 3o, 5o, n. (မှတ်လှည့် B.) jugglery.

မှင်, 5o, v. (K.) to be in bad condition, shrivelled, as fruit.

မှင်, 4c, n. (ဒုမျိုး B.) a race; a kind, sort.

မှင်လေး, 5c, 4c, n. a myosa.

မှင်ဝုင်, 5c, 2c, n. (မြဝန် B.) the governor of a city or province.

မှင်အုင်, 5c, 5c, n. (မြအုပ် B.) the chief of a city.

မြတ်, 3o, v. (မြတ် B.) to exceed, make profit; to be excellent.

—လိ, 3o, 1c, v. *the same*.

မ္ဗ, 1c, n. *မိ, 1c, silver with only a slight alloy.

မ္ဗ, 1c, n. *မိ, 1c, a leaf, the general word for leaf, *vide* တွင်, 1c.

—မိင်, 1c, 4o, n. tender tamarind leaves used as a condiment.

—သိ, 1c, 4c, v. to be small-leaved.

—သွ, 1c, 2c, v. to be sharp-leaved, lanceolate.

—တွင်, 1c, 1c, n. a leaf.

—ထိ, 1c, 2c, v. to have fine leaves, be pinnate.

—မိင်, 1c, 2o, n the needle or leaf of the pine.

—ဝု, 1c, 5c, n. the betel leaf.

—မိ, 1c, 2c, n. the top of the onion plant.

—မုင်, 1c, 4o, v. to be round-leaved.

—ယိုင်, 1c, 3o, n. a blade of grass.

—ထိ, 1c, 3o, n. the blade of a paddle or an oar.

—လိ, 1c, 1o, v. to be sharp-leaved.

—မိ, 1c, 4c, n. the leaf of a fan.

—ရှ, 1c, 1c, n. the external ear.

မ္ဗ, 1c, v. *မိ, 1c, to prosecute, sue.

မ္ဗ, 2c, v. *မိ 2c, to be new, not old.

—ဆင်လိင်. 2c, 3o, 3o, v. to be brand new.

မ္ဗ, 3c, v. *မိ, 3c, to be silly, foolish, not full-witted.

ဇ, 4c, *pr.* thou.

—ထ၀, 4c, 3c, *pr.* (C. S.) thou, very respectful.

ဇ, 5m, *v.* *မံ, 5o, to bind or press down the edge of anything in order to secure it, to bind around the edge, as a basket; to set a gem.

ဇ, 5o, *v.* *မံ, 5o, to be shrunken, drawn under, as the chin of an aged person, ဝဇဇ, 4o, 5o.

ဝ

The thirteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the first

Consonant in the class of liquids.

ဝ, 5c, *n.* net-work, as a fish-net or lace.

ဝ, 5c, *v.* *ထိ, 5c, to destroy, ruin; to be partly decayed or destroyed; to rub out, cancel; to annoy.

—ဝထိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to break a promise.

—ဝထ, 5c, 5c, *v.* to break an engagement of marriage.

—ဝထဝထ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ဝထရိ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to destroy the reputation, to put to shame.

—ဝထရိခေတု, 5c, 5c, 2c, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ဝထသခေ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to exert one's self against a religious system.

—ထိဝထ, 5c, 3m, 2c, *v.* to break an engagement for business or other purposes.

—ထိ, 5c, 1c, *v.* to push out of place, as a man out of office.

—ခခိ, 5c, 5o, *v.* to cut up the flesh of slaughtered animals.

—ခိ, 5c, 3o, *v.* to destroy utterly.

—ထိခ, 5c, 3c, *v.* to gather honey by smoking out or other violent methods.

—ထိခိ, 5c, 5c, 2o, 2c, *v.* to be in a ruined condition.

—ထိ, 5c, 5o, *v.* to annoy.

—ခခိထိ, 5c, 3o, 5c, 1o, *v.* to destroy the form or symmetry of anything; to be incognito.

ထထ, 5c, 3c, *n.* an appellation for an old person, as, ပထထ, 2c, 5c, 3c, ခထထ, 4o, 5c, 3c.

ထ, 4c, *v.* *ထိ, 4c, to pinch, nip with the nails.

ယင်ရင်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be dull, stupid, as, ယင်ရင်ဆံ့ခိုင့်, 4c, 2o, 2c, 5c, 5o, slow to take a hint.

—ယ', 4c, 4o, *v.* to claw, scratch with the nails.

ယင်ယင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* (K. and C.S.) very, intensive used with ခိုင်, 1m, *vide* ခင်ခင်, 2o, 2o.

ယင်ယင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* loudly, used with နှင်း, 5c.

ယင်ယေ, 4c, 5c, *n.* a small kind of honey bee, *also* ခေယင်ယေ, 3o, 4c, 5c.

ယင်, 5c, *v.* *ယိင်, 5c, to dull the edge of an instrument by cutting improperly or on improper things; to chop.

—ယင်, 5c, 4c; —ယွ', 5c, 3c, *v.* the same as last def.

ယင်ခ, 5c, 5c, *n.* a monster inhabiting the Myenmo mountain.

—ခ, 5c, 5c, *n.* the same.

ယင်, 2o, *v.* *ယိင်, 2c, to be hungry or thirsty; to feel uneasiness for want of food, as, ယင်ခပ်ခပ်ခပ်, 2o, 3c, 4c, 5c.

ယင်, 3o, *n.* *ယိင်, 3c, a bundle of rice plants to be transplanted, ယင်ခ, 3o, 3c, *sometimes* 2o.

ယင်, 3o, *v.* *ယိင်, 3c, to be hard, difficult; to be destitute, poor, unhappy.

—ခိုင်, 3o, 4c, *v.* to be hard up for money, straitened in means.

—ယင်ယင်ခိုင်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to be much distressed in mind.

—ယင်ယင်ယင်, 3o, 4o, 1o, 2c, *v.* to be very destitute.

ယင်ခိုင်, 5c, 2o, *n.* (ရခိုင် B.) Arracan, *also* ရခိုင်, 5c, 2o.

ယင်, 1c, *v.* *ယိင်, 1c, to hang up and stretch out, as clothes to dry.

—ယင်ယင်ယင်, 1c, 3o 1c, 1c, *v.* to be clownish, to show off.

ယင်, 2c, *v.* *ယိင်, 2c, to thrust in or through; to try the depth of anything, as water.

—ယင်, 2c, 4o, *v.* the same.

—ခိုင်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to sound water.

—ခိုင်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to send forth roots.

ယင်, 3c, *n.* *ယိင်, 3c, a line extended, a row of things.

—ခိုင်, 3c, 2o, *n.* a row of stalls in bazaar.

—ခိုင်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a row of places for selling goods.

ယင်ယင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* glitteringly, as light through a diamond, ယင်ယင်ယင်, 5c, 3c, 3c.

ယင်, 4c, *v. part.* *ယိင်, 4c, denoting present action; *adv.* yet, still, denoting continued action, ထိုက်, 5c.

ယင်, 4c, *adv.* the negative, not, ယင်မိခင်, 4c, 1m, ယင်ချို, 4c, 3c.

ယင်, 5c, *v.* to rest, stop, tarry, wait.

ယင်, 1o, *v.* *ယိင်, 1c, to be sticky, adhesive; to be niggardly; *n.* gum or any sticky, adhesive substance; the milky juice of a tree like the jack, *vide* ဂွင်, 5c.

—ယပ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to adhere.

—ယင်, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be sticky, adhesive.

—ယိင်, 1o, 1o, *n.* *vide* ခင်ယင်တိင်, 5c, 1o, 1o.

—ခိင်, 1o, 1m, *v.* to be sticky, niggardly.

—ခိင်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the pitch of the pine, turpentine.

ယင်, 3o, *v.* *ယိင်, 3c, to dry or broil on a frame, as fish or meat over the fire.

ယင်, 3o, *v.* *ယိင်, 3c, to step, put forth the foot; *n.* a step, a pace.

—ဂွတ်, 3o, 4c, *v.* to take short steps.

—ယပ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to take long steps, to stride.

—ဂွင်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to take long steps, to walk fast.

ယင်, 4o, *n.* *ယိင်, 4c, a Karen.

—လွင်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a Red Karen.

—ယိင်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a tribe of Karens principally in Mōngsit, မိုင်တိတ်, 4o, 2c.

—ယိင်, 4o, 2o, *n.* a White Karen.

—ယိ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a Black Karen.

—ယိင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a Red Karen.

ယင်, 5o, *n.* *ယိင်, 5c, a kind of creeper.

ယတ်တရ, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ယတ္တရာ P.) a charm, based on an astrological calculation.

ယတ်, 2o, *v.* *ယိတ်, 2c, to break down, fall in pieces, come to ruin; to drop, fall in drops; to pour out water drop by drop, as in a religious ceremony; *n.* a drop; (K.) 4c.

—ခင်, 2o, 5c, *v.* to pour out water drop by drop.

—ယတ်, 2o, 3o, *v.* to break down and scatter in pieces.

ယတ်ယတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* very, used with လိုမ်, 3o, to glisten very much, be very glossy.

ယတ်ယတ်ယိတ်ယိတ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ယခ်, 1c, *v.* ယိခ်, 1c, to apply a prop or stay to the side of; to push off with the foot, brace against with the foot; (K.) 4c.

—ယ်, 1c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ယခ်, 2c, *v.* *ယိခ်, 2c, to place or put down in a perpendicular position, as a curtain; to be placed in a perpendicular position, the initial point of action being from above; (K.) 4c.

—တုဂ်, 2c, 4o, *v. the same.*

ယခ်, 2c, *v.* to spread out at full length.

—တပ်ခင်တပ်, 2c, 5c, 4o, 5c, *v.* to set in battle array.

ယခ်ယခ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, without delay.

—ယိခ်ယိခ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ယခ်, 1o, *v.* *ယိခ်, 1c, to separate, part from; to be far, distant; (K.) 4o.

—ယ, 1o, 2c, *v. the same.*

ယခ်ဂုင်, 2o, 2c, *n.* (ရန်ကုန် B.) Rangoon.

ယခ်, 3o, *v.* *ယိခ်, 3c, to quail, draw back through fear, ဂုင်, 1c.

—ယွင်, 3o, 2c, *v.* to be confused through fright.

ယခ်, 3o, *v.* *ယိခ်, 3c, to be dried inside although having a fair exterior, as an orange.

ယခ်, 4o, *v.* *ယိခ်, 4c, to loosen, make lax, to be lax, loose; to hang down, to bend down, sink in the middle, as timber.

—ခါယခ်တါ, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to look cross, stern.

—ယခ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to loosen, slacken.

—ယိခ်, 4o, 4c, *adv.* used with ငယ်မိပ်, 5c, 3o.

—လွှဲ, 4o, 1c, *n.* a valley.

ယခ်ယခ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a frightened tone, ဖွင်, 5c.

—ယိခ်ယိခ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

ယပ်, 2o, *n.* *ယိပ်, 2c, the loose flesh about the under jaws of man or animals.

—မင်, 2o, 4o, *n. the same.*

—မင်ဂုင်, 2o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the shaking piece under the throat of an ox, the dewlap.

—မခ်မိမခ်, 2o, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* fins.

ယပ်, 2o, *v.* *ယိပ်, 2c, to be hard, difficult, arduous.

—ငွေ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to be distressed in mind.

ယဝ်ၤၤ ၫဝ်ၤခၢၣ်, ၂၀, ၁၄, ၂၀, ၄၄, *v. the same*.

—ၤၣ်ၣ်တၢ်ၣ်, ၂၀, ၁၄, ၂၄, ၁၄, *v. to be harassed in mind*.

—ယိတ်, ၂၀, ၂၄, *v. the same as ယဝ်, ၂၀*.

—ယိၣ်, ၂၀, ၄၄; —ယဝ်, ၂၀, ၂၄, *v. the same*.

ယဝ်ယဝ်, ၅၀, ၅၀, *adv. moving to and fro with short motions, as maggots, or with sudden twitches, as from pain, တုၣ်, ၅၀*.

—ယိတ်ယိတ်, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၄, ၅၄, *adv. the same*.

ယဝ်, ၅၀, *v. (K.) to sew, vide ယိတ်, ၅၄*.

ယဝ်, *vide ယိတ်*.

ယဝ်, ၅၄, ၄၄, *n. the principal rafters in a roof; a prop*.

ယဝ်, ၂၄, *v. *ယိတ်, ၂၄, to press or push into, as a knife or the hand, to drive into*.

—ယိတ်, ၂၄, ၂၄, *v. to thrust in*.

—ယိတ်, ၂၄, ၁၄, *v. the same*.

ယဝ်, ၂၄, *v. part. an assertive affix, as, ယိတ်ယဝ်, ၂၄, ၂၄, ၂၄; ယိတ်ယဝ်ယဝ်, ၄၄, ၂၄, ၅၄, ၂၄*.

ယဝ်, ၄၄, *v. *ယိတ်, ၄၄, to be happy, joyful, used with ယိတ်, ၄၀, and ယိတ်, ၂၄, as, ယိတ်ယဝ်, ၄၀, ၄၄; ယိတ်ယဝ်ယဝ်, ၄၀, ၁၄, ၄၄, ၁၄*.

—ယိတ်, ၄၄, ၁၄, *v. the same*.

ယဝ်, ၅၄, *v. *ယိတ်, ၅၄, to play, joke, banter*.

—ယိတ်, ၂၄, ၂၄, —ယိတ်, ၅၄, ၂၄, *v. the same*.

ယဝ်, ၅၄, *v. *ယိတ်, ၅၄, to be done, finished; v. part. denoting the past; also the completion of the beginning of an act, as, ယိတ်ယဝ်, ၄၄, ၅၄, he is coming*.

—ယဝ်, ၅၄, ၂၄, *v. part. denoting completed action*.

—တုၣ်ယဝ်, ၅၄, ၂၄, ၅၄, *v. to be entirely finished, completed*.

—ယိတ်, ၅၄, ၂၄, ၂၄, *v. to be wholly finished, completed*.

ယဝ်, ၁၀, *v. *ယိတ်, ၁၄, to be far, distant from; uninhabited, lonely*.

ယဝ်, ၄၀, *v. *ယိတ်, ၄၄, to be long, have much length; (K.) ၆*.

—ယိတ်ယဝ်, ၄၀, ၂၄, ၄၀, ၁၄, *v. to have a long face, a sad countenance*.

ယိတ်, ၁၄, *v. *ယိတ်, ၁၄, to be quick, swift, as a fatal poison or an epidemic, တိတ်, ၂၄, ၁၄, a vital part*.

ယိတ်, ၁၄, *v. *ယိတ်, ၁၄, to respect, reverence, ယိတ်ယိတ်, ၁၄, ၁၄; (K. and C. S.) ၂၄, ယိတ်ယိတ်, ၂၄, ၂၄*.

ယိတ်, ၂၄, *v. *ယိတ်, ၂၄, to step upon, ယိတ်, ၂၄*.

ယံ, 3c, *v.* *ယံ, 3c, to partially chew as tough beef before giving it to a child; to chew with the gums as a person without teeth.

ယံ, 4c, *v.* *ယံ, 4c, to be wet.

—ယံ, 4c, 2m, or 2o, *v.* to be thoroughly wet.

—ယံ, 4c, 1c; —ယံ, 4c, 1o, or 5o, *v. the same.*

—ယံ, 4c, 5o, 5o, *v. the same as* ယံ, 4c, 5o.

—ယံ, 4c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to be smeared with mud, as a ploughman.

ယံ, 4c, *v.* *ယံ, 4c, to shine, be luminous, brilliant, as satin.

ယံ, 5c, *v.* *ယံ, 5c, to partly chew food as children and persons with poor teeth or none at all, *vide* ယံ, 3c.

—ယံ, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ယံ, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to mumble, as a toothless person.

ယံ, 3o, *v.* *ယံ, 3c, to acquire the habit of; *adv.* ever, with ယံ, 2c, or ယံ, 2c, never; prefixed to any verb, denotes in the habit of.

ယံ, 4o, *n.* a gong, (b.).

ယံ, 4o, *n.* *ယံ, 4c, time.

—ယံ, 4o, 1m, *adv.* now, at present.

ယံ, 4o, *n.* a scaffold, as for supporting workmen.

ယံ, 4o, *n.* *ယံ, 4c, (ယံ B.) gunpowder.

—ယံ, 4o, 1o, 4c, *n.* powder made of three parts saltpetre and one part charcoal.

—ယံ, 4o, 4c, *n.* saltpetre, nitre.

—ယံ, 4o, 3c, 4c, *n.* powder made of five parts saltpetre and one part charcoal.

ယံ, 1c, *v.* *ယံ, 1c, to calk, mend, repair; to give medicine, administer medicine.

—ယံ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to support life, to eat to one's satisfaction, to be comfortable.

—ယံ, 1c, 4c, 2o, 4o, *v.* to calk a boat.

ယံ, 1c, 3o, *n.* (K.) a kite, a bird of prey, *vide* ယံ, 5c.

ယံ, 2c, *v.* *ယံ, 2c, to do away with, have done with, as, ယံ, 2c, 4c, 5c, let him alone, “never mind”; *v. part.* imperative of negation; *sometimes* a negative causative, that not; (K.) 4c.

ယၢ်သေ, 2c, 1c, *v. part.* imperative of negation.

—ဝ', 2c, 1c, *v. part.* the same.

ယၢ်လူ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရာဇူ B.) large scales for weighing.

ယၢ်လု, 2c, 5c, *n.* the betel leaf with the contents for chewing.

ယၢ်ထု, 2c, 2c, *adv.* certainly, positively, ဣထုယၢ်ထု, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c.

ယၢ်ယီ, 2c, 2c, *a.* (ယာယီ P.) temporary, only for a brief use; *v.*

to change one's abode, as a sick person temporarily.

ယၢ်လဝါ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ယာဝတိ P.) a mendicant, beggar.

ယၢ်, 3c, *n.* *ယီ, 3c, grass; medicine; tobacco; paint.

—ငါ, 3c, 3o, *n.* a small shrub with a bitter taste, used as a medicine; an antidote.

—ဝ'ထောၣ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a kind of rush growing in marshy places.

—ဂွာင်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a kind of grass, *chrysopogon*; the grass the seeds of which attach themselves readily to anything.

—ကျံ, 3c, 4o, *n.* medicine for disease caused by witchcraft.

—ဂွဲ, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a creeper used as medicine.

—ဘတ်မွာင်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* *urena*, a kind of mallow wort.

—ဘင်မွာင်, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the same.

—ခံ, 3c, 2o, *n.* a medicine taken inwardly or by tattooing to prevent hurt by beating or cutting.

—ဘင်ဆူ, 3c, 1o, 1c, *n.* fine cut tobacco.

—ခံလှိုင်, 3c, 1o, 1o, *n.* chiretta.

—ခံၣ်, 3c, 2c, 1c, *n.* a kind of grass used for medicine.

—ခိုင်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a medicinal concoction.

—ချါးတိုက်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a vermifuge.

—ချါးတွင်, 3c, 4c, 5c, *n.* a purgative.

—ငာင်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a medicine used for spotted fever or meningitis.

—ဂူ, 3c, 4c, *n.* a medicine to cure the bite of a snake.

—ငေ, 3c, 3o, *n.* a medicinal infusion.

—သင်္ဃေ, 3c, 5c, 2o, 2c, *n.* (သင်္ဃေခံ B.) medicine for common diseases of children.

—သုတ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* any medicinal, odoriferous powder or drug.

—သုံ, 3c, 2c, *n.* medicine used for a steam bath.

—သေ, 3c, 4c, *n.* fine cut tobacco.

- ထုလုပ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* grass of a certain kind. *also* called ယိုဝ်သ, 3o, 4c.
- သ'ဗိုလ်, 3c, 4c, 1c, 4o, *n.* a variety of ထုလုပ်, 3c, 4c.
- သ'ဗိုလ်, 3c, 4c, 1c, 4o, *n.* a variety of ထုလုပ်, 3c, 4c.
- သ'တိဏ, 3c, 1o, 2c, *n.* twitch-grass.
- တုလိပ်, 3c, 1c, 4m, *n.* medicine for sore eyes.
- တုမိုဏ်, 3c, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* tobacco that comes from Möngkai.
- တု, 3c, 4c, *n.* a medicine for outward application.
- တိဏ်, 3c, 4m, 4c, *n.* balls of medicine covered with gold leaf, used as charms.
- တုဏ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* medicine for an emaciating disease of children.
- တုလု, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* medicine for တုလု, 2c, 2c, *sometimes* meaning rheumatism.
- တုဏ်, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a purgative.
- တုဏ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a pungent kind of tobacco.
- တုဏ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, *n.* the sensitive plant, *sensitiva mimosa*.
- တု, 3c, 2o, *n.* a rather offensive smelling annual plant, of which there are two varieties, တုတု, 3c, 2o, 4c, and တုတု, 3c, 2o, 1o.
- တု, 3c, 1o, *n.* medicine for fever.
- တုဏ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* oil as a medicine, *sometimes* castor oil.
- တုလုပ်, 3c, 3c, 2o, 4o, *n.* beds of long grass lying flat on the ground.
- တု, 3c, 3c, *n.* a purgative.
- တု, 3c, 3c, 5c, *n.* the same.
- တုလုပ်, 3c, 3c, 5c, *n.* medicine to rub on the tongue.
- တု, 3c, 4c, *n.* medicine which taken inwardly insures immunity from hurt for one day.
- တု, 3c, 3o, *n.* the earliest kind of grass.
- တု, 3c, 2c, *n.* opium.
- တု, 3c, 4c, 3o, *n.* medicine for irregularity of menses.
- တု, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a weed having a round leaf and a white blossom which has an offensive odor.
- တု, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* tobacco prepared with the leaf unbroken.
- တု, 3c, 1c, *n.* anything administered for medicine, medicine.
- တု, 3c, 4c, *n.* a kind of grass, တုလုပ်, 3o, 4c.

- ထုယိင်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the leaves of the tea plant or any other plant used for drinking.
 —ထိ, 3c, 1c, *n.* opium.
 —ထိင်, 3c, 1o, *n.* fine cut tobacco.
 —ထိင်ထိပ်, 3c, 5c, 4m, *n.* medicine for a sore tongue.
 —ထုံ, 3c, 4o, *n.* medicine for gas in the stomach.
 —ထိုတ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a blood purifier.
 —တင်ခိုင်, 3c, 4c, 2o, *n.* a weed poisonous to cattle.
 —တှ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* an emetic.
 —တိုင်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a polite term for ganja, ဝင်, 4o.
 —တိုင်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a tonic.
 —တိုင်ထုံ, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a kind of grass.
 —တိုင်, 3c, 3c, 2m, *n.* a kind of grass, used as medicine.
 —တခိုင်, 3c, 5c, 2m, *n.* a charm or medicine to excite love.
 —တတု, 3c, 5c, 5c, *n.* the same.
 ထု, 3c, *n.* an appellation given to elderly females, now nearly obsolete in colloquial language, as, ဘေ'ထု, 4o, 3c.
 ထုဘေ'တ', 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K.) a toad, *vide* ဘင်ဘင်, 5o, 3o.
 ထိပ်, 3c, *v.* *ထပ်, 3c, (မိပ် B.) used with ဣ, 5c, or ထေ', 3c, to take a hint, as, မခင်ထိပ်ဣ, 4c, 3c, 5c, to receive the thought.
 ထိပ်ထိပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* continuously, without intermission, used with ဣတ်, 4m.
 —ထိပ်ထိပ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.
 ထိပ်, 5o, *v.* *ထိပ်, 5c, to look at attentively, to gaze at, တုင်, 4o.
 —ထိပ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* to look in the glass.
 ထိပ်, 4c, *n.* a female; a feminine affix.
 ထိပ်, 3m, *a.* each, *vide* ထေ', 3c; a number of things treated as one, as, ငိုခင်ထိပ်ထိပ်, 4c, 3m, 4c.
 ထိပ်, 3m, *v.* to increase, principally used with ခိုင်, 4o, as, ထိပ်ခိုင်ထုံ, 3m, 4o, 2c, to be much greater.
 —တိပ်ထိပ်ထိုင်, 3m, 5o, 3m, 3c, *adv.* in a short time.
 —ထုံမု, 3m, 2c, 4c, *v.* to increase, grow by an increasing ratio.
 ထိပ်, 4m, *v.* *ထပ်, 4o, to look at, with the idea of more or less distance; to aim, take aim, as with a gun; to intend, have in mind.
 —ထိပ်, 4m, 3c, *v.* to look in the glass.

ယိဉ်တုဉ်, 4m, 4o, v. to look at attentively.

—ဝ', 4m, 5c, v. *the same as* ယိဉ်, 4m.

ယိဉ်, 5m, n. *ယဉ်, 5o, a tray standing on legs and often used for serving food, *vide* ဟိုဉ်, 1o.

ယိဉ်, 1o, v. to be light, not heavy.

ယိဉ်, 2o, n. a howdah for goods, ယိဉ်ထဉ်, 2o, 5o.

ယိဉ်, 2o, v. *ယဉ်, 2o, to raise, to lift up the body on tiptoe; to have a deformed foot whose heel does not touch the ground, တိဉ်ယိဉ်, 1c, 2o.

—ယိဉ်, 2o, 3c, v. to raise one side of a petticoat higher than the other.

—တိဉ်, 2o, 1c, v. to be on tiptoe.

—ယိဉ်, 2o, 3o, v. *the same*.

ယိဉ်, 4o, v. *ယဉ်, 4o, to be small and slender, used of things small in bulk compared with their length, *vide* သိဉ်, 4c.

—ယိဉ်, 4o, 1o, v. *the same*.

ယိဉ်, 3c, n. (ယဉ် P.) a sacrifice, as an animal offered in sacrifice.

—ပရေဉ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, 3c, n. (—ပရေဉ် P.) a priest.

—ယဉ်, 3c, 5c, 2o, n. (—ယဉ် P.) a sacrificial altar.

ယိဉ်, 1m, v. *ယဉ်, 1o, to be quiet, still; to be quiet after conflict.

—ယိဉ်, 1m, 5c, v. to be perfectly quiet, still.

—ယိဉ်, 1m, 1c, 1m, 4c, v. to be relieved of a painful impression.

—ယိဉ်, 1m, 5c, v. *the same as* ယိဉ်ယိဉ်, 1m, 5c.

—ယိဉ်, 1m, 2c, v. *the same*.

—တိဉ်ယိဉ်ထဉ်, 1m, 2m, 1m, 2o, v. to cease from noisy din and uproar, to be quiet.

ယိဉ်, 2m, n. *ယဉ်, 2o, (ယဉ် B. ယဉ် P.) a carriage; vehicle of any kind, particularly applied to certain government palanquins.

ယိဉ်, 2m, v. *ယဉ်, 2o, (ယဉ် B.) to be tame, civilized; to be well-bred, polite.

—ယဉ်, 2m, 3o, v. to be well-bred, polite, courteous.

ယိဉ်, 4m, v. *ယဉ်, 4o, to have a surface sore or ulcerous flesh.

ယိဉ်, 4m, v. *ယဉ်, 4o, to pass from one condition of being or

character to another, as an insect emerging from its chrysalis state, or a good man becoming evil.

ထိန်, 30, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to preserve with salt, ခိုင်ထိန်, 50, 30.

ထိန်ထိန်, 30, 30, *adv.* quickly, without delay.

ထိန်ထိန်, 40, 40, *adv.* with a prolonged sound, as one calling, ဖွင့်, 5c; for a considerable time, used with ငိပ်, 4m.

—ထင်ထင်, 40, 40 40, 40, *adv.* the same.

ထိန်, 50, *v.* *ထင်, 50, to strike, as with a stick; to exert one's self.

—တုတ်, 50, 20, *v.* the same.

—တံ, 50, 10, *v.* to kill by beating to death.

—ခင်, 50, 30, *v.* to strike.

ထိတ်, 2m, *v.* *ထတ်, 20, to make straight, as from a bent position; to be straight; to lengthen out a bar of metal; (K.) 4m.

—ခင်, 2m, 50, *v.* to stretch from laziness.

—လှိုင်, 2m, 40, *v.* the same as ထိတ်, 2m.

ထိတ်, 3m, *v.* *ထတ်, 30, to press into, cram, stuff.

—ထတ်, 3m, 5c; —ခင်, 3m, 4m, *v.* the same.

—ရှု, 3m, 2c, *v.* to put into a cradle, as a child.

ထိတ်ထိတ်, 3m, 3m, *adv.* silently, noiselessly, without sound, used with ထိန်, 1m.

ထိတ်ထိတ်, 30, 30, and 50, 50, *adv.* with a smooth, glossy surface, used with လှိုင်, 30.

ထိတ်, 40, *n.* a drop.

ထိင်, 4c, *v.* *ထင်, 4c, to hear, ခင်, 4c.

ထိင်, 5c, *n.* a craving, desire, as in case of an opium eater for his opium.

ထိင်, 5c, *n.* *ထင်, 5c, a bastion in a fortification; a breastwork.

ထိတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထတ်, 4c, to lay hold of, take hold of, to hold.

—တင်, 4c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to hold the reins.

—တံ, 4c, 1c, *v.* to cling to, hang to, hold on.

—တံ, 4c, 40, *v.* the same.

—တင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to pull and draw.

—တိုတ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* to hold with a pulling effort, to pull, to draw.

—တင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* to hold on firmly, to cling to.

ယိပ်အင်ဂတ်, 4c, 4o, 5c, 2c, v. (အင်ဂေ B.) to plaster, overlay with plaster.

—ကပ်, 4c, 1c, v. to take hold of, cleave, cling.

ယိပ်, 2m, v. *ယပ်, 2o, to tread on.

—ခံ, 2m, 3o, v. to step or tread on; to treat with disrespect.

—ထိုင်းထိပ်ခိုင်း, 2m, 2o, 2m, 4o, v. to search the jungle.

—ခတ်, 2m, 3o, v. to tread on, press down, crush.

—ခိုင်း, 2m, 4o, v. to take violent possession of a country.

—ထံ, 2m, 3c, v. *the same as* ယိပ်, 2m.

—ရှု, 2m, 1c, v. to search.

ယိပ်, 5m, v. *ယပ်, 5o, to sew.

—ဂုခ်ခွခ်, 5m, 3o, 1c; —သပ်ဂုခ်ခွခ်, 5m, 4c, 3o, 1c; —ပွခ်
ဂုခ်ခွခ်, 5m, 3c, 3o, 1c, v. *the same as* ယိပ်ခွခ်, 5m, 1c.

—ခိုင်း, 5m, 4m, v. to sew over and over.

—သွ့, 5m, 1c, v. *the same*.

—ခွခ်, 5m, 1c, v. to backstitch.

—ထုခ်, 5m, 3o, v. to baste with long straight stitches.

—ထုခ်ဂုခ်ခွခ်, 5m, 3o, 3o, 1c, v. to backstitch with long stitches.

—ထုပ်ဂူ, 5m, 2c, 4c, v. to cross stitch.

—ထု့ခွခ်, 5m, 4o, 2c, v. to embroider.

ယိပ်ယိပ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* wrigglingly, *also* 5o, 5o, *vide* ယပ်ယပ်, 5o, 5o, used with ထုခ်, 5o.

ယိပ်, 4o, v. to wink the eyes rapidly from soreness or any other cause.

ယိပ်, 4o, v. (K.) to be hard, difficult, arduous, *vide* ယပ်, 2o.

ယိပ်, 5o, n. a fan.

ယိပ်, 5o, v. (C.S.) to sew, *also* ယပ်, 5c, *vide* ယိပ်, 5m.

ယိပ်, *vide* ယိပ်.

ယိပ်, 1m, v. to be of opinion, to think, ထင်, 2o, *also* 5m.

—ယပ်, 1m, 4c, *adv.* perhaps.

ယိပ်လွတ်, 3m, 2c, n. the kestrel, *also* ခုတ်ယိပ်. 5o, 3m.

ယိပ်, 3m, v. *ယပ်, 3o, to void urine; n. urine.

—ဂတ်, 3m, 4c, v. to have strangury.

—ဂပ်, 3m, 3c, v. *the same*.

—ချပ်, 3m, 3c, v. to have detention of the urine.

ယိပ်သွင်, 3m, 2o, *v.* to have a free discharge of urine.

ယီ, 3c, *n.* an appellation of a second son.

ယီ, 4c, *n.* the brow-antlered rusa.

ယု, 5c, *v.* *ယ, 5c, to thrust at or into, as fire into a wasp's nest.

—ယွံ, 5c, 2c, *v.* the same.

ယုဂ်, 3c, *n.* (ရုပ် P.) that which appears, matter considered as an object of sense, *vide* ရုပ်, 3c.

—သေ, 3c, 4c, *n.* a puppet, ဩယုဂ်သေ, 2c, 3c, 4c, the manager of a puppet show.

ယုဂ်, 3c, *v.* (ရုပ် P.) to diminish, grow less.

—ယွံ, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same.

ယုဂ်ရုပ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* *vide* ယုဂ်ရုပ်, 4o, 1c.

ယုဂ်ယုဂ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* refuse, waste material.

ယုဂ်ယုဂ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* somewhat slowly, ဂိတ်, 4m.

ယုဂ်ယုဂ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be ragged, tattered.

ယုဂ်, 5c, *v.* *ယုဂ်, 5c, to lift up, raise up to more or less height; to raise, swell.

—ယုဂ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—ယုဂ်တင်, 5c, 4c, 2o, *v.* to raise the hands joined together so as to touch the forehead.

—ယုဂ်ဝံ, 5c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to raise the hands joined together in worship.

—ယုဂ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* the same as ယုဂ်, 5c.

ယုဂ်တိ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ယုဂ် P.) credibility.

ယုဂ်, 2o, *n.* the wild plantain တုခ်ယုဂ်, 3o, 2o, also ရုပ်ထိုခ်, 3o, 2o.

ယုဂ်, 4o, *v.* to select, choose out.

ယုဂ်ယုဂ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a smattering knowledge, used with ရှု, 5c.

ယုဂ်ယုဂ်, 4o, 2o; ယုဂ်ယီယုဂ်ယုဂ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 2o, *adv.* the same.

ယုဂ်, 5o, *v.* to annoy, not used alone, ယယုဂ်, 5c, 5o.

—ယုဂ်, 5o, 5o, *v.* to harass, annoy.

ယုဂ်, 2c, *n.* *ယုဂ်, 2c, (ယုဂ် B.) a booth, shed; a building for work or business, *vide* ယုဂ်, 5c, also 2o.

ယုဂ်, 3c, *v.* *ယုဂ်, 3c, to be tangled, confused; jumbled together; to be shaggy.

ယုင်ရံ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be confused in mind.

—ရံယုင်ခေ, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ယုင်, 3c, 3c, *v.* the same as ယုင်, 3c.

ယုင်, 4c, *n.* *ယုင်, 4c, a mosquito.

ယုင်, 2o, *n.* *ယုင်, 2o, a blossom, *vide* ယုင်, 2o.

ယုင်, 2o, *v.* *ယုင်, 2o, to step, put forth the foot, used with ယုင်, 3o.

ယုင်ယုင်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* floating in the air, as the cotton of the cotton tree, used with ယုင်, 1c; in all directions, without order, used with ယုင်, 2c.

ယုင်, 4o, *n.* *ယုင်, 4o, one of the internal divisions of any fruit like the jack fruit.

—ယုင်, 4o, 1c, *n.* a division of a capsule of cotton, consisting of a seed and its enveloping fibre.

ယုင်, 4o, *v.* *ယုင်, 4o, to stir up, dig up, as earth in order to prepare it for seed; to arouse to action, *vide* ယုင်, 4c; to speak evil of another with the intention of stirring up trouble, ယုင်ခေ, 4o, 4c, 5c, to stir up anger.

—ယုင်, 4o, 2c, *v.* the same as last def.

ယုင်, 5o, *v.* *ယုင်, 5o, to connect by a cord or rope, in order to support in a suspended position; to hang, depend, as the opening of a sleeve from the wrist; *n.* a sling of any kind for carrying, as the bamboos put together to carry water pots.

ယုင်, 4c, *v.* *ယုင်, 4c, to be loose, not compact; to be flowing, full, luxuriant, as hair, ယုင်ယုင်ယုင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4c.

ယုင်ယုင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* prettily, gently, gracefully, as the swaying branches of a tree, ယုင်ယုင်ယုင်, 3o, 4o, 4o; ယုင်ယုင်ယုင်, 5c, 4o, 4o.

ယုင်, 4o, *v.* (ရွေး B.) to choose, to select.

—ယုင်, 4o, 1c; —ယုင်, 4o, 1c; —ယုင်, 4o, 3o; —ယုင်, 4o, 1c, —ယုင်, 4o, 1c, *v.* the same.

ယုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ယုတ်, 3c, (ယုတ် B.) to be inferior, mean; to be vile, wicked.

—ယုတ်, 3c, 5o; —ယုတ်, 3c, 2o; —ယုတ်, 3c, 3c; —ယုတ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same.

ယုတ်, 4c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to draw back, recede, *vide* ယိုတ်, 4c.
ယုတ်ယုတ်ထတ်ထတ်, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a glistering sheen,
used with ယိုမ်, 3o.

ယုတ်, 4o, *v.* *ထတ်, 4o, to dry up, be exhausted; to drain out as
water from an inverted vessel; to cease dripping; not used
of cloth except in the sense of last def.

—မှိင်, 4o, 3o, *v.* *the same*.

ယုတ်, 4o, *v.* *ထတ်, 4o, to repair, mend a break or hole by closing.

—ခါး, 4o, 4c, *v.* to patch a thatched roof.

—ထ၍, 4o, 1c, *v.* *the same as* ယုတ်, 4o.

ယုတ်ယုတ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with plump, rounded limbs, used with မိ, 4c.

ယုတ်ယုတ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with a light, ruddy color, used with ငိင်,
1o, *also* 3o, 3o.

ယုခ်, 3c, *n.* a brush, usually a paint brush.

ယုခ်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to stretch out or reach out, as the hand after
anything, or as prolonged time; to be long, as one's life,
vide ယိုခ်, 4c.

ယုခ်, 3o, *also* 3c, *v.* *ယခ်, 3o, to shake, tremble, as a floor
when walking, or any thick substance on water when agitated
(applied to surface); *also* ယခ်, 3o, and ယွခ်, 3c.

—ယခ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to sag and shake.

—ယွခ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* *the same as* ယုခ်, 3o.

ယုခ်, 4o, *n.* *ယခ်, 4o, a Laos man.

ယုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထပ်, 4c, to wink involuntarily, to have twitching of
facial muscles.

—ခါယုတ်တ၍, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* *the same*.

ယုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထပ်, 4c, to be disordered, shabby as clothes, *also*, 5c.

—ထပ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* *the same*; *n.* refuse, waste material, rubbish.

ယုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထပ်, 4c, to feel a creeping sensation from fear.

—ယုတ်ယုတ်ထပ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a creeping sensation.

ယုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထပ်, 4c, to take hold of with some force with the
hand; to take up with the ends of the fingers and thumb.

—ယုံ, 4c, 2c; —ဆပ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* *the same*.

ယုတ်, 2o, *v.* *ထပ်, 2o, to shake anything in order to make it
tremble or loosen it from its fastening; to seesaw, teeter as
children.

ထုတ်, 3o, *v.* *ထပ်, 3o, to subside, abate, diminish.

—ယွတ်, 3o, 3c; —ယွံ, 3o, 4c, *v.* the same.

ထုတ်, 3o, *v.* *ထပ်, 3o, to move up and down in the water; to
to rinse, to dip into.

—ဘံ, 3o, 5c, *v.* the same.

—ယာင်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to roll up and down as a boat in the waves,
or a loose rope in the water; to rise and fall as the voice
in singing.

ယုမ်, *vide* ယုံ.

ယုင်, 1c, *v.* to think, colloquial for ထိင်, 1m; a prefix.

ယုင်ယုင်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* rather slowly and carefully, with ထိင်, 3o.

—ယုယု, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *adv.* the same.

ယုင်, 2c, *n.* (ထို B.) jam, preserves.

ယုင်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to return on itself, as a whip lash; to shrink,
vide ထောင့်, 3c.

ယုင်, 4c, *v.* (ယိုး B.) to suspect of a crime.

—ထုယုင်မုၚ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to doubt, be doubtful of.

—ထိင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

ယုင်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to forfeit, as when fined, *vide* ထောင့်, 2c.

ယုင်, 4c, *v.* *ယုၚ်, 4c, (ရိုး B.) to be upright in mind, ဂုဏ်သိင်
ဂုဏ်ယုင်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4c.

—ယုင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* honestly, in an honorable manner.

ယုင်, 5c, *v. part.* a colloquial verbal assertive affix having an ele-
ment of uncertainty, as, အံ့ပ'ဉ္စုၚ်ယုင်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 3c, 5c, I
think he has not yet gone.

ယုင်, 5c, *v.* to hang or fall down, as the roof of a house partially
fallen in; to become soft to the touch, to be not compact,
as a flower beginning to open.

ယုင်ထိယုင်ထ, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* disconnectedly, unsteadily.

ယုံ, 1c, *v.* to be confused in a mass, mixed together; to be wrin-
kled, shrivelled, as flesh, (b.); *n.* a confused mass of any-
thing, as hair.

—မင်းထိ, 1c, 2o, 2o, *n.* the confused involutions of the inside of
the *luffa pentandra* gourd when dried.

—၅', 1c, 1c, *n.* the inside of the gourd inserted at the bottom
of the upper jar used in steaming rice.

ယုံ, 2c, v. *ယံ, 2c, to take up with the fingers, *sometimes* 1c.

—ထိပ်, 2c, 4c, v. *the same*.

ယုံ, 2c, v. *ယံ, 2c, (ယုံ B.) to believe, have confidence in.

—ခပ်, (or ခြေ) ငြိမတ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 3o, v. (—ကြည် B.) to believe cordially.

—ခိုင်ခိုင်, 2c, 3c, 3c, v. to doubt, to half believe.

—ခိုင်ခိုင်ကယုံခိုင်ခိုင်, 2c, 3c, 3c, 2c, 2c, 3c, 3c, v. *the same*.

—ထိတ်, 2c, 4c, v. to err in belief.

—မတ်, 2c, 3o, v. to believe fully.

ယုံယံ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* masticating very slightly through loss of teeth,
 မိပ်ယုံယံ, 5m, 3c, 3c.

ယုံ, 3c, v. (K.) to rent, to hire by paying for the use of, *vide*
 ခတ်, 2o.

ယုံ, 4c, n. *ယံ, 4c, a cluster or clump of bushes or small trees.

—ဂုင်, 4c, 4o, n. a kind of spinning wheel.

—ခွံ, 4c, 1o, n. thorny bushes.

—ခွံ, 4c, 5c, n. a clump of bushes or trees.

ယုံ, 4c, v. to be long in time, (b.).

—ခေင်, 4c, 4o, v. *the same*, (b.).

ယုံ, 5c, v. *ယံ, 5c, to smile.

—ခပ်, 5c, 1c, v. *the same*.

—ထိ, 5c, 3o, v. to grin.

ယုံ, 5c, v. *ယံ, 5c, to wilt.

ယုံ, 2o, v. *ယံ, 2o, to step, put forth the foot.

ယူ, 2c, v. to stay, remain; to dwell, abide; v. *part.*
 used to denote continuance of action; (K.) 4c.

—မိပ်, 2c, 3o, v. to be confined in a narrow space.

—မိ, 2c, 3c, v. to dwell happily.

—မိလှဝ်ခပ်လှ, 2c, 3c, 1c, 1o, 1c, v. *the same*.

—ခွံ, 2c, 4c, v. to live alone.

—မိခပ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, v. to be sorry, to have grief.

—ခေင်ခေင်, 2c, 1c, 1c, v. to dwell separately, to be apart from
 all others.

—သိပ်သွင်, 2c, 4o, 2o, v. to be happy.

—တိတ်တိတ်, 2c, 2m, 2m, v. to remain silent, quiet, to be quiet.

—တိတ်လုံ, 2c, 3c, 5c, 4o, v. to remain sheltered from the wind.

ယူဟ်, ၂c, 4c, v. to be in childbed.

—ယတ်, ၂c, ၂o, v. to be uncomfortable.

—ယီ, ၂c, 1c, v. to be well, comfortable.

—ယီၤခိၤဝၢၤ, ၂c, 1c, 1c, 1o, v. to be well, healthy.

—ယီၤသၢၤ, ၂c, 1c, 4c, 4o, v. *the same*.

—ယီၤ, ၂c, 1c, 1c, v. to be quiet.

—ယုၤ, ၂c, ၃o, v. to live together, dwell or be together.

—ယုၤ, ၂c, 1o, 1o, v. to be idle.

—ယုၤယုၤ, ၂c, 1o, 1o, ၂c, ၂c, v. *the same*.

—ယုၤ, ၂c, ၃o, v. *the same as* ယုၤယုၤ, ၂c, ၃o.

—ယုၤ, ၂c, ၃o, v. to take shelter, as in a shade.

ယုၤယုၤ, ၂c, ၅c, ၂c, n. (ယုၤယုၤ P.) a yuzana, a measure of length equal to $13\frac{1}{2}$ English miles.

ယုၤ, ၃c, v. *ယုၤ, ၃c, to be frayed, abraded; to be turned up, as the edge or point of a knife blade when struck on a stone, ယုၤယုၤ, ၃c, 4c.

ယုၤ, 4c, n. *ယုၤ, 4c, a kind of marsh date palm from the leaves of which brooms are made; a broom.

—ယုၤ, 4c, ၃c, ၃o, n. a broom made of broad-leaved grass.

—ယုၤ, 4c, 4c, n. a broom for sweeping.

ယုၤယုၤ, 4c, ၃o, n. the result of any evil deed, *vide* ယုၤယုၤ, ၅c, ၃o.

—ယုၤယုၤ, 4c, ၃o, ၅c, ၅c, ၂c, n. the evil consequences of sin.

ယုၤယုၤ, ၂c, ၃o, n. (ယုၤယုၤ B.) a priest's water strainer.

ယုၤယုၤ, ၂c, ၅c, ၃c, n. *vide* ယုၤယုၤ, ၂c, ၅c, ၃c.

ယုၤယုၤ, ၂c, ၅c, n. Jesus.

ယုၤယုၤ, ၂c, ၅c, ၅c, ၃m, n. Jesus Christ.

ယုၤယုၤ, ၂c, ၂c, n. (ယုၤယုၤ B.) a latrine, *also* ယုၤယုၤ, ၂c, ၂c.

ယုၤ, ၃c, *pr.* each.

—ယုၤယုၤ, ၃c, ၅o, ၃c, ၃c, *adv.* every little while.

—ယုၤ, ၃c, ၅c, *pr.* each one, each person; *adv.* apiece.

—ယုၤယုၤ, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, ၅c, *adv.* *the same*.

—ယုၤယုၤ, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, 4o, *adv.* every little while.

—ယုၤ, ၃c, ၅c, *adv.* again, afterward.

—ယုၤယုၤ, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, ၂c, *adv.* each time, every time.

—ယုၤယုၤ, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, 1c; —ယုၤယုၤ, ၃c, ၂c, ၃c, ၃c; —ယုၤ

ထွက်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 3c; —ခွင်ထွက်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 2c; —ခွင်
ထွက်, 3c, 3o, 3c, 4o, *adv. the same.*

ထွက်, 3c, 1c, *pr.* each one.

ထွက်, 3c, *n.* an appellation for the first daughter, the full list for
girls is as follows; 1st, ထွက်, 3c; 2nd, အိ, 2c; 3rd, အိ, 1o;
4th, အိ, 2c; 5th, အိ, 3c; 6th, အိ, 4o; 7th, အိ, 4m.
The seventh daughter is the child of blessing and good
luck.

ထွက်, 4c, *n.* *ထွက်, 4c, a granary or place to store anything, *also*
used as the couplet of ခွင်, 4o.

—ခွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a granary.

—ခွင်ထွက်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 5c, *n. the same.*

ထွက်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* toddlingly, as the gait of a little child,
ထွက်, 1c, 1o, 1o, *also* 5o, 5o.

ထွက်, 2o, *n.* *ထွက်, 2c, whatever remains after the juice or liquor
is extracted; the quid left after chewing anything; refuse,
litter, ထွက်, 2o.

ထွက်, 3o, *v. part.* an interrogative affix; also an imperative affix,
vide ထွက်, 3o, *colloq.*

ထွက်, 4o, *n.* *ထွက်, 4c, (ခွင် B.) a policeman.

ထွက်, 5o, *n.* *ထွက်, 5c, a kind of lizard which burrows in the ground;
a sand lizard.

ထွက်, 5o, *v.* *ထွက်, 5c, to split lengthwise.

ထွက်, 1c, *v.* *ထွက်, 1c, to tear or split apart as old clothing, or cloth
of poor quality; to separate, as the boards of a floor when
warped.

ထွက်, 1c, *v.* *ထွက်, 1c, to place one after another.

—ထွက်, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*

ထွက်, 3o, *v.* *ထွက်, 3c, to fall apart, separate, as rice poured out of
a dish; to break and separate, as a body of ice; to be in-
adhesive.

ထွက်, 4o, *v.* *ထွက်, 4c, to scratch, in order to allay itching, or as
animals digging a hole.

—ထွက်, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ထွက်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to scratch with the nails, mar the flesh.

—ထွက်, 4o, 3o, *v.* to scratch deeply, as a tiger with its claws.

ယ'မခပ်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to scratch, paw, as an animal challenging an enemy or inviting attention.

ယ', 5o, *v.* *ယိ, 5c, to change from one place of residence to another, (b.).

ယေၵ, 5c, *v.* to bend the knees somewhat, as under a very heavy burden.

—တွင်ခွင်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—ခိပ်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to bend the back.

ယေၵယေ, 5c, 5o, *adv.* in a very imperfect manner, နှိတ်ယေၵယေ, 4m, 5c, 5o.

ယေၵယေၵ, 1c, 1c, *adv.* wide ယိုင်ယိုင်, 1c, 1c.

ယေၵ, 2c, *v.* *ယေ, 2o, (လျှော် B.) to forfeit, as when fined, ယေ, 1c.

—ယခပ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* the same.

ယေၵ, 3c, *v.* *ယေ, 3o, to return on itself, as a whip lash when used, or cloth in washing or when plaited or gathered; to shrink; to retreat, return on one's way, as a person returning on account of fright, or as soldiers.

—ယေတုပ်, 3c, 3o, 4o, *v.* to fall in a heap, in disorder.

—ခွတ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to shrink, as cloth.

ယေၵ, 3c, *int.* an exclamatory expression nearly equivalent to thus, being so!

ယေၵ, 3c, *int.* an exclamatory expression equivalent to "here, take it".

ယေၵ, 4c, *n.* (ယော B.) a Yaw, a race of people living west of the Irrawaddy.

ယေၵ, 4c, *v.* to lift up, to exalt, to praise, ယွင်ယေၵ, 3c, 4c.

—ယိုင်ယေၵခပ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ယွင်ယွင်ခပ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to raise the clasped hands.

ယေၵၵ, 4c, 2c, *n.* (ရောဂါ P.) disease, also ရေၵၵ, 4c, 2c.

ယိုင်ယိုင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* moving in great numbers, used with တိုင်, 5o, and ယ', 1c.

ယိုင်ယိုင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be moist, damp, as undried clothes; to have the first symptoms of feverishness; to be of ordinary ability.

ယိုင်ယိုင်ယိုင်ယိုင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same: of middling state.

ယိုင်, 1c, *n.* *ယိုင်, 1c, a granary.

—ခပ်, 1c, 3c; —ခပ်ယေခပ်, 1c, 3c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the same.

ယိုခင်, 3c, *v.* to be stagnant, not flowing; to remain gathered together, as a crowd; to be delayed for some reason; to remain without evacuation, as the bowels, တွင်္ဂဝပ်တွင်ယိုခင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3c.

—ခိုခင်မုၼ်, 3c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to form backwater, as when a dam is made; *also* used in Lower Burma of the incoming tide.

ယိုခင်, 1o, *v.* *ယင်, 1o, to be slender and tall, as a man; or long, as the legs of anything.

—ယိုခင်, 1o, 4o, *v.* the same.

ယိုခင်, 3o, *v.* *ယင်, 3o, to do the same, do alike, to imitate; *a.* *aux.* a kind, ဝုၼ်, 4c; ဝုၼ်သွင်ယိုခင်, 4c, 1c, 3o, we have two kinds.

ယိုခင်, 4o, *n.* *ယင်, 4o, a goat antelope.

ယိုခင်ခင်, 4o, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) a long bamboo water bucket.

ယိုခင်, 4o, *v.* to aim at, *vide* ယိုခင်, 4m.

ယိုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ယတ်, 3c, to draw out, stretch out, lengthen as a new rope when used; to stretch along, as people going to bazaar in large numbers.

—ခေၼ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to stretch up the neck.

—ယိုတ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* unceasingly, in a ropy manner, as drooling.

—ယိုတ်ယတ်ယတ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

—ယို, 3c, 2c, *v.* to grow as a child into a youth.

ယိုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ယတ်, 4c, to draw back, recede; to draw out of, as from fire.

—သုတ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* the same.

—ထတ်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to come to an end.

ယိုခင်, 3c, *v.* *ယခင်, 3c, to reach out the hand for transmitting anything; to hand, transmit with the hand; to reach out the hand with anything.

—ယခင်, 3c, 1c; —ထိုခင်, 3c, 1c; —စွတ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* the same.

ယိုခင်, 4c, *v.* *ယခင်, 4c, to stretch out or reach out, as the hand after anything, or as prolonged time; to be long, as one's life.

ယိုခင်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to be witty, deride, to trifle with, *vide* ဟိုခင်, 3o.

ယိုခင်, 5o, *v.* *ယခင်, 5o, to restrain, keep in check, control; to restrain, repress feeling; to delay or move slowly.

ယိုဝ်းလိပ်, 50, 3c, *v. the same.*

—ခံ, 50, 20, *v. to bear patiently, to be patient, to endure.*

—ငြိ, 50, 1c, *v. to restrain one's temper under provocation.*

—ငြိဝ်းငြိ, 50, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ငြိချုပ်ငြိ, 50, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. to repress one's feelings.*

—ထေ, 50, 5c, *v. the same as* ယိုဝ်း, 50.

—ဆင်, 50, 1c, *v. to bear patiently, to endure with fortitude.*

ယိုဝ်, 1c, *v. *ယိ, 1c, to borrow (something to be returned itself).*

ယိုဝ်, 5c, *v. *ယိ, 5c, to start out, as perspiration, also* ယိုဝ်, 5c.

—ယိ, 5c, 5c, *v. the same.*

ယိုဝ်, 30, *v. *ယိ, 30, to move gently, to be slow, quiet in movement; to go silently and stealthily, ယိ, 3m.*

—ယိုဝ်, 30, 50, *adv. gently, stealthily.*

ယိုဝ်, 3c, *v. *ယိ, 3c, to take a general or indefinite aim; to act without previous plan.*

—ယိုဝ်, 3c, 4c, *v. to act with hesitation; to draw back.*

ယိုဝ်, 4c, *v. *ယိ, 4c, to shoot at, to shoot with a gun or cross bow.*

ယိုဝ်, 5c, *also* 3c, *v. *ယိ, 5c, to start out, as perspiration, also* ယိုဝ်, 5c.

ယိုဝ်, 5c, *n. (C. S.) the tea plant.*

ယိုဝ်, 20, *n. *ယိ, 2c, what remains of a thing, after the juice or liquor is extracted; opposite of* ခံ, 5c, *the liquid part; what is ejected from the mouth after juice has been extracted by chewing; refuse, litter; (C.S.) 10; (K.) 40.*

—ဂုဏ်, 20, 1c, *n. the refuse of cotton after it has been dressed.*

—ဆင်, 20, 1c, *n. tan, after having been used.*

—ပု, 20, 5c, *n. chewed betel.*

—ပိပ်ခံ, 20, 20, 5c, *n. chips, what is left from cutting wood.*

—မင်းဆုတ်, 20, 20, 1c, *n. the fibrous bark of a cocoanut when pounded, coir.*

—ဆုတ်, 20, 3c, *n. the remains after the juice has been extracted from sugar cane.*

ယိုဝ်, 20, *n. *ယိ, 2c, food, nourishment for men or animals.*

—ယိ, 20, 1c, *n. fish bait.*

—မ, 20, 5c, *n. food for horses.*

ယိုဝ်လိပ်, 20, 30, *n. solder, metallic cement.*

ယိုဝ်, 3o, n. grass, ၁၂, 3c.

—မိဝ်, 3o, 1m, n. green grass.

—သ', 3o, 4c, n. *vide* ယၢသ', 3c, 4c.

—ခုံ, 3o, 1o, n. a kind of water grass.

—ထၢ, 3o, 3c, n. grass.

—ယုင်, 3o, 4c, n. *vide* ထၢယုင်, 3c, 4c.

—မိဝ်, 3o, 3o, n. dried grass, hay.

—ခွင်လုံ, 3o, 1c, 1o, n. a kind of grass.

ထိုဝ်, 4o, v. *သၢ, 4c, to drive fast in riding.

ယွင်, 2c, v. *ထိပ်, 2o, to play, to amuse one's self; to joke, banter, play tricks; (K.) 4c.

—ထပ်, 2c, 5c, v. *the same*.

—ယွင်, 2c, 3c, v. to amuse one's self, as with a musical instrument.

—ထိပ်, 2c, 3m, v. *the same as* ယွင်ထပ်, 2c, 5c.

—ရှၢ, 2c, 1c, 4o, v. to draw out, detect, catch in questioning.

—မိဝ်တဝ်, 2c, 3c, 4c, 1c, v. to provoke a quarrel.

ယွင်, 3c, v. *ထိပ်, 3o, to push up and down, as the piston of a syringe; to cohabit (vulgar).

—ထိပ်မိဝ်တၢ, 3c, 5c, 3c, 1c, v. to protrude the tongue in banter or to cause another to be angry.

—ယွင်မိဝ်မိဝ်, 3c, 3c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* in a vacillating, unsettled manner.

ထွပ်, 4c, v. *ထိပ်, 4o, to be torn, rent; to be dilapidated, out of repair; to be evil-disposed.

—ဘတ်, 4c, 2o, v. to be torn, rent.

ယွင်ယွင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with an even, quiet gait.

—ထိပ်ထိပ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* *the same*.

ယွင်ထိပ်, 5c, 5o, v. to play with, frolic with.

ယွင်, 1c, n. *ထိပ်, 1o, a small granary.

ယွင်, 2c, v. *ထိပ်, 2o, to be mad, insane, crazy.

—ခွင်, 2c, 1c, v. to be confused because of much work; to be uneasy in sleep, hysterical.

—ခွင်, 2c, 4o, v. to be affected with violent fever and delirium.

—တခါ, 2c, 2c, 2c, v. (တကျာ P.) to have a violent, lustful longing (in men).

ယွမ်မၢ, 2c, 3c, v. *the same as* ယွမ်, 2c.

—ယိမ်, 2c, 1m, v. to be in a restless unsteady frame of mind.

—ယွမ်ယိမ်ယိမ်, 2c, 2c, 1m, 1m, *adv.* in a rambling, incoherent way, restlessly.

—လိုတ်, 2c, 3o, v. to be delirious.

ယွမ်, 3c, v. *ယိမ်, 3o, to lift up, raise up, as a box, without the idea of height; to exalt, praise.

—ခံ, 3c, 2o, v. to raise and support; to bear aloft.

—မိုမ်, 3c, 3c, v. to rouse to action by emulative consideration.

—ယုတ်, 3c, 5c, v. to lift up, raise up.

—ယေၣ်, 3c, 4c, v. to praise, applaud, exalt.

—ဝ', 3c, 5c, v. to lift up, praise, adore, exalt.

ယွမ်ရှုၣ်, 3c, 2o, n. Yawngghwe, a Shan principality.

ယွမ်, 4c, n. *ယိမ်, 4o, long strips, slices, stripes, as, မိမ်ယွမ်မိမ်
ယွမ်, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c.

—ခိုမ်, 4c, 5o, n. slices of dried flesh.

ယွမ်ယိမ်, 5c, 5o, v. to be in a state of fear, anxiety, as from bad rumors.

ယွတ်, 2c, v. *ယိတ်, 2o, *intrans.* to fall in drops, as water; to drip; n. a drop.

—တုတ်, 2c, 4o, v. to fall in drops.

—ခမ်, 2c, 5c, n. a drop.

ယွတ်, 3c, v. *ယိတ်, 3o, to sprout out; n. a short, young twig or shoot.

—ခမ်ရှုၣ်, 3c, 1o, 1c, n. the end of hair tied in a knot.

—လပ်, 3c, 3c, n. applied to king and lord, (b.).

—လွံ, 3c, 1c; —သိမ်, 3c, 1o, n. *the same*.

—မုတ်မပ်, 3c, 4o, 3c, n. *the same as* ယွတ်ခမ်ရှုၣ်, 3c, 1o, 1c.

ယွတ်, 4c, v. *ယိတ်, 4o, *trans.* to make fall in drops, as a liquid.

ယွတ်ယွတ်ယိတ်ယိတ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* off and on for a long time, as disease.

ယွတ်ယွတ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very smooth, လိုမ်, 3o.

—ယိတ်ယိတ်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* *the same*.

ယွမ်, 2c, v. *ယိမ်, 2o, to be pendent, pensile, as an article suspended; to do constantly, without cessation, မပ်ယွမ်မပ်လပ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 3o; (K.) 4c.

ယွမ်တုဂ်, 2c, 4o, v. to be pendent, hang suspended.

—ယုထင်, 2c, 3c, 1c, v. to lag behind.

—ယွ', 2c, 3c, v. to hang, suspend.

ယွမ်, 3c, v. *ထိမ်, 3o, to shake, vibrate, tremble, as the floor when walking upon it; also applied to sound, ယုမ်, 3o.

ယွမ်, 4c, n. *ထိမ်, 4o, an extension beyond a house, as a verandah or addition to a house.

ယွမ်, 4c, v. *ထိမ်, 4o, to ask, ask for, beg; to demand, require.

—မိမ်, 4c, 1c, v. to beg for food.

—ဇာ်, 4c, 1c, v. to ask, request.

—ယု, 4c, 4c, v. to ask a favor.

—ဟမ်, 4c, 1c, v. to request for another.

—ပုတ်ယွမ်ဝင်, 4c, 4o, 4c, 4o, v. to seek forgiveness, to ask permission to resign work or office.

—ဇာ်, 4c, 4c, v. to ask to resign work.

—မာဉ်, 4c, 5c, 5o, v. to ask permission.

—မာမ်, 4c, 1c, v. to ask for, lay hold of with the earnest assurance of getting it; to pray.

—မာမ်ဂု, 4c, 1c, 2c, v. to accept, take a favor or blessing.

ယွမ်, 5c, *prep.* and *conj.* on account of, in behalf of, for, *vide* ဂု, 3c.

ယွမ်, 2c, v. *ထိမ်, 2o, to shake by standing on the feet and jerking the body up and down, as in breaking something too strong for the hand to break; to shake anything, as a child by moving the arms up and down; to move up and down, as the jaw in motion; to jump, as an infant.

—ခွမ်, 2c, 4c, v. *the same*.

—ယုပ်ယွမ်ဝင်, 2c, 4o, 2c, 4o, v. to move the jaws up and down.

—တုင်, 2c, 5o, v. *the same as* ယွမ်, 2c.

—ဝ', 2c, 1c, v. *the same*.

ယွမ်, 3c, v. *ထိမ်, 3o, to diminish, to become less.

—ယွံ, 3c, 4c, v. *the same*.

ယွမ်, 4c, v. *ထိမ်, 4o, to seize, *grab*.

ယွမ်ယွမ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* *vide* ယပ်ယပ်, 5o, 5o.

—ယိပ်ယိပ်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* *the same*.

ယွမ်, *vide* ယွံ.

ယွဲ', 1c, *v.* *ငယ်, 1o, to be sparing, economical, frugal in the use of anything.

ယွဲ', 3c, *v.* *ငယ်, 3o, to be small, fine, implying particles.

—ယွဲင်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to cut wood in small pieces.

—ယွဲ, 3c, 4o, *n.* a little bit, little bits, as, ဂိတ်ယွဲ'ယွဲ'ယွဲ, 4m, 3c, 3c, 4o, 4o, to do little by little, here and there; applied to words common, colloquial.

ယွဲ', 4c, *n.* *ငယ်, 4o, small scales for weighing.

ယွဲ', 4c, *n.* *ငယ်, 4o, a tuft or tassel.

—ဟုတ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the tassel of a Chinese straw hat.

—ခပ်ငယ်, 4c, 3c, 2o, *n.* the silken tuft hanging from an ear of maize.

—ခုခင်ရှင်, 4c, 1o, 1c, *n.* the tuft of hair left after shaving a child's head.

—ပု, 4c, 3c, *n.* a tassel.

—ခွင်ရှင်, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n.* the tassel of a cap or hat.

ယွဲ', 4c, *v.* *ငယ်, 4o, to rain in a drizzling way.

ယွဲ'ယွဲ', 4c, 4c, *adv.* slightly trembling, ဘာင်, 2c.

ယွဲ', 5c, *v.* *ငယ်, 5o, to hang down; to run down, as tears; to flow down.

—တုတ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* the same.

ယွဲ, 1c, *v.* *ယို, 1o, to be lean, thin, emaciated; (K.) 4c.

—ရှင်ရှင်, 1c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be very thin, emaciated.

—ရှု, 1c, 2c, *v.* to grow thin.

—ခိုင်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be very much emaciated.

—ထပ်ခပ်, 1c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to be emaciated from disease.

—ရိုင်, 1c, 3o, *v.* the same as ယွဲခိုင်, 1c, 3o.

—ခိုင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be thin.

—ရှိုင်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to present an emaciated, dried up appearance.

—ရှိုင်, 1c, 2m, *v.* the same; to be slender, dried.

ယွဲ, 2c, *n.* *ယို, 2o, a collection, gathering; a collection as of houses; a clump as of grass or bushes; a spot.

ယွဲယွဲ, 2c, 2c, *adv.* slowly and respectfully, ဝ', 1c.

—ယိုယို, 2c, 2c, 2o, 2o, *adv.* the same.

ယွဲယိုယွဲယို, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2o, *adv.* the same.

ယွဲ, 3c, *v.* *ယို 3o, to diminish, subside, grow less, decrease, also 4c.

ယုံ, 5c, v. *ယီ, 5o, to dye.

—ယံ, 5c, 2c, v. to dye a dark red.

—ယဉ္ဇာဉ်, 5c, 2o, 4o, v. to dye a priest's garments, usually with a preparation of the wood of the jack tree.

ယံ, 2c, v. *ယီ, 2c, to be great, big, large; (K.) 4c.

—ယဉ်, 2c, 3o, v. to be large, broad, wide.

—ယိုဉ်, 2c, 5c, v. to be large in bulk or size.

—ယှိ, 2c, 3o, v. *the same*.

—ယုဉ်မုး, 2c, 1c, 4c, v. to grow tall.

—ယုဉ်, 2c, 3o, v. to grow, to be grown.

—ယုဉ်ယုတ်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4c, v. to be grown up.

—မုး, 2c, 4c, v. to grow, become large.

—မုးယုဉ်, 2c, 4c, 5c, v. to have come to maturity, adult age.

ယို, 4c, n. *ယီ, 4c, a fine string, thread, fibre; a web, as of a silk worm; (K.) 6.

—ယုဉ်မုဉ်, 4c, 2o, 1o, n. a spider's web.

—ယုဉ်, 4c, 1c, n. the fibre of the stalk of the water lily.

—မုးယုဉ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 2c, n. the fibres of wood, leaves, etc.

ယို, 4c, *adv.* repeatedly.

—ယို, 4c, 4c; —ယိုယီယီ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* *the same*.

ယီ, 1c, v. *ယိ, 1c, to borrow something, which is itself to be returned, ယိုဉ်, 1c.

—ယု, 1c, 3c, v. *the same*.

ယီ, 3c, v. (C. S.) to rent, to hire by paying for the use of, ယိဉ်, 2o.

ယီ, 3m, v. to look towards or at, ယီတုဉ်, 3m, 4o.

ယီ, 3m, v. *ယိ, 3o, to move or go silently, quietly, stealthily.

ယီ, 1o, n. *ယိ, 1o, a lock of hair, as in front of the ear.

—ယိ, 1o, 1c, n. *the same*.

ယီယီ, 2o, 2o, *adv.* in a slow and respectful way, generally with more or less bowing of the body.

ယီ, 4o, v. *ယီ, 4c, to be small, fine, implying particles.

ယီ, 5o, v. *ယီ, 5c, to chew.

၇

The fourteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second Consonant in the class of liquids.

၇၆, 4o, n. *မိုင်း, 4c, (ဆ၇င်း B.) bottom, foundation, origin; sometimes ထင်, 4o, used in composition, as, ငဝ်၇င်း, 3c, 4o, the beginning.

၇သ၂ထတ်တ၇, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (၇သ၂ထတ် P.) flavor tasted.

၇သိ, 5c, 4c, n. (၇သိ P.) an ascetic, devotee.

၇တ်တ၇, 3c, 5c, 2c, n. (၇တ် P.) anything precious, a gem, also ထတ်တ၇, 3c, 5c, 2c.

—သံပု, 3c, 5c, 2c, 1o, 4c, n. the three objects of worship, viz., deity, ဩ, 4c; the law, ဩ, 4c; the priesthood, သင်၇, 2c, 2c.

၇ထ၂, 5c, 4c, n. a carriage.

၇ခင်း, 2o, n. *မိုင်း, 2c, (၇ခင်း B.) an enemy.

—ထင်ထိ, 2o, 5c, 4o, 4c, n. enmity.

—သု, 2o, 2c, n. (—သု B.) an enemy.

၇ပိ, 3o, n. place, location.

၇ပိ, *vide* ခိ.

၇ဟင်း, 5c, 4o, n. (၇ဟင်း P.) a rahan, a priest of Buddha.

—တ၂, 5c, 4o, 2c, n. (—တ၂ P.) an areeyah of the highest order.

ခိမိ, 2c, 3o, n. avarice, lust.

ခိ, 2o, v. (ခိ B.) to surround, encircle, attend, also ထိ, 2o.

—ဟိ, 2o, 3c, v. the same.

၇၂, 2c, 5c, n. (၇၂ P.) inordinate passion, lust.

၇၂, 2c, 5c, n. (၇၂ P.) a king.

—သတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, n. (—သတ် B.) a fresh enactment of government in addition to the standing ဝေသတ်.

—ပထင်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2o, n. (—ပထင် P.) a royal throne.

—ပရိသေ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, n. (—ပရိသေ P.) artifice used by kings and others in authority.

—ဝင်, 2c, 5c, 2o, n. (ဝင် B.) civil history.

—ဝတ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, n. a heavy penalty inflicted by the government, also ခ၂ထုတ်, 2c, 5c, 3c.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 5o, 4c, *n.* the Code of Criminal Procedure.

———ဝတ်ဝတ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 2c, *n.* District Superintendent of Police.

———ဝတ်ဝတ်ထွက်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 2c, 3c, *n.* an assistant to the above officer.

———ဝတ်ဆက်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 5c, *n.* a head constable.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* a lattice fence usually of bamboo constructed with rhombic interstices, and erected by the side of a road passed by great personages.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ် P.) a sign of the zodiac of which there are twelve, *viz.*, မိနိသ, 5c, 5c; ဖြိနိသ, 5c, 5c; ခေတု, 2c, 2c; ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 5c, 5c, 3o; သိင်, 2c; ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c; တူ, 1c; ဖြိနိသ, 3c, 2c; ထာရ, 5c, 5c; ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 5c, 2c, 5c; ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 3c, 3c.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ် P.) a dark planet, visible only when coming over the disk of the sun or moon, and causing an eclipse, *also* ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 5c.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* Rahula, the son of Prince Siddhartha.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3m, *v.* (ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ် B.) to wind round, encircle, *also* ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3m.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3c, *n.* (ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ် P.) that which appears, *viz.*, matter, considered as an object of sense; *opposite of* ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 1c, mind; appearance, form, likeness, *also* ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3c.

———ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* *vide* ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 5c, 3o, a collection, union of several parts.

———ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ် P.) a sylvan deity, a dryad.

———ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* *vide* ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3c, 4c.

———ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* (—ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ် B.), an image, idol, *also* ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3c, 5c.

———ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* *vide* ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 3c, 2c.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* (—ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ် B.) to respect, reverence; to treat with respect.

———ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same, *also* ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 2c, 1c, 1c.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 4c, *v.* (ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ် B.) to be honest, *also* ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 4c.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 4c, *n.* (ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ် B.) a court house, *vide* ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 4c.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ် P.) visibility, appearance.

———ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (—ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ် P.) the visible body.

ဓမ္မသိပ္ပံနိဂ္ဂဟ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4o, 2c, *n.* the sixteen material heavens.

ရူပယတ်တေ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ရူပါယာန P.) appearance seen.

ရူပရူပ, 2c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရူပါရူပ P.) an appearance seen.

ရူပိသိသိထ, 2c, 3o, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ရူပထွဋ္ဌာ P.) materiality or form, of which there are twenty-eight subdivisions.

ရေသေရ, 2c, 5c, 3c, *n.* (ရေသေရ B.) a bathing garment, *also* လေသေရ, 2c, 5c, 3c.

ရ', 4o, *n.* (ငရဲ B.) a state of punishment, hell, abbreviated in books from ငရဲရ', 4c, 4o.

ရေဂါတရဂါ, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ရေဂါတရဂါ P.) a period of pestilence.

ရိုင်း, 4o, *v.* *vide* လိုင်း, 4o.

ရှင်း, 2c, *n.* (ထရေင်း B.) brightness, lustre, abbreviated from ရှင်း, in poetical books.

ရွတ်, 3c, *v.* *ရိတ်, 3o, (ရွတ် B.) to recite, repeat from memory, *also* လွတ်, 3c.

လ

The fifteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the third Consonant in the class of liquids.

လ, 5c, *n.* *လိ, 5c, one who is in a state of servitude. a slave, ခလ, 3c.

လ, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) a younger brother or sister of one's mother, *vide* လေ, 5c.

လ, 5c, *n.* *လိ, 5c, a mountain race in the Shan states east of the Salween

လ, 5c, *v.* *လိ, 5c, to be worn partly thrown off or hanging from a person, as a garment; to be torn and hanging over, as a ragged garment showing the skin, or as flesh hanging after a ragged cut.

လ, 5c, *v.* *လိ, 5c, to spread out, as a flat dish; to increase, spread, as a sore, *also* လွ, 5c.

—လိပ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to be many, numerous, widespread, as the subjects of a prince.

လ၌, 5c, 5c, *a.* light in weight, လ၌, 5c, 5c, 2o, having few sins.

လက်ခဲး, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (လက္ခဏာ P.) a sign, token, indication;
a visible or sensible quality.

လက်, 4c, *n.* *လိက်, 4c, a post erected for fastening anything; a
distance of about two miles.

—လိင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (လိုင် B.) a post set up by the road to mark
the distance.

—လိမ, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* a post around which a horse is trained,
also လိမ, 4c, 5c.

—လိပ်, 4c, 2c, (or 2m,) *n.* a tenon.

လက်, 4c, *v.* (C.S.) to be heavy, not light, *vide* လက်, 4c.

လက်, 4c, *v. part.* denoting certainly, truly.

—လွှဲ, 4c, 4c, *v. part. the same.*

—လှီ, 4c, 3c, *v. part.* an imperative prefix, denoting desire for cer-
tain obedience, or acquiescence.

လက်, 4c, *v.* *လိက်, 4c, to act voluntarily, spontaneously.

—လှီ, 4c, 3c, *v. the same.*

—လှီ, 4c, 3c, *v.* to wish to cause.

လက်, 4c, *v.* to be dark, (b.), လက်, 4c.

လက်, 4c, *v.* *လိက်, 4c, to be clever in management.

—လှီ, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be clever, cunning.

—လိင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be sharp in looking out for one's own
interests.

—လိပ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be stupid, incapable of learning.

—လိ, 4c, 1o, *v.* to be cunning, shrewd, clever.

လက်ခိပ်, 4c, 1m, *v.* to tickle, to have a tickling sensation, *infreq.*,
vide လက်ခိပ်, 4c, 1m; (C.S.) လက်ခိပ်, 4c, 1m.

လက်ခိပ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the chrysalis of the silk worm, လက်ခိပ်, 3c,
3o, 3o.

လက်ခိပ်, 4c, 4c, 3o, *n.* (လက်ခိပ် B.) a cross for crucifying.

လက်, 5c, *v.* *လိက်, 5c, to steal; (K.) 5o.

—လှီ, 5c, 2o, *v.* to devise secretly.

—လှီ, 5c, 2o, 5c, 1c, *v. the same.*

—လှီ, 5c, 3o, *v.* to love in secret, without the knowledge of
the person loved.

—လှီ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4m, *v.* to steal goods or property.

—လှီ, 5c, 2o, 1c, *v.* to hide, conceal one's self.

- ထက်သိပ်, 5c, 2o, v. to steal and conceal, to hide one's theft.
 —ထိတ်, 5c, 2m, v. to hide, secrete, conceal.
 —ပွင့်, 5c, 1c, v. to devise, design clandestinely.
 —မိပ်, 5c, 4o, v. to hide, secrete one's self or something stealthily.
 —ထိုင်, 5c, 3o, v. to imitate secretly.
 —ထတ်သိပ်, 5c, 3o, 5c, 3c, v. to talk so as to prevent another from hearing.
 —ထူထိုင်, 5c, 1c, 3o, v. to become like by secret imitation.
 —လေ့, 5c, 1c, v. to steal.
 —လိတ်, 5c, 3o, v. *the same*.
 —ခပ်, 5c, 3o, 1o, v. to pass a guard station clandestinely.
 —မှိတ်, 5c, 4m, v. to do secretly.
 ထက်လှ, 5c, 3c, v. to be tired of hearing, annoyed, disturbed by the noise of another.
 —ထက်လိတ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 2c, v. *the same*.
 ထက်ထက်လိတ်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* hanging around boldly, as when not wanted at meal time.
 ထက်, 2o, v. *ထိပ်, 2c, to differ from others, whether for better or worse, to be singular, uncommon; (K.) 4o.
 —မိပ်, 2o, 3o, v. to differ from, be diverse.
 —ထ, 2o, 4o, v. to be diverse, dissimilar; to exceed. be more than common, extraordinary.
 ထက်, 3o, n. *ထိပ်, 3c, ten millions, as, ထက်လှ, 5o, 3c, 3o, 3c.
 ထက်, 3o, v. *ထိပ်, 3c, to pull, draw, drag along the ground, as by elephants; to trail on the ground; to graze, pass over, lightly touching.
 —ထိပ်, 3o, 3c, v. to drag the petticoat on the ground.
 —ထိပ်ထက်ထိပ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 3o, v. *the same*.
 —လေ့, 3o, 5c, v. to pull a cart; to cart.
 ထက်ခတ်, 3o, 3o, n. (ထက်ခတ် B.) the lath of a loom in which the weaver's reed is inserted, *sometimes* ထက်ခတ်, 3o, 3o.
 ထက်ခံ, 3o, 2o, v. (ထက်ခံ B.) to be accessory to, to accent, approve, ဂုဏ်တင်, 5c, 4c, 1c; n. a receipt.
 ထက်လွှပ်, 3o, 2c, n. (ထက်လွှပ် B.) a finger ring.
 ထက်သမ္ပ, 3o, 5c, 4c, n. (ထက်သမ္ပ B.) a carpenter.
 ထက်သိပ်, 3o, 3m, a. (ထက်သိပ် B.) new-fashioned, of inferior quality.

- လက်သွင်, 30, 20, *n.* (လက်ဆောင် B.) a present.
- လက်သတ်, 30, 20, 40, *n.* a bribe to suppress evidence.
- လက်ထက်, 30, 30, *n.* (လက်ထက် B.) the time during which a person flourishes, an era, ၁၁၆, 10.
- လက်ခက်, 30, 30, *n.* (လက်နက် B.) a weapon.
- လက်, 30, 30, 20, *n.* (— လက် B.) a soldier, a private.
- လက်ကျံ, 30, 30, 30, 20, *n.* (— စက္ကဝ P.) the famous Sekkya weapon.
- လက်ယွံ, 30, 40, *n.* (လက်ယွံ B.) an amulet, *also* လက်ယွံ, 30, 50.
- လက်တိပ်, 30, 40, 20, 30, *n.* a charm to insure profit on the sale of goods.
- လက်မှတ်, 30, 30, *n.* (လက်မှတ် B.) a signature.
- လက်မလွှဲ, 30, 50, 20, *n.* (လက်မလွှဲ B.) an executioner.
- လက်ယာ, 30, 50, *n.* (လက်ရ B.) persons or things captured in war; booty.
- လက်ပွဲ, 30, 40, *n.* (လက်ပွဲ B.) the original, the first produced, used of goods in market; *a.* old-fashioned.
- လက်လံ, 40, 10, *n.* (K.) a flat wooden spoon used in cooking, *vide* လက်လံ, 20, 30.
- လင်, 10, *n.* *လိင်, 10, the back; what is placed on the back of an ox, as, ထင်, 10, 30, a pair of panniers; ထင်, 10, 30, a measure of four လင်, 10, capacity, equivalent to two ခွင်, 10; *prep.* and *adv.* behind, back, after.
- လံ, 10, 40, *n.* the roof of a thatched house.
- လိင်, 10, 10, *n.* the upper part of the foot.
- လိင်, 10, 40, *n.* the back of the hand.
- လိင်, 10, 40, *n.* the roof of a house.
- လင်, 10, *n.* (C.S.) skin, *vide* လင်, 10.
- လင်, 10, *n.* a house; *a aux.* for houses, buildings.
- လင်, 10, *v.* *လိင်, 10, to produce a sound, ထင်, 50, 10, to thunder.
- လင်, 10, 40, *v.* the same.
- လင်, 10, 20, *v.* to produce a tinkling sound.
- လင်, 20, *n.* *လိင်, 20, lye, လင်, 50, 20.
- လင်, 20, *prep.* (C. S.) *vide* လင်, 20.
- လင်္ဂ, 20, 20, *n.* (လင်္ဂ B.) poetry.

လင်, ၃c, v. to move quickly, swiftly, with the sense of downward motion.

—တုၣ်, ၃c, 4o, v. to be precipitous, steep.

—လင်, ၃c, ၃c, *adv.* quickly, swiftly, *sometimes*, ၃c, ၃c, (b.), used with လှံ, 1c, and လိပ်, ၃o.

—လင်လိပ်လိပ်, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, *adv.* the same.

လင်, ၃c, n. an upright stick, or timber resting on another piece and used as a support.

—လှံ, ၃c, 1c, n. an upright piece of wood in a plough, လင်လင် လှံ, ၃c, ၃c, 1c.

—မိုၣ်, ၃c, 4o, n. an upright beam, လင်လင်မိုၣ်, ၃c, ၃c, 4o.

လင်, ၃c, v. (C. S.) to sit, *vide* ခင်, ၃c.

—လှံ, ၃c, ၃c, v. (C. S.) sit here.

လင်, ၃c, v. *လိပ်, ၃c, to be enlarged from use beyond its proper size, as a hole.

လင်, 1o, v. *လိပ်, 1c, to make fly away, as chaff, to winnow.

—ခင်, 1o, ၃c, v. the same.

လင်, ၃o, n. *လိပ်, ၃c, a cutaneous disease appearing in white spots on the skin.

—လှံ, ၃o, 1c, 4c, n. a cutaneous disease appearing in specks on the skin.

—လှံ, ၃o, ၃o, n. a cutaneous disease appearing in large, white spots on the skin.

—လှံ, ၃o, 4o, v. to be marked with different colors, not uniform in color; *adv.* having only an imperfect knowledge, a smattering.

လင်ပခင်, ၃o, 4o, n. (လင်ပခင် B.) a round tray standing on legs, often used when eating.

လင်, ၃o, n. space beneath a house, တိုလင်, ၃c, ၃o.

လင်, ၃o, v. *လိပ်, ၃c, to be numb, benumbed by cold, လင်လင်, 4c, ၃o.

လင်, ၃o, v. to accord, be suitable, sufficient, as, လင်လိပ်တို, ၃o, 1c, 4m.

လင်, 4o, n. *လိပ်, 4c, a child, *vide* တုၣ်, ၃c.

လင်, 4o, n. *လိပ်, 4c, (လင် B.) a high raised frame, stage, scaffold, မိလင်, ၃m, 4o.

လင်လီ, 4o, 4c, *n.* a tower in a fortification.

ထင်, 4o, *n.* (C.S.) a sister, *vide* ခင်, 4o.

ထင်, 4o, *v.* *လိင်, 4c, to bail out, as a well; to remove any substance, as to dig away earth or bushes which hinder water from flowing as into a paddy field.

ထင်, 4o, *v.* *လိင်, 4c, (ရှင် B.) to be at the bottom. foundation, to be deep-seated.

—ထင်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* for a very long time; at the beginning.

ထင်, 4o, *pr.* (K.) which, a substantive particle, *vide* အင်, 1c.

ထင်တ, 4o, 5c, *n.* (ထင်တ B.) a vulture: *vide* ခင်တ, 4o, 5c.

ထင်တင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* a sail.

ထင်လွှာ, 4o, 4c, *n.* (ထင်လွှာ B.) a tree under which Gaudama is said to have sat.

ထင်, 5o, *n.* a kind of very pure silver, ခိုင်ထင်, 4c, 5o.

—ထင်, 5o, 2o, *n.* the same.

ထင်, 5o, *v.* *လိင်, 5c, to cleanse with water, to rinse.

—ခင်, 5o, 4c, *v.* to gargle the throat.

—ခင်ထင်ခိုင်, 5o, 3o, 5o, 4o, *v.* to sweep away the existing institutions of a country.

ထင်အင်, 5o, 2o, *v.* to roll, turn over, as a horse.

ထင်, 5c, 3o, *adv.* assertive ending, as, အိုင်ထင်, 3o, 5c, 3o.

ထင်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to cover with earth and eat, as a white ant; (C.S.) 3o, *vide* ထင်, 3o.

ထင်, 4c, *v.* *လိင်, 4c, to make straight; to unbend; to make a short cut, as across a field; to go by a cross way or road.

—ထင်ထင်ခင်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to go contrary to one's inclination as when assuming a pleasant exterior although angry at heart.

—ခင်, 4c, 5c, *n.* a short water channel connecting one body of water with another, or subtending the bend of a river.

ထင်ထင်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* with short quick motions, as fish out of water; convulsively, with irregular spasms, ထင်, 3u; also used with ခိုင်, 3c.

—ထင်ထင်, 2o, 2o, 2c, 2c, *adv.* the same.

ထင်, 3o, *v.* *လိင်, 3c, to speak, say, tell.

—ခင်ထင်ခိုင်, 3o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to discuss in conversation.

လတ်တၢ်, 3o, 3c, v. to appraise.

—တၢ်လတ်ခခင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, v. *the same*.

—တံ, 3o, 4o, v. to talk.

—တံခံ, 3o, 4o, 1c, v. to hesitate or falter in speaking.

—တံလတ်ထွဲ, 3o, 4o, 3o, 3c, v. to engage in familiar conversation, talk, chat.

—တံလိ, 3o, 4o, 1c, v. to speak peaceably, in a friendly manner.

—တံလိမံတုင်, 3o, 4o, 4c, 1c, v. to speak unguardedly.

—မိတ်, 3o, 3c, v. to catch in conversation.

—မိတ်လတ်ပ, 3o, 3c, 3o, 2o, v. *the same*.

—မိတ်လတ်ပ, 3o, 4o, 3o, 5o, v. to be circuitous in speech, manoeuvre in language.

—c', 3o, 3o, v. to be obedient; to be easily spoken.

—c'သွခင်c', 3o, 3o, 1c, 3o; —c'ဝဲc', 3o, 3o, 3c, 3o, v. *the same*.

—c'ခင်ပွဲ, 3o, 3o, 1c, 2c, v. to speak easily, fluently.

—လတ်သုတ်လတ်ပ, 3o, 4c, 4o, 4c, 2o, v. to speak repeatedly of something, as of absent friends or anything one regrets the loss of.

—လတ်, 3o, 3o, v. to speak concerning a matter.

—လတ်, 3o, 1c, v. to consider, discuss with others.

—သုတ်, 3o, 4o, v. to give a verbal message; to say and not do; to dictate, as to an amanuensis.

—တတ်, 3o, 5o, v. to mean what is said.

—တတ်လတ်ဝဲ, 3o, 5o, 3o, 3c, v. *the same*.

—တတ်သိုဝ်, 3o, 2c, 3c, v. to speak bluntly the unvarnished truth.

—တတ်လတ်တံ, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c, v. to speak in the way of angry disputation.

—တြိ, 3o, 4c, v. to institute a lawsuit; to discuss a doctrine.

—တတ်လတ်ခိုင်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1o, v. to talk evasively.

—တိုင်တိုင်, 3o, 1c, 3c, v. to slander, defame; *less freq.*, to speak well of a person.

—တိုင်တိုင်တိုင်သိုင်, 3o, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1m, v. *the same*.

—ခခင်, 3o, 1o, v. to show, point out, disclose, tell.

—ပခင်, 3o, 1c, v. *the same*.

—ပခင်လှပခင်, 3o, 1c, 1c, 1c, v. to show something by speaking, to instruct.

လတ်ပုခင်, 30, 50, *v.* to exaggerate.

—ပုခင်လတ်လိုပင်, 30, 50, 30, 10, *v.* the same.

—ပွပ်, 30, 30, *v.* to speak nonsense.

—ပွပ်ထုတ်ချေ, 30, 30, 30, 2c, *v.* the same.

—ဟတ်ထုတ်ထိတ်, 30, 30, 30, 3c, *v.* hint, allude to, to insinuate.

—ထိတ်, 30, 4c, *v.* to speak without authority whether more or less than instructions; to tell something which should not have been told.

—ထွံ, 30, 2c, *v.* to speak easily, fluently.

—စုခင်လတ်ပျော်, 30, 30, 30, 2c, *v.* to banter, to joke, to talk fun.

—ထပ်, 30, 20, *v.* to be disobedient, headstrong; to speak with difficulty.

—ထပ်သွန်ထပ်, 30, 20, 1c, 20; —ထပ်ထုတ်ထိတ်, 30, 20, 30, 4m, *v.* the same.

—ယွင်လတ်မု, 30, 2c, 30, 3c, *v.* to talk at random, as a frightened or deranged person.

—ထပ်ထင်, 30, 5c, 1c, *v.* to talk about one behind his back.

—လိပ်, 30, 3m, *v.* to say in fun, to say a thing without intending to have it taken literally.

—လိပ်လတ်လော်, 30, 3m, 30, 3c, *v.* the same.

—လိပ်, 30, 10, *v.* to exaggerate.

—ဝိတ်ထုတ်ထိတ်, 30, 4c, 30, 50, *v.* to catch in conversation.

—ဝံ့တံ့တံ့, 30, 5c, 40, 10, 10, *v.* to speak definitely, positively.

—နှိပ်ခင်ထိတ်ခင်, 30, 3c, 30, 4c, 1c, *v.* to provoke a quarrel.

—အပုံ, 30, 5c, 2c, *v.* to tell stories.

—အမူ, 30, 5c, 5c, *v.* to put a case into court.

—အမူခင်, 30, 5c, 20, *v.* to lay claim to an inheritance.

လတ်ထုတ်, 30, 30, *adv.* (C. S.) longer than is proper, *vide* ဝင်
လင်, 20, 20.

လခင်, 1c, *n.* *လိခင်, 1c, a hard, indurated bunch in the flesh; a tumor, induration.

—ခိခင်ခါ, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have an induration in the groin.

—ခိပ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a swelling of the tonsils, an induration in the lower jaw.

လခင်, 1c, *v.* *လိခင်, 1c, to fly out of, be loosed from its place, as a cork expelled from a bottle by any fermenting liquor.

လၢင်ၤလၢင်ၤခိၣ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to go and come repeatedly.

—ခိၣ်လၢင်ၤလၢင်ၤ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2c, *v.* to go in and out in quick succession.

—သိၣ်, 1c, 1m, *v.* the same as လၢင်, 1c.

—သွၣ်, 1c, 5c, *v.* to run away.

—ဝ', 1c, 3o, *v.* to flee, fly from.

လၢင်, 1c, *v.* *လိၣ်, 1c, to move in a crooked, zigzag way, as a drunken man.

—လိၣ်ငွၣ်ခိၣ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same.

လၢင်, 2c, *a.* *aux.* used of a fold of anything, leaves of a book or stories of a building.

လၢင်, 2c, *v.* *လိၣ်, 2c, to break down, as a decayed beam in a house, to fall out, as the bottom of a pot; to come to ruin, to be hollow, as sunken cheeks; *also* to crack the knuckles, emit sound, as the knuckles; to snap the trigger of a gun.

—ခိၣ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be broken in pieces, as a piece of silver for trade.

—ထံ, 2c, 1o, *v.* to be hollow, sunken, as the cavity of the eye when the eye is destroyed.

လၢင်လၢင်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* with the agitated motion of boiling water.

—လိၣ်လိၣ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 2c, *adv.* the same.

လၢင်ၣ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to conduct one's self in a bold, forward manner, to act rudely, disrespectfully in the presence of one's elders, *also* 5o, 2o, and 2o, 2o.

လၢင်, 3c, *v.* *လိၣ်, 3c, to stoop and enter, to go under; to go through, as a bar through a hole in a post or thread through the eye of a needle.

—ခိၣ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to disappear, as water in a hole.

—ထံ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to sink into water, whether remaining sunk or not.

—လိၣ်လၢင်ၤခိၣ်, 3c, 2o, 3c, 4o, *v.* to make one's way through jungle thickets.

လၢင်, 3c, *adv.* (C. S.) there, *vide* ခခိၣ်, 3c.

လၢင်လၢင်, 4c, 1c, *adv.* diligently, assiduously, quickly, ခိၣ်, 4m.

လၢင်, 5c, *a.* (C. S.) that, *vide* ခခိၣ်, 5c.

လၢင်, 1o, *n.* *လိၣ်, 1c, a grandchild; the child of a brother or sister, a nephew or niece.

- ထောင်စုဉ်, 10, 10, *n.* the husband of a granddaughter or niece.
 —ထေ', 10, 40, *n.* a grandson, a nephew.
 —ဋ္ဌ, 10, 5c, *n.* the wife of a grandson, or nephew.
 —ထိပ်, 10, 4c, *n.* a granddaughter; a niece.
 —အွယ်လောင်ဋ္ဌ, 10, 2c, 10, 1c, *n.* a grandchild or nephew or niece of one's own blood.
 ထောင်, 20, *n.* *လိပ်, 2c, (၇၆ B.) an enemy, *vide* ၇၆, 20; *v.* to do evil to, (b.).
 —ထွပ်, 20, 30, *v.* to do evil to, injure.
 ထောင်, 20, *v.* to be free from, to be without; to leave out something, as the corners of a field when ploughing; to be irregular in one's times.
 —ထုတ်, 20, 3c, *v.* the same.
 ထောင်, 30, *v.* *လိပ်, 3c, to be tender, yielding, soft, as anything well cooked, or decaying flesh of a dead body.
 —ပုဉ်, 30, 20, *v.* the same.
 ထောင်, 40, *n.* a thin sheet of anything.
 —ခံ, 40, 4c, *n.* bands of gold rolled up for ear plugs.
 —ခိပ်, 40, 4c, *n.* bands of silver rolled up for ear plugs.
 ထောင်, 40, *v.* *လိပ်, 4c, to lop, cut off, as a limb of a tree.
 ထောင်, 50, *n.* *လိပ်, 5c, one million.
 ထောင်, 50, *v.* *လိပ်, 5c, to be broken off, detached, severed, as skin abraded; to be bare without vegetation, as mountains; to be bald.
 —ထွပ်, 50, 3c, *v.* the same.
 ထပ်, 4c, *v.* *လိပ်, 4c, to be dark.
 —ထိပ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be dark; to be morally dark.
 —ထိပ်ထပ်ခို, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be dark.
 —ထိပ်ထပ်ထပ်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 2c, *v.* the same.
 ထပ်, 4c, *v.* *လိပ်, 4c, to shut, as the eyes; to erase; to put out, as fire; to sleep.
 —တု, 4c, 1c, *v.* to shut the eyes.
 —တုထပ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to resent, show ill will towards a person by closing the eyes.
 —မိုက်ထပ်မိုက်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to blink, twinkle.
 —ခွတ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* to rub out, erase.

- ထပ်စွဲ', 4c, 3c, *v.* to have the eyes shut from languor or thought.
- ထပ်, 5c, *v.* (C. S.) to count, enumerate, *vide* ခပ်, 5c.
- ထပ်, 5c, *v.* *ဗိပ်, 5c, to conceal, screen from view; (K.) 3o.
- တပ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to protect by interposing.
- အုတ်ထပ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to screen the eyes.
- ထပ်, 5c, 4o, *v.* to be sheltered from the wind.
- ခပ်, 5c, 5o, *v.* the same as ထပ်, 5c.
- ရှပ်, 5c, 1o, 2c, *v.* to disappear.
- ထပ်, 5c, *v.* *ဗိပ်, 5c, to rub one substance on another in order to sharpen or polish.
- ထပ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to sharpen a dah.
- ခိပ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to sharpen a knife.
- ထပ်, 5c, 2o, *v.* to sharpen a sword.
- ထပ်, 2o, *n.* *ဗိပ်, 2c, a sword suspended from the shoulder or side.
- တပ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the same.
- ပတ်ချပ်, 2o, 1o, 4c, *n.* a long slender sword, a lance.
- ပတ်ချပ်, 2o, 1o, 3c, *n.* the same.
- ဗိပ်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the same as ထပ်, 2o.
- ဗိပ်ပတ်တပ်, 2o, 4o, 1o, 4c, *n.* a sword or knife with a square, blunt end.
- ဗိပ်ပတ်ချပ်, 2o, 4o, 1o, 1c, *n.* a sword or knife with a triangular end.
- ထပ်, 2o, *v.* *ဗိပ်, 2c, to fear, to be afraid, to not dare; (K.) 4o.
- ထပ်, 3o, *n.* *ဗိပ်, 3c, (ထပ် B.) anything obtained by gift, a present, gift.
- ထပ်ပတ်, 3o, 3c, 5c, 2c, *n.* an unusual increase in property, as by a fine crop.
- ထပ်, 3o, *v.* *ဗိပ်, 3c, (ထပ် B.) to be empty, vacant, disengaged.
- ပပ်, 3o, 2c, *v.* the same.
- ထပ်, 3o, *v.* to halt, stop, applied to deities, ထပ်ခပ်ထပ်, 3c, 1c, 3o.
- ထပ်, 3o, *v.* to cover, as water rising and overflowing its banks, and as white ants cover with earth and destroy.
- ထပ်ထပ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* (K.) to whisper, *vide* သွပ်သွပ်, 5c, 5o.
- ထပ်ထပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* wanderingly, restlessly.

လဝ်, *vide* လိ.

လဝ်, 1c, *n.* *လိဝ်, 1c, a lever.

—လုင်, 1c, 5c, *n.* the same.

—လိ, 1c, 2o, *n.* a round stick used as a roller over which timber is moved.

လဝ်, 1c, *n.* *လိဝ်, 1c, a deep hole sinking into the earth, very common among the limestone mountains of the Shan States, ၂လဝ်, 4c, 1c.

လဝ်, 1c, *v.* *လိဝ်, 1c, to smooth with a knife; to hew.

လဝ်, 2c, *n.* *လိဝ်, 2c, an upland field, a jungle; (K.) 4c.

—လိ', 2c, 3c, *n.* the same.

လဝ်, 2c, *v.* *လိဝ်, 2c, to persuade, to coax, used of children and animals, (K.) 4c.

—လျှို, 2c, 4c, *v.* to pacify, coax.

—လိလိလိ, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v.* to pacify either one's self or another.

လဝ်, 3c, *n.* *လိဝ်, 3c, spirituous liquor.

—လိဝ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* fermented liquor, in Burma made of rice.

—လိဝ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a preparation to induce fermentation.

—လိဝ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a preparation of rice used by the Red Karens, to which water is added from time to time, as needed, producing an intoxicating drink.

—လိဝ်, 3c, 2o, *n.* distilled liquor.

လဝ်, 3c, *v.* *လိဝ်, 3c, to address; to take a case to a magistrate.

—လိလိလိလိ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *n.* to address, make a request to officials.

—လိ, 3c, 1o, *v.* to address, to request, to ask.

—လိ, 3c, 3o, *v.* to address (a superior).

—လိ', 3c, 5c, *v.* the same.

လဝ်, 3c, *v.* (C.S.) to be putrid, rotten, *vide* လိဝ်. 3c.

လဝ်, 4c, *n.* *လိဝ်, 4c, a species of reed.

လဝ်, 4c, *v.* *လိဝ်, 4c, to be long and straight, as bamboo, or a slender person; to be of a slender, graceful form, as a maiden; *a. aux.* applied to guns, weaver's reeds and flutes.

—လိဝ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a gun barrel.

လဝ်, 4c, *n.* (C.S.) a cog, *vide* လိ', 3c.

- ထပ်, 5c, *n.* *ထိပ်, 5c, a place for keeping hens, ရှိခင်ဝ'ထပ်ဝ', 4c, 2c, 5c, 2c.
- ထပ်, 1c, *v.* (C.S.) to be in a fever, *vide* ခပ်, 1c.
- ထပ်, 1c, *n.* *ထိပ်, 1c, a star; *a.* starred, spotted, as a bullock; (C.S.) 3c.
- ဝဇ္ဇိတိ, 1c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a certain constellation of two stars.
- ခွာပ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a comet.
- ထပ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* the Great Bear, Ursa Major.
- ပုင်ထပ်, 1c, 3c, 3c, *n.* a meteor.
- မာခပ်, 1c, 2c, 2c, *n.* the constellation of the Southern Cross.
- မ၍ခပ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, *n.* the evening star; the Shans say dogs watch for it hoping to be fed before it sets.
- ယွတ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* a falling star, a meteor; ဒီထပ်ယွတ်, 3c, 1c, 2c, the dust of a falling star.
- ပုင်, 1c, 1c, *n.* the morning star.
- ဝိ, 1c, 4c, *n.* the Pleiades.
- ထပ်, 3c, *v.* *ထိပ် 3c, to be in excess as water in a stew; to be thin, as liquid.
- ထပ်, 3c, *v.* *ထိပ်, 3c, to be drawn aside, awry, မုခ်ထပ်, 4c, 3c, to be oblong.
- ထပ်, 3c, *n.* a bone, not used alone, လုပ်ထပ်, 2c, 3c.
- ထပ်, 4c, *n.* a Shan or Tai race beyond the Cambodia, east of Kengmai.
- ထပ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိပ်, 4c, to go about, walk about.
- ထပ်, 4c, 2c, *v.* the same.
- ထပ်, 5c, *v.* (C.S.) to bend, pull down, *vide* ခပ်, 5c.
- ထပ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* a race of mountaineers east of the Salween, near the borders of China, ဝ, 5c.
- ထပ်ဝိထပ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1c, *n.* a race of people northeast of Bangkok.
- ထိပ်, 1c, *a.* *ထိပ်, 1c, dark, of a black color.
- တပ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to act at random; to act without reference to others.
- တပ်ထိပ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ထိပ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to act in a contrary manner.
- ပွ', 1c, 4c, *a.* beautifully black.
- မာပ်, 1c, 4c, *a.* the same.

ထိမိတ်, 1c, 4o, *a.* deep black.

—မိ, 1c, 3c, *a.* polished black.

—မိန့်, 1c, 5c, 5c, *a.* fine black.

ထိ, 1c, *v.* (C.S.) to be many, to abound; *a.* many, *vide* ၁၆, 1c.

ထိ, 1c, *v.* *ထိ, 1c, to dive, go beneath; (K.) 3c.

—၁၆, 1c, 5c, *v.* the same.

—၁၆၇၇, 1c, 5c, 2o, *v.* to dive for a long time.

—ထိ၁၆, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be exposed to rain.

—ထိတ်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to expose one's self to the sun.

ထိ, 1c, *n.* (K.) the handle of an instrument, *vide* ၁၁၆, 4c.

ထိ, 2c, *v.* *ထိ, 2c, to be deep, as a hole made in the ground, လိုက်, 5c; (K.) 4c.

ထိမိတ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* *vide* လိုက်, 2c, 3o.

ထိ, 3c, *n.* *ထိ, 3c, (Laos) a house, ထိထိ, 1c, 3c; ထိ၁၆ထိထိ, 1c, 4o, 1c, 3c, the guardian spirit of a family.

ထိ, 3c, *v.* (C.S.) to strike downwards, as in digging, to dig, *vide* ၁၆, 3c.

ထိ, 4c, *n.* *ထိ, 4c, anything long and round, as the trunk of a tree.

—၁၆, 4c, 4o, *n.* a line or sentence of words.

—ထိ, 4c, 4c, *n.* the neck.

—ထိ, 4c, 5c, *n.* the trunk of a tree.

—ထိ, 4c, 4c, *n.* the fingers.

ထိ, 4c, *n.* a wall, as of a city.

—ထိ, 4c, 4m, *n.* the wall of a city.

ထိ, 4c, *v.* ထိ, 4c, to follow; to pursue after, လိုက်, 4o; (K.) 6.

—ထိ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to repeat the words of another.

—ထိ, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same as ထိ, 4c.

—ထိ၁၆, 4c, 4m, 1c, *v.* to pursue and seize.

—ထိ, 4c, 3c, *v.* to pursue after, to chase.

ထိထိ, 4c, 2o, *n.* (ထိထိ B.) a porpoise.

ထိထိ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* without stopping, continuously, with ထိ, 3c, to bow down in worship without suffering interruption.

ထိထိ, 4c, 4c, *n.* destiny, fate, fortune.

ထိ, 4c, *v.* (Laos.) to be savory, delicious, as, ထိထိထိထိထိထိထိ, 4c, 5c, 5o, 1o, 5o.

ထံ, 5c, n. (C. S.) water, ၁၆, 5c.

—ထံ'သ', 5c, 4o, 1o, v. (C. S.) to drool, *vide* ထံသိုတ်, 5c, 3c.

ထံလံင်လံ, 5c, 5c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* derived from ထံလံ, 5c, 3c.

ထံလံ, 5c, 3c, v. to hang about a person for food or employment.

ထံလိုင်, 5c, 3o, v. *the same as* ထံလံ, 5c, 3c.

ထံ, 1o, n. (C. S.) a thorn, *vide* ၁၆, 1o.

ထံ, 1o, v. *လီ, 1c, to hold in the fire; to cook anything in a bamboo placed in the fire; (K.) 4o.

ထံ, 2o, n. *လီ, 2c, (ထံ B.) a flag, an ensign.

ထံ, 2o, v. *လီ, 2c, (ရံ B.) to surround, encircle, *also* ရံ, 2o.

ထံ, 3o, n. *လီ, 3c, an oar, a flat wooden spoon.

—ထံ၌, 3o, 4c, 1o, n. the helm, rudder.

—ထံ၌, 3o, 3c, 3c, n. an instrument prepared with beeswax, for waxing the warp, *vide* ထံထံထံ၌, 4c, 3o, 3c, 3c.

—ထံ၌, 3o, 4c, 2c, n. the flat piece of board used for pressing a woven thread into its place.

—ထံ', 3o, 4o, n. *the same as* လံ, 3o.

—ထံ'၌, 3o, 4o, 4o, n. *the same.*

—ထံ, 3o, 4o, n. an official at the court of a prince who has in charge the business connected with one or more divisions (ထံ, 2o,) of the state.

ထံ, 3o, v. *လီ, 3c, to tether; to cause delay.

—ထံထံထံ, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4c, v. to have one's desire or plan lengthen out by delays.

—ထံထံ, 3o, 4o, 3o, 4o, v. to drop a subject temporarily before the discussion is finished.

—ထံထံထံ, 3o, 4c, 3o, 5c, v. to extend in time far beyond one's plans.

—ထံ၌, 3o, 5c, 3c, 1c, v. to tie out an animal to eat.

ထံ, 4o, v. *လီ, 4c, to transmit impetus, as from one thing to another; to propagate, as fire from one house to another, or sound; to be persistent in a purpose, when not desirable, ထံ၌ထံ၌, 4o, 2c, 4c, 2c, to spread out.

ထံ, 4o, v. *လီ, 4c, (ထံ B.) to estimate quantity or extent without measuring, to conjecture, guess.

—ထံ, 4o, 4c, v. *the same.*

ထီၣ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be good at guessing.

ထီၣ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with a hungry manner, hungrily, cravingly.

တၢ်, 1c, *v.* *ထီၣ်, 1c, to suspend from the shoulder, to carry (in the womb); *a. aux.* for children, as, ထုၣ်သွၣ်တၢ်, 3c, 1c, 1c.

—မံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* a mother.

—ထီၣ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same as 1st def.

—ထီၣ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a mother, *honorific.*

—ထီၣ်, 1c, 2c; —ထီၣ်, 1c, 4o; —ၼ်, 1c, 2c; —ၼ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the same.

တၢ်, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to be thick, not thin, *vide* ၁၃, 1c.

တၢ်တၢ်တၢ်, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to act under the influence of a strong determination, to act with the feelings repressed, used with ၁၃, 4c, and ၁၃, 2c.

တၢ်, 2c, *v.* *ထီၣ်, 2c, to abuse in words, scold, revile.

—ထီၣ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* the same.

တၢ်, 2c, *adv.* (C. S.) very, exceedingly, *vide* ၁၃, 2c.

တၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* public crier.

တၢ်, 2c, 5c, *n.* passion, desire.

တၢ်မံ, 2c, 3o, *v.* to have cupidity, be covetous, ထီၣ်မံ, 2c, 3o.

—တၢ်မံ, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4o, *v.* the same.

တၢ်တၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be steep, precipitous, as a cliff.

တၢ်, 3c, *v.* *ထီၣ်, 3c, to be high, as the sun, to be late in the forenoon; rarely used in reference to the afternoon, as, တၢ်မံ, 3c, 4c.

—ထီၣ်မံ, 3c, 5c, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be too late, past the time to plant.

—ထီၣ်မံ, 3c, 5c, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be so late that rains have come.

—ထီၣ်မံ, 3c, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same.

တၢ်, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) the face, *vide* ၁၃, 3c.

တၢ်ထီၣ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* the South.

တၢ်တၢ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) a door, *vide* ထီၣ်တၢ်, 4c, 1c.

တၢ်, 4c, *n.* (ထီၣ် B.) a mule, ထီၣ်တၢ်, 3c, 4c.

တၢ်, 4c, (6) *n.* (C. S.) a rice field made so as to be irrigated, *vide* ၁၃, 4c.

တၢ်, 4c, (6) *v. part.* (C. S.) a polite imperative particle, *vide* ၁၃, 4c.

ထူး, 4c, v. *ထိ, 4c, to be clear, pleasant, သုထူး, 2c, 2c; a. denoting anything very prominent, as, ထူးထူး, 1c, 4c, high and long mountains, မြို့ထူးထူး, 4o, 4c, a lofty and long building.

—ထူး, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, generally with a negative.

ထိ, 5c, v. *ထိ, 5c, to be unable to discharge urine from disease, to have calculus.

—မာ, 5c, 2o, n. calculi formed in the bladder.

—မာ, 5c, 3o, n. a discharge of pus or matter from the male genital organ, မိမိမာ, 1m, 5c, 3o.

ထိ, 2c, v. *ထိ, 2c, to make a sweep downward while flying; to dart about, as children trying to escape others in play.

ထိ, 3c, n. a book, ထိ, 4o.

—ထိ, 3c, 5c, 5c, 2c, n. (ကမ္ဘာ P.) the book containing the ordination service of Buddhist priests.

—ထိ, 3c, 2c, 2c, n. a public notification, or an advertisement.

—ထိ, 3c, 4o, 4o, n. a history, မာထိ, 4c, 2o.

—ထိ, 3c, 2c, 2o, 2o, 1c, n. a written petition.

—ထိ, 3c, 5c, 4o, n. a newspaper.

—ထိ, 3c, 3o, 5o, n. a book which one cannot read, because written backward or in another language or in derision, or because he cannot read at all.

—ထိ, 3c, 3o, n. a writing indicating a secret depository.

—ထိ, 3c, 2c, n. a writing on palm leaf.

—ထိ, 3c, 2c, 5c, 4o, n. a public notification or advertisement.

—ထိ, 3c, 2o, n. a letter or epistle.

—ထိ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4o, n. an invitation.

—ထိ, 3c, 2o, n. a friendly letter in poetical style; a love letter.

—ထိ, 3c, 2c, n. the same as ထိထိထိထိထိ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4o.

—ထိ, 3c, 3o, n. prose writing as distinguished from poetical writing, ထိထိ, 3c, 4c.

—ထိ, 3c, 3c, 4c, n. a written petition.

—ထိ, 3c, 3c, 3o, n. a written report.

—ထိ, 3c, 4o, n. writings, books.

ဇိဝ်လ'ဝ'ဇိ, 3c, 4o, 1o, 2c, *n. the same.*

—ဝ်, 3c, 2o, *n. vide ဇိဝ်မ်, 3c, 2o.*

—ဇု, 3c, 4c, *n. poetical writings as distinguished from prose.*

—ဆဇုတ်ဆဇုတ်, 3c, 1c, 4c, 1c, 2o, *n. a bill of divorce.*

ဇိဝ်, 3c, *v. (C. S.) to administer a charm, vide ခိဝ်, 3c.*

ဇိဝ်, 4c, *v. *ထိဝ်, 4c, to squint the eye, to partially close it.*

—တု, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v. to close one eye and sight with the other, as in firing a gun.*

ဇိဝ်, 4m, *n. *ထိဝ်, 4o, iron.*

—ဂု, 4m, 4o, *n. the spindle in a spinning wheel.*

—ဇိ, 4m, 4c, *n. a borer, drill, awl, piercer.*

—သံမဇိ, 4m, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n. (သံမဇိ B.) steel.*

—ခိ, 4m, 5c, *n. a very hard and heavy metal found in water, used in counterfeit silver.*

—ဝ'ထိ, 4m, 2o, 4c, *n. iron used to strike a fire.*

—ထိဝ်, 4m, 2o, *n. tin.*

—မ'ခိ, 4m, 2o, 4c, *n. an iron nail.*

—မ'ထိ, 4m, 2o, 4c, *n. (C. S.) the same.*

—ခိတ်, 4m, 3c, *n. a gimlet.*

—ဇိဝ်, 4m, 4c, *n. unwrought iron.*

—ခိဝ်, 4m, 3o, *n. a saw.*

—ဇိ, 4m, 2c, *n. a gimlet.*

—ခိတ်, 4m, 4c, *n. a crooked iron used for seizing articles.*

—ခိတ်, 4m, 4c, 3c, *n. a plate of iron perforated with holes through which metal is drawn when making wire.*

—ခိတ်, 4m, 5c, *n. very soft iron.*

ဇိဝ်, 5m, *v. *ထိဝ်, 5o, to be small, little.*

—ခိတ်ခိတ်, 5m, 2c, 2c, 1o; —ခိတ်, 5m, 5c, *v. the same.*

—ခိတ်, 5m, 2c, *v. to be small; to be young.*

ဇိဝ်, 2o, *v. to be bruised, broken in pieces, ground to particles, ခိတ်ခိတ်, 5m, 2o, 2o, to reduce to fine particles by chewing.*

—ခိတ်, 2o, 1o, *v. to be reduced to particles.*

ဇိဝ်, 3o, *v. *ထိဝ်, 3o, to hook with the horns, as an ox; to push, as with the elbows.*

—ခိတ်ခိတ်, 3o, 2c, 4c, 2c, *v. the same.*

—ခိတ်, 3o, *v. *ထိဝ်, 3c, to change, exchange.*

ထိပ်ဝှမ်း, 3o, 1c; —ဂု, 3o, 3c; —ပုတ်, 3o, 3c; —လ, 3o, 3o;
—ဆပ်, 3o, 1c, *v. the same*.

ထိပ်, 2c, *v. *ထပ်, 2c, to be uneven, having one side higher than the other; to be set on one side, to incline, လိင်ငှ်, 2c, 3c.*

—ထွပ်, 2c, 3c, *v. to be bent aside, deflected from a straight course, to be winding.*

ထိပ်, 2c, *v. *ထပ်, 2c, (လိပ် B.) to be deceitful.*

—ဌာပ်, 2c, 2o, *v. (—ဌိန် B.) to lay aside the yellow cloth for a time, as a novitiate.*

လိပ်, 4c, *n. *ထပ်, 4c, a monkey.*

—ဝပ်, 4c, 3o, *n. the white-eye-lid monkey.*

—ဂုမ်းလိပ်, 4c, 3o, 1o, *n. a kind of monkey; the fisher monkey?*

—ပုပ်, 4c, 1c, *n. a kind of monkey.*

—လိပ်, 4c, 1o, *n. the ordinary small red monkey.*

—ထုံ, 4c, 4o, *n. the slow loris, Bengal sloth.*

လိပ်လွမ်း, 4c, 1c, *n. the Sekkya prince.*

ထိပ်, 5c, *v. to avoid, to shun.*

—ညှပ်ညှပ်, 5c, 2o, 4o, 2o, *v. to be skilful in parrying.*

ထိပ်, 1m, *v. (C. S.) to thrust into or through by pressing, vide ခပ်, 2m.*

ထိပ်, 4m, *n. property, goods. clothing, ပုပ်ထိပ်, 4c, 4m.*

ထိပ်, 5m, *v. *ထပ်, 5o, to bear, bring forth, give birth to; to be born; to feed, nourish, cherish; to give a meal, feed.*

—ပုတ်, 5m, 2o, *v. the same as 1st def.*

—ဆပ်, 5m, 3c, *v. to feed.*

—ထုတ်ထုတ်, 5m, 3c, 3o, *v. to offer a present in order to propitiate some unknown power and facilitate prosperity in business or whatever one undertakes.*

—ထုံ, 5m, 1c, *v. to support life.*

—တံ, 5m, 4c, *v. to set a feast before one.*

—ပုပ်, 5m, 1c, *v. to feed, nourish, cherish.*

—ထိပ်, 5m, 1c, *v. to offer to the nats, to feed the nats.*

—ထိပ်ခပ်, 5m, 1c, 1c, *v. to bury in the ground an offering to the ground nat.*

—ထုံထုံ, 5m, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v. to offer to nats.*

—ထုတ်, 5m, 3c, *v. to bear a child.*

လိင်လူ, 5m, 1c, *v.* to tend carefully, feed, foster.

—ဝှ်, 5m, 4c, *v.* to feed cattle.

—ဝ'လိလိ, 5m, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to treat tenderly, take good care of.

—ကသ်, 5m, 5c, 3o, *v.* to support life.

လိင်, 1o, *a.* *လိင်, 1c, red.

—ဝှ်, 1o, 2c, *a.* reddish purple, maroon.

—သ်, 1o, 2o, *a.* very red.

—ခွင်, 1o, 2c, *a.* pale red, pink, as when the face is exposed to cold.

—ခီ, 1o, 3o, *a.* shining red of a bright shade.

—လိင်ခိုင်း, 1o, 4o, 4o, *a.* red, scarlet.

—လှင်ခိုင်း, 1o, 4c, 4c, *a.* bright scarlet.

—လှင်ခိုင်း, 1o, 4c, 4c, *a.* the same.

—ခိုင်း, 1o, 2c, *a.* pale red, pink.

—မုင်း, 1o, 2o, *a.* of a dull, faded red color.

—မ', 1o, 2c, *a.* red.

—ခိုင်း, 1o, 1c, *a.* red, scarlet.

လိင်, 1o, *n.* couplet of လေ့, 5c, *a.* cart.

လိင်, 1o, *v.* to traffic by means of animals as beasts of burden, (b.),
as, လိင်ခိုင်း, 5c, 1o, 4c, to trade with pack animals.

လိင်, 2o, *v.* *လိင်, 2c, to fasten up, tie up, as an ox or some animal.

—ခိုင်း, 2o, 1c, *v.* to restrain, control one's feelings.

—မတ်, 2o, 5c, *v.* the same as လိင်, 2o.

လိင်, 3o, *v.* *လိင်, 3c, to turn up, as the hand; to turn up at the sides or edges, to warp, ခိုင်း, 3o.

—လှိုင်, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to turn up the palm of the hand.

—ကုင်း, 3o, 4o, *v.* to bend the body backwards.

လိင်, 3o, *v.* to cut or trim with a knife, as the ragged edge of paper.

—တတ်, 3o, 4c, *v.* the same.

လိင်, 4o, *n.* *လိင်, 4c, (လှိုင် B.) a wave, billow.

—ခိုင်းခိုင်း, 4o, 5c, 3o, 5c, *n.* the same.

လိင်, 4o, *v.* *လိင်, 4c, (လှိုင် B.) to be light.

—လှိုင်လှိုင်, 4o, 5c, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* early dawn, twilight.

—လှိုင်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to be clear, give a pure light, as early morning.

ထိင်ထင်ထိင်သို့, 4o, 2o, 4o, 1c, v. *the same*.

—ထွ်ထွ်ဇာ်, 4o, 1c, 4o, 4c, v. to have thorough knowledge, as of the sense of a book in reading.

—ထုခင်, 4o, 3o, v. to shine, as the sun at noon; to be conspicuous.

—ဟ်ထိင်, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, v. to be clear, as the sky at the close of the rainy season.

ထိင်ထိင်, 4o, 4o, v. (C. S.) to be naked, without clothing, *vide* တုင်တုင်, 1c, 1o.

ထိင်, 5o, n. couplet of ထုံ, 4o, wind.

ထိင်တုင်, 5o, 4c, n. (K.) the loose flesh about the under jaw of cattle, *vide* ထဝ်, 2o.

ထိင်, 5o, v. *ထိင်, 5c, to not rain in season; to be dry, as clouds in the dry season.

ထိင်, 5o, v. *ထိင်, 5c, to lie down to rest, to recline, *vide* သွင်ထိင်, 4c, 5o.

—ထိန်, 5o, 3m, v. *the same*.

—ဝ'ဝင်ဝ', 5o, 5c, 4o, 5c, v. to lay a child down.

ထိန်, 3m, v. *ထခင်, 3o, to play, to amuse one's self; to visit; to gamble.

—တုံထိန်ထွ်, 3m, 4o, 3m, 3c, v. to tattle.

—ထိင်, 3m, 4o, v. to fence, brandish.

—ခင်, 3m, 5c, v. to sport with or in water.

—ထုပ်သွင်, 3m, 1c, 5c, v. to commit adultery, as a woman.

—ထုပ်သွင်ခင်, 3m, 1c, 2c, v. *the same*.

—ထုံ, 3m, 5o, v. to play dominoes or cards.

—မဝ်တိ, 3m, 2o, 4c, v. to play dice.

—မဝ်သွင်ထိင်, 3m, 2o, 1c, 1o, v. to gamble with a certain kind of colored dice.

—ဆဝ်, 3m, 3c, v. *the same as* ထိန်, 3m, as, နှိတ်ထိန်နှိတ်လေဝ်, 4m, 3m, 4m, 3c.

—ထွင်, 3m, 4c, v. to gamble.

—ခင်, 3m, 3c, v. to play cowries.

ထိန်, 4m, v. *ထခင်, 4o, to cover or close hermetically with any substance, as pitch; to calk.

—တုး, 4m, 4c, v. *the same*.

လိပ်, 4m, *a.* in straight stripes, *as*, မိခင်လိပ်မိခင်ဆင်, 1m, 4m, 1m, 4c; *v.* to have straight stripes.

—လှ, 4m, 4o, *a.* of various colors, variegated.

လိပ်, 5m, *v.* (C. S.) to squeeze, grind, *vide* ခိုတ်, 3c, and ခိပ်, 5o.

လိပ်, 1o, *n.* *လိပ်, 1c, a border, boundary.

—မခင်လိပ်မိပ်, 1o, 3o, 1o, 4o, *n.* the boundary of a country.

—မိပ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the same.

—လိပ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* a boundary of any area of land.

လိပ်, 1o, *v.* *လိပ်, 1c, to lie to, deceive; (K.) 4m; (C.S.) 1m.

လိပ်ခိပ်, 2o, (or 5o,) 2o, *adv.* saucily, impudently, ခိတ်, 4m; *a.* saucy, pert, bold, ခပ်လိပ်ခိပ်, 3o, 4c, 2o, 2o.

လိပ်, 3o, *v.* (C. S.) to be hard, not pliant, *vide* ခိပ်, 3o.

လိပ်, 3o, *v.* *လိပ်, 3c, to run.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 3o, 2m, 1c, *v.* to run a race.

—ခိပ်, 3o, 1o, *v.* to run without fatigue.

—ခိပ်ခိပ်, 3o, 5c, 1c, *v.* the same as လိပ်ခိပ်ခိပ်, 3o, 2m, 1c.

—ခိတ်ခိတ်, 3o, 2c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to gallop.

—သိပ်, 3o, 3c, *v.* to run in a straight line.

—လှ, 3o, 3o, *v.* to run away.

—လှ, 3o, 4o, *v.* to run to no purpose, uselessly.

—လှ, 3o, 4c, *v.* to be swift, fleet.

—လှ, 3o, 3c, *v.* to hasten after, often hurrying; to pace.

—လိပ်, 3o, 1o, *v.* to run with a leaping motion.

လိပ်, 4o, *n.* *လိပ်, 4c, a monitor or varanus.

—လိပ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a large species of varanus.

လိပ်, 4o, *v.* *လိပ်, 4c, to roll up, to curl; *n.* a roll of anything, *as*, —ခိပ်, 4o, 4c, a roll of cloth; —သတ်, 4o, 2o, a roll of mats; —လှ, 4o, 1c, a roll of leaves for making cigars.

—လှ, 4o, 3c, *n.* a cigar.

—လိပ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* a roll, a scroll.

လိပ်, 4o, *v.* *လိပ်, 4c, to stretch out, as from a bent position, *as*, လိပ်လှ, 4o, 1c, to stretch out the body.

—လိပ်, 4o, 1c, *v.* to stretch out the feet.

—လိပ်, 4o, 1o, *v.* to stretch out beyond, project beyond.

လိတ်, 2c, *v.* *လိတ်, 2c, to be deafened by surrounding noise, to

- be unable to hear on account of a great noise about one,
 လိတ်ရှုလိတ်ရှု, 2c, 1c, 2c, 1c.
- လိတ်, 3c, v. *ထတ်, 3c, to untie, loose, unroll, unfold.
 —ငှိ, 3c, 3o, v. *the same*.
- ညှိ, 3c, 4o, v. to do away with or settle a dispute.
- ညှိလိတ်ထွေ, 3c, 4o, 3c, 3c, v. *the same*.
- လိတ်လိတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a pricking or itching sensation, တိတ်, 3m, and ခိတ်, 4o.
- လိတ်လိတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* taperingly, used with ခိတ်, 1m.
- ထတ်ထတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same*.
- လိတ်ထိတ်, 4c, 5c, v. to seize with a circular motion of the hand, as the hair of the head; to swing with a circular motion, as a stick.
- လိတ်, 5c, v. *ထတ်, 5c, to cut off or trim off branches or twig from a fallen tree; to whip.
- လိတ်, 2m, v. *ထတ်, 2c, to be lazy, used with ခခိတ်, 5o, as, ခခိတ်
 ခခိတ်လိတ်, 4o, 5o, 4o, 2m, a lazy man.
- လိတ်, 2m, v. (C. S.) to have the sensation of pricking numbness from non-circulation of the blood, *vide* ခခိတ်, 4m.
- လိတ်, 3m, v. to wind around, encircle.
- ရှု, 3m, 3c, v. *the same*.
- လိတ်, 4m, v. *ထတ်, 4o, to play on a stringed instrument with fingers; to snap with the thumb and forefinger.
- ခခိတ်, 4m, 2c, 1c, v. to crush the eggs of lice between the thumb nails.
- တိတ်, 4m, 2c, v. to play the harp.
- ခိတ်, 4m, 4m, v. to kill body lice with the thumb nails.
- ထွေ, 4m, 4c, v. to strike the tongue of a balance in order to make it adjust itself properly.
- ခိတ်, 4m, 1c, v. to kill lice on the hair.
- လိတ်, 2o, n. *လိတ်, 2c, sunlight.
- ခိတ်, 2o, 1o, v. to shine with fierce heat.
- ထွေ, 2o, 2c, v. to shine upon a place or through an aperture;
 n. a spot of sunlight.
- ခိတ်, 2o, 3o, v. to shine, though somewhat obscured by clouds.
- မ, 2o, 3c, v. to be very hot, as the sun.

လိတ်လိုင်, ၂၀, ၁၀, *v.* to shine with diminished heat, as the sun during the cold season.

—အုခ်, ၂၀, ၃၀, *v.* to be the cool of the day.

—အုခ်အုခ်, ၂၀, ၃၀, ၂၄, *v.* the same.

လိတ်, ၃၀, *v.* (C. S) to do quickly, swiftly, in order to finish, *vide* အိတ်, ၃၀.

လိတ်, ၄၀, *v.* *လိတ်, ၄၄, to be hard, as uncooked kernels of rice.

လိတ်, ၄၀, *v.* *လိတ်, ၄၄, to be quick, sudden in movement, quick in motion; clever.

—လိပ်, ၄၀, ၂၀, *v.* the same, as, လတ်ပွဲလိတ်လိပ်, ၃၀, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၂၀, to be fluent in speech; ရှိတ်အိတ်လိပ်, ၄၄, ၁၀, ၄၀, ၂၀, to work rapidly.

လိခ်, ၁၄, *n.* *လခ်, ၁၄, a great-grandchild; (K.) ၄၄.

လိခ်, ၁၄, *n.* *လခ်, ၁၄, the earth, ground.

—ညှိ, ၁၄, ၄၀, *n.* land defiled, as by a cemetery or garbage heap: land too rough for use.

—ခခ်, ၁၄, ၁၀, *n.* laterite.

—ခဲလိ, ၁၄, ၂၀, ၁၄, *n.* *vide* ဝခ်အခ်ခဲလိခ်လိ, ၄၄, ၁၄, ၂၀, ၅၄, ၁၄, ၁၄.

—ငွေ့, ၁၄, ၁၄, ၄၄, *n.* the earth in the middle of a fireplace, used as medicine.

—ခိပ်, ၁၄, ၁၄, *n.* clay.

—ပုဂ်, ၁၄, ၂၀, *n.* a white ant's nest.

—ပိတ်, ၁၄, ၁၀, *v.* to be somewhat elevated, as land.

—ပိုဂ်, ၁၄, ၂၀, *n.* chalk.

—ပျင်, ၁၄, ၄၀, *n.* sterile earth.

—ပေ, ၁၄, ၃၄, *n.* potter's earth.

—ပိုဂ်, ၁၄, ၄၄, *n.* a swamp.

—ပိုင်, ၁၄, ၄၀, *n.* the earth, the world.

—လိပ်, ၁၄, ၁၀, *n.* red ochre, red earth.

—လိပ်ခိပ်ခခ်, ၁၄, ၁၀, ၄၀, ၄၄, *n.* red soil, supposed to be very fertile.

—လိ, ၁၄, ၁၄, *v.* to be fertile; *n.* fertile land.

—ညှိ, ၁၄, ၁၄, *n.* edible clay.

လိခ်, ၃၄, *n.* *လခ်, ၃၄, the Bajjerkeit or short-tailed manis.

လိခ်, ၃၄, *v.* *လခ်, ၃၄, to have convulsions, as, ရှိတ်လိခ်, ၃၄, ၃၄, to hold the breath when crying.

- လိပ်, 4c, *n.* *ထပ်, 4c, a tube for conveying anything that flows, a pipe, spout.
- လိပ်, 5c, *n.* *ထပ်, 5c, the tongue, a valve.
- ဂ, 5c, 2c, *n.* the uvula.
- မိ, 5c, 1o, *v.* to have a stiffness of the tongue, so as not to be able to speak.
- ခွပ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to be fluent in speech, rapid in utterance.
- ခပ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to be thick-tongued, so as not to be able to speak clearly.
- မိ, 5c, 2c, *n.* the tongue of a flute.
- မိ, 5c, 1o, *v.* to be thin-tongued, so as to pronounce easily; to be loquacious.
- ထပ်, 5c, 4c, *n.* the tongue of a balance.
- ထပ်လိပ်မိ, 5c, 3o, 5c, 1o, *v.* the same as လိပ်မိ, 5c, 1o.
- လိပ်, 2c, *v.* the same as လိပ်, 2m.
- လိပ်, 3c, *v.* *ထပ်, 3c, to be insubstantial, empty, vacant, as an empty bag or a seed.
- လိပ်, 4c, *v.* *ထပ်, 4c, to be green, undried; to be green, unripe, immature; to be uncooked; to live, to be alive.
- လိပ်, 2m, *v.* to be lazy, used with ခပ်, 5o, *vide* လိပ်, 2m.
- လိပ်, 3m, *v.* (C. S.) to insert a thing between two surfaces, to thrust through or into, *vide* ခပ်, 4m.
- လိပ်, 3m, *v.* *ထပ်, 3o, to go round a thing; to revolve about a thing.
- ထပ်, 3m, 3c, *v.* to go around, to surround.
- လိပ်, 5m, *n.* (K.) a finger nail or a toe nail, *vide* ခပ်, 5m.
- လိပ်, 2o, *n.* (C. S.) tweezers, *vide* ခပ်, 2o.
- လိပ်, 2o, *n.* (C. S.) a portion or bundle of anything folded, *vide* ခပ်, 2o.
- လိပ်, 3o, *v.* *လိပ်, 3c, to be meet, suitable, adapted to; to be even, smooth; to be smooth in style, to rhyme.
- မိ, 3o, 2c, *v.* to fit, to be adjusted to the use required.
- မိ, 3o, 4m, *v.* to be the same size, to be alike, even.
- လိပ်ချိပ်, 3o, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be smooth, as satin.
- လိပ်, 4o, *a.* single, not doubled, as a blanket.
- လိပ်လိပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* with a vibrating motion, restlessly, uneasily, energetically, တုန်, 5o.

လိလိလိလိလိ, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, *adv. the same.*

လိလိ, *vide* လိ.

လိလိ, 1c, v. *လိလိ, 1c, to twist a strand of rope; (K.) 4c.

—လိလိ, 1c, 4m, v. *the same.*

လိလိ, 4c, v. (K.) to have pain and general derangement of the bowels, *vide* လိလိ, 3c.

လိလိ, 4c, v. to wrinkle the face, as when tasting something sour.

—လိလိလိလိ, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, v. *the same.*

လိလိ, 5c, n. (K. and C. S.) the red cotton tree, *vide* လိလိ, 5c.

လိလိ, 5c, v. to pull or swing anything with a circular motion; to throw with force, as a stone, *also* 4c.

လိလိ, 1m, n. a single thing; one thing, လိလိလိ, 1c, 1m; present time, လိလိလိ, 3o, 1m.

လိလိ, 1m, and 1c, v. *လိလိ, 1o, to turn away or around, as the head, (b.), o°, 2o; (K.) 4m.

လိလိ, 1m, v. (C. S.) to be soft, cohesive, sticky; to be tough, *vide* လိလိ, 1m.

လိလိ, 2m, n. the end of a piece of wood cut so as to fit into a round hole or a mortise, a tenon, *vide* လိလိ, 5o.

လိလိ, 5m, n. (K. and C. S.) a finger or toe, *vide* လိလိ, 5c.

လိလိ, 1o, v. *လိလိ, 1c, to be bruised, reduced to particles, not so fine as လိလိ, 3c; to be destroyed; (K.) 4o.

—လိလိ, 1o, 1c, v. to be fine, reduced to powder.

—လိလိ, 1o, 3c, v. to be fine, like powder.

—လိလိ, 1o, 2o, v. *the same as* လိလိ, 1o.

—လိလိ, 1o, 1o, *adv.* in small particles, as powder.

လိလိ, 1o, v. to understand, *vide* လိလိ, 5o.

လိလိ, 3o, v. *လိလိ, 3c, to be thin, as a liquid.

လိလိ, 4o, n. *လိလိ, 4c, a knife or sword, *vide* လိလိ, 2o.

လိလိ, 4o, a. *လိလိ, 4c, having a single thickness; single, as a thing, or unmarried, as a person, လိလိလိ, 4o, 4o, a single man; odd, as a number, (3, 5, 7.), *vide* လိလိ, 3c.

လိ, 1c, n. the central strand in any woven pattern, whether of rattan, bamboo, thread or wool.

လိ, 1c, n. *လိ, 1c, the bile.

လိပလိယုဉ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a tree growing in the crevices of rocks the leaves and flowers of which are used for curry.

လိ, 1c, *a.* *လျ, 1c, good.

—ဇံ, 1c, 4o, *a.* the same.

—တၢ်လိ, 1c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to return good for good, to reciprocate kindness.

—ၣ်, 1c, 5c, *a.* lovable.

—ၣ်, 1c, 3c, *a.* disgusting, detestable; *v.* to detest, abhor.

—ၣ်လိလိ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2c, *a.* the same.

—လိ, 1c, 4o, *a.* wonderful.

လိ, 2c, *n.* the bud or shoot from which a twig or branch grows.

—လှော်လိ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 1c, *n.* fresh sprouts or leaves.

လိ, 2c, *v.* *လျ, 2c, to test one measure of capacity by another.

—တိ, 2c, 3o; —တုဉ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* the same.

လိ, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) a debt, *vide* ခိ, 3c.

လိ, 3c, *n.* *လျ, 3c, a contrivance for catching fish consisting of a dam and a tunnel-shaped trap below it.

—ၣ်, 3c, 1o, 3o, *n.* the same.

လိ, 3c, *n.* an ass.

လိ, 3c, *n.* large scales.

လှော်, 5c, *v.* *လှော်, 5c, to be ruined, destroyed; to get out of order so as to be unusable.

—လှော်, 5c, 3o, *v.* the same as လှော်, 5c, 4c.

—လှော်လှော်, 5c, 3o, 2o, 4c, *v.* to be completely ruined.

—လှော်, 5c, 4c; —လှော်, 5c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—လှော်လှော်, 5c, 3c, 4c, 4c, *v.* (K.) the same as လှော်လှော်, 5c, 3o, 2o, 4c.

—လိ, 5c, 1o, *v.* the same as လှော်, 5c, 4c.

လှော်, 2c, *n.* a bone, (b.), *infreq.*, *vide* လှော်, 2c; (C. S.)

လှော်, 3c, *n.* *လှော်, 3c, a child.

—လှော်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to cease giving birth to children.

—လှော်, 3c, 4m, *n.* an adopted child.

—လှော်လှော်လှော်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* children of parents.

—လှော်လှော်လှော်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 5c, 3o, *n.* the same

—ခံ, 3c, 2o, *n.* a boy, the expense of whose entering, etc.

or the priesthood has been borne by some one other than his own parents.

လုၵ်ၵ်း, 3c, 1o, *n.* a son-in-law.

—လု, 3c, 4c, *n.* a son, a male child.

—လုၵ်း, 3o, 4o, 2c, *n.* a young male child.

—သိုၵ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a soldier.

—သိုၵ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a stepchild.

—တိၵ်း, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a child whose parents died during its infancy.

—တုၵ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a firstborn child.

—လုၵ်း, 3c, 4c, 3c, *n.* a stepbrother or sister, a child belonging to a stepfather.

—လုၵ်း, 3c, 4c, 1c, *n.* a husband's child by a former wife.

—လုၵ်း, 3c, 4c, 4c, *n.* a wife's child by a former husband.

—လုၵ်း, 3c, 4c, 3o, *n.* a stepbrother or sister, a child belonging to a stepmother.

—တိၵ်း, 3c, 3c, 3c, 5c, *n.* cousins.

—လု, 3c, 1o, *n.* the last child born in a family.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* a daughter-in-law, a son's wife.

—တိၵ်း, 3c, 1o, 3c, *n.* a fatherless child.

—တိၵ်း, 3c, 1o, 3o, *n.* a motherless child.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 1o, 1o, *n.* twins.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 3c, *n.* the young bees in a honey comb

—တိၵ်, 3c, 4o, 4o, *n.* a bastard.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a daughter, a female child.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 4c, 2c, 2c, *n.* a virgin daughter.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 4c, 1o; —တိၵ်, 3c, 4c, 4o, 1o, *n.* the same.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to miscarry, have an abortion, လုၵ်, 3c, 5c.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a child asked for in order to bring it up.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a child.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 5m, *n.* an own child; an apprentice, under laborer.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 5m, 3c, 4c, *n.* an under laborer.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to miscarry.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 1o, *n.* a bastard.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* the youngest child.

—တိၵ်, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* *vide* လုၵ်, 3c, 3o.

- လှိုက်ကပ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* an own child.
- ကပ်ကပ်, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* the same.
- ကပ်, 3c, 2c, *n.* a child.
- ကပ်ကပ်ကပ်, 3c, 2c, 1c, 4o, *n.* a suckling.
- ကပ်ကပ်, 3c, 2c, 4o, *n.* a lad.
- ကပ်ကပ်, 3c, 2c, 5c, *n.* a servant.
- ကပ်ကပ်, 3c, 2c, 4c, *n.* a girl.
- ကပ်ကပ်, 3c, 2c, 1o, *n.* a baby.
- လှိုက်, 3c, *n.* *လှိုက်, 3c, anything round, *vide* လှိုက်, 2o.
- ခပ်, 3c, 1c, *n.* a weight equal to ten rupees.
- ခပ်ခပ်, 3c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have two equal weights of the denomination လှိုက်ခပ်, 3c, 1c.
- ခပ်, 3c, 4o, *n.* a weight equal to six or eight seeds of the *abrus precatorius*.
- ကပ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a stone used in the practice of alchemy.
- ခပ်, 3c, 3o, *n.* a weight equal to four ခပ်, 4o.
- ခပ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a weight equal to two ခပ်, 4o.
- ဝပ်, 3c, 5c, *n.* the pupil of the eye.
- လှိုက်, 4c, *n.* *လှိုက်, 4c, a compartment, a space enclosed by lines, an apartment, a room.
- ကပ်ကပ်, 4c, 3c, 3o, *n.* an apartment, with boarded sides.
- ခပ်ကပ်, 4c, 2o, 2o, *n.* a drawing-room.
- ကပ်ကပ်, 4c, 1c, 3o, *n.* *vide* လှိုက်ကပ်ကပ်, 4c, 1c, 3o.
- ကပ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a room in a house where strangers are received, an outer room.
- ကပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a sleeping-room.
- ကပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* an inner room, for family use.
- ဝပ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* an unoccupied room, a spare room.
- ကပ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a large apartment.
- ကပ်, 4c, 5m, *n.* a small apartment.
- ကပ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the principal room in a house.
- ကပ်ကပ်, 4c, 2o, 5c, *n.* a space in the centre of a boat, reserved for bailing out the water.
- ကပ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a compartment in a table divided into squares for any purpose, as for astrological calculations, လှိုက်ကပ်, 4c, 4o.

ထုင်အပ်ခံ. 4c, 2o, 5c, *n.* a bathroom.

ထုင်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to press or grind to pieces; to dissolve in a liquid, *vide* ခွက်, 4c.

ထုင်, 4c, *v.* *ထပ်, 4c, to become concave, sink in, as the cheeks from illness.

—စွပ်ခေါ်, 4c, 2c, 3c, *n.* the hollow in the neck at the base of the skull.

—ထပ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a natural cavity, pit.

ထုင်ထပ်ဒိပ်, 4c, 4c, 1m, *v.* to have a sudden attack of violent sickness, as cholera.

ထုင်, 5c, *v.* *ထပ်, 5c, to arise, get up.

—ထုင်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to stand up.

—ခပ်ခပ်မပ်, 5c, 4c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be lacking in strength, as an aged person.

—မပ်ခပ်မပ်, 5c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to do with great diligence and effort, *also* ထုင်ဝပ်ခပ်ဝပ်, 5c, 1c, 3c, 1c.

—ခွပ်ခွပ်, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to flame up quickly and brilliantly, as light wood.

—ခွပ်, 5c, 3o, *v.* to flame up brilliantly.

ထုင်ထုင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very, with ခံ, 4c, very soiled, dirty; with ထပ်, 4o, very mixed in color, as a dirty face.

ထုင်, 2o, *v.* (C. S.) to be deaf, *vide* ခွပ်, 2o.

ထုင်, 5o, *n.* (C. S.) a bird, *vide* ခွပ်, 5o.

ထုင်, 2c, *v.* (လုံ B.) to be safe, secure.

—ထပ်ထပ်, 2c, 1c, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be secure, well finished and furnished.

—ထပ်ထပ်ထပ်, 2c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same.

ထုင်, 3c, *v.* (C. S.) to put on clothes, to wear, *vide* ခွပ်, 3c.

ထုင်, 4c, *n.* *ထပ်, 4c, a father's or mother's elder brother, the husband of a father's or mother's elder sister; an appellation of respect to elderly persons.

ထုင်, 4c, *n.* *ထပ်, 4c, (လုံ B.) a round thing.

—ထပ်ထပ်, 4c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a pill.

ထုင်ထပ်, 4c, 5c, *v.* (လုံ P.) to be diligent, industrious.

ထုင် 1c, *n.* *ထပ်, 1o, a forest, a grove, ထပ်, 2o, ထပ်, 4c.

—ထပ်ထပ်ထပ်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 1m, *n.* the same.

- လုနိၼ်, 1o, 4m, *n.* jungle grown up with trees and bushes.
- လုန, 1o, *a.* *လုန, 1o, *great, large; adv.* used to give intensity of meaning, as, မိၼ်လုနလု, 4m, 1o, 2c.
- လု, 1o, 5o, *v. part.* an expression denoting astonishment.
- လု, 1o, 1o, *v. part.* an expression denoting intensity, very; *sometimes* it denotes surprise.
- လု, 1o, *v.* *လု, 1o, to forget.
- တုလုတု, 1o, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to forget or mistake the road.
- လု, 1o, 4c, *v. the same as* လု, 1o.
- လု, 2o, *n.* *လု, 2o, a blossom; *a. aux.* used of anything which is spread out, as a flower or open, as an umbrella; (K.) 4c.
- လု, 2o, 4c, *n.* the engraving which appears on the surface of silver vessels; flowers made of silver paper which are used for decorative purposes.
- လု, 2o, 4c, *n.* a small flame; falling sparks from a rocket.
- လု, 2o, 2c, *n.* a flower.
- လု, 2o, 4c, *n.* a scale, one of the cups of a balance.
- လု, 2o, *n.* a place; a spot, stain.
- လု, 3o, *n.* a shallow basket used to winnow grain.
- လု, 3o, *v.* *လု, 3o, to be very loose in the bowels.
- လုလုလု, 3o, 3o, 3o, 3o, *adv.* with a violent attack of bowel complaint or cholera morbus.
- လု, 3o, 3o, *v.* to have a violent attack of bowel complaint or cholera morbus.
- လု, 4o, *n.* *လု, 4o, a contrivance for catching fish, လု, 3c.
- လု, 4o, *v.* *လု, 4o, to descend, come or go down; to succeed, as a generation.
- လု, 5o, *v.* *လု, 5o, to understand, *der.*, from the following word.
- လု, 5o, *v.* *လု, 5o, to be pierced, to have a hole made into or through.
- လု, 5o, 2c, *v. the same.*
- လုလု, 5o, 5o, *adv.* intensive, used with လု, 4o.
- လုလု, 4c, *v.* လု, 4c, to move through water by using the limbs, to swim, လု, 3o.
- လု, 4c, 5c, *v. the same.*
- လုလု, 5c, *v.* *လု, 5c, to scoop or dip out anything adhesive.

ယုတ်တု၊ 5c, 4c, v. to scoop out and rub upon something.

ယုတ်, 1o, n. a spur; the short toe on the fore foot of a dog.

—တု, 1o, 2c, n. a cock's spur.

ယုတ်, 1o, v. *ယုတ်, 1o, to grind; n. a mill used for grinding; (K.) 4o.

ယုတ်, 2o, v. *ယုတ်, 2o, to separate, as grain from the ear or leaves from a branch.

—တု, 2o, 4o, v. to cause to fall. as leaves or fruit.

ယုတ်ယုတ်, 2o, 2o, adv. shaking like jelly, ယုတ်, 2c.

ယုတ်, 3o, n. *ယုတ်, 3o, a cause, an act; prep. concerning, about, by means of.

—တု, 3o, 4o; —ယုတ်, 3o 4c, n. the same.

ယုတ်, 3o, adv. and prep. *ယုတ်, 3o, together with.

—တု, 3o, 1c, 4c; —ယုတ်, 3o, adv. and prep. the same.

ယုတ်ယုတ်, 3o, 3o, v. to be drawn aside, awry, as one side of a basket that is lower than the other.

ယုတ်, 4o, v. *ယုတ်, 4o, to follow quickly, pursue, ယုတ်, 3c.

—ယုတ်, 4o, 4c, v. the same.

ယုတ်, 2c, v. *ယုတ်, 2c, to suck with the mouth; to suck in, imbibe, absorb; to smoke a cigar or pipe; (K. and C. S.) 4c.

—ယုတ်, 2c, 4c, v. to smoke, as a cigar.

—ယုတ်, 2c, 3c, v. to smoke tobacco.

ယုတ်, 2c, v. *ယုတ်, 2c, to be at liberty, vide ယုတ်, 3c.

ယုတ်, 3c, v. *ယုတ်, 3c, to be at liberty, free, unloosed; to be displaced, dislocated.

—တု, 3c, 1o, 3c, 4o, v. to be hindered from doing one's work.

—ယုတ်, 3c, 2c, v. to be lacking, too short; to fail to reach; to be insufficient.

—ယုတ်, 3c, 2c, 3c, 2c, v. to lose one's time; to be late, behind time.

—ယုတ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, v. to take no notice of, to escape one's sight.

—ယုတ်, 3c, 3o, v. to be displaced, dislocated, as anything joined; to miss what was aimed at, to fail of fulfilment, as a promise or a bargain; to be insufficient.

—ယုတ်, 3c, 4c, v. to slip accidentally from the hand.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* running up with considerable uniformity of demension, as a post, ခုင်း, 1c.

——ထုတ်ထုတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

ထုတ်, 1o, n. (C. S.) the beard, *vide* ခုတ်, 2o.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* the same as ထုတ်ထုတ်, 4c, 4c.

ထုတ်, 3o, v. *ထုတ်, 3o, to be exempt from a government service, on account of connection with officials; to allow no interruption in one's work.

——ခွဲထုတ်ခွဲ, 3o, 2c, 3o, 4c, v. to allow no interruption in one's journeying.

ထုတ်, 3o, v. (C. S.) to knead with the hands; to reduce to small particles, *vide* ခုတ်, 3o.

ထုတ်, 4o, v. *ထုတ်, 4o, to unloose by taking out of, as a bolt from a hole; to release, as a debt.

——ထုတ်, 4o, 1o, 2o, v. to unbend a bow.

——ခွဲ, 4o, 4o, v. to unbuckle.

——ခွဲ, 4o, 2o, 2c, v. to unbutton.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* abundantly, numerously, used with ထုတ်, 1c.

——ထုတ်ထုတ်, 5o, 5o, 5o, 5o, *adv.* the same.

ထုတ်, 1c, v. *ထုတ်, 1c, to rise and overspread, as water, less than ထုတ်, 3o.

ထုတ်, 1c, v. (K. and C. S.) to separate, part from; to be chafed, *vide* ထုတ်, 5c.

ထုတ်, 2c, v. *ထုတ်, 2c, (ထုတ် B.) to pass beyond, exceed; to pass beyond, away from, as evil.

ထုတ်, 3c, n. (C. S.) the product of the red cotton tree, *vide* ထုတ်, 3c.

ထုတ်, 3c, v. *ထုတ်, 3c, to be unloosed by the detaching of some part; to separate from its fastening and come away or fall; n. a detached portion, as a stick of wood.

ထုတ်, 4c, v. (C. S.) to be weak, exhausted from fatigue or illness, *vide* ထုတ်, 4c.

ထုတ်, 4c, (6) *adv.* (C. S. and K.) the same as ထုတ်, 4c.

ထုတ်, 2o, v. *ထုတ်, 2o, to come out of, as color from clothes, dandruff from hair; to fall, as leaves from a tree; (K.) 4o.

——ထုတ်, 2o, 3o, v. the same as 2nd def.

ထုတ်, 30, v. *ထုတ်, 30, to tack, baste, run together with thread; to get loose, as an animal which pulls away a part of its fastenings with him.

ထုတ်, 30, 1c, 40, v. to speak for something beforehand.

ထုတ်, 40, v. *ထုတ်, 40, to be restless, meddlesome, troublesome, rude, as children.

ထုတ်, 50, v. *ထုတ်, 50, to go beyond, to exceed, to run over, as water.

ထုတ်, 50, 10, v. *the same*.

ထုတ်, 2c, n. *ထုတ်, 2c, a bone.

ထုတ်, 2c, 40, n. the lower jaw-bone.

ထုတ်, 9c, 4c, n. a joint, the joints.

ထုတ်, 2c, 4c, 2c, 2c, n. *the same*.

ထုတ်, 2c, 4c, n. the hip bone.

ထုတ်, 2c, 1c, 1c, n. the skull.

ထုတ်, 2c, 30, n. a rib.

ထုတ်, 2c, 30, 4c, n. a short rib.

ထုတ်, 2c, 1c, n. the femur or upper bone of the leg.

ထုတ်, 2c, 4c, n. the rod over which thatch is woven.

ထုတ်, 2c, 10, n. the bones of the arm.

ထုတ်, 1c, 3c, 30, n. a rib.

ထုတ်, 2c, 9c, 1c, 1c, n. the back bone.

ထုတ်, 2c, 3c, 30, n. *the same as ထုတ်, 2c, 3c, 30.*

ထုတ်, 2c, 3c, 30, n. (K. and C. S.) *the same*.

ထုတ်, 2c, 10, 40, n. *the same as ထုတ်, 2c, 40.*

ထုတ်, 2c, 2c, n. *vide ထုတ်, 2c, 4c.*

ထုတ်, 2c, 3c, 30, n. the shin bone.

ထုတ်, 2c, n. gristle, cartilage.

ထုတ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, n. the scapula, shoulder blade.

ထုတ်, 2c, n. a bone.

ထုတ်, 2c, n. to be large-framed, have large bones.

ထုတ်, 2c, to overwhelm, submerge, overspread.

ထုတ်, 2c, 10, v. *the same*.

ထုတ်, 2c, 3c, to stroke with the hand, smooth down; to

ထုတ်, 2c, to rub on any substance.

ထုတ်, 2c, to feel, feel of with the hand, to stroke.

ထုတ်တံ၊ 3c, 4c, *v.* to daub, plaster over.

ထုတ်ထုံ၊ 3c, 4c, *v.* to loathe in the stomach, *vide* အိတ်သိတ်, 2m, 2m.

ထုတ်ထုံ၊ 5c, 5c, *a.* careless; *adv.* carelessly, ၅၂. 1c.

ထုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ထုတ်, 4c, to do over again; to add to what is already done; to patch, mend, as clothes; to repair, applied to replanting those portions of a field in which the seed planted failed to spring up; to repair, as a house; to add to what is already written.

— နှစ်ထုတ်ထုံ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 3c, *v.* to repeat the words of another; to talk back.

— ထွန်ထွန်, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to put thatch on the ridge of a roof.

— ထွန်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to do over again.

— ထွန်ထွန်ထွန်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to repay, retaliate; to exchange work.

ထုတ်, *vide* ထုံ.

ထုတ်, 1c, *n.* *ထုတ်, 1c, firewood, ထွန်, 4c; a lofty pyramid of firewood offered on the day of the full moon of လွှဲခင်းသံ, 1c, 1c; မ'ထုတ်, 5c, 1c.

ထုတ်, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to overspread, cover, as a column of smoke, *vide* ခုတ်, 1c.

ထုတ်, 2c, *n.* (C. S. and K.) a narrow spade, ထွန်, 4c.

— ထွန်, 2c, 1m, *n.* (C. S. and K.) the same.

ထုတ်, 2c, *v.* *ထုတ်, 2c, (လွှဲ B.) to desire, wish for, have a wish.

— ထွန်, 2c, 4m, *v.* to wish to do; to have use for.

ထုတ်သေ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to respect, reverence, *vide* ရှင်သေ, 2c, 2c.

— ထွန်သေ, 2c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.

ထုတ်ထုတ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* voluntarily, of its own accord.

ထုတ်, 3c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to rush at, to attack, as a beast, *vide* ခုတ်, 3c.

ထုတ်, 3c, (6) *v.* (K.) to mix, to mingle, *vide* ထွန်, 4c.

ထုတ်, 4c, *n.* one's elder brother's wife, ဒီထုတ်, 3c, 4c.

ထုတ်, 5c, *v.* *ထုတ်, 5c, to take off, strip off, as clothes or bark of a tree, to detach.

— ထွန်, 5c, 2c, *v.* the same.

ထုံ, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to be young, delicate, *vide* ခုတ်, 2c.

ထုံထုံထုံထုံ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *adv.* creepingly, as a worm.

ထုံ, 2c, *v.* *vide* နုံထုံ, 2c, 2c.

ထုံ, 3c, *n.* (K.) a country, land, *vide* ထုံ, 1c.

ထုံ, 3c, *n.* space beneath, under; *adv.* and *prep.* below, under;

တင်ထုံ, 4o, 3c, *opposite of* ဖုခင်, 1o.

ထုံ, 4c, *n.* *ထုံ, 4c, (ရုံ B.) a court house, place where justice is administered; *v.* to collect, gather together, *vide* ထုံ, 5c.

ထုံ, 4c, (6) *v.* (K.) to forget, *vide* ထုံ, 4c.

ထုံထုံ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* as a whole, by the job.

—ထုံထုံ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

ထုံထုံ, 4c, 4c, *v.* (ထုံထုံ P.) to give careful attention to, use extra care.

ထုံထုံ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* in a sucking manner, ဖုခင်, 1c.

ထုံ, 1o, *n.* (C.S.) mud, mire, *vide* နုံ, 2o; (K.) 4o.

ထုံ, 1o, *v.* *ထုံ, 1o, to be loose, not tight.

ထုံ, 2o, *v.* *ထုံ, 2o, to be unequal, not on the same plane, hence to sink into, as mud, or through a floor, or a weapon into the head; to stumble into, as a hole.

—ထုံ, 2o, 5c, *v.* to march into an enemy's army unwittingly, or into an ambushade.

—ထုံ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to fall into.

—ထုံ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to sink into a hole.

—ထုံ, 2o, 1c, *v.* the same as ထုံ, 2o, 1st def.

ထုံ, 3o, *v.* *ထုံ, 3o, to be ample, sufficient; to be complete, full.

ထုံ, 3o, *v.* to be together with, *infreq.*, နုံ, 3o.

ထုံ, 3o, *v.* *vide* နုံထုံ, 2o, 3o.

ထုံ, 3o, *v.* (C.S.) to smell, to smell of, *vide* နုံ, 1o.

ထုံ, 4o, *n.* *ထုံ, 4o, air, air in motion, wind; disease, usually that caused by the movement of wind in the body.

—ထုံ, 4o, 5c, 3c, *v.* to suffer from flatulency in the stomach.

—ထုံ, 4o, 5c, *v.* the same.

—ထုံ, 4o, 3c, *v.* to have convulsions.

—ထုံ, 4o, 2o, *n.* pleurisy, also ဖုခင်ထုံ, 1m, 2o.

—ထုံ, 4o, 2c, *v.* to blow in gusts, squalls, against anything.

—ထုံ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to blow, as wind.

—ထုံထုံထုံထုံ, 4o, 4c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to blow against.

- လုံပခပ်ဝင်, 4o, 2c, 5c, *v.* to whirl, as the wind in a whirlwind.
 —ဝင်, 4o, 2c, *v.* to blow, as the wind.
 —ထိပ်ရှင်, 4o, 1c, 1c, *n.* a violent wind, gale, hurricane.
 —မုဒ်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to blow, as the wind.
 —ခိတ်ရှင်, 4o, 3c, 1o, *n.* a fabulous wind supposed to cut in pieces like a razor.
 —မု, 4o, 3c, *v.* to have heartburn and diseases caused by heat.
 —ထိပ်, 4o, 1m, *v.* to be calm, without wind, to lull.
 —ထိပ်, 4o, 3c, *v.* the same as ထုံမိပ်, 4o, 5c, 3c.
 —ထင်ထင်, 4o, 4o, 4o, *n.* fabulous wind, supposed to blow at the end of the world.
 —ထင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a violent wind; leprosy, epilepsy.
 —လင်, 4o, 2o, *v.* to rumble, as gas in the bowels; to pass gas; to have any sickness, supposed to arise from movement of wind in the body.
 —ရှ်, 4o, 5o, *n.* gas in the stomach; any violent attack of disease.
 —ရှ်လုံလင်, 4o, 2c, 4o, 2o, *n.* a fabulous wind supposed to kill all creatures in its course.
 ထုံ, 4o, (6) *n.* (C. S. and K.) a breast, udder; milk, *vide* ခင်, 4o.
 ထုံပူ, 4o, 4c, *v.* (C. S. and K.) to make a hole into, *vide* ညင်, 4o.
 ထုံ, 5o, *v.* *ထုံ, 5o, to fall down from an erect posture.
 —ထုံ, 5o, 2o, *v.* to lie down, as grass after something has been drawn over it.
 —ထုံလုံတိတ်, 5o, 2o, 5o, 3o, *v.* the same.
 —တင်, 5o, 2o, *v.* to fall on the back.
 —တိတ်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to fall flat.
 —တုတ်, 5o, 4o, *v.* the same as ထုံ, 5o, with the idea of falling to a lower place.
 —တြိ, 5o, 4c, *v.* to lose an action in court.
 —ဒိပ်, 5o, 3c, *v.* the same as ထုံတင်, 5o, 2o.
 —ဒိပ်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to be defeated.
 —ရှ်ပုတ်, 5o, 2o, 2o, *v.* (C. S.) to fall prostrate on the face, *vide* လုံအုပ်ပုံ, 5o, 2o, 2o.
 —ရှ်ပုတ်, 5o, 4o, *v.* to fall on the face, to fall down on the face.
 —ရှ်တုတ်, 5o, 4o, 4o, *v.* to fall headlong to a lower place.
 —အုပ်ပုံ, 5o, 2o, 2o, *v.* to fall prostrate on the face.

ထူ, 1c, v. *ထူ, 1c, to look, behold.

—နှိ, 1c, 2c, v. to hold or treat with indifference; to be improvident, wanting in foresight.

—လံ, 1c, 3c, v. to look into a mirror.

—ဘုဏ်, 1c, 4o, v. to look, behold.

—တုဏ်းအပြုအမူ, 1c, 4o, 3c, 4o, v. to busy one's self about domestic duties.

—အလိင်တုတီး, 1c, 3c, 5m, 1c, 2o, v. to be partial.

—စိတ်စင်, 1c, 2c, 2o, v. *vide* တွင်စိတ်စင်, 3o, 2c, 2o.

—လိင်, 1c, 3c, v. to peruse, read carefully.

—လ', 1c, 1o, v. to hold or treat with indifference.

—လွှဲ, 1c, 1c, v. to look about searchingly.

—လွှဲသူလီ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4o, v. *the same*.

—ဝမ်းက', 1c, 1o, 2c, v. to divine by the bones of a fowl.

လူ, 1c, v. *ထူ, 1c, to try, used in composition.

—င', 1c, 4o, v. to try to be like, take the form, shape of, to follow in imitation.

—ထိုင်, 1c, 3o, v. *the same*.

လူ, 1c, n. (C.S.) a rat or mouse, *vide* ရှု, 1c.

လူ, 2c, v. *ထူ, 2c, (လူ B.) to give as a religious act; to make an offering; (K.) 4c.

—တပ်, 2c, 3o, v. (—တပ် B.) to offer, make a religious offering.

—တစ်, 2c, 4o, v. (—တစ် B.) *the same*.

လူ, 3c, n. a hard swelling with an open sore, on an animal.

လူ, 3c, v. *ထူ, 3c, to mix, knead together any condiment; n. a condiment thus mixed.

လူ, 4c, v. *part.* an imperative affix, sometimes with the idea of trying, *from* လူ, 1c, to try.

လူ, 4c, v. to be mildly insane, delirious.

—လူ, 4c, 4c, v. *the same*.

လူ့စွမ်း, 4c, 2c, v. *part.* a future verbal ending.

လေလေ, 2c, 2c, n. a latrine, *vide* လေလေ, 2c, 2c.

လေမတ်, 2c, 3o, v. to have confidence in, trust in, believe in.

လေလေ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with the appearance of doing or being immediately, without delay; all but, nearly, တေမတ်လေလေ, 1c, 1c, 3c, 3c, about to eat.

လေ, 4c, *n.* (ဝလေး B.) a certain amount or weight of alloy added to silver; the profit, increase on rice in trade or interest on money, when the original doubles or trebles.

လေ, 4c, *v.* *လၢ, 4c, to lick with the tongue; (K.) 6.

—ခိခိ, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.

လေ, 5c, *v.* *လ, 5c, (လေ့ B.) to practice, have the habit of doing.

—လၢ, 5c, 2c, *v.* the same.

လေ, 1o, *n.* *လၢ, 1c, a kind of creeper, a decoction of which put into a stream of water is said to poison fish.

လေ, 1o, *v.* (C.S.) to show, *vide* ခေ, 1o.

လေ, 2o, *v.* *လၢ, 2c, to walk, ramble; (K.) 3c.

—ခိခိ, 2o, 1o, *v.* to go all about a place.

—လှလှလှလှ, 2o, 2c, 2o, 3o, *v.* to announce, go about and warn, as at the approach of danger.

—ထိုခိ, 2o, 2o, *v.* to go into the jungle for any purpose.

—ခွခိ, 2o, 4c, *v.* to go about with a drum, as a crier.

—လေ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to wander, ramble, go about.

—လိလိ, 2o, 3m, *v.* to visit; to walk for pleasure.

လေ, 2o, *v. part.* (C.S.) an interrogative affix, *vide* ခေ, 2o.

လေ, 3o, *n.* *vide* လေ, 4o.

—ခိခိ, 3o, 1o, *n.* a bamboo flask for salt.

လေ, 3o, *conj.* and; used in ခိတ်ခိတ်လေ, 4m, 1c, 3o, and similar compounds.

—သိ—လေသိ, 3o, 1c, *conj.* and —and, both —and.

—ဝခိ, 3o, 3c, *v. part.* sometimes used as an assertive affix, (b.).

လေ, 3o, *v. part.* imperative affix, *colloq.*

လေ, 4o, *n.* *လၢ, 4c, a small receptacle made of horn or wood.

—လိ, 4o, 4o, *n.* a powder horn or flask.

လေ, 4o, *v.* *လၢ, 4c, (လေ့ B.) to exchange work, do in turns: *n.* a turn; the substantive is sometimes 5o.

—ခိခိ, 4o, 4c; —လှလှ, 4o, 3c, *v.* the same.

လေလှလှ, 4o, 4o, *v.* to be shrewd, clever, sometimes used with လိလိ, 4c, 1o.

လေ, 5o, *v.* (လှည့် B.) to go around a thing; to avoid, put off by groundless excuses

—ခခိ, 5o, 5o, *v.* to delay, hinder, procrastinate, be dilatory.

လေ့လိပ်, 50, 2c, *v. vide* မိတ်လိပ်, 50, 10.

လ', 1c, *v. *လိ*, 1c, to flow, run, as a stream; to yield to, to slip along, as a loose board on the floor, or loose skin on an aged person; to sail by, as clouds; to pay out, as a rope; to pass by, along, as people along a road.

—လုဉ်, 1c, 50, *adv.* numerously, abundantly.

—လုတ်, 1c, 50, *adv.* the same.

လ', 1c, *v.* to slope down, *from* လ', 1c, to flow, as in ခုင်လ', 1c, 1c, stairs.

လ', 1c, *v. part.* an assertive verbal affix.

လ', 1c, *adv.* (C. S.) thus, *vide* ခေ', 1c.

လ', 2c, *v. *လိ*, 2c, to beat, strike.

လ', 3c, *v.* (C. S.) to be made soft by some process, *vide* ခေ', 3c.

လ', 3c, *v. *လိ*, 3c, to receive. obtain, learn; verbal prefix, denoting past action; verbal affix, denoting ability, can.

—မိခင်', 3c, 1c, 30, *v.* to get a living easily.

—မိခင်လ'ဝါ, 3c, 1c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be prospered in life, to be well to do.

—ခေ', 3c, 5c, 40, *v.* (ခေဉ် B.) to receive a present made to a sick person to facilitate recovery.

—ခေရ, 3c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be of use.

—လုဉ်လိပ်, 3c, 3c, 30, *v.* to receive or obtain a present.

—လိပ်လ'ခေ, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be circumspect, to be upright in mind and conduct; to have a look out for one's interests.

—လိပ်လုဉ်, 3c, 20, 20, 5c, *v.* (လိပ်ဝါ P.) to fear the consequences of sin in a future state.

—လိပ်, 3c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to recollect, call to mind.

—တင်လ', 3c, 40, 10, *v.* to have shame, be ashamed.

—ခေ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to receive encouragement, to obtain favor.

—ခေလ'လိပ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same.

—လိပ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be married to a husband.

—ခေ, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be married to a wife.

—လိ, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be well off, in good circumstances.

—လိပ်လိပ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 1m, *v.* the same.

—လိပ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be of use, in use.

- ထာမိဉ်, 3c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to retain in memory and repeat; to have by heart and rehearse.
- ထာ, 5c, *a.* (C. S.) this, *vide* ၁၈, 5c.
- ထာ, 1o, *adv.* how many? as, မီးကုဉ်ထာမိဉ်, 4c, 4o, 1o, 5c, how many persons are there? မီးမထာမိဉ်, 4c, 5c, 1o, 1c, how many horses are there? (K.) 4o.
- ထာမိဉ်ထာမိဉ်, 1o, 5o, 1o, 1c, *adv.* the same as ထာမိဉ်ထာမိဉ်, 1o, 3c, 1o, 4o.
- ထာမိဉ်ထာမိဉ်, 1o, 3c, 1o, 4o, *adv.* how many kinds? of various kinds.
- ထာမိဉ်, 1o, 1c, *adv.* how many?
- ထာ, 1o, *v.* *ထာ, 1c, to be empty, ထာ, 2c; to be barren, applied to any female who has never borne children, as, ထာထာ, 3o, 1o; to be without anything, alone.
- ထာ, 1o, 1o, *adv.* in vain, uselessly.
- ထာထာထာ, 1o, 1o, 2c, 2c, *adv.* the same.
- ထာ, 2o, *n.* *ထာ, 2c, a drain, ditch, sewer, watercourse; (K.) 4o.
- ထာ, 2o, 4o, *n.* corners of the mouth.
- ထာမိဉ်, 2o, 5c, 2c, *n.* the drain or ditch which carries away the water from a well or spring.
- ထာ, 3o, *n.* *ထာ, 3c, silk.
- ထာထာ, 3o, 3c, *n.* fine silk.
- ထာ, 3o, *v.* *ထာ, 3c, to exchange, ထာ, 3o.
- ထာ, 3o, 4c, *v.* to change clothing.
- ထာထာ, 3o, 3o, *v.* to pass to another state of existence, to die.
- ထာထာထာ, 3o, 3o, 3o, 1o, *v.* the same.
- ထာ, 4o, (6) *n.* (C. S.) a grandmother, *vide* ၁၈, 4o.
- ထာ, 4o, *n.* a book, ထာထာ, 3c, 4o.
- ထာ, 4o, *v.* *ထာ, 4c, to be marked with different colors; to be speckled, spotted; to be variegated, as embroidery; to be pitted by smallpox, as, ထာထာ, 3c, 4o.
- ထာထာထာ, 4o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be very variegated, have many colors in small designs
- ထာထာ, 4o, 3m, *n.* the diagonal lines in the woven fabric of a basket.
- ထာထာ, 4o, 4c, *n.* the lines and marks on the palms of the hands.

လ'မိုင်ခတ်, 4o, 4c, 2o, v. to have a mark across the palm of the hand (palmistry).

—လိပ်, 4o, 4m, v. to run together, become confused before the eyes, as when a person is sleepy or dizzy or looks down from a great height; to be marked with straight stripes.

—လိပ်လိပ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 4m, v. *the same*.

—ဝှေ့, 4o, 4o, v. to be in wavy stripes.

လ'ခါ, 4o, 3c, n. the Shan principality of Laihka north of Mōngnai.

လ', 4o, v. to brandish.

—လိပ်, 4o, 4o, v. *the same*.

—လိပ်, 4o, 5o, v. (C. S.) *the same*.

—ပွတ်, 4o, 4c, v. to defend one's self with the hands.

—လိပ်, 4o, 4o, v. to defend one's self or fight with weapons, as spears or guns.

လ', 4o, *adv.* again, then, (b.).

—လိပ်, 4o, 1c; —လိပ်, 4o, 5c, *adv.* *the same*, (b.).

—လိပ်လိပ်, 4o, 1m, 1c, *adv.* in the same manner; in like manner.

—လိပ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* again and again.

လ', 5o, v. *လိပ်, 5c, to rub, touch gently, as with a soft or moist substance.

လ', 5o, v. *part.* an interrogative particle, *also* 4o.

လ'ပိုင်, 5o, 3o, *prep.* (K.) on account of, *vide* လွှဲပိုင်, 3c, 3o.

လေ့, 5c, n. *လေ့, 5o, a cart, a vehicle with wheels; couplet လိပ်, 1o.

—မာလိပ်, 5c, 2o, 4c, n. a wooden cart wheel.

—လိပ်, 5c, 1c, n. a reel or spool of thread.

—လေ့, 5c, 5c, 4c, n. a carriage, chariot.

—လေ့လိပ်, 5c, 5c, 4c, 4c, n. a railway carriage.

—လိပ်လိပ်, 5c, 4c, 4o, n. a cart wheel having spokes.

လေ့လေ့, 5c, 5o, *adv.* in a careless, shiftless manner.

လေ့, 1c, n. (C.S.) a sprout, shoot, as of bamboo, *vide* လေ့, 2c.

လေ့, 1c, v. *part.* (C.S.) a verbal affix soliciting acquiescence, *vide* လေ့, 1c.

လေ့, 1c, v. *လေ့, 1o, to yield to, slip along, as a loose board on the floor; to pay out rope, *vide* လ', 1c; to be loose in character, *vide* လေ့လေ့, 3o, 1c.

လေ့ငါး, 1c, 1o, *v.* to loiter, spend time idly going from place to place.

—ထံ, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same as လေ့ငါး, 1c.

လေ့ငါး, 2c, *n.* *လေ့, 2o, a spindleful of thread.

—တုဂ်, 2c, 1c, *n.* the same.

လေ့ငါး, 2c, *v.* *လေ့, 2o, to pour upon with care or effort; to cast by pouring liquid metal.

လေ့ငါး, 2c, *v.* *လေ့, 2o, to strike against, hit against, တိုက်, 5o.

လေ့ငါး, 3c, *n.* *လေ့, 3o, a mule.

—ထံ, 3c, 4c, *n.* the same.

လေ့ငါး, 3c, *v.* to play, amuse one's self, used with လိမ္မော်, 3m.

လေ့ငါး, 3c, *v.* *လေ့, 3o, to do instantly, in a headlong manner.

လေ့ငါး, 4c, *v.* to mix, mingle.

—တုဂ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to mix, mix with, mingle with; to be collected and united in one.

—လေ့, 4c, 4o, *v.* to mix together in a confused manner.

လေ့ငါး, 4c, 5c, *n.* (လောက P.) a state of mortal existence; the world, as distinguished from a permanent future state.

—ထံ, 4c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (—တုဂ် P.) a world.

—ထံ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—ထံ or ဝံ P.) fortune, a lot incident to mortal creatures, as wealth and poverty, happiness and misery.

—တုဂ်, 4c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (—တုဂ် P.) courteous behavior, kind attentions, politeness.

လေ့ငါးတရား, 4c, 2c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (လောကန္တရ P.) certain hells, as places of punishment, situated in the intermediate spaces between the Sekkya worlds.

လေ့ငါးတရား, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* *vide* လေ့ငါးတရား, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, a period of pestilence.

လေ့ငါး, 4c, 2c, *a.* (သောကီ P.) worldly, pertaining to the present world.

လေ့ငါးတရား, 4c, 3c, 2c, *n.* (လောကုတ္တရာ P.) a future state, subsequent to all လေ့ငါး, 4c, 5c; annihilation, ခုခံပစ္စည်း, 3c, 2o, according to the Buddhist system.

လေ့ငါး, 4c, 4o, *n.* a piece of the regalia of a prince, or of a novice, during the feast which precedes his initiation,

which resembles a scarf crossed on the breast and fastened behind.

လေ့၍ ၄c, 5c, *n.* (လောထာ P.) selfish desire, cupidity, *also* လေ့၍ ၄c.

——တစ်ခါ, 4c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (——တော P.) *the same*.

——ပူ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (——ပူ P.) *the same*.

——ပွဲ, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be avaricious.

လေ့၍ ၄c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (လောထာ P.) a class of inferior hells.

လေ့၍, 4c, 2c, *n.* (လောထာ P.) metal of which there are five kinds, gold, silver, copper, iron and lead.

လိ, 3o, *n.* a cause, *vide* လု, 3o.

——, 3o, 4c, *n.* *vide* လု, 3o, 4c.

လိ, 4c, *v.* *လိ, 4c, to be very late, as in the night.

——, 4c, 2c, *v.* to be very late at night.

လိ, 4c, *v.* (C. S.) to be slow, sluggish; to be stupid, *vide* လိ, 4c.

လိ, 5c, *v.* *လိ, 5c, to be deep, not shallow.

——, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be deep; to be intellectually profound.

——, 5c, 2c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *v.* *the same*.

——, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *adv.* profoundly, thoroughly, to the very bottom.

လိ, 5c, 5c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* suddenly, without previous notice.

လိ, 2o, *n.* *လိ, 2o, a gadfly, of which there are two varieties, *viz.*, လိ, 2o, 3c, and လိ, 2o, 1o; (K.) 4o.

လိ, 2o, *v.* *လိ, 2o, to roll up the eyes, used with, တ, 1c; (K.) 4o.

——, 2o, 1c, 4c, *v.* to fix the eyes upon threateningly, as in a repulse.

——, 2o, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to roll up the eyes.

လိ, 3o, *v.* *လိ, 3o, to select, choose.

——, 3o, 4m; ——, 3o, 1c, *v.* *the same*.

လိ, 1c, *v.* *လိ, 1c, to cause to burn well, as by supplying fuel; (C. S.) 3c.

——, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v.* *the same*.

လှိုင်, 1c, *v.* to be confused.

—လှိုင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.

လှိုင်, 1c, *v.* (C.S.) to shake, *vide* ခိုင်, 1c.

လှိုင်, 2c, *v.* *ထင်, 2c, to be dull of hearing; to be slow of apprehension.

လှိုင်, 3c, *v.* (C.S.) to cook by steam, *vide* ခိုင်, 3c.

လှိုင်, 3c, *v.* *ထင်, 3c, to strike, beat.

—လှိုင်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to put or pour into with force.

လှိုင်, 3c, *v.* to be undulating, rolling, as land, one ravine after another.

လှိုင်, 4c, *n.* *ထင်, 4c, a jungle having many tall, straight trees, ထိုင်, 2o.

—လှိုင်, 4c, 1o, *n.* the same.

လှိုင်, 4c, *v.* *ထင်, 4c, to be long and straight and of uniform size, not tapering.

—ထင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

ထိုင်ထိုင်, 5c, 5c, *v.* *vide* ထိုင်ထိုင်, 5c, 5c.

ထိုင်, 1o, *a.* *ထင်, 1o, yellow; *fig.*, late in the afternoon, when the sunlight is yellow; (K.) 4o.

—ထိုင်, 1o, 2o, *a.* deep yellow.

—ထိုင်, 1o, 2c, *a.* light yellow.

—ထိုင်, 1o, 1o, *a.* tawny.

—ထိုင်ထိုင်ထိုင်, 1o, 2o, 1o, 3c, *a.* dull yellow, sallow from sickness.

—ထိုင်ထိုင်, 1o, 2c, *a.* very light yellow, straw color.

ထိုင်, 2o, *n.* *ထင်, 2o. (ထိုင် B.) a cave, artificial or improved from nature; a niche in a pagoda or in a wall.

ထိုင်, 2o, *v.* (C.S.) to instigate. *vide* ခိုင်, 2o.

ထိုင်, 2o, *v.* *ထင်, 2o, to be plentiful, not scarce; to be in abundance.

—ထိုင်ထိုင်ထိုင်, 2o, 1c, 2o, 4c, *v.* to have in abundance.

ထိုင်, 3o, *a.* (K. and C.S.) one, *vide* ခိုင်, 3c.

ထိုင်, 4o, *v.* *ထင်, 4o, to be wild, uncivilized, uncultivated, savage.

—ထိုင်, 4o, 4o; —ထိုင်, 4o, 4o, *v.* the same.

ထိုက်ထိုက်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* *vide* ထိုက်ထိုက်, 5c, 5c.

ထိုက်, 4c, *v.* *vide* ဒီထိုက်, 3c, 4c, to stumble.

ထိုက်ထိုက်, 4c, 2o, *v.* to be in a hurry, to bustle.

လိုတ်လိုတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a restless flapping motion, as a fish out of water; with a shaking motion, as of the head, indicative of doubt, ထိတ်ရွံ, 4o, 1c.

လိုတ်လိုတ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* intensive, used with မိုခ်, 3c, as, မိုခ်လိုတ်လိုတ်, 3c, 5c, 5c, very slippery, as an eel.

လိုတ်, 2o, v. *ထတ်, 2o, to bubble, to boil up in bubbles; (K.) 4o.

—မိုခ်, 2o, 3c, v. *the same.*

လိုတ်, 2o, v. to be lazy, used with ခခ်, 5o.

လိုတ်, 3o, n. *ထတ်, 3o, blood.

—ပ်, 3o, 3o, n. clotted blood.

—ညှောင်အွပ်, 3o, 3c, 1c, 2c, v. to have the nose bleed.

—မိုခ်, 3o, 3c, v. to be very ill after childbirth, supposed to be due to unnatural flow of blood in the system.

—ထုံ, 3o, 1o, v. to have the pulse imperceptible, as in extreme illness.

—လိုတ်, 3o, 4c, v. to be extravasated.

—ထိတ်, 3o, 3m, v. to beat, as the pulse, with unusual rapidity.

—ထတ်, 3o, 2o, v. to stop, cease flowing, as the blood.

—ခိုတ်, 3o, 4c, v. to have the senses obtuse, as the sense of smell and of taste.

—ဟုံ, 3o, 1c, n. a reddish viscid fluid used as a medicine to give strength.

—မ', 3o, 3c, v. literally, hot blood; to get warmed up, to be accustomed to anything.

—ထင်တိုင်, 3o, 1o, 1o, n. blood and lymph.

—ထိပ်, 3o, 4c, n. fresh blood.

—မိတ်, 3o, 1o, v. to beat, as the pulse, *vide* လိုတ်မိတ်, 3o, 3m.

—ရွပ်, 3o, 1c, 1c, n. heart's blood, that is, one's own child, an affectionate term for a child.

—ရွပ်, 3o, 3c, v. to bleed.

—အွပ်, 3o, 2c, v. *the same.*

လိုခ်, 1c, v. *လခ်, 1c, to have flesh creased or wrinkled on account of fatness; to have rough, blotched skin from any cause; n. a blotch.

လိုခ်, 2c, v. to be very late in the night, used with လိုပ်, 4c.

- လိုခ်, 3c, *n.* *သခ်, 3c, a sheaf, လီ, 3c.
 လိုခ်, 3c, *n.* a detached portion of wood.
 —ဝ', 3c, 4c, *n.* a firebrand.
 —ထိုခ်, 3c, 4c, *n.* a stick of wood cut for fuel.
 လိုခ်, 3c, *v.* *သခ်, 3c, to lose fear of, as a child often beaten;
 to become familiar; to become tame.
 —သခ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* the same.
 လိုခ်, 3c, (6), *v.* (K.) to be acquainted with, sometimes လုခ်, 3c,
vide ခိုတ်, 3c.
 ထိုခ်, 4c, *n.* *သခ်, 4c, what comes after, the last; the youngest;
adv. and *prep.* after, afterwards.
 —သခ်ထင်, 4c, 5c, 2c, *adv.* after that.
 —သ'ထင်, 4c, 5c, 2c, *adv.* after this.
 —ထင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the same as လိုခ်, 4c.
 —ထင်သုတ်, 4c, 1c, 4c, *n.* the very last one; *adv.* at the very last.
 —ထ၂, 4c, 3c, *n.* the same as လိုခ်, 4c.
 လိုခ်, 5c, *v.* *သခ်, 5c, to separate, part from; to be chafed,
 made sore by friction, as the skin; be detached from, as
 enamel.
 —သခ်ခိပ်, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be chafed, as the skin.
 လိုခ်ခိုခ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* of a full, plump habit of body.
 လိုခ်သခ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* partially cooked, underdone.
 လိုခ်, 1o, *n.* *သခ်, 1o, the moon; a month; (K. and C. S.) 3o.
 —ဝင်လွင်, 1o, 3c, 3c, *v.* to form a halo around the moon in which
 the whole halo seems to be of equal brightness; *n.* a halo
 around the moon.
 —ဝထိပ်, 1o, 5c, 2c, *n.* the twelfth month, *vide* လိုခ်သိပ်သွင်, 1o,
 4c, 1c.
 —ဝပ်, 1o, 3c, *n.* the ninth month, nearly answering to August.
 —ဝံ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the second month, nearly answering to January.
 —ခိုခ်, 1o, 3c, *v.* to wax, as the moon.
 —ထိပ်, 1o, 1m, *n.* the first month, nearly answering to December.
 —ထိတ်, 1o, 4m, *n.* the seventh month, nearly answering to June.
 —သံ, 1o, 1o, *n.* the third month, nearly answering to February.
 —သိပ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the tenth month, nearly answering to Septem-
 ber.

လိုခ်သိပ်သွင်, 1o, 4c, 1c, *n.* the twelfth month, nearly answering to November, *vide* လိုခ်သထိင်, 1o, 5c, 2c.

—သိပ်သိတ်, 1o, 4c, 4m, *n.* the eleventh month, nearly answering to October.

—သီ, 1o, 2c, *n.* the fourth month, nearly answering to March.

—သိုခ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* month before last.

—တုဂ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to set, as the moon.

—တတ်မၤ, 1o, 1c, 4c, *n.* next month.

—ပိတ်, 1o, 2o, *n.* the eighth month, nearly answering to July.

—မတ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to be eclipsed, as the moon, လိုခ်ဝတ်, 1o, 2o.

—မုခ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to be full, as the moon.

—မိပ်မိပ်, 1o, 4o, 4m, *v.* to form a halo of the moon in which the outer edge of the halo is most brilliant, *infreq.*

—မ္ဍိ, 1o, 2c, *n.* the waxing of the moon.

—လပ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* to change or disappear, as the moon.

—လိင်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to be bright with moonlight.

—လွင်, 1o, 3c, *n.* the waning of the moon.

—ဝတ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* *vide* လိုခ်မတ်, 1o, 2o.

—ဂၤ, 1o, 3c, *n.* the fifth month, nearly answering to April.

—ဂ္ဂုဂ်, 1o, 4o, *n.* the sixth month, nearly answering to May

—အဂ်, 1o, 2c, *v.* to rise, as the moon.

—အ့ခ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* month before last.

လိုခ်, 3o, *v.* *သခ်, 3o, to pass rapidly and easily over a smooth surface; to glide, as a snake.

လိုခ်, 3o, *v.* to spread out making a smooth surface.

လိုခ်, 4o, *v.* *လခ်, 4o, to make straight from a bent position, to stretch out, as the leg, to straighten, ထိတ်, 2m.

—လိုခ်, 4o, 4o, *adv.* in a straight, unbent line horizontally, although it may be inclined, as, ဝုဂ်လိုခ်လိုခ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, to raise into an inclined, but straight position.

လိုဂ်, 2c, *n.* a country, land.

လိုဂ်, 2c, *v.* *လပ်, 2c, to peel off, as the bark of a twig when broken, or the skin around the finger nails.

လိုဂ်, 3c, *v.* *လပ်, 3c, to follow after, pursue.

—ပိခ်လွှာ, 3c, 1m, 1c, *v.* to pursue until almost out of sight.

—ထံ, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same as လိုဂ်, 3c.

လိုထုတ်, 3c, 4o, *v. the same.*

လို, 1c, *n.* *ထို, 1c, a country, land.

—ထို, 1c, 1o, *n.* the world we inhabit.

—ထိုခင်က, 1c, 1o, 4o, 4o, *n. the same.*

လို, 4c, *n.* *ထို, 4c, an upland field which has been cleared in preparation for planting, ၄'လို, 3c, 4c.

လို, 4c, *v.* *ထို, 4c, to forget, to be inadvertent.

—ထို, 4c, 1c, *v.* to pass out of the mind, forget; to be settled, at ease in the mind.

—ထို, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be unconscious, stupid; to faint away.

—ထိုလိုမိ, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *v. the same.*

—မိ, 4c, 3o, *v.* to forget to take; to be unable to recall.

—ဝ', 4c, 5c, *v. the same as* လို, 4c.

လို, 5c, *v.* *ထို, 5c, to do over again; to repair, mend, ထို, 4o.

—ထို, 5c, 4c; —ထို, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—ထိုလိုမိ, 5c, 4o, 5c, 4m, *v.* to repair.

—ထို, 5c, 3c, *v.* to revise a book, to make it more perfect.

လို, 1o, *n.* a boa, python, ထို, 4c, 1o; (K.) 4o.

လို, 1o, *n.* *ထို, 1o, a sled used at funerals in a "tug of war", *ride* ထို, 3c.

လိုထို, 2o, 1c, *v.* to put two pieces of anything together, laterally, so that one overlaps the other; to be thus put together, *vide* ထို, 2o, 1c.

—ထိုထို, 2o, 1c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to extend beyond.

—ထိုထိုထို, 2o, 1c, 2c, 4o, *v. the same.*

လို, 3o, *v.* *ထို, 3o, to be sleek, smooth, glossy; to be clear, clean, without anything, as a vacant spot: to be soft-tongued and insincere, to wheedle.

—ထို, 3o, 3m, *v.* to be clear, as a vacant spot of ground.

—ထိုထို, 3o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to gaze with eyes open staringly, to stare.

ထိုထို, 2c, 1c, *v.* to rush together in great numbers; *adv.* rushingly, with reference to the sound of rushing.

ထိုထိုထို, 2c, 2c, 3o, 2c, *v.* to rush against in a body, as soldiers against a stockade.

လို, 3c, *v.* *ထို, 3c, to cease from motion or action through a desire for rest, to rest, remain quiet.

ထိုဝ်ၼ်ထိုဝ်ၼ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to rest from fatigue, weariness.

—ထိုဝ်, 3c, 5o; —ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်, 3c, 5o, 1c, 4o; —ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်, 3c, 1m, 3c, 4o, *v.* the same.

ထိုဝ်, 4c, *v.* *ထိုဝ်, 4c, to acquire notoriety, fame, be famous.

—ထိုဝ်, 4c, 3c; —ထိုဝ်, 4c, 1c; —ထိုဝ်, 4c, 1o, *v.* the same.

ထိုဝ်, 5c, *n.* *ထိုဝ်, 5c, a name for the Shan people of Kenghung, ထိုဝ်, 4c, 5c.

ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်, 5c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* promptly, swiftly, like a man in full strength.

ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to be great in size, not often used alone, ထိုဝ်, 4c.

ထိုဝ်, 1o, *n.* (C. S.) space above; north, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 1o.

ထိုဝ်, 1o, *v.* *ထိုဝ်, 1c, to exceed, be superabundant for better or worse; to transgress; (K.) 4o.

—ထိုဝ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to do contrary to instruction.

—ထိုဝ်, 1o, 2o, *v.* to greatly exceed.

—ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်, 1o, 1c, 5c, *conj.* besides that, moreover.

—ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်, 1o, 1c, 5c, *conj.* besides this, moreover.

—ထိုဝ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* the same as ထိုဝ်, 1o.

—ထိုဝ်, 1o, 1o, *v.* the same as ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်, 1o, 2o.

—ထိုဝ်, 1o, 5o, *v.* the same.

—ထိုဝ်, 1o, 1c, *conj.* besides, moreover.

ထိုဝ်, 2o, *n.* *ထိုဝ်, 2c, a species of *flus*, ထိုဝ်, 5c, 2o; (C. S.) 1o.

ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* spontaneously, voluntarily, of one's own accord.

ထိုဝ်, 3o, *n.* a fact, cause, act; *prep.* concerning, pertaining to, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 3o.

—ထိုဝ်, 3o, 4o; —ထိုဝ်, 3o, 4c, *n.* the same.

ထိုဝ်, 3o, *n.* (K. and C. S.) a spur, the short toe on the fore foot of a dog, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 1o.

ထိုဝ်, 3o, *n.* a guest, used with ထိုဝ်, 2o.

ထိုဝ်, 3o, *v.* *ထိုဝ်, 3c, to work upon by friction, as to saw, to file.

—ထိုဝ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* to saw timber.

—ထိုဝ်, 3o, 5c, *v.* the same.

ထိုဝ်, 5o, *n.* (C. S.) flesh, *vide* ထိုဝ်, 5o.

ထိုဝ်, 5o, *adv.* intensive, used with ထိုဝ်, *vide* ထိုဝ်ထိုဝ်, 3o, 3m.

- လွင်, ၂c, *n.* (C. S.) the hump between the shoulders of a cow, *vide* ခွင်, ၂c.
- လွင်, ၂c, *v.* *လိပ်, ၂o, to frighten, threaten, daunt; (K.) 4c.
- မိတ်, ၂c, ၃c; —မိတ်, ၂c, 4c, *v. the same.*
- လွင်ကုန်, ၂c, 1c, *n.* a spindleful of thread.
- လွင်, ၂c, *v.* to be dried, withered as wood, မ'လွင်, 5c, ၂c.
- မိုင်လွင်သုင်, ၂c, ၃o, ၂c, 4o, *v.* to fade, as a garment; to dry up and fade, as the leaves of a plant.
- လွင်လွင်, ၂c, ၂c, *adv. vide* ဝ'လ'လွင်လွင်, 1o, 1o, ၂c, ၂c.
- လွင်, ၃c, *v.* *လိပ်, ၃o, to separate, part, sever, detach; to skin, pull off the skin; to be separated, detached.
- ခပ်, ၃c, ၃o, *v.* to shed the skin, as a snake, to rejuvenate.
- လစ်, ၃c, 5o, *v.* to be broken off, separated, detached; to be bare, denuded as a piece of ground or a bald head.
- လိလွင်လိပ်, ၃c, ၃c, ၃c, ၃o, *v.* to be separated, skinned, peeled off.
- လိုစ်, ၃c, 5c, *v. the same as* လွင်, ၃c.
- လွင်, ၃c, *n.* (C. S.) the outside, လစ်လွင်, ၂c, ၃c, *vide* ခွင်, ၃c.
- လွင်, ၃c, *n.* (K.) a water bucket made of a joint of bamboo, *vide* ကပ်, ၂o.
- လွင်, 4c, *n.* *လိပ်, 4o, a spot, a place, a compartment.
- လပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the hollow just above the breast bone.
- တုခင်, 4c, 1c, ၃o, *v.* to have the eyes sunk in from want of sleep or illness, လုပ်တုခင်, 4c, 1c, ၃o.
- တွင်ခွင်, 4c, ၂c, ၃c, *n.* the bend under the knee.
- ခပ်လပ်, 4c, ၃c, 4o, *n.* a pit of the smallpox.
- ခပ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a single compartment of a rice field.
- ခွင်, 4c, ၃c, *n. the same as* လွင်တွင်ခွင်, 4c, ၂c, ၃c.
- လိစ်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a spot of earth.
- ရှင်လွင်, 4c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the depression at the breast bone, လွင်လွင်, 4c, 4c, 1c, 1c.
- လစ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* a compartment of a table, လုပ်လစ်, 4c, 4o.
- လွင်, 4c, *v.* (C. S.) to press or grind to pieces, as medicine in a cup, *vide* ခွင်, 4c.
- လွင်လိပ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to be shaken, agitated, tossed, as a boat; *adv.* shakingly, totteringly; playing with hands and feet, as a child lying on its back.

လွင်လီလွင်လိပ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

လွင်ဂွင်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very crooked.

လွင်, 1c, *n.* an appellation given to the father and mother of one's son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

လွင်, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) a lake, a pond, *vide* ခွင်, 1c.

—မိုဝ်, 1c, 1o, 4o, *n.* (C. S.) a buffalo wallow.

လွင်, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) pus, *vide* ခွင်, 1c.

လွင်, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to suspend by a rope, *vide* ခွင်, 2c.

လွင်, 1c, *v.* *လိင်, 1o, to line, place inside, as loose paper in a box.

—ခံ, 1c, 2o; —တို, 1c, 3c; —ပခံ, 1c, 3o, *v. the same.*

လွင်, 2c, *v.* *လိင်, 2o, (ခွင် B.) to put into and shut up, as goods in a chest, or animals in an enclosure.

လွင်, 2c, *v.* (C. S.) to have a dysenteric disease of the bowels, တွင်တွင်, 5c, 2c, *vide* ခွင်, 2c.

လွင်, 3c, *n.* *လိင်, 3o, a hole, as a hole in the floor, နှလွင်, 4c, 3c.

လွင်, 3c, *n.* a circumstance, fact, what pertains to, a reason, cause; a kind; *prep.* concerning, pertaining to.

—တင်, 3c, 4o, *n. the same.*

—တင်သိမိုင်း, 3c, 4o, 2c, 1o, *n. vide* ကျွင်လေပုဒ်, 5c, 4c, 4c, 4c.

—ခင်တင်မခင်, 3c, 4c, 4o, 4c, *n. the same as* လွင်, 3c.

—လှုပ်, 3c, 3o, —နှ, 3c, 4c, *n. the same.*

လွင်, 3c, *v.* *လိင်, 3o, to speak with a foreign accent or brogue, ထက်ခွင်လွင်, 3o, 4o, 1m, 3c.

လွင်, 3c, *v.* *လိင်, 3o, to go down, float down.

—ခင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to float, be conveyed by the stream.

လွင်, 4c, *n.* (ဆလောင်း B.) one who is to be a deity.

လွင်, 4c, *v.* *လိင်, 4o, (လောင်း B.) to stake in a wager or in gambling, to bet.

—ခင်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to make one's living by gambling.

—လိပ်, 4c, 3m, *v.* to gamble.

လွင်, 4c, (6) *v.* (C. S. and K.) to advance, rise, as the water in a river, *vide* ခွင်, 4c.

လွင်, 4c, *v.* *လိင်, 4o, (လောင်း B.) to add to.

—သုခလွင်ရှ်, 4c, 1o, 4c, 3c, *v.* to cultivate the soil, draw up earth about the roots of plants.

လွင်သို့, 4c, 4c, *v.* to put food into a priest's dish; to give food to a priest.

လွင်, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) one's younger brother or sister, *vide* သွင်, 5c.
လွတ်, 2c, *n.* *လိတ်, 2o, a pipe or tube for blowing or sucking;
a conduit, pipe; the quill of a shuttle; the hub of a wheel;
(K.) 4c.

—လွတ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* the windpipe.

လွတ်, 3c, *n.* *လိတ်, 3o, an insect resembling a sand fly, but smaller.

လွတ်, 3c, *v.* *လိတ်, 3o, (လွတ် B.) to be free, loose, without restraint; to free, release.

—လွတ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to be loose, escape.

—လွတ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to escape danger.

—လွတ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* to let slip from the hand.

—လွတ်, 3c, 2o, *v.* to escape enemies.

—လွတ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to be disengaged, free from.

—လွတ်, 3c, 5c, 3o, *v.* to forgive sin; to be released from sin.

လွတ်, 3c, *v.* *လိတ်, 3o, (လွတ် B.) to repeat, recite, လွတ်, 3c.

—လွတ်, 3c, 2c, 5c, 4o, *v.* (လွတ် B. P.) to recite certain short sentences for repetition.

—လွတ်, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to recite a charm or a spell.

—လွတ်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to repeat or recite any formula or set of words.

—လွတ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to repeat, rehearse a writing.

—လွတ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 4o, *v.* the same.

လွတ်, 3c, *v.* (K.) to scrape out, as food clinging to the sides of a dish, *vide* လွတ်, 4o.

လွတ်, 4c, *v.* *လိတ်, 4o, to be short, လွတ်, 4c.

လွတ်လိတ်, 4c, 4o, *v.* to bustle, hurry about; to be restless, rude.

လွတ်လိတ်, 5c, 5o, *adv.* in an indifferent manner, without diligence.

လွတ်လိတ်လိတ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5o, *adv.* the same.

လွင်, 1c, *n.* *လိင်, 1o, a protuberance or elevation of ground, a mound, a hill.

—လွင်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a hillock raised over a white ant's nest.

လွင်, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) a maggot, *vide* သွင်, 1c.

လွင်, 2c, *v.* *လိင်, 2o, to die (clerical).

လွင်, 2c, *v.* *လိင်, 2o, (လွင် B.) to go beyond; to pass beyond, away from, as evil; *adv.* very, (b.).

လွှဲ, 3c, v. *လိမ်, 3o, to take off, as clothes.

—လွှဲ, 3c, 2c, v. *the same*.

လွှဲ, 4c, n. *လိမ်, 4o, (လွှဲ B.) a weaver's shuttle; a. marked with wavy stripes, *vide* လွှဲ, 5c.

လွှဲ, 4c, v. (C.S.) to be recumbent, to recline, to sleep, *vide* လွှဲ, 4c.

လွှဲ, 4c, *adv.* ever, လွှဲ, 5c.

လွှဲတော်, 4c, 3c, v. *part.* a precatory imperative form, prefixed to the verb, *infreq.*, and in books only; မိလ္လာ, 4o, 3c; *also* 1c, 3c.

လွှဲ, 5c, n. *လိမ်, 5o, solid substance, as of a tree, မိလ္လာ, 1o.

လွှဲ, 5c, v. to take off, as clothes; to remove, as a fence, having the sense of doing with care for future use.

—လွှဲ, 5c, 2c, v. to remove the cloth and warp temporarily from the loom.

လွှဲ, 5c, v. to have or be altogether; to be entirely of one kind.

—လွှဲ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* altogether, entirely, without variation, universally.

လွှဲ, 5c, v. *လိမ်, 5o, to exceed, go beyond.

လွှဲလိမ်, 5c, 5o, v. to be light in conduct, rude; to act or speak like a buffoon, *also* 4c, 4o.

လွှဲ, *vide* လွှဲ.

လွှဲ, 1c, n. *လိမ်, 1o, a mountain.

—လွှဲ, 1c, 1c, n. a mountain standing alone.

—လွှဲ, 1c, 4c, n. an elevation somewhat steep and concave on one side.

—လွှဲ, 1c, 4c, n. a cliff, precipice.

—လွှဲ, 1c, 1c, 4o, n. the Myenmo mountain, the centre of this system, according to Buddhist books.

—လွှဲ, 1c, 4c, n. the projecting declivity of a mountain; the end of a mountain range.

—လွှဲ, 1c, 4o, n. *the same as* လွှဲ, 1c, 1c.

—လွှဲလွှဲ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, n. small ranges of low hills.

—လွှဲတင်, 1c, 4o 2o, n. a mountain with a flat, level top.

—လွှဲ, 1c, 3o, n. a mountain without vegetation, bare.

—လွှဲ, 1c, 4o, n. a hummock, a low elevation of earth.

လွှာအုပ်, 1c, 3c, *n.* a round-topped mountain without trees.

လွှာ, 1c, *v.* *လေ, 1o, to prepare a dead body for burial

—ဝ, 1c, 5c, *v.* the same.

လွှာ, 2c, *v.* *လေ, 2o, to aim at, have reference to, intend, design,
အေ, 3o.

လွှာ, 2c, *v.* *လေ, 2o, to suspend on the back by a band across
the forehead.

လွှာ, 3c, *v.* to have the bowels somewhat loose; to menstruate.

လွှာ, 4c, *adv.* *လေ, 4o, slowly.

—လွှာ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

လွှာ, 4c, *v.* *လေ, 4o, to rinse, to wash lightly, to wash by rubbing
with the hands.

—ခိုလှော်, 4c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to unsize thread or cloth.

—လေ့လွှာအုပ်, 4c, 5c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to bathe in some kind of liquid
preparation in order to recover from frequent disease; to
send away disease on an animal or on the image of one.

လွှာ, 4c, *v.* *လေ, 4o, (လွှာ B.) to err, be out of the way, different
from what ought to be.

လွှာ, 4c, (6) *v.* (K. and C. S.) to swim, *vide* လှော်, 4c.

—လှော်, 4c, 4o, *v.* (K.) *vide* တစ်ခါတစ်ရံ, 2o, 3o, 4o.

လွှာ, 4c, *v.* to pay a debt by passing over an amount due from
another person, လွှာခိုလှော်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 2c.

လွှာ, 5c, *v.* (C. S.) to be small, *vide* လှော်, 5c.

လွှာ, 1c, *v.* *လေ, 1o, to peep, look slyly, look at, pry into; to look
for, to search for; (K.) 4c.

—လှော်, 1c, 4o, *v.* the same.

—ထုတ်လှော်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 3c, *v.* to talk about another slyly.

—လေ, 1c, 1o, *adv.* slyly, stealthily.

လွှာ, 2c, *n.* *လေ, 2o, a large wicker basket for storing rice.

လွှာ, 2c, *v.* *လေ, 2o, to be in awe of, fear; (K.) 6.

လွှာ, 3c, *v.* *လေ, 3o, to be without anything, as vegetation, လွှာလွှာ,
1c, 3c, or hair, လှော်လွှာ, 1c, 3c; *n.* a path, a footway.

လွှာ, 3c, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to be round, as a cylinder, *vide* လှော်, 1o.

လွှာလေ, 4c, 4o, *v.* to take economically, in small quantities; to lick
up, to take all of by licking.

လွှာ, 5c, *v.* *လေ, 5o, to surround, encircle, enclose, as with a fence.

လွှဲမင်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to make a fence, surround with a protecting barrier.

—ဟပ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to make an outer fence protecting the sharp bamboos planted around a native fort.

—ရှပ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to enclose with a fence, to fence.

—ဟပ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to surround, encircle.

လွှဲ, 4c, *n.* *vide* လိပ်လိပ်, 4m, 3o.

လွှဲ, 5c, *v.* to spread, as a sore, *vide* လွှဲ, 5c.

လွှဲ, 5o, *v.* *လွှဲ, 5c, to run, လိပ်, 3o.

လွှဲ, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) the morning; (K.) 4c, *vide* ခုန့်, 1c.

လွှဲ, 1c, *pr.* which? used in enumerating things of different kinds, as, ခုန့်လွှဲ, ခုန့်လွှဲလပ်လွှဲ, 3c, 1c, 2c, 1c, 2o, 1c, a gun, a spear, a sword.

လီ, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to be still, quiet, *vide* ခုန့်, 1c.

လီ, 2c, *v.* *လီ, 2c, to twist off, as fruit or leaves with a forked pole; to twist or be twisted; to wind around, encircle; *n.* a twist, a roll.

—ခွပ်, 2c, 3m, *v.* to wind around, as a creeper.

—ခွပ်, 2c, 4m, *v.* to wind around and over.

—ခွပ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to wind around and up, as an ascending creeper.

—ခွပ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to wrench off or away.

—ခွပ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* the same.

လီ, 3c, *n.* *လီ, 3c, a sheaf, လိပ်, 3c; (K.) 1c.

လီ, 3c, *n.* *လီ, 3c, an edge of any long, angular thing.

လီ, 4c, *n.* (K. and C. S.) the entada creeper, *vide* ခုန့်, 4c.

လီ, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) a spindleful of thread, *vide* ခုန့်, 4c.

လီ, 1o, *v.* *လီ, 1c, to be sharp, pointed; to be sharp, keen; to project, as a promontory; *n.* the end of anything terminating in a point.

လီ, 3o, *n.* *လီ, 3c, anything long and slender in proportion to its length, a bar, a long piece of anything; *a. aux.* for long slender things.

—ခွပ်, 3o, 4m, *n.* a candle, a torch.

လီ, 4o, *n.* a name for the inhabitants of မိုင်းလီ, 4o, 4o, Mōng Lēm.

လီ, 4o, *v.* *လီ, 4c, to scrape out, as food clinging to the sides of a dish; to lick and bite off, as a dog.

လီမုၢ်လီၤဝပ်, 4o, 3c, 4o, 2o, *v. the same.*

လီ, 4o, *v. to look.*

—လူ, 4o, 1c; —လွံ, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

လီ, 5o, *v. *လီ, 5c, to taste in small quantities, to lick with the tongue as in tasting salt.*

—ဝပ်, 5o, 1c, *v. to eat in small quantities; to lick.*

—သုၢ်လီၤဝပ်, 5o, 4o, 5o, 2o, *v. the same as last def.*

—လီၤလီၤလီၤ, 5o, 5o, 3c, 3c, *adv. vide လီၤလီၤလီၤလီၤ, 5c, 5c, 3c, 3c.*

O

The sixteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the fourth Consonant in the class of liquids.

o, 5c, *n. *8, 5c, a race of people in the Shan country east of the Salwen; a cypher.*

o, 5c, *v. *8, 5c, to lie open, to be stretched apart, gape, as the parts of a thing.*

oၢ်, 4c, *n. *8ၢ်, 4c, the head of the penis, vulgar.*

oၢ်, 4c, *v. *8ၢ်, 4c, to gash into, to notch, vide မၢ်, 4c; n. a notch, တၢ်မၢ်မၢ်မၢ်မၢ်မၢ်, 4o, 1m, 4c, 1m, 4c, the road is filled with notches, as made by cattle in muddy places.*

oၢ်, 5c, *v. *8ၢ်, 5c, to take with the hand in a cup-like shape, to scoop; to strike with a forward motion, to strike with the paw, as a tiger; n. a handful, what can be held in the hand curved in a cup-like shape.*

oၢ်, 2o, *n. (C. S.) mistletoeworts, parasites, vide ဝပ်, 2o.*

oၢ်, 2o, *v. *8ၢ်, 2c, to chop or gash into, as a tree; n. the gum which exudes from certain trees, also any gum deposited by a tree; the product of the dammer bee, deposited in the hollow of trees and used to calk vessels.*

—ဝပ်, 2o, 2c, *n. the gum which exudes from any tree, as that of the မ'ဝိၣ်, 5c, 4c.*

oၢ်, 2o, *v. *8ၢ်, 2c, to be scattered about, in confusion, also မၢ်, 2o.*

oၢ်, 2o, *v. to soil, make dirty, as by saliva running from the mouth in sleep.*

—ဝပ်, 2o, 2o, *n. the coating on the tongue of a sick person.*

ဝဂ်ဝဂ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv.* with the sound of boiling water, bubblingly,
also ၅c, ၅c.

—ဝဂ်ဝဂ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃c, ၃c, *adv.* the same.

ဝဂ်, ၃၀, *n.* fruit, used with မဂ်, ၃၀.

ဝဂ်, ၃၀, *v.* *ဝဂ်, ၃c, (ဝဂ် B.) to divide into equal parts.

ဝဂ်ကျ, ၃၀, ၃c, *n.* (ဝဂ်ကျ B.) a screw.

ဝဂ်ဝဂ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *adv.* with loud earnest calls. as from a distance,
၅င, ၅c.

—ဝဂ်ဝဂ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, ၄c, ၄c, *adv.* the same.

ဝင, ၁c, *n.* a kind of tare which grows with rice in the field.

ဝင, ၁c, *v.* *ဝင, ၁c, to strike, beat, *vide* မင, ၁c.

ဝင, ၃c, *v.* *ဝင ၃c, to tear, rend, သိဂ်, ၃c.

ဝငမဝါ, ၃c, ၅c, ၃c, *n.* (ဝဂ်ဝါ B.) the name of a labyrinthine range
of mountains which figures in Buddhist history; a labyrinth.

ဝင, ၃c, *n.* *ဝင, ၃c, a thin, cross section or ring of bamboo.

ဝင, ၄c, *n.* *ဝင, ၄c, a deep place in a stream, a precipitous cavern.

ဝင, ၁၀, *n.* an abscess or sore on the side where the flesh is thin.

ဝင, ၁၀, *v.* *ဝင, ၁c, to be thin, not thick; to be sparse, scarce,
vide မင, ၁၀.

ဝင, ၁၀, *v.* *ဝင, ၁c, to tread, copulate, as a male bird, *vide* မင,
၁၀; to copulate, used of all animals.

ဝင, ၃၀, *n.* a large flying squirrel, *peteromys petaurista cineraceus*.

—ဂူလိ, ၃၀, ၄c, ၄c, *n.* the same.

ဝင, ၃၀, *v.* *ဝင, ၃c, to bow respectfully, to yield to, on account of
being conquered or of superior rank, ဟံ, ၄c.

—ဟံဟံလူ, ၃၀, ၄c, ၄c, ၄c, *v.* to surrender to.

ဝင, ၃၀, *v.* *ဝင, ၃c, to assist gratuitously.

—ပိပိ, ၃၀, ၄c, *v.* to give money toward a feast or religious
gathering.

—အိန်ဝင်ပိုင်, ၃၀, ၁m, ၃၀, ၄၀, *v.* to render assistance.

ဝင်လရင်, ၃၀, ၅c, ၄၀, *v.* (ဝင်လရင် B.) to enter in a register.

ဝင်ရှင်လေ, ၃၀, ၄c, ၅c, *n.* an axle, axletree.

ဝင်ဝင်ပိုင်, ၃၀, ၃c, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv.* with an unsteady gait, whether
from weakness, drunkenness or any other cause.

ဝင်ပိုင်, ၃၀, ၃၀, *adv.* the same.

ဝင်ဝ, ၃၀, ၅c, *adv.* gapingly, with a large opening.

၀၆, ၃၀, *v.* *၆၆, ၃၀, to be broken off, as a piece from a vessel or from the edge of a knife blade, *vide* ၁၆, ၃၀.

၀၆, ၃၀, *prep.* in, into, ၁၆, ၄၀, ၁၆, ၁၀.

—၁၆, ၃၀, ၄၀, *prep.* the same.

၀၆, ၄၀, *n.* *၆၆, ၄၀, (၀၆: B.) an inclosure; a place inclosed or fenced in.

၀၆, ၄၀, *v.* *၆၆, ၄၀, to throw down, put down; to be thrown down.

—၁၇, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to put down.

—၁၈, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v.* to settle one's mind.

—၁၉, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to place upon.

—၂၀, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v.* to put or place down; to give command.

—၂၁, ၄၀, ၄၀, *v.* to give up further effort.

—၂၂, ၄၀, ၅၀, *v.* to put down.

—၂၃, ၄၀, ၁၀, *v.* to bow the head.

—၂၄, ၄၀, ၁၀, ၂၀, *v.* to bend the knee.

၀၆, ၄၀, *v.* (K.) to labor under absence or confusion of mind, *vide* ၁၆, ၁၀.

၀၆၀၆, ၄၀, ၄၀, *adv.* with a bright, shining light, ၂၄, ၃၀.

၀၆, ၅၀, *v.* *၆၆, ၅၀, to be tangled, as thread, to be mixed in confusion as the goods of different persons.

၀၆, ၅၀, ၂၀, *n.* (၀၆ P.) words, language.

—၂၅, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* (—၂၅ P.) a deed performed in words.

—၂၆, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၁၀, *n.* the four kinds of ၀၆, *viz.* ၁၇, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀; ၂၈, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၂၀; ၂၉, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၂၀; ၃၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, ၂၀.

၀၆၀၇, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၅၀ *n.* (၀၆၀၇ P.) the earth, ၂၄, ၁၀.

၀၆, ၄၀, *v.* *၆၆, ၄၀, to have the nose clogged with mucus in consequence of a cold, ၂၄, ၁၀, ၁၀, ၁၀.

၀၆, ၅၀, *n.* an idol house; (Laos and Siamese) a monastery.

—၂၇, ၅၀, ၄၀, ၁၀, ၂၀, *n.* the same.

၀၆, ၅၀, *v.* *၆၆, ၅၀, to strike, rap; to throw, cast; to throw away, reject.

—၂၈, ၅၀, ၃၀, *v.* the same.

၀၆, ၂၀, *n.* (Laos) a piece of money of the value of a tical.

- ဝတ်, 20, v. *ဝိတ်, 2c, to darken, grow dark, as the sun or moon when eclipsed, *vide* မတ်, 20.
- ဝတ်. 20. v. *ဝိတ်, 2c, to wound by cutting, as with a knife or piece of glass.
- ဝတ်, 30, n. *ဝိတ်, 3c, (ဝတ် B.) duty, service due, ဝတ်, 30.
- ခိတ်, 30, 20, n. the reception, entertainment of strangers; the duties of hospitality.
- ဝတ်ဝတ်ခေ, 30, 3c, 30, 30, n. duties to parents.
- ခွဲ, 30, 2c, v. (—ခွဲ B.) to have discharged one's duty.
- ယှပ်ဝတ်ခေ, 30, 1c, 30, 4c, n. duties of husband and wife.
- ကြို, 30, 4c, n. divine service, duty due to God.
- ဝတ်, 30, v. *ဝိတ်, 3c, to be stretched apart, expanded; to flare, as a shallow dish.
- ဝတ်ဝတ်, 30, 30, *adv.* intensive, applied to heat, as, မှတ်ဝတ်ဝတ်, 3c, 30, 30, to be very hot.
- ဝိတ်ဝိတ်, 30, 30, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.
- ဝခံ, 3c, n. *ဝိခံ, 3c, cloth of any kind, particularly a coarse cloth made by the natives, *vide* မခံ, 3c.
- ဝိခံခိပ်, 3c, 3c, 4c, n. unbleached calico.
- ယှပ်, 3c, 20, n. the same as ဝခံ, 3c.
- ဝခံ, 4c, n. *ဝိခံ, 4c, the sun, *vide* ဝခံဝခံ, 10, 4c; a day.
- ဝတ်, 4c, 20, n. market day, occurring at a city and certain other places in the Shan country once in every five days.
- ဝိခံခံ, 4c, 1c, 1c, n. worship day.
- ဝှဲ, 4c, 1c, n. the last day.
- ထုံ, 4c, 10, n. the west.
- ထုံခံ, 4c, 40, n. the same.
- ထုံခံ, 4c, 1c, n. worship day.
- ထုံ, 4c, 10, n. the east.
- ထုံခံ, 4c, 4c, n. day before yesterday.
- ထုံ, 4c, 1c, n. the same as ဝခံထုံ, 4c, 10.
- ထုံဝခံထုံခံ, 4c, 2c, 4c, 40, n. the west.
- ထုံ, 4c, 40, n. the same.
- ထုံခံခံခံ, 4c, 40, 2m, 3c, n. southwest.
- ထုံခံခံခံခံ, 4c, 40, 2m, 10, n. northwest.
- ထုံ, 4c, 4c, n. the day before bazaar.

- ဝ၀၆တုံယိတ်, 4c, 4c, 3c, *n.* the day before worship day.
- ထူ၀၆, 4c, 4c, *n.* the most lucky day of the month, *also* ဝ၀၆ထူ၀၆, 4c, 4c.
- ထူ၀၆ဝ၀၆ထူ၀၆, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the same.
- ၀၀၆, 4c, 3c, *n.* the day or days between the last day of the old year and the first day of the new.
- ၀၆၆၆၆ဝ၀၆၀၆၆, 4c, 3c, 3o, 4c, 3c, *adv.* daily.
- ပိပိ, 4c, 1c, 2c, *n.* the first day of the new year.
- ပိပိ, 4c, 4o, *n.* the east.
- ယိတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* the day before worship day.
- ယိတ်ထို၀၆, 4c, 3c, 2o, *n.* two days before worship day. so called because people in the country visit the city for supplies for worship day.
- ယိ, 4c, 1c, *n.* a lucky day.
- ဝ၀၆, 4c, 4c, *n.* yesterday.
- က၀၆ခံ၆ယိတ်, 4c, 1c, 2o, 5c, 1c, 1c, *n.* an auspicious day for building because the guardian spirit of land that day is favorable.
- ကံယိ, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n.* an unlucky day.
- ကု၆ပု၆, 4c, 3c, 3c, *n.* worship day, ဝ၀၆ကံယိတ်, 4c, 1c, 1c.
- ကု၆, 4c, 2c, *n.* the east.
- ကု၆ယိတ်, 4c, 2c, 2m, 3c, *n.* southeast.
- ကု၆ယိတ်ခံ၆, 4c, 2c, 2m, 1o, *n.* northeast.
- ကု၆ယိတ်, 4c, 2c, 1c, *n.* the day after worship day.
- ဝ၀၆, 1o, *n.* sticks used for divination, မ၀၆, 1o.
- သံယိတ်. 1o, 1o, 4c, *n.* thirty sticks used for divination. They are made of thirty different kinds of wood, good and bad, the good from roof beams, a nat house, an idol shelf, etc., the bad from stairs, floor beams, coffins, etc. These sticks become heirlooms in the family.
- ဝ၀၆, 1o, *n.* *မိ၀၆, 1c, a species of kempferia of which there are many varieties.
- ဝတု၆, 1o, 5c, 4c, *n.* a fragrant species of kempferia.
- ပိ, 1o, 1c, *n.* a fragrant species of kempferia.
- ဝ၀၆, 1o, *v.* *မိ၀၆, 1c, to relish, to be sweet, pleasant, agreeable to; (K.) 4o.

- ဝခင်ရှု, 1o, 1c, *v.* to be pleasant to the ear, to love to hear.
- ဝခင်ရှု, 1o, 1c, *n.* the outer ear, ခွံရှု, 1c, 1c.
- ဝခင်, 2o, *n.* *ဝခင်, 2c, a dish, bowl; (K.) 4o.
- ခင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a plate for holding rice.
- ခံ, 2o, 2o, *n.* the brass, iron or wooden cover of the top of a pagoda or of a post.
- ခံလွင်, 2o, 2o, 3c, *n.* the ring and spokes of an umbrella which move on the handle.
- ခံ, 2o, 1c, *n.* the cover of a cooking pot.
- လလွင်, 2o, 5c, 4c, *n.* the cover of a cooking vessel.
- လလှင်, 2o, 5c, 2c, *n.* a large bowl.
- လွင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the same as ဝခင်ခံလွင်, 2o, 2o, 3c, also ဝင်လွင်, 1c, 3c; ဝင်လွင်, 1c, 3c.
- တင်သင်ပုတ်, 2o, 2o, 2o, 3c, *n.* *vide* ကွက်တင်သင်ပုတ်, 4c, 2o. 2o, 3c.
- တုးခင်ယု, 2o, 4c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a glazed dish.
- တိဏ်, 2o, 4m, *n.* an open lamp.
- တွင်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a dish made of leaves.
- ခံခင်, 2o, 5c, 3m, *n.* a tea cup.
- ဟ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a bowl for holding curry.
- ဟို, 2o, 1c, *n.* a cover for a dish or bowl.
- ထီ, 2o, 1o, *n.* a shallow dish, plate, saucer.
- ထီလေ, 2o, 1o, 4o, *n.* the same.
- ဟ်, 2o, 4c, *n.* a cup to burn oil in, a kind of lamp.
- မက်တိပ်, 2o, 2o, 4c, *n.* a dice box.
- မက်တီ, 2o, 2o, 4c, *n.* the same as ဝခင်လှ, 2o, 4o.
- လိခင်, 2o, 1c, *n.* an earthen cup.
- လှ, 2o, 4o, *n.* a glazed dish, with figures.
- ဝိဏ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* *vide* ဝခင်ထီ, 2o, 1o.
- ခင်, 2o, 3c, *n.* the same as ဝခင်လှ, 2o, 4o.
- ရှု, 2o, 2o, *n.* *vide* ဝခင်လလှ, 2o, 5c, 4c.
- ဝခင်, 2o, *v.* *ဝခင်, 2c, to scatter, throw about, sow, as seed; to cast, as a net.
- ဝါ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to sow seeds, the plants from which are to be transplanted.
- ခင်, 2o, 1o, *v.* to cast a net.

- ဝခင်လိပ်ဝခင်ယခင်, 20, 50, 20, 4c, *v.* to sow seed.
 — ခိုခင်, 20, 1c, *v.* the same.
 ဝခင်, 30, *n.* *8ခင်, 3c, a village, hamlet.
 — ခွင်, 30, 3c, *n.* a country village.
 — ခွင်ခေလ်ပင်, 30, 3c, 4c, 20; — ခွင်ဝခင်ပင်, 30, 3c, 30, 20, *n.* the same.
 — ခိုခင်, 30, 40, *n.* a country.
 ဝခင်, 40, *v.* *8ခင်, 4c, to request the favor of the assistance of others, to ask an agreement of joint assistance, to unite in doing each other's work, as, ဝခင်၍ဝခင်ခေလ်, 40, 3c, 40, 4c, to unite in working each other's rice field in succession.
 ဝခင်ဝခင်, 40, 40, *adv.* brightly, used with ခိုခင်, 10.
 ဝခိုဝခို, 30, 30, *adv.* blazingly, used with ခိုခင်, 5c.
 ဝခိုဝခို, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝခိုဝခို P.) a weapon of the Sekkya prince; a thunderbolt.
 ဝခို, 1c, *v.* *8ခို, 1c, to be light, not heavy, also ခခို, 1c.
 ဝခို, 3c *n.* *8ခို, 3c, a crucible, also ခခို, 3c.
 ဝခို, 4c, *v.* *8ခို, 4c, to be faded, as color or brightness, ခခို, 3c.
 ဝခို, 20, *n.* *8ခို, 2c, a valley, an interspace between two mountains; (K.) 40.
 — ခခို, 20, 1c, *n.* a valley.
 ဝခို, 20, *n.* *8ခို, 2c, a young unmarried man, also ခခို, 20.
 — ခခို, 20, 40, *n.* a lad who has reached the age of puberty.
 — ခခို, 20, 20, *n.* the same.
 — ခခို, 20, 40, *n.* a lad who is approaching the age of puberty.
 ဝခို, 20, *n.* *8ခို, 2c, a kite of paper or any other substance, ခခိုဝခို, 1c, 20.
 ဝခို, 40, *v.* *8ခို, 4c, to cause to be handsome, as in dress, as, ခခိုဝခို, 4m, 40, to make one's appearance handsome; to be vain, boastful; to boast.
 — ခခိုဝခိုခခို, 40, 4c, 40, 4m, *v.* to have handsome garments.
 — ခခို, 40, 1c, *v.* to have handsome leaves.
 — ခခို, 40, 2c, *v.* *vide* ခခိုဝခို, 2c, 40.
 ဝခို, 4c, *v.* to bend over, as when one loses his balance.
 — ခခို, 4c, 40, *v.* to lose one's balance and fall down.
 ဝခို, 40, *v.* *8ခို, 4c, (ဝခို, B.) to dare, ခခိုဝခို, 4m, 40, to dare to do.

- ဝ, 50, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to apprehend, catch, arrest, *vide* ဝိ, 5c.
 ဝ၂, 1c, *n.* the sheath of a bud, leaf or flower.
 ဝ၂, 2c, *n.* *၆, 2c, a shoulder, *vide* ဝ၂, 2c.
 ဝ၂, 2c, *n.* *၆, 2c, the lobes in such fruit as the jack, custard apple and mangosteen.
 ဝ၂, 2c, *n.* *၆, 2c, (ဝ၂ P.) the Buddhist lent, an annual period of three months, *viz.*, the eighth, ninth and tenth months.
 —ထပ်, 2c, 30, *v.* (—ထပ် B.) to intercalate a month after လိုခပ် ၆၀, 10, 20.
 ဝ၂လ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဝ၂လ P.) a word, ဝ, 40.
 ဝ၂သဘ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝ၂သဘ P.) natural tendency, bent, desire; natural inclination to any course of action.
 ဝ၂လေ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (ဝ၂လေ P.) the air.
 ဝ၂, 3c, *v.* *၆, 3c, to say, speak, tell; to scold.
 —ထပ်လေ, 3c, 5c, 30, 5c, 3c, *v.* to give undeserved censure, to scold.
 —ဝ၂သဘ, 3c, 3c, 3c, 10, *v.* to talk ambiguously.
 —ဝ၂သဘ, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to think.
 —ဝ၂သဘ, 3c, 5c, 3c, 30, *v.* the same as ဝ၂ထပ်လေ, 3c, 5c, 30, 5c, 3c.
 —ထပ်, 3c, 20, *v.* to be disobedient.
 —ထပ်ဝ၂လေ, 3c, 3m, 3c, 3c, *v.* to speak in fun, to say things for amusement without intending to have them believed.
 —အသဘ, 3c, 2c, 40, *v.* to utter words, repeat orally.
 ဝ၂, 3c, *v.* to be mad, insane, *vide* ဝ၂, 3c.
 ဝ၂, 3c, *v.* *vide* လ'၆၆လ'ဝ၂, 3c, 1c, 3c, 3c.
 ဝ၂, 4c, *n.* *၆, 4c, a fathom, four cubits, a measure equal to the extended arms.
 ဝ၂, 4c, *adv.* in composition with မိ, as, မိဝ၂, 30, 4c, yesterday.
 ဝ၂မိ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ဝ, 30.
 ၆, 5c, *v. trans.* *ဝ, 5c, to break off or from, less than ၆၀, 4c, to break off.
 ၆၆လ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (၆၆ P.) knowledge, wisdom acquired by holding communion with a spirit. *sometimes* 3c, 2c.
 —ထပ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (—ထပ် P.) one possessed of miraculous powers through such knowledge.

- ၈၈, ၅မ, *v.* *ဝ၈ ၅ဝ, to strike forward and downward; to hoe.
 —သုခ်, ၅မ, ၁ဝ, *v.* to dig in a garden with a hoe.
 —တ၈, ၅မ, ၄ဝ, *v.* to make a road.
 ၈၈, ၂ဝ, *v.* *ဝ၈, ၂ဝ, to carry on the shoulder, as firewood, *vide*
 ၈၈, ၂ဝ; *n.* a bundle of anything to be carried on the
 shoulder.
 ၈၁၇, ၅င, ၂င, ၅င, *n.* (၈၁၇ P.) decay, destruction.
 ၈၁၇, ၅င, ၂င, *n.* (၈၁၇ P.) an explanation subjoined to the text
 in the same language.
 ၈၈, ၁င, *n.* *ဝ၈, ၁င, a netted bag fastened on a round frame with
 a handle for catching fish.
 ၈၈, ၂င, *n.* *ဝ၈, ၂င, a bat, *vide* ၈၈, ၂င.
 ၈၁၇, ၂၈၈၈၈၈, ၂င, ၂င, ၃ဝ, ၂င, ၂င, *n.* (၈၁၇၈၈၈ P.) intellect
 or consciousness of which there are eighty-nine subdivisions.
 ၈၈၈၈, ၃င, ၃င, *adv.* with perfect silence, ဝိ၈, ၁မ.
 ၈၈၈၈, ၄င, ၄င, *adv.* with an indistinct rumbling sound, as in the
 ears, ဝိ၈, ၄င.
 —၈၈၈၈, ၄င, ၄င, ၄င, ၄င, *adv.* the same.
 ၈၈, ၂မ, *v.* *ဝ၈, ၂ဝ, to groan or grunt; to strain, as when doing
 something difficult or painful, *vide* ၈၈, ၂မ.
 ၈၈, ၃မ, *v.* *ဝ၈, ၃ဝ, to bend the head down sidewise, *vide* ၈၈,
 ၃မ, *sometimes* ၃င.
 ၈၈, ၃မ, *v.* *ဝ၈, ၃ဝ, to go around, go near.
 ၈၈, ၄မ, *n.* *ဝ၈, ၄ဝ, a city.
 —ဝိ၈, ၄မ, ၂င, ၂င, *n.* the city of nigban.
 —ဝိ, ၄မ, ၄င; —ဝိ, ၄မ, ၁င; —ဝိ, ၄မ, ၁ဝ, *n.* the same.
 ၈၈, ၂ဝ, *v.* *ဝ၈, ၂ဝ, to do jointly in separate portions, as several
 persons cultivating one field, but each his own portion.
 ၈၈, ၂ဝ, *v.* *ဝ၈, ၂ဝ, to be divided into parts, to be torn, rent.
 —ဝိ၈, ၂ဝ, ၂င, *v.* the same.
 —ဝိ၈, ၂ဝ, ၃ဝ, *n.* the opening at the lower part of the side
 seam of a jacket.
 ၈၈, ၂ဝ, *v.* to distribute, *vide* ၈၈, ၂ဝ.
 ၈၈, ၄ဝ, *v.* *ဝ၈, ၄ဝ, to surround, encircle.
 —ဝိ, ၄ဝ, ၃င, *v.* the same.
 ၈၈, ၄ဝ, *v.* to unite together in a work, as, ၈၈၈၈၈၈, ၄ဝ, ၁င, ၄မ.

ဝိတိတ်သျှ၊ 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဝိတိတ် P.) doubt, indecision of mind.

ဝိသုဒ္ဓါ၊ 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* an order of nats.

ဝိသုဒ္ဓိ၊ 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဝိသုဒ္ဓိ P.) an areeyah.

ဝိဝဏ်၊ 4m, *v.* *ဝဏ်၊ 4o, to wind around, encircle.

—ဝဏ်၊ 4m, 4o, *n.* the girth, compass, circumference.

—ဝဏ်၊ 4m, 3c, *v.* to encircle, encompass.

ဝိဝဏ်၊ 5m, *v.* *ဝဏ်၊ 5o, to leave, let remain, as food after eating, or saved for another person; to intermit.

—ဝဏ်၊ 5m, 4c, *v.* to intermit a day, as fever.

ဝိဝဏ်၊ 1o, *n.* *ဝဏ်၊ 1c, an anklet or bracelet, a bangle.

—ဝဏ်၊ 1o, 1c, *n.* an anklet, foot bangle.

—ဝဏ်၊ 1o, 4c, *n.* a bracelet, a wrist bangle.

—ဝဏ်၊ 1o, 4m, *n.* a fetter, or manacle.

—ဝဏ်၊ 1o, 2c, *n.* a bracelet made of a coil of metal.

ဝိဝဏ်၊ 1o, *v.* *ဝဏ်၊ 1c, to jump, leap.

—ဝဏ်၊ 1o, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ဝဏ်၊ 1o, 5c, 1c, *v.* to jump up.

—ဝဏ်၊ 1o, 1c, *v.* the same.

—ဝဏ်၊ 1o, 3o, *v.* to leap forward.

—ဝဏ်၊ 1o, 1c, *v.* to jump lightly.

—ဝဏ်၊ 1o, 1o, *v.* to spring, bound.

ဝိဝဏ်၊ 1o, *v.* to be shallow, slightly concave, as a dish, *sometimes* 5o.

ဝိဝဏ်၊ 3o, *v.* (K.) to swing.

ဝိဝဏ်၊ 4o, *v.* *ဝဏ်၊ 4c, to reel thread from a spindle; *n.* a reel, a spool.

ဝိဝဏ်၊ 5o, *v.* *ဝဏ်၊ 5c, to be shallow, slightly concave, as a dish, *also* 1o.

ဝိဝဏ်၊ 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (ဝိဝဏ် P.) soul.

ဝိဝဏ်၊ 5c, 2m, *n.* (ဝိဝဏ် P.) the soul, spirit.

ဝိဝဏ်၊ 4c, *v.* *ဝဏ်၊ 4c, to be drawn aside obliquely, to be distorted, awry; to break off from, to break into pieces, to break with the hands, *vide* ဝိဝဏ်၊ 4c.

—ဝဏ်၊ 4c, 4o, *v.* to pout, stick out the lips.

—ဝဏ်၊ 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to make up a face.

—ဝဏ်၊ 4c, 5o, *v.* the same as ဝိဝဏ်၊ 4c.

ဝတ်ဝတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a long slender point, very pointed, လီ,
10; shrilly, ခေ၍, 4c.

——ဝတ်ဝတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

ဝတ်, 5c, *v.* *ဝတ်, 5c, to smooth with a knife, မိတ်, 5c.

——လီ, 5c, 10, *v.* to point, sharpen.

ဝတ်, 4m, *v.* *ဝတ်, 4o, to catch with a bait; to draw water with
a well-sweep; to move anything with a crane.

ဝတ်, 3o, *n.* the black wood tree, *vide* မ'ဝတ်, 5c, 3o.

ဝတ်, 5o, *v.* *ဝတ်, 5o, to head off, thwart, to put up a barrier,
surround with a barrier, as a compartment in a rice field,
ဝတ်, 2o.

ဝတ်ပိုင်, 5o, 3o, *n.* the fore part of a native jacket which folds
over the breast and buttons on one side.

ဝတ်ပိုင်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (ဝတ်ပိုင် P.) intention.

ဝတ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဝတ် P.) a course of the sun around the Myenmo moun-
tain of which there are three, the inner, middle, and outer.

ဝတ်, 1c, *v.* *ဝတ်, 1c, to fly, *vide* မိတ်, 1c.

——မိတ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to fly up, to soar.

ဝတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဝတ်, 2c, to turn round, move a thing partly round,
မိတ်, 2c, *vide* မိတ်, 2c; (K.) 4c.

——လီ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to turn the back toward.

——လီပိုင်, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to turn the back in contempt.

——လီ, 2c, 5o, *v.* to turn round wholly or in part.

ဝတ်ပိုင်, 2c, 1c, *n.* the lobe of the ear.

ဝတ်, 3c, *v.* *ဝတ်, 3c, to be broken off, as a piece from a vessel,
vide မိတ်, 3c.

ဝတ်, 4c, *v.* *ဝတ်, 4c, to be very soiled, dirty, ခေ၍မိတ်, 3c, 4c.

——ဝတ်, 4c, 3c; —ဝတ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

ဝတ်, 3o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to throw, cast away, *vide* မိတ်, 3c.

ဝတ်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (ဝတ်ပိုင် P.) rules, particularly for the priests, a
division of the Buddhist scriptures.

ဝတ်, 2c, *v.* *ဝတ်, 2c, to knead with the hands, press with the
hands, မိတ်, 2c; မိတ်ခေ၍မိတ်, 2c, 5c, 4o, 4c, to milk.

——ဝတ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* the same.

ဝတ်ပိုင်, 2o, 4c, *n.* (C. S.) loose flesh about the under jaw of cattle,
vide လီ, 2o.

၆၆, ၆၀, *v.* *၆၆, ၆၀, to diminish, shrink in size, as a sore when beginning to heal, ၆၆, ၆၀.

၆၁, ၆၀, *n.* (၆၁ P.) the result of any deed good or evil, the result of an evil deed which remains after the penal inflictions of a previous state.

၆၁၁, ၆၀, ၆၀, *n.* (၆၁၁ P.) a kind of wisdom which enables the possessor to make extraordinary discoveries.

၆၁၁, ၆၀, ၆၀, *n.* the same as ၆၁, ၆၀.

၆၁၁, ၆၀, ၆၀, *n.* (၆၁၁ P.) a name for nigban.

၆၁၁, ၆၀, ၆၀, *n.* (၆၁၁ P.) diligence, industry.

—၆၁, ၆၀, ၆၀, *v.* to do diligently.

၆, ၆, *v.* *၆, ၆, to comb; *n.* a comb; a bunch (of plantains); *a. aux.* for bunches of plantains; (K.) ၆.

—၆, ၆, *n.* a fine-toothed comb.

—၆, ၆, *n.* the same.

—၆, ၆, *v.* to pass the sizing brush over the warp; *n.* the sizing brush.

—၆, ၆, *v.* to comb the head; *n.* a hair comb.

—၆၁၁, ၆, ၆, *v.* to dress the hair nicely.

၆, ၆, *v.* *၆, ၆, *trans.* to open; *intrans.* to open, gape, flare.

—၆၁၁, ၆, ၆, *v.* to make a face as when tasting something pungent or bitter.

—၆, ၆, *v.* to make a face while crying.

၆, ၆, *v.* *၆, ၆, to swing around the hand, as an instrument or toy by a string.

၆၆, ၆, ၆, *adv.* exceedingly, used with ၆၆, ၆, or ၆, ၆.

၆, ၆, *v.* *၆, ၆, to fan; to shake, as a dog his tail; *n.* a fan.

—၆, ၆, *n.* fins of a fish.

—၆၁, ၆, ၆, *v.* to flap the ears, like an elephant.

—၆, ၆, ၆, *v.* to shake or wag the tail, as a dog.

၆, ၆, *v.* *၆, ၆, to strike forwards and downwards, as with a knife or hoe, to hoe, also ၆, ၆, ၆, and ၆, ၆.

၆, ၆, *n.* *၆, ၆, *vide* ၆, ၆.

၆, ၆, *v.* *၆, ၆, to be soiled, dirty.

—၆, ၆, *v.* to be very soiled, dirty.

ဝုဏ်, ၂၀, *n.* *ဝုဏ်, ၂၀, a tube closed at one end, a long bucket, *vide*
မုဏ်, ၂၀.

ဝုဏ်, ၃၀, *v.* *ဝုဏ်, ၃၀, *vide* ဝုဏ်, ၄၀.

ဝုဏ်, ၂၀, *v.* *ဝုဏ်, ၂၀, to draw water by dipping up.

ဝုဏ်, ၁၀, *v.* to toss upward, *vide* ဝုဏ်, ၁၀.

ဝုဏ်, ၂၀, *v.* *ဝုဏ်, ၂၀, to make a hole into, *vide* မုဏ်, ၂၀.

ဝုဏ်, ၃၀, *n.* *ဝုဏ်, ၃၀, a worm, *vide* မုဏ်, ၃၀.

—ဝုဏ်, ၃၀, ၄၀, *n.* a general term for all insects and worms.

ဝုဏ်, ၃၀, *n.* intermediate space or time, as between two things, or
two appointments

—ဝုဏ်, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* the same.

—ဝုဏ်, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၃၀, *n.* the time from one bazaar day to the
next, which occurs the fifth day afterward.

ဝုဏ်, ၃၀, *v.* (K.) to cease, to stop, *vide* ဝုဏ်, ၂၀.

ဝုဏ်, ၄၀, *n.* the brightness, brilliancy of a heavenly body, (b.).

—ဝုဏ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *n.* rays of the sun.

ဝုဏ်, ၅၀, *v.* to be great, excellent, also written ဝုဏ်, ၅၀, (b.).

ဝုဏ်, ၄၀, *v.* *ဝုဏ်, ၄၀, to be dirty, filthy, as clothes or the body,
used with ဝုဏ်, ၅၀, as, ဝုဏ်ဝုဏ်, ၅၀, ၄၀.

ဝုဏ်ဝုဏ်, ၄၀, ၄၀, *adv.* neither dark nor light, as, ဝုဏ်ဝုဏ်ဝုဏ်, ၄၀, ၄၀,
၄၀; (K.) with a smattering of knowledge, *vide* ဝုဏ်ဝုဏ်,
၄၀, ၄၀.

ဝုဏ်, ၁၀, *n.* *ဝုဏ်, ၁၀, a water dipper having a long handle.

—ဝုဏ်, ၁၀, ၅၀, *n.* the same.

—ဝုဏ်, ၁၀, ၂၀, ၁၀, *n.* the shell of a cocoanut scooped out.

—ဝုဏ်, ၁၀, ၄၀, *n.* the bucket of a well-sweep for drawing water,
also ဝုဏ်ဝုဏ်, ၁၀, ၄၀.

ဝုဏ်, ၂၀, *v.* *ဝုဏ်, ၂၀, to be disgusting, detestable; *adv.* detestably,
in a heedless, careless manner, as, ဝုဏ်ဝုဏ်, ၄၀, ၂၀; ဝုဏ်ဝုဏ်,
၅၀, ၂၀.

—ဝုဏ်, ၂၀, ၃၀, *v.* the same.

ဝုဏ်, ၂၀, *v.* *ဝုဏ်, ၂၀, (ဝေ B.) to distribute, dispense.

ဝုဏ်တၢၢ်ဝုဏ်တၢၢ်, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၃၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* (ဝေဒနာ P.) suscepti-
bility or sensation.

ဝုဏ်တၢၢ်ဝုဏ်တၢၢ်, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၂၀, *n.* (ဝေဒနာ P.) a graduated roof.

ဝုဏ်တၢၢ်, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, *n.* (ဝေဒနာ P.) sensation: sorrow.

ဂုဏ်ခေယ, ၂၀, ၂၄, ၅၄, *n.* (ဝေနေယျ P.) a rational being.

ဂုဏ်ထုတ်ဝတ်, ၂၀, ၂၄, ၅၄, ၅၄, *n.* (ဝေယာဝဇ္ဇ P.) multiplicity of business.

ဂုဏ်လှဝတ်, ၂၀, ၅၄, ၂၄, *n.* (ဝေဠုဝန် P.) a bamboo grove.

ဂုဏ်, ၅၀, *v.* *ဝတ်, ၅၀, to scoop or dip out anything soft and adhesive, မုဏ်, ၅၀.

ဂုဏ်ဂုဏ်, ၄၄, ၄၄, *adv.* vibratingly, as a gong, မေဏ်, ၄၄.

—ဝတ်ဝတ်, ၄၄, ၄၄, ၄၄, ၄၄, *adv.* the same.

ဂုဏ်ထု. ၅၄, ၅၄, *n.* (ဝတ္ထု P.) a statement of events, a religious story or history; a tale, narrative, commonly applied to extracts from the Buddhist scriptures; an offering of money, gold or silver.

ဂုဏ်, ၂၀, *v.* *ဝတ်, ၂၀, to strike, beat.

—ခေယ, ၂၀, ၃၀; —မေဏ်, ၂၀, ၅၄; —ယိဏ်, ၂၀, ၅၀, *v.* the same.

ဂုဏ်ရှုတ်, ၂၀, ၂၀, *adv.* *vide* ဝိတ်ရှုတ်, ၂၀, ၂၀.

ဂုဏ်, ၃၀, *n.* (ဝဋ် P.) the evil consequences of sin, which remain after the chief penalty has been borne in a previous state

ဂုဏ်, ၃၀, *v.* *ဝတ်, ၃၀, to raise, lift up, as clothes; to roll up, as the sleeves or trousers; to bend the string of a bow.

—ဝတ်ဝတ်, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၄, *v.* to gather the clothes up about the loins.

ဂုဏ်သံ, ၃၀, ၂၄, *n.* (ဝတ်သံ B.) the stamen, anther and pollen of a flower

ဂုဏ်သစ်တေတု, ၃၀, ၂၄, ၅၄, ၅၄, ၅၄, *n.* (ဝသန္တဥတု P.) the rainy season, ဝိဇ္ဇာတု, ၂၄, ၁၀.

ဂုဏ်, ၄၀, *v.* *ဝတ်, ၄၀, to be covered, overspread, as with clouds, မုဏ်, ၄၀.

ဂုဏ်, ၁၄, *n.* glory, *vide* မုဏ်, ၁၄, and ၁၀; (K.) ၃၀.

ဂုဏ်, ၂၄, *v.* *ဝတ်, ၂၄, to rise, bubble up, run over, ဂုဏ်, ၄၄, *sometimes* ၂၀.

ဂုဏ်တေဇ, ၂၄, ၅၄, ၂၄, *n.* (ဝဇ္ဇာနာ P.) divine homage, *also* ဂုဏ်တေ, ၂၄, ၂၄.

ဂုဏ်တေ, ၂၄, ၂၄, *n.* an abbreviation of ဂုဏ်တေဇ, ၂၄, ၅၄, ၂၄.

ဂုဏ်ထွက်, ၂၄, ၃၄, *n.* (ဝန်ထောက် B.) a Woondouk, the assistant of a prime minister; an assistant.

၇၆၈၇, ၂c, 1o, n. (ဝန်ကြီး B.) a Woongyi or prime minister, the head of a department.

၇၆၈, 1o, a. and *adv.* above, ၇၆၈, 1o.

၇၆၈, ၃o, n. *ဝ၆၈, ၃o, an otter, *vide* ၇၆၈, ၃o.

၇၆၈, ၃o, v. *ဝ၆၈, ၃o, to puff out, to rinse, squirt out of, as the mouth, *vide* ၇၆၈, ၃o.

၇၆၈၇၆၈, 4o, 4o, and ၃o, ၃o, *adv.* intensive, used of height, ၇၆၈, 1c.

၇၆၈, ၅o, v. *ဝ၆၈, ၅o, to extend lengthwise, as thread forming the abb for the warp; to deliberate on, implying uncertainty.

—ဝ၆၈, ၅o, 1c, v. to consider, deliberate, ponder upon.

—ဝ၆၈, ၅o, ၂c, v. to extend the thread lengthwise preparatory to weaving, ၇၆၈, ၅o.

၇၆၈, ၂c, v. *ဝ၆၈, ၂c, to have a depression, dent, or concavity, to be emaciated from disease or age, ၇၆၈, ၂c, *also* ၂o.

၇၆၈, 4c, v. *ဝ၆၈, 4c, to strike, beat, ၇၆၈, 4c.

၇၆၈၇၆၈, ၅c, ၅c, *adv.* flappingly, as wings, *also* ၅o, ၅o, and ၃o, ၃o.

၇၆၈, ၂o, v. *ဝ၆၈, ၂o, (ဝ၆၈ B.) to kneel with a bowed head, ၇၆၈, ၂o. ၇၆၈, *vide* ဝ၆၈.

၇၆၈, 1c, n. *ဝ၆၈, 1c, a lily plant, ၇၆၈, 1c.

၇၆၈, ၂c, n. *vide* ၇၆၈, ၂c.

၇၆၈, ၃c, v. *ဝ၆၈, ၃c, to rush at, to attack, as a beast, *also* ၇၆၈, ၃c.

၇၆၈, 4c, n. *ဝ၆၈, 4c, one of the bovine species, an ox, a cow, *also* ၇၆၈, 4c.

—ဝ၆၈, 4c, 1c, n. an ox of rich black color.

—ဝ၆၈, 4c, 4o, n. a red ox.

—ဝ၆၈၇၆၈, 4c, 1o, 4c, n. an ox of a light, glossy, silvery color.

—ဝ၆၈, 4c, 1o, n. a bull.

—ဝ၆၈, 4c, 4c, n. *the same*.

—ဝ၆၈, 4c, ၂o, n. an ox that carries panniers or other burdens, a caravan of loaded oxen.

—ဝ၆၈, 4c, 1c, n. an ox.

—ဝ၆၈, 4c, ၂o, n. a species of wild taurus, the Gaur.

—ဝ၆၈, 4c, ၃c, n. a bull or ox.

ဝှင်မေ, 4c, 3o, *n.* a cow.

—မေသို, 4c, 3o, 2c, *n.* a heifer.

—မေယွ', 4c, 3o, 3c, *n.* a herd made up of cows and calves.

—ရှတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* a steer or heifer.

—ကျီသင်, 4c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥယျာဉ် P.) a bull, a chief of the herd.

ဝှင်ဝါ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* *vide* ဝှင်ဝါ, 4c, 4c.

ဝှင်ဝါ, 4c, 4c. *a.* exaggerating; *adv.* untruthfully, indistinctly, 8၁၆, 4c.

ဝှင်ဝ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* very plumply, ဟို, 2c; flabbily; intensive, used with ဝှ်, 1o.

ဝှ်, 1o, *v.* *ဝှ်, 1o, to be loose, not tight, as a rope around a bundle insecurely fastened; to be soft, yielding, as a mattress, *also* 3o, ဝှ်, 1o.

ဝှ်, 2o, *v.* *ဝှ်, 2o, to roast or bake over a slow fire, as plantains in a basket covered with leaves; to cover for the purpose of ripening, ဝှ်, 2o, *also* 2c.

ဝှ်, 1c, *v.* to swing backward and forward.

ဝှ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* a hoolock or white-browed gibbon, ဝှ်, 1c, 1c.

ဝှ်, 3c, *n.* *ဝှ်, 3c, a cowry, *vide* ဝှ်, 3c.

ဝှ်, 3c, *n.* sprouts, ဝှ် 3c.

ဝှ်, 1o, *v.* *ဝှ်, 1c, to vomit up the food, as an infant.

ဝှ်, 3o, *v.* *ဝှ်, 3c, to avoid, shun, go aside; (K.) 3c.

—ဝှ်, 3o, 2c, 4c, *v.* to go by, pass around.

—ဝှ်, 3o, 4o, *v.* to avoid, shun a road or path; to turn aside in order to let another pass.

—ဝှ်, 3o, 4c, 3o, 2o, *v.* to avoid danger.

—ဝှ်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to avoid an enemy.

ဝှ်, 4o, *n.* *ဝှ်, 4c, a roof in which one side projects over another.

ဝှ်, 4o, *v.* to bend around, (b.), not used alone, as, ဝှ်, 4o, 4o.

ဝှ်, 4o, 4c, 5c, *n.* (ဝှ် P.) a large whirlpool.

ဝှ်, 5o, *v.* *ဝှ်, 5c, to enter a place out of the direct line of travel; to visit a place.

—ဝှ်, 5o, 5c, 5o, 3o, *v.* to turn aside in order to speak with another.

—ဝှ်, 5o, 4c, *v.* to turn aside in order to sleep, when on a journey.

- ဝဲးလိာ်, 50, 3c, 50, 5c, *v.* to visit friends by the way.
 ဝဲး, 1c, *v.* *8, 1c, to stir, to move, to wave; (K.) 4c.
 —ခွာ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.
 ဝဲး, 1c, *v.* *8, 1c, to wrap clothes around. ဝဲး, 1c.
 ဝဲး, 3c, *v.* *8, 3c, to raise the hands in homage, the palms being placed together; to worship.
 —ထွာ်, 3c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to pray to, to worship a pagoda, an idol or God.
 —ထွာ်, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same.
 ဝဲး, 4c, *v.* *8, 4c, to be quick, swift.
 —ဝဲး, 4c, 4c, *adv.* quickly.
 ဝဲး, 5c, *v.* *8, 5c, to put aside, place.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 10, *v.* to establish a sentry or guard station.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to promise, make a promise.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to leave, let remain, set aside.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 5c, *v.* to indulge in mutual love.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to settle the mind, be settled in purpose, to resolve; to be attentive, heedful; to harbor resentment, bear a grudge.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 1c, 10, *v.* to have strong feelings.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v.* the same as ဝဲး, 5c, 1c.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 30, 2c, *v.* to furnish evidence or proof, appoint a witness
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *v.* to take heed, take care.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 20, 3c, 20, *v.* (ဝဲး P.) to make a resolution.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 1m, *v.* to make one's voice sound important.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 3m, 2c, *v.* to resolve, vow.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 3c, 20, *v.* (ဝဲး P.) *vide* ထွာ်, 3c, 20.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to establish a custom.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to sell on credit.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2m, *v.* (ဝဲး P.) to make an agreement, covenant.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v.* to utter a divine communication.
 —ထွာ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to make a contract in writing; to lodge a complaint in writing.

- ဝ'ဗိဝ'ထ', 5c, 3c, 5c, 4o, *v. the same.*
- ကၢၤ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v. (ဝေၤကေၤ P.) to exercise authority.*
- ကုၤ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *v. (ဥပေၤ P.) to enact, make a rule.*
- ဝ', 1o, *n.* *8, 1c, the rattan vine; (K.) 4o.
- ဗိ, 1o, 1o; *n.* dragon's blood; red rattan.
- ဝ', 2o, *v.* *8, 2c, to turn around, to turn away, as the head,
ဥ', 1o; (K.) 4o.
- တူၤ, 2o, 4o, *v.* to turn and look.
- ၤ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to turn away the face.
- ၤ, 2o, 3c, 5c, *v.* to look stern, set the face against.
- ၤ, 2o, 3c, 4c, *v.* to look towards.
- ၤ, 2o, 3c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to look face to face, towards
one another.
- ၤ, 2o, 3c, 3o, *v.* to turn away the face.
- ထံ, 2o, 1c, *v.* to turn the back towards a person.
- ၤ, 2o, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to incline the ear to listen.
- ဝ', 3o, *n.* *8, 3c, a measure equal to half the length of the ex-
tended arms, two cubits.
- ဝ', 3o, *v.* *8, 3c, to swim, လုၤ, 4c; to go about, walk about,
wide ထံ, 4o; to glide through the air, as a bird.
- ဝ'ဗိ, 3o, 3o, *adv.* across the breast from one shoulder under the
opposite arm.
- ဝ', 4o, *v.* to be past the time or season of, as the season of any
kind of fruit, or market time.
- c', 4o, 4o, *v.* to be past early morning.
- ၤ, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be past the time of existence.
- ထံ, 4o, 3m; —မုၤ, 4o, 4o, *v. the same as* ဝ'ထံ, 4o, 5c.
- ထံ, 4o, 5c, *v.* to be past the season of, or proper time for
doing.
- ထံ, 4o, 1c, *adv.* thereafter, afterwards.
- လုၤ, 4o, 4c, *adv.* the same.
- ဝဲ, 4o, 4c, *n.* afternoon.
- ဝ', 5o, *v.* to do anything sideways; *adv.* obliquely.
- ဝေၤ, 5c, 5o, *v.* to be constantly scolding or reproving; to
complain and moan, as a sick child.
- ဝေၤ, 1c, *v.* *၆, 1o, *wide* ဝေၤ, 3c.

ဝေၣ်, 2c, n. *ခေ, 2o, a pit, well, mine, *vide* ခေၣ်, 2c.

ဝေၣ်, 3c, v. to low, as an ox.

ဝေၣ်, 4c, n. *ခေ, 4o, (ဝေၣ် B.) a state palanquin.

ဝေၣ်ၣ်ၣ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, n. (ဝေၣ်ၣ်ၣ် P.) common parlance.

———တီၣ်သၢၣ်, 4c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (———ဒေသနာ P.) commonplace religious instruction.

ပိၣ်ဝိၣ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with plumpness.

ပိၣ်, 2o, v. *vide* မိၣ်, 2o.

ပိၣ်ပိၣ်, 2o, 1o, *adv.* scatteringly, as particles here and there, မိၣ်
မိၣ်, 2o, 1o.

ပိၣ်, 1c, v. *vide* မိၣ်, 1c.

ပိၣ်, 3o, n. a crucible, *vide* မိၣ်, 3o.

ပိၣ်, 4o, n. the boundary, limit.

ပိၣ်, 4o, n. *vide* ဝရ်ပိၣ်, 5c, 5c, 4o.

ပိၣ်ပိၣ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* very, intensive, used with မှ်, 3c.

ပိၣ်, 4c, v. *vide* မိၣ်, 4c.

ပိၣ်, 5c, v. *ဝိၣ်, 5c, to strike, beat; to cast away violently.

ပိၣ်ပိၣ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* filthily from want of washing.

ပိၣ်, 1c, v. *ဝိၣ်, 1c, to swell, puff up a little, မိၣ်, 1c, *also* 4c.

ပိၣ်, 3c, v. *ဝိၣ်, 3c, to throw, cast away.

ပိၣ်, 4c, v. *ဝိၣ်, 4c, to revolve about, as an eddy, whirlpool;
to wander about, to travel about.

ပိၣ်ပိၣ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* brightly, used with ဝိၣ်, 1o.

ပိၣ်, 1o, v. *ဝိၣ်, 1o, to be alike, the same, similar, *vide* မိၣ်, 1o.

ပိၣ်, 3c, v. *ဝိၣ်, 3c, to throw at, to cast away; (K.) to swing
back and forth, as a cradle.

ပိၣ်, 1o, v. *vide* မိၣ်, 1o.

ပိၣ်, 2o, v. *vide* မိၣ်, 2o.

ပိၣ်ပိၣ်, 3o, 2c, n. the leaf of metal attached to the tongue of a
pagoda bell.

ပိၣ်, 2c, v. to announce, *vide* မိၣ်, 2c.

ပိၣ်, 3c, n. *မိၣ်, 3o, (Laos) a monkey, မိၣ်, 2c, 3c.

ပိၣ်, 4c, v. *မိၣ်, 4o, to strike forwards and downwards, as a
knife or hoe, *vide* ဝိၣ်, 4c.

ပိၣ်ပိၣ်ပိၣ်, 4c, 4c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* denoting a complete disappear-
ance, မှ်, 1o; *also* perfect silence, ဝိၣ်, 1m.

ခွန်ခွန်ခွန်ခွန်, 4c, 4c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* murmuringly, as the sound of prayer, ခေ၍, 4c.

ခွန်, 5c, *v.* *vide* ခွန်, 5c.

ခွင်, 2c, *n.* *ခွင်, 2o, an alcove, a small space adjacent to a larger one; a branch, as one of the mouths of a delta, as, မိခွင် ဝင်ခွင်ခွင်, 1m, 3o, 1m, 2c.

ခွင်, 3c, *n.* *ခွင်, 3o, an extension of the iron of which the blade is made in order to make a place for the insertion of the handle, as of a Shan hoe or spade.

ခွင်ခွင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* denoting complete disappearance, *vide* ခွန်ခွန် ခွင်ခွင်, 4c, 4c, 3c, 3c.

ခွင်ခွင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* murmuringly, as the sound of prayer, ခေ၍, 4c.

ခွင်ခွင်, 4c, 4o, *adv.* imperfectly, with uncertainty as to what is said or heard, ခွင်ခွင်, 4c.

ခွင်ခွင်ခွင်ခွင်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *adv.* the same.

ခွတ်, 2c, *v.* *ခွတ်, 2o, to be blind, *vide* ခွတ်, 2c.

ခွတ်, 3c, *v.* *ခွတ်, 3o, to cease, stop, intermit, leave off.

—ဝ'ရှ'ခွါ, 3c, 4o, 1o, 2c, *v.* to cease, disappear.

ခွတ်, 4c, *v.* to exude, as water from the ground.

ခွတ်ခွတ်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a shrill sound, as a flute.

—ခွတ်ခွတ်, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* the same.

ခွင်, 1c, *n.* *ခွင်, 1o, a plant of the arum tribe, *vide* ခွင်, 1c.

—မေ၍ရါ, 1c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (မေ၍ရါ P.) the fragrant arum, *arum odorum*.

ခွင်, 2c, *n.* *ခွင်, 2o, a hole.

—ယိန့်, 2c, 2m, *n.* a sore having many openings, generally regarded as incurable.

ခွင်, 3c, *v.* *ခွင်, 3o, to dart up, come to the surface, as fishes when fed.

ခွင်ခွင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* in a revolving manner, used with ဝင်, 2c.

ခွင်, 4c, *v.* *ခွင်, 4o, to pay special respect to, to be obsequious to, to endeavor to conciliate; to utter sweet persuasive strains; to persuade, pacify, ဆိုခွင်, 4c.

ခွင်ခွင်, 4c, 4o, *adv.* very nearly, applied to darkness, as, ထပ်ထပ် ခွင်ခွင်, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4o, to be nearly dark, also 5c, 5o.

၄၀, 3c, *v.* to diminish in size, to shrink, become small, as vegetables in cooking.

—၄၀, 3c, 3o, *v.* the same.

၄၀၄၀၄၀၄၀, 4c, 4c, 3c, 3c, *adv.* denoting a complete disappearance, ၄, 1o; also perfect silence, ၄၀၄, 1m.

၄, 4c, *n.* a whirlpool.

၄, 4c, *v.* to be indistinct, *vide* ၄, 4c.

၄'မိ၄, 4c, 4o, *adv.* very nearly, applied to darkness, ၄၀၄၀၄၄'မိ၄, 4c, 2c, 4c, 4o.

၄'၄', 4c, 4c, *adv.* far away; faintly, indistinctly, whether far away or near, as, ၄၀၄၄'၄', 1c, 4c, 4c, to see indistinctly, as in the distance; ၄၀၄'၄', 2c, 4c, 4c, to go far away, *vide* ၄၄'၄', 1c, 4c.

၄', 5c, *v.* to scoop or dip out anything adhesive, *vide* ၄၄, 5o.

၄၄, 4c, 4c, *adv.* murmuringly, as the sound of prayer, ၄၄, 4c.

၄, 1c, *n.* a leaf, *vide* ၄, 1c.

၄, 3c, *v.* to be foolish, not full-witted, *vide* ၄, 3c.

Exceptional form.

၄၄၄, 5o, *a.* great, excellent, *prom.* ၄၄, 5o, (b.).

၁

The seventeenth letter of the Shan Alphabet. This letter although the same as the fifth letter is repeated at this point in the Shan Alphabet, and is reckoned as the seventeenth letter. It is difficult to account for its repetition. Possibly the sound originally indicated a sibilant very closely resembling the first ၁, and in time, any distinction of form or sound which may have existed in the letters, disappeared.

၂

The eighteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet, and the first

Consonant of the class of aspirates.

၂, 5c, *n.* *၂, 5c, a precipice, ၂၂, 1c, 5c.

—၂၂, 5c, 2o, *n.* a landslip.

—၁၄, 5c, 4c, *n.* the same.

- ၄၆, 4c, *v.* *၄၆, 4c, to break across; to be broken across, used of things supposed to be hard, as wood, iron; opposed to ခတ်, ၃၀, which is used of soft things, as clothing; to break monastic vows by fornication or adultery, *clerical*; to keep tally; to measure; *n.* a tally, a measure; an angle, bend.
- တခတ်, 4c, 5c, 4၀, *v.* to be broken and zigzag.
- ခတ်, 4c, ၃၀, *v.* to break off.
- တုတ်, 4c, ၅၀, *v.* to partly break, as a bent stick.
- တုတ်တုတ်, 4c, ၅၀, 4c, ၅၀, *v.* to partly break in sections.
- တုတ်, 4c, ၁၀, 4၀, *v.* to hold up one's words for laughter or contempt, to make light of; to interrupt a conversation.
- ခွပ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to crack the knuckles.
- တခတ်, 4c, ၃c, *v.* to break and fall with a crash; to crack the knuckles.
- ခတ်, 4c, ၁၀, *v.* to be broken in pieces.
- ထွတ်, 4c, ၁c, *n.* a sharp angle, bend, as in a mountain.
- ၄၆, 5c, *n.* *၄၆, 5c, the black varnish tree, တုတ်, 5c, ၅c; the gum of the black varnish tree.
- တုတ်, 5c, 4၀, *v.* to be poisoned by black varnish.
- ၄၆, 5c, *v.* *၄၆, 5c, to love, have affection for.
- တုတ်, 5c, ၃၀; —ခွပ်, 5c, 4၀, *v.* the same.
- တုတ်တုတ်, 5c, ၁၀, 4၀, ၃c, *v.* to have pleasure in.
- ၄၆တုတ်, 5c, ၃c, *adv.* intensive, used of an odor, fragrance, *vide* တုတ်, ၃c.
- ၄၆, ၃၀, *n.* *၄၆, ၃c, the root of a tree; the beginning of, ခတ်, ၃c.
- တခတ်, ၃၀, ၁၀, *n.* edible sprouts, produced by planting the palm fruit, *vide* တခတ်, 4၀, ၁၀.
- တခတ်တခတ်, ၃၀, 4c, ၁c, ၃၀, *n.* (K.) *vide* တုတ်, ၁c, 4c.
- တခတ်, ၃၀, ၃c, ၁c, *n.* medicinal roots.
- ၄၆, ၃၀, *v.* *၄၆, ၃c, to vomit.
- တခတ်, ၃၀, 4၀, *v.* to retch, throw up without ejecting the contents of the stomach.
- ၄၆, ၃c, *v.* *၄၆, ၃c, to be disgusting, detestable, တုတ်, ၁c, ၃c.
- ၄၆, 4c, *n.* *၄၆, 4c, a nest, whether of bird or beast.
- တခတ်, 4c, ၃c, *n.* the nest of hornets.
- တခတ်, 4c, ၅၀, *n.* a bird's nest.

ရှင်လှ၊ 4c, 4c, *n.* honorific name for a mother.

—ထိုင်း, 4c, 3c, *n.* a nest of bees.

—မုတ်သုံ, 4c, 5o, 3o, *n.* a nest constructed by a species of large red ant.

ရှင်, 4c, *n.* a part, portion, share, what is for a person or thing.

—ထိုင်းမခင်, 4c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* separately, distinctly; *pr.* each.

ရှင်သု, 4c, 2c, *n.* (တထိာ P.) the sacred bird, whose form is put on the သင်တံခွာင်, 1c, 4c, 2c.

ရှင်, 1o, *n.* *ရှင်, 1c, a tail; the close of a period of time; (K.) 4o.

—တု, 1o, 1c, *n.* a receptacle for offerings having the figure of a crow's tail, in honor of the mythical mother of the Buddhs.

—တုဂ်, 1o, 1c, *n.* cotton made up in rolls for spinning.

—တု, 1o, 1c, *n.* the corner of the eye.

—ထံ, 1o, 1c, *n.* the handle of a plough.

—တု, 1o, 1c, *n.* a rat's tail; a fuze, a train.

—ရှင်ထိုင်း, 1o, 1c, 1o, 1o, *n.* the close of the rains.

—ထိုင်း, 1o, 1o, *n.* the same.

—လှိုင်, 1o, 4c, *n.* a peacock's tail.

—ထို, 1o, 4o, *n.* the direction in which the wind blows; *adv.* with the wind.

ရှင်, 2o, *v.* *ရှင်, 2c, to be wide apart; (C.S.) 1o; (K.) 4o.

ရှင်, 3o, *n.* *ရှင်, 3c, appearance, general appearance, whether good or bad.

—ခို, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be handsome, (b.).

—ထို, 3o, 5c, *v.* to be ugly, not handsome.

—ထွင်ရှင်ထို, 3o, 3c, 3o, 3o, *n.* a sculptured or painted likeness.

—ထို, 3o, 3o, *v.* to be different in appearance from some former condition, as a man from his boyish form.

—ရှင်, 3o, 3o, *v.* the same.

—ထို, 3o, 1o, *n.* appearance, form.

—ရှင်, 3o, 2o, *v.* to be disgusting in appearance.

—ထို, 3o, 2m, *v.* to be delicate, graceful.

—ထိုထို, 3o, 2o, 4o, *n.* a wonderful form, assumed by superhuman power.

—ထို, 3o, 1c, *v.* to be handsome.

—ထိုရှင်, 3o, 1c, 3o, 4o, *v.* the same.

- ၅၆၈, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to be changed in form.
 —၅', ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to be ugly, not handsome.
 —၅'၅၆၈, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v. the same.*
 ၅၆, ၅၀, *v.* *၅၆, ၅၀, to construct, arrange, array; to prepare.
 —၅, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to prepare one's words beforehand.
 —၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to put in handsome order, to adorn.
 —၅၆၅၆၈, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v. the same.*
 —၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to set in array, prepare for an engagement.
 —၅၆၅၆၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v. the same.*
 —၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to prepare for another.
 —၅, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to saddle or harness a pony.
 —၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to prepare the wool for weaving.
 ၅၆၈, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* half a day, *vide* ၅၆၈, ၅၀, ၅၀.
 ၅၆, ၅၀, *n.* *၅၆, ၅၀, a water trough, the eaves trough or drain;
 a large wooden bowl cut out for holding water; the trough
 of a valley or ravine.
 —၅, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* the same as ၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၅၀.
 —၅, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* the middle or low part of a mountain valley.
 —၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* the inside of a boat.
 ၅၆, ၅၀, *v.* *vide* ၅၆၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀.
 ၅၆, ၅၀, *v.* *၅၆, ၅၀, to put by the fire but not in contact, to hold
 by the fire, as clothes to dry; to roast, toast, cook by heat
 of fire without contact.
 ၅၆၈, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* *vide* ၅၆၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀.
 ၅၆၈, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* (တင်းလေး B.) a hotch-potch curry.
 ၅၆, ၅၀, *v.* *၅၆, ၅၀, to be left unfinished, incomplete, to be not
 carried through to the end, as any kind of work; to be
 divorced; to be addled, as an egg.
 ၅၆, ၅၀, *v.* *၅၆, ၅၀, to bind about or girdle the waist.
 —၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀; —၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v. the same.*
 ၅၆, ၅၀, *v.* *၅၆, ၅၀, to be bold, courageous, to dare, ၅၆, ၅၀.
 —၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v.* to be profane, reckless in imprecations.
 —၅၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v. the same as* ၅၆, ၅၀.
 ၅၆, ၅၀, *v.* to be gritty, as food with sand in it, or hard, like
 partially cooked vegetables.
 —၅, ၅၀, ၅၀; —၅, ၅၀, ၅၀, *v. the same.*

၄တ်, 5c, *v.* *၄ိတ်, 5c, to bind about, fasten about, as a girdle.

—သ'ဗိပ်, 5c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to buckle, fasten with a buckle.

—ဗိပ်, 5c, 1o, *v.* to bind about or girdle the waist with a belt.

၄တ်ထ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (တတ္ထ P.) the hand, မိုပ်, 4c.

၄တ်, 2o, *v.* *၄ိတ်, 2c, to throw or toss by a scooping motion, to bail out in order to make dry.

—သ', 2o, 4o, *n.* a sand bank, that is, dried sand.

—ဘဲ, 2o, 5c, *v.* to bail water from anything.

၄တ်၄တ်, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ငိုပ်, 3o.

၄တ်, 3o, *v.* *၄ိတ်, 3c, to remain stationary, unchanged, as food placed on too little fire for cooking, or an old sore neither increasing nor diminishing; to be in the transition age between boyhood and manhood, မပ်၄တ်, 2o, 3o.

—ငိုပ်, 3o, 4m, *v.* to be of medium size.

၄တရ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (တတရ P.) the heart.

၄ာပ်, 1c, *v.* *၄ိပ်, 1c, to see; (K.) 4c.

—ဘု, 1c, 3c, *v.* to see one's face; to bring forth, as a child.

—ဘု၄ာပ်ဘု, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.

၄ာပ်, 3c, *adv.* there, as, တံ၄ာပ်, 3c, 3c, that place, ဘာပ်, 3c.

၄ာပ်, 4c, *v.* to be full, to be complete, (b.).

၄ာပ်, 5c, *v.* *၄ိပ်, 5c, to be thoroughly satisfied, used with ငိုပ်, 1c.

—ငိုပ်၄ာပ်ငိုပ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v.* the same.

၄ာပ်, 1o, *n.* *၄ိပ်, 1c, cinnabar, sulphuret of mercury; (K.) 4o.

—ဗိပ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* vermillion, red sulphuret of mercury.

—ဗိပ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* the same.

—ဗိပ်, 1o, 1o, *n.* a variety of the same from which the mercury has been extracted.

—ဗိတ်ဝ', 1o, 3o, 2c, *n.* the same as ငာပ်ဗိပ်, 1o, 1o.

၄ာပ်, 1o, *v.* *၄ိပ်, 1c, to be bold, courageous, to dare; (K.) 4o.

၄ာပ်ဗိတ်, 1o, 4m, *n.* a plant which stings like a nettle; *vide* ခုပ်ဗိတ်, 3o, 4m.

၄ာပ်, 1o, (and 1c,) *conj.* although; (K.) 4o.

—ဝု၄ာပ်ဗိတ်ဝ', 1o, (1c,) 3c, 1c, 1c, 3c, *conj.* the same.

၄ာပ်, 2o, *n.* *၄ိပ်, 2c, a goose.

၄ာပ်, 2o, *v.* *၄ိပ်, 2c, (တနိ B.) to have an appearance, to appear; to be assuming, to put on airs.

၅၁၆. 30, *v.* *၅၁၆, 3c, to be lame, limp, especially from numbness.
- ၅၁၆, 50, *n.* *၅၁၆, 5c, a storey, step, degree.
- တၢ်, 50, 3c, *prep.* until, up to, ၅၁၆တၢ်မိၵ်းလိၵ်, 50, 3c, 30, 1m, until now.
- ၅၁၇, 4c, *v.* *၅၁၇. 4c, to shut, shut up, to close, stop up.
- ၅၁၇, 5c, *v.* *၅၁၇, 5c, to go to meet, advance towards one approaching; to receive, accept; (K.) 30.
- ခံၵ်, 5c, 20, 1c, *v.* to receive, accept; to second, be accessory to.
- တုၵ်, 5c, 4c; —တုၵ်ခံၵ်, 5c, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ထွၵ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to go to meet, advance towards one; to go to meet in order to assist.
- ၼ်းတၢ်, 5c, 1c, 40. *v.* to go forth to meet.
- ခံၵ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* *vide* ၅၁၇တုၵ်, 5c, 4c.
- ၅၁၈, 20, *v.* *၅၁၈, 2c, to have a roughness or hoarseness of voice in speaking, ခၢၼ်ၼ်, 4c, 20.
- ၅၁၈, 20, *v.* *၅၁၈, 2c, to carry on the shoulder; *n.* a load, ခုၼ်ၼ်, 4c, 20, 3c; (K.) 40.
- ခံၼ်, 20, 40, 3c, *v.* to carry burdens a very long distance.
- တၢ်, 20, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) a basket placed on the top of a bullock's pannier, *vide* ခုၼ်, 4c, 2c.
- ၅၁၉, 20, *v.* to be vacant, empty, as an empty bag or seed, *vide* လိၵ်, 3c; (K.) 40; (C. S.) 10.
၅၂၀. *vide* ၅၁၆.
- ၅၂၁, 1c, *n.* *၅၂၁, 1c, a head louse; (K.) 4c.
- ၅၂၁, 2c, *v.* *၅၂၁, 2c, to bark, as a dog; (K.) 4c.
- ၅၂၁, 3c, *n.* *၅၂၁, 3c, mange, a cutaneous disease belonging to both men and animals, scaly and appearing in spots, of which there are two kinds, ၅၂၁ခံၵ်, 3c, 40, ၅၂၁ခံၵ်, 3c, 20; (K.) leprosy.
- ၅၂၁, 4c, *pr.* we, used to inferiors, or in very familiar discourse.
- ခံၵ်, 4c, 3c, *pr.* we, respectful, used to equals.
- ၅၂၁, 10, *v.* *၅၂၁, 1c, to yawn.
- ခံၵ်, 10, 4c, *v.* to yawn from drowsiness; (K. and C. S.) to nod.
- ၅၂၁, 20, *n.* *၅၂၁, 2c, a trap for transfixing wild animals; (K.) 40.
- ၅၂၁, 30, *v.* *၅၂၁, 3c, to become dry, free from moisture; to be strong, violent in temper.

၅၆၅, 30, 40, *v.* to be rough, strong, violent in temper.

၅၆, 40, *n.* *၅၆, 4c, a line, stripe, mark, as one occasioned by the stroke of a whip; a line for suspending things, a clothes-line; a line or range of mountains; a balustrade, railing, ၁၆, 4c.

—၅၆လ, 40, 1c, 1c, *n.* the balustrade of a pair of stairs.

—လ, 40, 1c, *n.* a range or line of mountains.

၅၆ဝ, 40, 40, *v.* (K.) to yawn.

၅၆, 50, *v.* *၅၆, 5c, to pervade, as a smell; to move violently, quickly, suddenly; to pervade suddenly, forcibly.

—လ, 50, 2c, *v.* to pervade suddenly and forcibly.

၅, 1c, *n.* *၅, 1c, the testicles.

—လ, 1c, 4c, *n.* the same, used of small boys.

—၅၆လ, 1c, 4c, 40, *n.* a disease which produces swelling of the testicles.

—၅၆, 1c, 2c, *n.* the tongue or clapper of a metallic bell.

—၅၆, 1c, 3c, *n.* the tongue or clapper of a wooden bell.

၅, 4c, *n.* *၅, 4c, dust of rice when pounded, bran.

၅, 4c, *v.* *၅, 4c, to roll up, to curl up, to put on to the cloth beam the woven part of the cloth; *n.* a roll.

—၅၆, 4c, 1m, *v.* the same.

—လ, 4c, 3c, *n.* a roll, a scroll, a roll of writing.

၅, 4c, *n.* nearness, edge, (b.), used with ၅, 4c.

၅, 10, *v.* *၅, 1c, to bear on the shoulders, used of two or more men carrying together; (K.) 40.

၅, 20, *v.* *၅, 2c, to be nearly ripe; (K.) 40.

၅, 30, *v.* *၅, 3c, to hinder, check; (K.) 10.

—လ, 30, 30, *v.* the same, sometimes 50, 30.

—လ, 30, 30, 50, 10, *v.* to hinder, prevent.

၅, 40, *v.* *၅, 4c, to be empty, abandoned, as an old house; to be deserted.

—လ, 40, 30, 40, 10, *v.* to have lived destitute of the comforts or pleasures of life, or of some of one's faculties; to fail, on account of some hindrance, of having what one should have had; to be deprived of; to be disappointed; to die.

၌ပင်, 4o, 1o; —ဝိတ်, 4o, 3o; —ထံ, 4o, 1o, *v. the same*.

၌မိင်, 4o, 4m, *v. to be middling, medium*.

၌, 5o, *adv.* about, rather, as, ၌ယပ်, 5o, 4o, rather long.

၌, 1c, *v.* *၌, 1c, to seek, သွင်, 3c.

—သုခင်, 1c, 2o, *v. to seek wisdom; to devise*.

—တင်ထိတ်, 1c, 4o, 4c, *v. to seek a quarrel, to begin a quarrel*.

—လူသွင်လူ, 1c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same as ၌, 1c*.

၌, 1c, *v. wide* ငါ, 1c, *colloquial*.

၌, 1c, *v.* *၌, 1c, to begin to do, or be.

၌, 1c, *v. part.* used in replying, usually in answer to a call.

၌, 1c, *n.* (C. S.) snow, *vide* ခုန်၌, 1o, 2c.

၌, 2c, *n.* *၌, 2c, a shower; (C. S.) 1c; (K.) 4c.

—ဟင်, 2c, 1o, *n. the same*.

—လိတ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* a bloody wound or a black and blue spot, as in a bruise, သံ၌လိတ်, 1o, 2c, 3o.

၌, 2c, *v.* *၌, 2c, to breath upon so as to soften.

—သွံထိုင်သွံ, 2c, 2c, 3c, 2c; —ထိုင်, 2c, 3c, *v. the same*.

၌ထိုင်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a kind of tree of which there are two varieties, ၌ထိုင်လှိုင်, 2c, 4o, 1o, and ၌ထိုင်အွင်, 2c, 4o, 2c.

၌ရခင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (နာရီ P.) a kind of excellent gold.

၌, 3c, *n.* *၌, 3c, an epidemic disease, a disease prevailing without any apparent cause, particularly cholera, ၁၂ထ, 2c, 5c.

—ပင်ခေင်၌, 3c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *int.* An epidemic destroy thee! used in malediction.

၌, 3c, *a.* five

—သိပ်, 3c, 3m, *n.* eight annas.

၌, 4c, *pr.* we two, (dual).

—သွင်ခေ, 4c, 1c, 5c, *pr.* we two.

၌, 3c, *n.* (ဟိတ် P.) a prime motive or spring of action, of which there are six, viz., လေ့ပ်, 4c, 5c, avarice; တေ့ပ်, 4c, 5c, anger; ခေ့ပ်, 4c, 5c, ignorance; မတိတိ, 5c, 5c, 2c, generosity, joy in the happiness of others; မိတ်တံ့, 3o, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2c, love; မိင်လှိုင်, 2m, 2c, wisdom; a state of being of which there are four, *also* ၌, 3c.

၌, 3c, *n.* custom, precedent, *vide* ထင်, 4c.

၌, 2m, *n.* *၌, 2o, tin ore; (K.) 4m.

မှ်, 3m, v. to say, call, name.

—ခမှ်, 3m, 3c, v. to name, give a name.

—ဝ, 3m, 3c, v. to say.

မှ်, 4m, v. to use loud, violent language, to terrify.

မှ်, 3o, v. *မှ်, 3c, to begin a work; to begin by doing a little, because it is declared to be an auspicious day.

မှ်, 1c, v. *မှ်, 1c, to be quick to do, hear or see; to be quick-witted, sprightly.

မှ်, 2c, n. *မှ်, 2c, a bell of metal.

—မှ်, 2c, 4o, n. a collar of small round bells.

—မှ်, 2c, 4c, 4c, n. a bell.

—မှ်, 2c, 2o, 2c, n. a round bell having a small sphere of metal inside.

—မှ်, 2c, 3c, n. the firefly.

—မှ်မှ်မှ်, 2c, 3c, 4o, 4o, n. the luminous flashes in one's eyes on receiving a blow on the head, with မှ်မှ်, 5o, 2c, to "see stars."

မှ်မှ်, 3c, 3c, adv. intensive, applied to fragrance, မှ်, 1c, also 5c, 5c.

—မှ်မှ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, adv. the same.

မှ်, 1m, n. a Shan official who has jurisdiction over a district.

မှ်, 1m, a. a thousand.

မှ်, 4m, n. a place; a subject, topic, မှ်မှ်, 3c, 4m.

မှ်, 4m, v. *မှ်, 4o, to be small in size, မှ်, 5m.

—မှ်, 4m, 3o, v. to be middling, medium.

မှ်, 1o, v. vide မှ်, 1c.

မှ်, 3o, v. *မှ်, 3c, to be dry; to be dried up.

—မှ်, 3o, 1c, v. to be dry.

မှ်, 4o, v. *မှ်, 4c, to be strong, to be violent; n. strength, force.

—မှ်, 4o, 4o, n. the strength of the wind.

—မှ်, 4o, 4o, adv. forcibly, violently; loudly, distinctly.

—မှ်, 4o, 3o, v. to give out, lose strength.

မှ်မှ်, 5o, 2c, v. to be excessive, to go beyond, to exceed.

မှ်မှ်, 5o, 5o; မှ်မှ်, 5o, 5c, v. the same.

မှ်, vide မှ်.

မှိတ်, 1m, n. *ရှင်, 1o, any wild animal of the feline genus, a jungle cat.

—ဂှိ, 1m, 3c, n. a large jungle cat having a mane.

—ဝိ, 1m, 2o, n. the tiger cat.

—ခွံ, 1m, 1c, n. a species of civet cat which secretes an odoriferous substance.

မှိတ်, 3m, v. *ရှင်, 3o, to be rubbed off, worn off by use or friction; to be threadbare; to be in a dilapidated condition; to be inferior, evil, bad.

မှိတ်, 1o, v. *ရှင်, 1c, to turn up the face, to look up; (K.) 4o.

—ခွံခွံ, 1o, 1c, 3o, v. to look up to others for food, as a child when others are eating, or a hanger-on in the house.

—တုတ်, 1o, 4o, v. *the same as* မှိတ်, 1o.

—တုတ်တုတ်, 1o, 3c, 1o, 4o, v. to throw the face forward, as when listening attentively.

မှိတ်, 2o, n. *ရှင်, 2c, a sharp pointed instrument with which certain animals are armed by nature for defense, a sting; the forked tongue of a snake.

မှိတ်, 2o, v. *ရှင်, 2c, to neigh; with ခွံ, 1c, to laugh boisterously.

—ခွံခွံ, 2o, 1m, 1c, v. *the same as* 2nd def.

မှိတ်, 2o, n. the stamens and anther of a flower.

မှိတ်, 4o, v. *ရှင်, 4c, to prepare, to make ready.

—တုတ်, 4o, 5c, v. to serve out food.

—တုတ်, 4o, 3c, v. *the same as* တုတ်, 3c, 3c, (b.).

—တုတ်, 4o, 5c, v. *the same as* တုတ်, 4o.

မှိတ်, 3c, n. *vide* မှိတ်, 3c.

မှိတ်, 4c, n. *ရှင်, 4c, the common itch.

—ခွံ, 4c, 5o, n. itch in an advanced state, *i. e.* giving rise to sores.

—ခွံ, 4c, 3o, n. common itch.

—ခွံ, 4c, 5o, n. *the same*, (b.).

မှိတ်ခွံ, 4c, 4c, n. (K.) a wart, *vide* ခွံ, 4c.

မှိတ်, 4c, v. used in တွတ်တွတ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, to be quick-tempered; တွတ်တွတ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *the same*.

မှိတ်, 5c, v. *ရှင်, 5c, to desire to eat many things, as a person convalescent.

- မှတ်, 4m, n. (K.) a mushroom, *vide* မှိပ်, 4m.
- မှတ်, 4m, v. *မှတ်, 4o, to work, do, make, frequently written မှိပ်, 4c.
- တတ်, 4m, 3o, v. to thwart, act contrary to.
- တတ်သတ်, 4m, 3o, 3o, v. *the same*.
- တစ်မှတ်တစ်, 4m, 1o, 4m, 4o, v. to work.
- တပ်, 4m, 4c, v. to compose, usually applied to poetry.
- တပ်မှတ်တပ်, 4m, 4c, 4m, 2o, v. *the same*.
- တပ်တစ်ခုံ, 4m, 4c, 1o, 5o, v. to set a trap for birds.
- တပ်, 4m, 5c, v. to be diligent, industrious.
- တပ်မှတ်တပ်, 4m, 5c, 4m, 4c, v. *the same*.
- တပ်, 4m, 5c, v. to associate with.
- တပ်တပ်, 4m, 5c, 1c; —တပ်မှတ်တပ်, 4m, 5c, 4m, 3o, v. *the same*.
- တပ်, 4m, 3o, v. to pretend, to make false assumption, to make an insufficient excuse, to make a pretence of.
- တပ်တပ်, 4m, 3o, 3c, v. to make an excuse on insufficient grounds, to use artifice.
- တပ်တပ်, 4m, 3o, 2c, 5c, v. to pretend to be unable to do.
- တပ်, 4m, 3o, v. to make narrow and contracted.
- တပ်, 4m, 2c, v. (ဂုဏ် P.) to be assuming, put on airs.
- တပ်မှတ်တပ်, 4m, 2c, 4m, 2o, v. *the same*.
- တပ်ခေါ်, 4m, 4o, 1c, v. (ဂုဏ် P.) to make separate, to be distinct from anything else of the same kind, *vide* မှိပ်ခွင်ခေါ်, 4m, 1c, 1c.
- တပ်မှတ်တပ်, 4m, 3o, 4m, 3o, v. to flatter.
- တပ်မှတ်တပ်, 4m, 3c, 4m, 4o, v. to linger, to dally.
- တပ်မှတ်တပ်, 4m, 2c, 4m, 4c, v. to do perversely; to alter a piece of work repeatedly.
- တပ်လူ, 4m, 4o, 4c, v. to do a favor.
- တပ်, 4m, 4o, v. to sing.
- တပ်မှတ်တပ်, 4m, 4o, 4m, 3c, v. *the same*.
- တပ်တပ်, 4m, 4o, 4c, v. to sing of one another, as two lovers separated.
- တပ်တပ်တပ်တပ်, 4m, 4o, 3o, 3c, 1c, v. to propose questions in rivalry to see which side will conquer.
- တပ်တပ်, 4m, 4o, 4c, 1c, v. to sing together.
- တပ်, 4m, 4o, 5c, v. *vide* တပ်တပ်, 5c, 4o, 1c.

ဒိတ်တုတၢ်, 4m, 4o, 2c, v. to sing responsively, as a man and woman.

—တုတၢ်တုတိ. 4m, 4o, 2c, 4o, 2c, v. *the same*.

—သံခိင်ဒိင်တ, 4m, 4c, 1o, 4o, 5c, v. to oppose obstinately.

—ဘင်ဒိတ်ဝ', 4m, 1c, 4m, 4c, v. to do quickly.

—ဘင်ဒိတ်အိခ်, 4m, 5o, 4m, 1o, v. to be lazy.

—ခိင်လုံ, 4m, 1c, 1c, v. to treat harshly.

—ခိင်, 4m, 1m, v. to be a go-between in love affairs, and other things.

—ခိတုင်, 4m, 3c, 3c, v. to act or speak with irony, contrary to the meaning intended; to dissemble.

—ခေၢ်ခေၢ်, 4m, 1c, 1c, v. to separate, be alone, have nothing in common with others.

—ခိင်ဒိတ်ခံ, 4m, 5c, 4m, 2c, v. to exceed others.

—ခိင်, 4m, 5c, v. to be self-important, to assume airs.

—လူခ်လူခ်, 4m, 4c, 1c, 4c, 3c, v. to do a little at morning and evening.

—လိင်ဂိင်, 4m, 5o, 1c, *adv.* why?

—သင်လေ, 4m, 1c, 3o, *adv.* *the same*.

—သင်လွင်, 4m, 2o, 4c, v. to enter as a novitiate on probation for the priesthood.

—သင်, 4m, 3o, v. to do, perform, carry on.

—သိင်, 4m, 3c, v. to divide a body lengthwise, to split.

—သင်, 4m, 1m, v. to make a noise.

—သိင်အ', 4m, 1m, 1c, v. to hem, make a noise with the throat.

—တင်တဂွင်, 4m, 5c, 5o, 5c, 4c, v. to imitate; to be apparently in earnest whether permanently so or not.

—တင်, 4m, 4o, v. to make, repair, work on a road.

—တင်ဒိတ်တၢ်, 4m, 4o, 4m, 3c, v. *the same*.

—တင်ခံ, 4m, 4o, 1c, v. to practice religious duties.

—တင်ခံတင်ကျင်, 4m, 4o, 1c, 4o, 5o, v. *the same*.

—တင်ထိတ်သွံ, 4m, 4o, 4c, 2c, v. to assail in a hostile way.

—တပ်မုင်, 4m, 5c, 4o, v. to make an ambuscade, to lie in ambuscade.

—တုင်, 4m, 1c, v. to be assuming, put on airs, make baseless pretensions.

- နိတ်တုင်နိတ်တိခင်, 4m, 1c, 4m, 2c; —တုင်နိတ်မိင်, 4m, 1c, 4m, 4o,
v. the same.
- တေ့နိတ်ဝါ, 4m, 5o, 4m, 3c, *v. to do in earnest.*
- ထွာ, 4m, 3c, *v. to vent spite on something; to act with dissimulation.*
- ထွာနိတ်တံ, 4m, 3c, 4m, 1c, *v. the same.*
- တြါ, 4m, 4c, *v. to institute a suit.*
- တိတ္တိတ်ခိုင်, 4m, 3c, 4m, 1o, *v. to act ambiguously.*
- ထိင်, 4m, 3o, *v. to do again.*
- ထင်ထံ, 4m, 4c, 2o, *v. to make a custom, rule.*
- ခင်ရှင်, 4m, 2c, 1c, *adv. why?*
- ခါရိုင်ခေါင်ထုင်, 4m, 3c, 5o, 1c, 3o, 4o, *v. to frown.*
- ခါထိုင်, 4m, 3c, 3o, *v. to appear in borrowed clothing; to work only when watched, to be an eye-servant.*
- ခါရှင်, 4m, 3c, 4o, *v. to do general housework.*
- ခါ, 4m, 4c, *v. to cultivate a lowland rice field.*
- မိင်ဂွပ်သို့, 4m, 1c, 3c, 2c, *v. to secure with a clamp.*
- မိင်ဂခင်, 4m, 4m, 1c, *v. to make equal, the same.*
- ပတိဝါခတ်, 4m, 5c, 3c, 3o, *v. (ပဋိပတ် P.) to make a quarrel.*
- ဝံ, 4m, 2c, *v. to assume an appearance, နိတ်ရှင်, 4m, 3o.*
- ဝေ, 4m, 5o, *v. to force another against his will, to conquer, vanquish.*
- ဝေ့နိတ်ခိုင်, 4m, 5o, 4m, 2o, *v. the same.*
- ပိုင်နိတ်ရှင်, 4m, 3c, 4m, 4c, *v. to excavate.*
- ပိုင်နိတ်မိတ်, 4m, 5c, 4m, 3o, *v. to do neglectfully, wastefully, without regard.*
- ပွ', 4m, 4c, *v. to make a festival, feast.*
- ပွ'နိတ်ထံ, 4m, 4c, 4m, 4o, *v. the same.*
- ရှင်, 4m, 3o, *v. to deride, mock.*
- ရှင်နိတ်ချေ, 4m, 3o, 4m, 2c, *v. the same.*
- ထိဝါသိ, 4m, 3c, 3c, *v. to perform a ceremony.*
- ထိဝါနိတ်ပိုင်, 4m, 4c, 4m, 3o, *v. to transgress, do wrong, offend.*
- ထံ'နိတ်ဂခင်, 4m, 3o, 4m, 4o, *v. to be the subjects of a prince.*
- ခင်ခင်, 4m, 1c, 1o, *v. to do indifferently.*
- မိတ်, 4m, 2o, *v. to be careful of one's personal appearance and dress.*

- ဒိတ်မိတ်ထု, 4m, 3o, 2c, v. to do a kindness, to show kindness.
 —မိတ်, 4m, 3c, v. to make an acquaintance.
 —မိတ်မိတ်ဒိင်, 4m, 3c, 4m, 4c, v. *the same*.
 —ထင်, 4m, 5c, v. to finish, make an end of a work.
 —ထင်မိတ်ထု, 4m, 5c, 4m, 3c, v. *the same*.
 —လိင်, 4m, 3c, v. to compose, as a writing.
 —လိင်မိတ်ထု, 4m, 3c, 4m, 4o, v. *the same*.
 —လိင်, 4m, 5m, v. to provide for, feed, support.
 —လိင်မိတ်ထု, 4m, 5m, 4m, 1c, v. *the same*.
 —ထုင်လိင်မိတ်, 4m, 3c, 5m, 3o, v. to work for another for hire.
 —ထုင်မိတ်ထု, 4m, 4c, 4m, 4c, v. to make compartments.
 —ထုင်, 4m, 3o, v. to do with reference to.
 —ထုင်မိတ်, 4m, 3o, 4c, v. *the same*.
 —ထု, 4m, 4c, v. to do by the job.
 —ထု, 4m, 3c, v. to have ability, to be able to accomplish; to be
 unfeeling, severe, cruel.
 —ထုင်ဝတ်, 4m, 4c, 5c, 3o, v. to be courteous, kind, polite.
 —ထုင်, 4m, 3c, v. to do with reference to, ဒိတ်ထုင်မိတ်, 4m, 3o, 4c.
 —ထုင်ထင်, 4m, 3c, 4o, v. *the same*.
 —ဝတ်, 4m, 3o, v. to perform duty.
 —ဝတ်မိတ်, 4m, 3o, 2o, v. to perform the rites of hospitality,
 entertain company.
 —ဝတ်, 4m, 4o, v. (ဝတ် B.) to form a circle, as of tents, or
 people.
 —ဝတ်ထု, 4m, 5c, 5c, 5c, v. to be diligent, industrious.
 —ဝတ်မိတ်ဝတ်, 4m, 3o, 4m, 3o, v. to perform a duty.
 —ဝတ်, 4m, 3o, v. to assume an appearance; to form, fashion; to
 make a feint.
 —ဝတ်မိတ်ထင်, 4m, 3o, 4m, 1o, v. *the same*.
 —ဝတ်, 4m, 2o, v. to assume an appearance; to make a feint.
 —ဝတ်မိတ်ဝတ်, 4m, 3c, 4m, 2o, v. to be very proud.
 —ဝတ်မိတ်ဝတ်, 4m, 4m, 1c, 1c, v. to live from hand to mouth,
 to live on one's earnings.
 —ဝတ်ခေါ်, 4m, 1c, 1c, v. to separate from, to be distinct, sepa-
 rate, having nothing in common with anything else of its
 kind, ဒိတ်ဝတ်ခေါ်, 4m, 4o, 1c.

ဂိတ်ပိုင်, 4m, 4o, v. to build or erect a house.

—ဂိတ်ဂိတ်ဝေ, 4m, 4o, 4m-4c, v. *the same*; to become a family.

—ဂိတ်ခိတ်ခိတ်, 4m, 3c, 1m, 3c, 1c, v. to modulate.

—ကထံ, 4m, 5c, 2c, 5c, v. (အဓမ္မ P.) to commit violence.

—ကမု, 4m, 5c, 5c, v. to do some business or other; to institute a suit.

—ကမုတိကမု, 4m, 5c, 5c, 3c, 1c, v. to quarrel, to bring suit against each other.

—ကလေ, 4m, 5c, 5c, v. to practice, acquire a habit.

—ကလွှာ, 4m, 5c, 5c, v. to delay; to make a great fuss about a small matter.

—ကံသေလှိုင်, 4m, 2c, 1c, 1o, 1c, v. to risk, to be adventurous, careless of life.

—ကံသွင်ကံ, 4m, 2c, 4o, 1c, v. to be impudent, disrespectful to those in authority.

—ကံတုဂ်တုဂ်လိပ်, 4m, 2c, 4o, 3c, 4o, 1o, v. to vacillate.

—ကံသေလှိုင်, 4m, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4o, v. to make no account of, to disregard, despise.

—ကံသေလှိုင်, 4m, 2c, 4c, 2c, 1c, v. to be disrespectful and careless, to take no heed.

—ကိတ်ကိတ်, 4m, 5o, 5c, 5c, v. (အဂ္ဂိ P.) to practice alchemy.

—ကိတ်ကိတ်, 4m, 2c, 5c, 2c, v. to behave with circumspection, dignity.

—ကိတ်လိပ်, 4m, 5m, 5m, v. to be dilatory.

—ကိတ်ကိတ်, 4m, 5m, 5m, v. *the same*.

ဂိတ်, 2o, v. *ဂိတ်, 2c, to be pale, bloodless, as the face from fear; to be faded, as dried leaves.

ဂိတ်, 3o, n. the rhinoceros with one horn, ငှက်, 1o.

ဂိတ်, 5o, v. *ဂိတ်, 5c, to hinder, prevent, as from eating and drinking; to be drained of water, as a paddy field, dried up, exhausted.

ဂိတ်, 1c, n. stone.

—ခိတ်, 1c, 1m, n. blue vitriol, copperas, sulphate of copper.

—သုံ, 1o, 3o, n. alum.

—ဟုံ, 1c, 1c, n. a stone with a flat side, a boulder.

—ခိတ်, 1c, 1o, n. red sulphuret of arsenic, red orpiment.

မှိတ်လိုင်း, 1c, 1o, *n.* yellow sulphuret of arsenic, yellow orpiment.

မှိတ်, 5c, *n.* *မှိတ်, 5c, a sand fly.

မှိတ်, 2c, *v.* *မှိတ်, 2c, to pinch, compress between two, to cut, as with shears; *n.* the shears used for cutting metal, or betel nut; (K.) 4m.

—မာ်ခ, 2c, 2o, 5c, *n.* shears to crack the betel nut.

—မှိတ်, 2c, 3c, *n.* the same as မှိတ်, 2c, (b.).

မှိတ်, 3c, *v.* *မှိတ်, 3c, to act quickly, to work quickly in order to finish, to exert one's self to attain some end.

—ထွ်မှိတ်ခေ, 3c, 1c, 3c, 4c, *v.* to be hurried in doing things.

—ခိတ်, 3c, 3o, *v.* the same.

—မှိတ်ခိတ်ခိတ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, *adv.* in a very rapid manner and with great exertion.

မှိတ်ခွက်, 4m, 3c, *n.* (K.) a tick, *vide* ထွ်မှိတ်, 4c, 4m.

မှိတ်, 4m, *n.* *မှိတ်, 4o, a mushroom, of which there are many varieties. some of which are edible; marks or spots which appear on aged person, ဝခ်, 1o.

The varieties of mushrooms are:—

မှိတ်ခေ, 4m, 1c,	မှိတ်ခေသပ်, 4m, 4o, 1o,
—ခပ်တိတ်, 4m, 3c, 2o,	—ပုတ်, 4m, 2o,
—ခိတ်, 4m, 1c,	—ပေ်ခွက်ထပ်, 4m, 2c, 1c, 4o,
—ခိတ်, 4m, 3c, 4o,	—ပေ်ခိတ်, 4m, 4o,
—ခိတ်, 4m, 3c, 4c,	—ပေ်ခိတ်, 4m, 3o,
—ခိတ်, 4m, 5o,	—ပေ်ခိတ်, 4m, 5c,
—ထွ်ခွက်, 4m, 4o, 2c,	—ပေ်ခိတ်, 4m, 4o,
—ထပ်, 4m, 4o,	—ပေ်ခိတ်, 4m, 4c,
—ထပ်ခိတ်, 4m, 4c, 4o,	—ပေ်ခိတ်, 4m, 4o,
—ထပ်ခိတ်, 4m, 1c, 1o,	—ပေ်ခိတ်, 4m, 4c, 2c,
—ထပ်, 4m, 4c,	—ထပ်, 4m, 2o,
—ထွ်ခွက်, 4m, 2c, 4c,	—ထပ်ခိတ်, 4m, 3c, 2c,
—ထွ်ခေ, 4m, 1c, 1c,	—ထပ်, 4m, 4o,
—ထပ်, 4m, 2o,	—ဝခ်ခွက်, 4m, 1o, 1c, 4o,
—ခခ်, 4m, 5c, 3c,	—ပုတ်, 4m, 4o,
—ခခ်, 4m, 5c, 3c,	—ခွက်, 4m, 5c,
—ခခ်ယုင်, 4m, 5o, 4c,	—ခခ်ခခ်, 4m, 3o, 5o,

၂၆, ၂၀, *v.* *၂၆, ၂၀, to have roughness of voice, ခေါ်၂၆, ၄၀, ၂၀;
vide ၂၆, ၂၀.

၂၆, ၃၀, *v.* *၂၆, ၃၀, to fasten into position by binding rods
 across.

၂၆, ၄၀, *v.* (K.) to be empty, vacant, as a seed, *vide* ၂၆, ၃၀.

၂၆, ၄၀, *n.* *vide* ၂၆, ၄၀.

၂၆, *vide* ၂၆.

၂၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* (ထိမ P.) snow.

၂၆၇၁၀, ၅၀, ၅၀, ၂၀, ၅၀, *n.* (ထိမဝနိတ P.) the Hemawoonta forest;
 an immense fabulous forest, the seat of the most wonderful
 things in the Buddhist scripture; the region of North
 India, ထိုခေတ်သို့၂၆, ၂၀, ၅၀, ၁၀, ၁၀.

၂၆, ၅၀, ၅၀, *n.* (ထိမ P.) modesty, shame.

၂၆, ၃၀, *v.* *၂၆, ၃၀, to take up with the hand or hold with a pulling
 effort, as a basket by means of a cord; to weigh, ၂၆, ၃၀;
 to cling to, hang on, as, ၂၆၇၁, ၃၀, ၄၀, to cling to a person
 in following.

— ၁၇, ၃၀, ၃၀, *v.* to draw up or contract the face on account of
 pain.

— ၁၇၂၆၁၇, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၃၀, ၁၀, *v.* the same.

၂၆, ၅၀, *v.* *၂၆, ၅၀, to strike with a small rod or instrument; to
 strike as a buffalo with his horns.

၂၆, ၁၀, *v.* *၂၆, ၁၀, to be slender and tapering.

၂၆, ၂၀, *v.* *၂၆, ၂၀, to wilt; to be wilted, dull, faded; to be con-
 tracted, drawn together; (K.) ၄၀.

— ၂၆, ၂၀, ၃၀; — ၂၆, ၂၀, ၃၀, *v.* the same.

၂၆, ၃၀, *n.* *vide* ၂၆၇၁, ၂၀, ၃၀.

၂၆, ၃၀, *n.* a water insect, edible.

— ၂၆၁၇, ၃၀, ၄၀, ၁၀, *n.* the same.

၂၆, ၄၀, *n.* a kind of plant, bearing pungent seeds, ၂၆၇၁, ၃၀,
 ၄၀.

၂၆, ၄၀, *v.* to be slender and tapering; *n.* a long stalk; a switch,
 used with ၂၆, ၅၀, as, ၂၆၇၁, ၅၀, ၄၀; ၂၆၇၁, ၁၀, ၄၀, a
 jungle grown up with trees and bushes, (b.).

— ၁၇, ၄၀, ၂၀, *n.* a ginger plant the tuber of which is called ၂၆၁၇,
 ၁၀, ၂၀.

၆၆၆, 4m, 1c, *n.* *vide* သိဝ်၆, 3m, 1c, the cord of life.

၆၆, 4o, *n.* *၆၆, 4c, any piece of wood or bamboo that is very long as compared with its width; a balustrade, မ့၆၆, 5c, 4o; a range of mountains; a river bed.

၆၆, 5o, *n.* *၆၆, 5c, a snare, noose, trap; (K. and C. S.) 5c.

၆, 1c, *n.* *၆, 1c, the labia pudenda.

၆, 3c, *n.* *၆, 3c, jute.

၆, 4c, *v.* *၆, 4c, to be long, not short, in height or length.

၆, 5c, *v.* *၆, 5c, to know, understand.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to be acquainted with.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be sensible of a favor.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 4c, *v.* to know well, thoroughly.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 3o, *v.* to understand thoroughly.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 3o, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same, (b.).

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to have ground for suspicion, to have some evidence.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 3o, 3o, *v.* to know thoroughly.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 1c, *adv.* if thus.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to have general knowledge by reason of age or experience.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *v.* the same.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 3c, *v.* to know books, to have learning.

—မိဝ်၆, 5c, 1c, *v.* to know by seeing, to understand.

၆, 2c, *n.* *၆, 2c, the warp of cloth; (K.) 4c.

၆, 3c, 3o, *adv.* confusedly, with disorder, disturbance, (b.).

၆, 4c, 4c, 1c, *adv.* with a feeling of faintness or sickness at the stomach caused by heat; with a feeling of great dislike and annoyance, as from the noise of children.

၆, 4c, *v.* to be bad, used with ၆, 5o, as, မိဝ်၆, 1c, 5o, 1c, 4c.

၆, 5c, *v.* *၆, 5c, to jerk, make a short quick motion towards, as, မိဝ်၆, 3c, 5c.

၆, 3o, *n.* *၆, 3o, a tadpole.

၆, 4o, *n.* a species of bamboo, မ့၆, 5c, 4o.

၆, 4o, *a.* siṅ.

ရှင်, 5o, *n.* *ရှင်, 5o, the secundines, afterbirth, —generally used of animals, *vide* ရှင်, 2o.

ရှင်, 5o, *v.* *ရှင်, 5o, to be tangled, confused, as grass or a thicket of bushes.

ရှင်, 1c, *v.* *ရှင်, 1c, to cook, prepare by means of fire.

—ရှင်ဝှင်, 1c, 1o, 1o, *v.* to boil sugar.

—ရှင်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to cook many kinds together, as rice, curry, fruit, etc.

—ရှင်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to cook rice.

—ရှင်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to boil to a pulp.

—သရှင်, 1c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to boil sugar.

—ရှင်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to cook, to boil.

ရှင်, 1c, *v.* to die a violent death, used in composition with ဝှင်, 1o; *n.* the spirit of one who has died a violent death, ရှင်, 1c, 1c.

ရှင်, 3c, *v.* *ရှင်, 3c, to shine.

—ရှင်, 3c, 3o, *v.* the same.

ရှင်, 4c, *n.* *ရှင်, 4c, the *ficus Indica*, မှဲရှင်, 5c, 4c.

ရှင်, 4c, *n.* a kind of wood, a decoction of which put into water poisons fish, ရှင်, 1o.

ရှင်ဝှင်, 4c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (C. S.) a rainbow, *vide* ရှင်ရှင်, 4o, 4c.

ရှင်, 4c, *n.* dropsy, *vide* ရှင်ရှင်, 1m, 4c.

ရှင်, 5c, *n.* *ရှင်, 5c, a kite, a bird of prey; (C. S.) 5o.

—ရှင်ရှင်, 5c, 1c, 2o, *n.* the brahminee kite.

ရှင်, 1o, *v.* *ရှင်, 1o, to toss, toss up.

—ရှင်, 1o, 3c, *v.* the same.

ရှင်, 1o, *v.* *ရှင်, 1o, to acquire notoriety, fame, be celebrated; to be spread abroad.

—ရှင်, 1o, 4o, *v.* the same; (K.) 4o, 3o.

ရှင်, 2o, *n.* the seat of a pair of trousers.

—ရှင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the same.

ရှင်, 2o, *v.* to seize with violence, used with ရှင်, 1c.

ရှင်, 3o, *v.* *ရှင်, 3o, to fall away from, or off, as leaves or fruit from a tree, or hair from the head.

—ရှင်, 3o, 2o, *v.* the same.

ရှင်, 4o, *n.* *ရှင်, 4o, an ear or head of grain.

နှင်ခပ်, 4o, 3c, *n.* an ear or spike of the rice plant.

နှင်, 4o, *n.* *ရှင်, 4o, something rounded, having a bulging form, as a bees' nest.

—ဝိဇ္ဇာ, 4o, 1c, 5c, *n.* (K.) a rainbow, *vide* ရှင်ရှ်, 4o, 4c.

—ဂုဏ်ဓူ, 4o, 5c, 4o, 1c, *n.* a musk bag, musk.

—မိ, 4o, 3c, *n.* the stomach.

—ခပ်, 4o, 5c, *n.* the bladder.

—ယံ, 4o, 4c, *n.* a lantern suspended as an offering in October and November.

—ယံခပ်, 4o, 4c, 1c, *n.* a flying lantern, an illuminated balloon.

—ယိပ်, 4o, 3m, *n.* the bladder.

—ယိပ်, 4o, 1c, *n.* the pancreas.

—မှိတ်ဓူ, 4o, 1m, 1c, *n.* the musk bag.

—ရှ်, 4o, 4c, *n.* a rainbow.

ရှပ်, 1c, *v.* *ရှ်, 1c, to open, *infreq.*; (C.S.).

ရှပ်ရှ်ယံယံ, 4c, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be full and bushy, as a beard.

ရှပ်ရှပ်, 5c, 5c, *int.* the call used in driving cattle or buffaloes, *also* 5o, 5o.

ရှပ်, 2o, *n.* *ရှ်, 2o, anything round, spherical, as an orb, globe;
a. aux. for anything round, လှပ်, 3c.

—ဂုဏ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* a cotton seed.

—တု, 2o, 1c, *n.* the eye ball.

—ရှ်, 2o, 1c, *n.* the testicles.

ရှပ်, 3o, *n.* *ရှ်, 3o, a ravine, gully, winding valley.

ရှပ်, 4o, *v.* *ရှ်, 4o, to announce, promulgate; to diffuse a pleasant odor.

ရှပ်, 5o, *v.* *ရှ်, 5o, to trail, drag after, as a garment.

—ယိပ်, 5o, 3o, *v.* the same.

ရှပ်, 5o, *int.* vocative ending, နှိ, *also* ရှပ်, 5o, (6th tone).

ရှုတ်, 2c, *v.* *ရှုတ်, 2c, to draw into the lungs with effort, to snuff up; to suck up, as water through a tube.

—ခပ်ရှုတ်ရှုတ်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to breathe with a strong panting effort.

—ရှပ်ခပ်ရှုတ်ရှုတ်, 2c, 1c, 3c, 3c, 2c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—တုတ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* to breathe with difficulty.

ရှုတ်, 3c, *n.* *ရှုတ်, 3c, any disease showing itself in cutaneous eruption, as measles.

ရှုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ရှုတ်, 3c, to strip off, draw off anything, as leaves from the branch.

ရှုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ရှုတ်, 4c, to be rough, of uneven surface; *n.* a roughness of skin, or of a rock; a wart.

ရှုတ်, 5c, *v.* *ရှုတ်, 5c, to tighten, draw up tightly, as a rope wound about anything; to make tight; to contract, shrink.

ရှုတ်, 3o, *n.* *ရှုတ်, 3o, a stripe, mark, ရှုတ်တင်, 3o, 4o; *adv.* the whole length, as a river running through a country.

—ထွေ, 3o, 1c, *n.* a mountain range.

ရှုတ်, 3o, *n.* *ရှုတ်, 3o, a place, spot, quarter, section.

ရှုတ်, 4o, *v.* *ရှုတ်, 4o, to throw, as water.

—ခင်, 4o, 5c, *v.* the same.

—ထိ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to wet.

ရှုတ်, 4o, *v.* *ရှုတ်, 4o, to draw up, to contract; to shrink through fear; to be wrinkled, *also* 4c.

—ခွံ, 4o, 4c, *v.* to be bent, as an old man.

—ငှက်, 4o, 4c, *v.* the same as ရှုတ်, 4o, 1st def.; to shrivel or shrink, as something put over the fire.

ရှုတ်ရှုတ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* brightly, as flashing flame, used with လှုပ်, 5c.

ရှုတ်, 2c, *n.* *ရှုတ်, 2c, a form.

—ရှုတ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* the same.

ရှုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ရှုတ်, 3c, to shoot up, as from a stump; *n.* a shoot from the stump or root of a tree.

—ထွေ, 3c, 4c, *n.* the shoots, sprouts which appear after burning over a field.

—မ, 3c, 5c, *n.* a sprout from a stump.

ရှုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ရှုတ်, 3c, to be wrinkled up, as a garment.

ရှုတ်, 3c, *v.* *ရှုတ်, 3c, to fly, as a body of soldiers when routed; to return on itself, ထွေ, 3c.

—ခွံ, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same.

ရှုတ်, 4c, *v.* *ရှုတ်, 4c, to be light-hearted, merry, joyous in mind, ရှုတ်ရှုတ်, 4c, 3o, to make fun of, to banter.

ရှုတ်, 4c, *v.* to be wild, uncivilized, savage; to be evil in action.

ရှုတ်, 5c, *v.* *ရှုတ်, 5c, to call out, cry aloud together, halloo.

ရှ်ရှ်, 5c, 2o, *v. the same*.

ရှ်, 1o, *v. *ရှ်*, 1o, to shave, ၁၂, 1c.

ရှ်, 1o, *v. *ရှ်*, 1o, to walk or move backwards, to recede.

—ရှ်, 1o, 4c; —၁၁, 1o, 1c, *v. the same*.

ရှ်, 3o, *n.* small insects of the gadfly tribe found in the mountains, *vide* ခု, 3o.

—ရှ်, 3o, 1c, 1o, *n. vide* ခု, 3o, 1c, 1o.

ရှ်, 3o, *v. *ရှ်*, 3o, to make much and long continued noise.

ရှ်, 4o, *n. *ရှ်*, 4o. dregs.

ရှ်, 4o, *n. *ရှ်*, 4o, the indigo plant or the *ruellia* prepared for dyeing, ၂, 3c, ၁, 4o, derived from ရှ်, 4o, dregs, because in the preparation of indigo there is a sediment.

ရှ်, 4o, *n.* the main timber on which the smaller timbers and boards of the flooring rest, ဘုတ်ရှ်, 4c, 4o, the end of the girder.

ရှ်, 2c, *v. *ရှ်*, 2c, to contract, shut up; to be contracted, shut up.

—ရှ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to contract in rising, as flame.

ရှ်, 2c, *v.* to reach out, as flame.

ရှ်, 3c, *v. *ရှ်*, 3c, to gather together, scrape together, scoop together, *also* 3o.

—ရှ်, 3c, 1c, —ရှ်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same*.

ရှ်, 4c, *v.* (C.S. and K.) to contract, draw together, *vide* ဘုတ်, 2c.

ရှ်, 4o, *v. *ရှ်*, 4o, to cover, as with the lid of a vessel; to fall prostrate; to rhyme, as the last word of a line with some word in the next line, *vide* ၁၁, 3c.

—ရှ်, 4o, 2o, *v. the same*.

ရှ်, 4o, *v.* (K.) to seize with violence, as a tiger its prey, *vide* ရှ်, 2o.

ရှ်, 5o, *v. *ရှ်*, 5o, to find, meet with; (K.) 3o.

—ထုတ်, 5o, 4o; —မိတ်, 5o, 3o, *v. the same*.

—ရှ်တင်, 5o, 1c, 4o, *v.* to meet by the way.

ရှ်, *vide* ရှ်.

ရှ်, 1c, *n. *ရှ်*, 1c, the head; the higher part of anything, as a river; a tuber, tuberous root; foremost part; the price of anything, used with ၁၂, 3c, as, ထိုက်၁၂ထိုက်ရှ်, 3o, 3c, 3o, 1c; (K.) 4c.

- ရှင်မိခင်, 1c, 3m, v. to be bald from age or shaving.
- ရှင်လိုဏ်, 1c, 3m, 3o, v. to be bald and smooth and shining.
- ရှင်, 1c, 2c, v. to have a knot of hair left on each side of the head when shaving.
- ရှင်, 1c, 3c, v. to have the sensation of sudden fright or shame.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1c, n. a skein of cotton thread or yarn.
- ရှင်, 1c, 2c, n. the upper parts of the posteriors.
- ရှင်ရှင်သား, 1c, 2o, 1c, 4c, n. a name given in sarcasm to a babyish boy or girl.
- ရှင်, 1c, 3c, n. the opening through which water disappears, as in passing under a hill.
- ရှင်, 1c, 4c, 5c, n. the pommel of a saddle.
- ရှင်, 1c, 4c, n. the head of the penis.
- ရှင်, 1c, 2c, n. the knee, knee joint.
- ရှင်, 1c, 3c, n. the evening, the dusk of evening.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1c, n. the root of the ginger plant.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1o, v. to be headstrong, obstinate.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1o, n. that part of the shoulder to which the arm is joined.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, n. the head of the stairs.
- ရှင်, 1c, 3c, v. to have a headache.
- ရှင်, 1c, 3c, v. the same.
- ရှင်, 1c, 4c, n. wide ရှင်, 4c, 1c.
- ရှင်, 1o, 3c, n. wide ရှင်, 1c, 3c.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1c, n. the soul, heart.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1c, 4m, v. to be sore in the chest.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1c, 2c, v. to palpitate from fear or weakness.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1c, 1c, v. to be proud, consequential.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1c, 3c, v. to be credulous.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1c, 2c, v. to beat, as the heart, to palpitate.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1c, 1o, 1c, v. the same as ရှင်, 1c, 1c, 1c.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1c, 5c, v. to have the mind deranged, be more or less insane.
- ရှင်, 1c, 2o, 4c, n. the handle of a board used for writing.
- ရှင်, 1c, 4c, n. wide ရှင်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 4c.
- ရှင်, 1c, 3c, n. the upper part of a native woman's petticoat.

- ရှင်သွင်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the elbow.
- တင်, 1c, 3c, *n.* (C. S.) an anvil, *vide* တင်, 3c.
- တပ်, 1c, 5c, *n.* a vanguard.
- တၢ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the bony projections above the eyes.
- ထၢ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a large village in Karenni.
- ထုင်ဝုင်, 1c, 2c, 1o, *n.* the esculent root of the Goa bean.
- အင်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the lower part of the abdomen.
- အံပင်, 1c, 1o, 1c, *n.* the bulbous root of a thorny creeper used as a medicine.
- အံပိင်, 1c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a honey-comb.
- အံ, 1c, 4o, *n.* the breast of a female, an udder.
- အွင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the place for the head.
- မိင်, 1c, 3o, *n.* the head of the marsh date palm, used as food.
- မိင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the point of anything which projects beyond other objects; a paragraph whose first line begins farther toward the left than the following lines.
- ဝုတ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to have short hair, close-cut hair.
- ဝံ, 1c, 1o, *n.* a bulbous root; used also derogatively of a person, as, ကံ'ရှင်ဝံ, 3o, 1c, 1o.
- ပိုင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the beginning, commencement.
- ပိုင်ရှင်ချင်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4o, *n.* the same.
- ဟင်ပိုင်, 1c, 4c, 5c, *n.* a radish.
- ဟင်ပိုင်သင်ယေ, 1c, 4c, 5c, 4o, 4c, *n.* a turnip.
- ဟင်ပိုင်ထိုက်, 1c, 4c, 5c, 2o, *n.* a radish.
- ဟင်ပိုင်လိင်, 1c, 4c, 5c, 1o, *n.* a beet or a reddish radish.
- ဟင်, 1c, 2c, *n.* the top of a bank.
- ဟင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* the beginning of the rains.
- ထေ, 1c, 4o, *n.* a deceptive specimen.
- ထိုက်, 1c, 2o, *n.* a kind of potato.
- မင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* tubers of the yam or of the sweet potato plant.
- မင်လှိုင်, 1c, 4c, 1o, *n.* a yam.
- မၢ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the shoulder, *also* ရှင်ဝၢ, 1c, 2c.
- မိ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the onion bulb.
- မူ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a bulwark, bastion.
- မိုင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the upper part of a region; the north; early dawn.

- ရှင်မိုင်းဌ်, 1c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to be a clear dawn.
- ထင်, 1c, 5o, *n.* a kind of potato, a tuber.
- ထိဌ်, 1c, 4m, *v.* to have a disease of the head which appears in sores.
- ယိုတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a paragraph whose first line begins inside the point initial to the following lines, as in English books, *vide* ရှင်မိဌ်, 1c, 1o.
- ရထားထံ, 1c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the engine of a railway train.
- ထင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* a kind of grass used as medicine.
- ထု, 1c, 1c, *n.* the first born.
- ထုပိုင်ခံ, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4o; —ထုပိုင်ရှင်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the same.
- ထုံ, 1c, 4o, *n.* the direction in which the wind comes; *adv.* against the wind.
- ထေ, 1c, 5c, *n.* the forward end of a cart.
- ထိုခံ, 1c, 1o, *n.* a whitlow or felon.
- ထိုခံ, 1c, 1o, *n.* the beginning of a month.
- ထိုခံ, 1c, 3o, *v.* to be bald on the top of the head.
- ထွက်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to be bald.
- ဝက်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the head of the penis.
- ဝု, 1c, 2c, *n.* *vide* ရှင်မု, 1c, 2c.
- ရှင်, 1c, 1o, *n.* a soldier.
- ရှင်ကုခင်ထိုက်, 1c, 1o, 4o, 4c, *n.* the same.
- ရှင်ကိတ်ခင်ထင်, 1c, 1o, 1c, 3o, *n.* a coward.
- ရှင်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have a gray head; *n.* a gray-head, an old man.
- ရှက်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the chest.
- ရှက်ငမိပ်, 1c, 4o, 4m, *v.* to be sore in the chest.
- ရှု, 1c, 4c, *n.* the beginning, commencement; a leader.
- ရှုထိဌ်, 1c, 4c, 4m, *n.* severe, prolonged headache.
- ခေ, 1c, 1o, *n.* sedge root.
- ရှင်, 1c, *v.* (K.) to drive, *vide* ရှင်, 3c.
- ရှင်, 2c, *v.* *ရှု, 2c, to echo.
- ရှင်ထုပိုင်ရှင်ထင်, 2c, 2c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* open, free or cleared of obstruction.
- ရှင်, 3c, *v.* *ရှု, 3c, to leak.
- ရှင်, 4c, *v.* (K.) to wrap up, as in a bundle, *vide* ရှင်, 2c.

၆၆, 4c, *n.* (K.) a palace, the abode of a prince, *vide* ၆၆, 1c.

၆၆, 4c, *n.* (K.) *vide* ၆၆, 2c, 2nd def.

၆၆၆၆, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a widespread manner, (b.).

၆၆, 5c, *n.* *၆, 5c. a boundary marked by some barrier; a fence.
a hedge.

၆၆, (6th tone.) *v.* (K. and C. S.) to preach, *vide* ၆၆, 4c.

၆, 1c, *v.* *၆, 1c, to come in numbers in order to seize upon any
thing, as fish for sale, to take eagerly, as, ၆၆၆၆, 1c,
1c, 4c.

၆, 4c, *v.* *၆, 4c, to put by the fire, cook by the flame of a fire,
to singe.

—၆၆, 4c, 4c, *v.* the same.

၆၆, 4c, 4c, *n.* (K.) *vide* ၆၆၆၆, 4c, 3c, 1c.

၆, 1c, *v.* *၆, 1c, to take pleasure in, the same as ၆, 1c.

—၆, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.

၆, 2c, *v.* *၆, 2c, to cover, cover up or over, *vide* ၆, 2c.

—၆, 2c, 3c, *v.* to cover the face, as with a veil.

—၆, 2c, 3c, *v.* to cover and hide from sight, to cover completely.

၆, 3c, *v.* *၆, 3c, to shade, to cast a shadow; *n.* the shade of
anything.

၆, 3c, *v.* *၆, 3c, to accompany, be together; to be the same as.

၆, 3c, *conj.* although.

—၆၆၆၆၆၆၆၆, 3c, 3c, 1c, 1c, 3c, *conj.* the same.

၆, 5c, *v.* *၆, 5c, to curve, be rounded into a small opening, as
a chatty.

၆, 5c, *v.* *၆, 5c, to partly cook so as to preserve from spoiling.

၆, 5c, *v.* *၆, 5c, to agree together, make an agreement, ၆၆၆၆
၆၆, 4c, 5c, 4c, 1c.

၆, 1c, *n.* *၆, 1c, the ear.

—၆၆, 1c, 1c, *n.* the ear of a basket.

—၆၆, 1c, 3c, *n.* the pan that holds the priming of a musket or
gun.

—၆၆, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be confused in apprehending anything told,
to listen stupidly, getting only a confused idea.

—၆၆, 1c, 3c, *v.* to have large ears, a large perforation in the ears.

—၆, 1c, 1m, *n.* the eye of a needle.

- ရှုသုတ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the fastenings of a mosquito curtain.
- သိုဝ်, 1c, 3o, *n.* the loops for buttons on a native jacket.
- ဆင်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to be hard of hearing.
- ဆင်ရှုတင်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- ဆ၍, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be thick-eared, *i. e.* dull of hearing.
- ဆင်, 1c, 2o, *v.* to be deaf, incapable of hearing.
- ဆင်ရှုဆင်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ဝင်, 1c, 4c, *n.* the ears of a bucket.
- မွှင်တၢ်လိပ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o, *v.* to have insight, as one versed in occult practices.
- ဝီ, 1c, 4o, *n.* the ears of the small basket worn at the back by the Shans.
- မင်, 1c, 1o, *v.* to be thin-eared, *i. e.* quick of hearing.
- မေ၍, 1c, 2c, *v.* to have a sore discharging from the ear.
- မေ၍, 1c, 4c, *v.* to sound, as a buzzing noise in the ear.
- ထင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* the lobe of the ear long-drawn out, as by ear ornaments.
- လိတ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be deafened by a great noise.
- ဝေ၍, 1c, 2c, *v.* *vide* မွှင်မေ၍, 1c, 2c.
- မှိပ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be quick of hearing.
- မှိပ်, 1c, 2c, *n.* that part of a bell by which it is hung.
- မွှင်, 2c, *v.* *မှိပ်, 2c, to be wrinkled; to draw up and contract the skin, as a worm.
- မှိပ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* the same.
- မွှင်, 3c, *n.* the raspberry, မှိပ်မွှင်, 2o, 3c.
- မွှင်မွှင်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* with a rushing noise, as wind blowing hard.
- မွှင်, 4c, *n.* *မှိပ်, 4c, an opening, hole, aperture; a loop; (K. and C. S.) 6.
- မှိပ်, 4c, 5o, *v.* to have a hole or opening too small to admit the thing to be put into it.
- မှိပ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* a hole or cavity through anything.
- မှိပ်, 4c, 4o, *n.* the places in which a spindle rests and turns.
- မှိပ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* the anus.
- မှိပ်, 4c, 5o, *n.* a mortise.
- မှိပ်, 4c, 5o, *n.* the concavity of a mortar.
- မွှင်, 4c, 3c, 1c, *n.* a nostril.

ရှုဒီ, 4c, 1m, *n.* the eye of a needle.

—သေ၍, 4c, 4c, *n.* a key hole.

—တခပ်, 4c, 1c, *a.* solid, not hollow, applied to articles commonly hollow.

—ထံ, 4c, 3c, *n.* a cave.

—ခင်တိခင်, 4c, 4o, 1m, *n.* *vide* ရှုထင်တိခင်, 4c, 4o, 1m.

—ခံလိုမိ, 4c, 5c, 4c, *n.* a spring of water.

—ဝတိုင်, 4c, 5c, 4o, *n.* the opening or aperture of a window.

—ခိ, 4c, 1m, *n.* a passage through anything; a concealed passage made under ground by some animals.

—ခွင်ခိ, 4c, 2c, 1m, *n.* the same.

—မာ်တုံ, 4c, 2o, 2c, *n.* a button hole.

—ထင်တိခင်, 4c, 4o, 1m, *n.* a window, ရှုခင်တိခင်, 4c, 4o, 1m.

—ထင်, 4c, 1c, *n.* a deep hole in the earth.

—လုံ, 4c, 4o, *n.* a wind hole.

—လွင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* an opening in a floor.

—၎င်းရှု, 4c, 4o, 3o, *n.* a valley, ravine.

—၎်, 4c, 1c, *n.* the female urethra.

—ရှု, 4c, 1c, *n.* the ear-hole.

—ရှုတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a hole in a perforated iron plate through which metal is drawn when making wire.

ရှုခင်, 4c, (6) 3c, *n.* (K.) the nose, *wide* ခွင်, 3c, 1c.

—ထင်, 4c, (6) 3c, *n.* (C. S.) the same.

ရှုရဲ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဟူရာ P.) astrology.

ရှေ့မခင်တကု, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ထေမနုဉာ P.) the cold season, ခိဝတ်, 2c, 4c.

ရှေ့, 3c, *v.* *၎်, 3c, to be uneven, *i.e.* one side higher than the other; to lie obliquely, incline; to spill over, *also* ခင်, 3c.

—တ၍, 3c, 1c, *v.* to look with a side-long glance.

—ခံ, 3c, 5c, *v.* to pour water by inclining the vessel.

—ရှု, 3c, 1c, *v.* to incline the ear, listen.

—၎်, 3c, 4o, *v.* to spill, scatter.

ရှေ့, 3c, *v.* *၎်, 3c, to give the final harrowing by which a field is smoothed and prepared for the transplanting of rice.

ရှေ့, 3c, *v.* to have the intention of doing anything, not used alone; *also* 3o.

၎င်းဝါ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to signify the intention of doing.

၎င်း, 1o, *v.* *၎င်း, 1c, to be wild, untamed; to be timid, shy; (K.)
4c.

၎င်း, 2o, *n.* *၎င်း, 2c, the afterbirth.

၎င်း, 2o, *v.* *၎င်း, 2c, to make a tinkling sound, as a pagoda bell;
to neigh, as a horse.

၎င်း, 3o, *n.* *၎င်း, 3c, the fresh shoots from a broken branch.

၎င်း, 3o, *n.* *vide* မင်း၎င်း, 2o, 1c, 3o.

၎င်း, 4o, *n.* *၎င်း, 4c, a roofed extension beyond the side of a house,
a verandah, ယင်း, 4c.

၎င်း, 5o, *v.* *၎င်း, 5c, to prevent, hinder, thwart, as, မိန့်, 1o, to put
up a barrier, *vide* မိန့်, 3o.

—မင်း, 5o, 3c, *v.* to hinder or protect by interposing some barrier;
to bar.

—မင်း, 5o, 1c, *v.* to impede, hinder, obstruct.

—မင်းမင်းမင်းမင်း, 5o, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to be between two hostile
bodies of men.

—မင်း, 5o, 3c, *v.* to act as a barrier between two parties, or
places.

—မိန့်, 5o, 3o, *v.* the same.

—မိ. 5o, 5c, *v.* to apprehend, arrest.

—မိန့်, 5o, 5c, 5o, 1c, *v.* the same.

—မင်း, 5o, 4c, *v.* to clear a path so as to check the advance of
fire.

—မင်း, 5o, 5c, *v.* to hide.

—မင်း, 5o, 2o, *v.* to screen from the sun's rays.

—မင်း, 5o, 4o, *v.* to screen from the wind.

—မင်း, 5o, 5c, *v.* to intercept, confront.

—မင်းမင်း, 5o, 1o, 4o, 3c, *v.* to meet and greet a friend.

၎င်း, 5o, *int.* indicating prohibition or censure.

၎င်း, 1c, *n.* *၎င်း, 1c, a pot or vessel, with holes in the bottom,
used for cooking by steam; (K.) 4c.

—မင်း, 1c, 3c, *n.* the same.

၎င်း, 2c, *v.* *၎င်း, 2c, to strike in order to produce sound, as on a
drum.

၎င်း, 2c, *v.* to fight.

၄'တင်လိုင်တင်, ၃c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v. the same.*

၄', 3c, *n.* *နိ, 3c, a cultivated spot of ground, not subject to inundation, an upland field, —*opposed to* ခရဲ, 4c.

၄', 3c, *v.* *နိ, 3c, to weep, to cry.

—တင်, 3c, 3c, *v.* to lose breath in crying.

—ထိုင်ထိုင်, 3c, 1c, 1c, *v.* (C. S.) to sob, *vide* သတ္တင်, 5c, 5c.

—ပွင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to cry aloud, wail; to cry and complain.

—ပွင်၄'တင်, 3c, 5c, 3c, 2o, *v. the same.*

—ဟွံ၄'ခွံ, 3c, 4c, 3c, 4c, *v. vide* ၄'တင်၄'တင်, 3c, 2o, 3c, 4c.

—လိင်, 3c, 3c, *v. the same as* ၄'တင်, 3c, 3c.

—ပွင်, 3c, 5c, *v. the same as* ၄', 3c.

—တင်၄'တင်, 3c, 2o, 3c, 4c, *v.* to lament the loss of another by recounting his past deeds.

၄', 4c, *n.* *နိ, 4c, the minute lice of animals or fowls.

—တ', 4c, 2c, *n.* the hen louse.

၄', 4c, *v.* *နိ, 4c, to cut, as scissors.

—ပိတ်, 4c, 4o, *v. the same.*

၄', 1o, *v.* *နိ, 1c, to disappear; (K.) 4o.

—မိတ်, 1o, 4o, *v.* to be free from, as a disease.

—သွံ, 1o, 1c, *v.* to disappear altogether.

—ထိတ်သွံ, 1o, 1m, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ထ', 1o, 1o, *v.* to disappear.

—ပိတ်၄'ပိတ်, 1o, 4c, 1o, 3c, *v.* to disappear entirely.

၄', 1o, *v.* to turn back or over, used only in composition, ပိတ်, 3c, as, ခွင်၄'ခွင်ပိတ်, 4c, 1o, 4c, 3c.

၄', 2o, *n.* *နိ, 2c, a net for trapping birds.

၄', 3o, *n.* a time; a quantity, used of buying or selling, as, ခတ် သွင်၄', 2o, 1c, 3o.

၄', 3o, *v.* *နိ, 3c, to pour into or upon.

၄', 4o, *n.* *နိ, 4c, a child well-grown, a lad; *a.* of medium size of the class named.

၄', 4o, *n.* people who were formerly bound to give tribute to a prince in produce or designated commodity, ခ၂, 3c. The custom still prevails in some places.

—နိဂ, 4o, 1o, *n.* a name formerly applied to persons inhabiting a district to which a tribute of salt was assigned.

- ရှေ့ခင်, 4o, 4o, *n.* the inhabitants of a district assigned for the service of a princess.
- ယၢ, 4o, 3c, *n.* a people inhabiting the district of Inleyua, so called because a tribute of tobacco was formerly assigned to them; *also* ရှေ့ယၢ, 4c, 3c.
- ရှေ့, 5o, *v.* *ရှေ့, 5c, to be bad, not good.
- မိုက်, 5o, 3o, *v.* to be evil, wicked.
- ရှေ့, 5o, 4c, *v.* the same.
- ရှေ့, 1c, *n.* *ရှေ့, 1o, the rust of a metal; a cutaneous disease appearing especially on the feet in the rains, and attributed by the natives to putrid water.
- ရှေ့, 1c, 1c, *v.* to rust.
- ရှေ့ရှေ့, 1c, 4o, 1c, 5o, *n.* a disease which attacks the feet, chiefly between the toes causing great itching and soreness.
- ယၢ, 1c, 3c, *n.* an abscess on the foot.
- ရှေ့, 1c, 2o, *n.* a cutaneous eruption, prickly heat.
- ရှေ့, 1c, *n.* *ရှေ့, 1o, a palace, the abode of a king or prince.
- ခံ, 1c, 4c, *n.* a royal palace.
- ယၢ, 1c, 1c, *n.* a building erected to the nats.
- ယၢ, 1c, 4o, *n.* *vide* တုခင်ရှေ့ယၢ, 3o, 1c, 4o.
- ရှေ့, 2c, *v.* *ရှေ့, 2o, to wrap up, as in a bundle, bind up, as a package; *n.* a bundle.
- ရှေ့, 2c, 4c, *v.* to wrap clothes or goods in a bundle; *n.* a bundle, package, bale, pack.
- ရှေ့ရှေ့ယၢ, 2c, 4c, 2c, 4m, *v.* the same.
- ယၢ, 2c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the eaves of a roof.
- တုခင်ရှေ့, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to wrap up food; *n.* a bundle of food for a journey.
- ရှေ့, 2c, 5o, *v.* the same as ရှေ့, 2c.
- ရှေ့ရှေ့, 2c, 3o, *v.* (C. S.) to strike, as the waves on the shore, *vide* ရှေ့, 3o.
- ရှေ့, 3c, *v.* *ရှေ့, 3o, to drive, drive along, drive away.
- တုခင်ရှေ့, 3c, 1c, 2o, *v.* to surround and drive game into some spot in order to kill.
- ရှေ့, 3c, 3o, *v.* to drive away.
- ယၢ, 3c, 4o, *v.* to drive fast in riding.

ရှ်လိပ်, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*

—လှ်, 3c, 4o, *v. to drive down.*

—လှ်, 3c, 3c, *v. to drive by following after.*

—ရှ်, 3c, 5o, *v. to thwart and drive away.*

—ရှ်လှ်လှ်, 3c, 3c, 4o, *v. to drive violently and pursue.*

—ရှ်, 3c, 2c, *v. to drive out.*

ရှ်, 4c, *v. *ရှ်, 4o, to utter in a formal manner, to preach; to read, recite.*

—တြ်, 4c, 4c, *v. to preach the law; to preach.*

—လတ်, 4c, 3o, *v. to preach.*

—လိရှ်လှ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 4o, *v. to read or recite books.*

ရှ်, 4c, *v. part. a very respectful assertive affix, (b.).*

ရှ်ရှ်, 3c, 3c, *adv. one following another, as chills.*

ရှ်, 4c, *n. *ရှ်, 4c, a chasm, common in limestone regions caused by the washing of the rain.*

ရှ်, 5c, *v. *ရှ်, 5c, to meet, come together.*

—မင်, 5c, 1c; —လှ်, 5c, 4o; —မိပ်, 5c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ရှ်, 2o, *n. *ရှ်, 2o, a gum, the gums; (K.) 4o.*

—လှ်, 2o, 3c, *n. a disease of the gums.*

—ရှ်, 2o, 3c, *n. the same.*

ရှ်, 3o, *n. a cultivated enclosure, a garden, used with လှ်, 1o.*

ရှ်ရှ်, 4o, 4o, *adv. strongly, with determination, ရှ်, 4c.*

—ရှ်ရှ်, 4o, 4o, 4o, 4o, *adv. the same.*

ရှ်, 1c, *v. *ရှ်, 1c, to be long in time, whether past or future; (K.) 4c.*

—မင်, 1c, 2c, *adv. long ago.*

—မင်, 1c, 4o, *v. the same as ရှ်, 1c.*

—လတ်, 1c, 3o, *v. to be somewhat long in time.*

—ရှ်မင်မင်, 1c, 1c, 4o, 4o, *adv. once in a long time.*

—ရှ်, 1c, 4c, *adv. vide ရှ်မင်, 1c, 2c, (b.).*

ရှ်ရှ်, 3c, 3c, *adv. reverberatingly, as the report of gun; pervadingly, as the fragrance of a flower, the blowing of the wind, မှ်, 1o, 2c.*

—ရှ်ရှ်, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c, *adv. the same.*

ရှ်, 4c, *v. *ရှ်, 4c, to fail, as when there is little fruit compared with the thrifty growth of the plant.*

ရှိခင်ရှိခင်, 4c, 4c. *adv.* resoundingly, used with ခေ, 4c.

ရှိခင်, 1o, v. *ရှိခင်, 1o, to hold off, as the rains when due; to stop raining.

ရှိခင်, 3o, v. *ရှိခင်, 3o, to bend over, incline, hang over; to be inclined, bent from the perpendicular.

ရှိခင်, 4o, v. *ရှိခင်, 4o, to shine, emit light; to be distinguished, resplendent; (K.) 6.

ရှိခင်, 4o, v. *ရှိခင်, 4o, to abound, have in abundance.

ရှိခင်, 4c, v. *ရှိခင်, 4c, to use loud, violent language, threaten in order to daunt or terrify.

—ထိခင်, 4c, 4m, v. *the same*.

—ထိခင်, 4c, 2c, v. to threaten and revile.

ရှိခင်ရှိခင်, 4c, 4c, *adv.* roughly, gratingly, ခေ, 4c.

—ရှိခင်ရှိခင်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* *the same*.

ရှိခင်, 5c, v. to tighten, bind more closely, as a girdle.

ရှိခင်, 2o, v. *ရှိခင်, 2o, to cease, stop, as rain; to grow dim, as color.

ရှိခင်, 3o, n. *ရှိခင်, 3o, a bedbug.

ရှိခင်, 1c, v. *ရှိခင်, 1c, to gather together, as a crowd or as animals following a female in rutting time, *also*, 2c.

ရှိခင်, 3c, v. *ရှိခင်, 3c, to be clear of vegetation, open, level, used with ဝင်, 2o.

ရှိခင်, 4c, v. *ရှိခင်, 4c, to be stifled, strangled, nearly overcome, as by a disagreeable or pungent odor, or excessive fragrance.

—သုခင်, 4c, 4o, v. to have a very pungent taste.

ရှိခင်ရှိခင်, 5c, 5c, v. to be dissatisfied, quick to find fault or scold.

ရှိခင်, 4o, n. *ရှိခင်, 4o, a house.

—ရှိခင်, 4o, 3c, n. a gun stock.

—ရှိခင်ရှိခင်, 4o, 1o, 4o, 4o, n. a small addition to a house.

—ရှိခင်ရှိခင်, 4o, 1o, 4o, 4c, n. *the same*.

—ရှိခင်, 4o, 4c, n. a very small house or booth, a shanty.

—ခွင်, 4o, 1o, n. an ouch or socket in which a stone is set.

—ခွင်, 4o, 4c, n. a lock.

—လှံ, 4o, 4c, n. a lamp.

—လှံ, 4o, 4c, n. a house.

—လှံ, 4o, 5c, n. the body of a cart.

ရှ်ခဲ, 5o, *n.* the itch, used with ရှ်တံ, 4c, as, မိခဲရှ်တံမိခဲရှ်ခဲ, 1m, 4c, 1m, 5o.

ရှ်ခဲ, 5o, *n.* used with ရှ်တံ, 5c, as, ဂုခဲရှ်တံဂုခဲရှ်ခဲ, 4o, 5c, 4o, 5o, one who craves food, as a convalescent person.

ရှ်ပံ, 3c, *v.* (K.) to act quickly, to work quickly in order to finish, to exert one's self to attain some end, *vide* ရှ်ပံ, 3c.

ရှ်ပံ, 3c, *v.* to follow after, pursue, လိုပံ, 3c.

ရှ်ပံ, 3o, *v.* *ရှ်, 3o, to eat, to devour.

ရှ်ခဲရှ်, 1c, 1c, *n.* (C.S.) *vide* မိပံဂုခဲရှ်, 4o, 3o, 1c.

ရှ်ခဲ, 1c, *v. part.* a direct interrogative affix, used in the following combinations, how? ခဲခဲရှ်ခဲ, 2c, 1c, လိုခဲရှ်ခဲ, 5o, 1c.

ရှ်ခဲရှ်ခဲ, 1c, 2c, *adv.* used in expressions of surprise, wonder, prefixed to a sentence.

ရှ်ခဲ, 3c, *v.* *ရှ်, 3c, to pour into or upon, with the idea of care, ရှ်, 3o.

—ခဲရှ်, 3c, 2c; —ရှ်, 3c, 3o, *v. the same.*

ရှ်ခဲ, 4c, *adv.* day after to-morrow, မိုခဲရှ်ခဲ, 3o, 4c.

ရှ်ခဲ, 5c, *n.* the rains, rainy season, ခဲခဲရှ်ခဲ, 4c, 5c, ခဲခဲရှ်ခဲ, 4c, 1o.

ရှ်ခဲ, 5c, *v. part.* a direct interrogative affix, *also* 6th tone, *vide* Introduction.

ရှ်ခဲ, 1o, *v. part.* an indirect interrogative particle, *colloquial.*

ရှ်ခဲ, 2o, *n.* *ရှ်, 2c, sweat, perspiration; (K.) 4o.

—ခဲ, 2o, 3c, *v.* to have the perspiration checked after beginning to flow.

—ခဲ, 2o, 1c, *v. the same.*

—ခဲရှ်, 2o, 2o, *v.* to break out with perspiration.

—ခဲရှ်, 2o, 1m, *v.* to cease perspiring.

—ခဲရှ်, 2o, 3c, *v.* the vapor of liquor in distilling.

—ခဲရှ်, 2o, 2c, *v.* to perspire, sweat.

ရှ်ခဲ, 2o, *adv.* boisterously, ခဲ, 1c.

ရှ်ခဲ, 3o, *v.* *ရှ်, 3c, to shine, glitter.

—ခဲ, 3o, 3o, *v.* to flash, as lightning.

—ခဲ, 3o, 4o, *v.* to shine, emit light.

—ခဲ, 3o, 5c; —ခဲ, 3o, 4o, —ခဲခဲခဲ, 3o, 4o, 4o, 1c, *v. the same.*

ရှ်ခဲ, 3o, *int.* an exclamatory expression equivalent to "here, take it," *vide* ခဲ, 5c; used in calling animals.

ပွဲ, 4o, n. *၄, 4c, a boat.

—ပွဲတုင်, 4o, 4c, 4c, n. an unfinished boat, i. e. one not yet spread out by means of fire.

—ထင်တု, 4o, 3c, 3c, n. a ferry boat.

—သင်္ဃေ, 4o, 4o, 4c, n. a ship.

—သင်္ဃေပိတ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 4c, n. a steam-ship.

—သင်္ဃေပိတ်, 4o, 4o, 4c, 3c, n. (ရွက် B.) a sailing ship.

ပွဲ, 4o, n. *၄, 4c, a stock or bunch of fruit or flowers.

—ဂုဏ်, 4o, 3o, n. a bunch of plantains containing several combs.

ပွဲ, 4o, int. a shout to one in the distance to call attention.

ပွဲ, 5o, v. *၄, 5c, to be weary, fatigued with labor or exercise.

—ပွဲပိတ်, 5o, 1c, 5o, 4c, v. to be weary in mind.

—ပွဲ, 5o, 4c, v. to be exhausted, unable to do anything.

—ပွဲ, 5o, 4c, v. the same as ပွဲ, 5o.

—ပွဲ, 5o, 3c, v. the same.

—ပွဲ, 5o, 3o, v. to be exhausted in strength.

—ပွဲပိတ်ပွဲ, 5o, 3o, 5o, 2c, v. the same.

ပွဲ, 2c, n. *၄, 2o, a spear; (K.) 4c.

—ပွဲ, 2c, 3o, n. n. a two-pronged spear.

—ထင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, n. a fabulous flying spear.

—ပွဲ, 2c, 4c, n. a spear mounted with silver or gold.

—ပွဲ, 2c, 3c, n. a spear adorned with long hair.

ပွဲ, 3c, n. *၄, 3o, a bell of wood with a wooden clapper.

—ထင်, 3c, 4c, n. the same.

—ပွဲ, 3c, 5c, n. a hollow bamboo receiving motion from falling water and frightening birds by its noise.

ပွဲ, 4c, 4o, adv. sparsely, scantily, slightly, in a small quantity.

ပွဲ, 1c, a. vide ပွဲ, 1o, 1c.

ပွဲ, 1c, v. to be dry, vide ပွဲ, 3o.

ပွဲ, 1c, v. vide ပွဲ, 1o, to toss up; jump up.

ပွဲ, 1c, adv. tinklingly, used with ထင်, 1c.

ပွဲ, 2c, n. north, တင်, 4o, 2c, ပွဲ, 3c, 2c, ပွဲ, 3c, 2c.

ပွဲ, 2c, v. vide ပွဲ, 1m, 2c, 1m, 4c.

ပွဲ, 3c, n. *၄, 3o, a large brook, rivulet, river; a gully; the interval between two posts of a house or piers of a bridge,

a span, as, မိခင်နှစ်မိခင်ထပ်, 1m, 3c, 1m, 4c, to have apartments or rooms.

စွတ်, 3c, *n.* *မှိုင်း, 3o, two rupees and a half, one fortieth of a viss.

စွတ်, 3c, *v.* *မှိုင်း, 3o, to hold up the hands, so as to receive anything; to hold up with the hands, to sustain by the hands, *sometimes* 4c.

စွတ်, 4c, *v.* *မှိုင်း, 4o, to cover the inner surface of, as a garment; to cover, as a bed with a spread in order to prevent soiling; *n.* a lining.

—ခွတ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a lining.

စွတ်, 5c, *v.* *မှိုင်း, 5o, to call.

—ခွတ်ခွတ်, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to cry aloud, shout, halloo.

—ခုတ်ခုတ်, 5c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to cry aloud, shout, in a prolonged manner.

—ခွတ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to call to go, to persuade.

—ခွတ်ခွတ်, 5c, 1c, *v.* to call back a fairy that has separated from a person.

—ခွတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to give a name, name, call.

—ခွတ်ခွတ်ခွတ်, 5c, 3c, 5c, 1m, *v.* the same.

—ခွတ်, 5c, 4c, *v.* to call to one's presence.

—ခွတ်, 5c, 2c, *v.* to reproach, revile.

—ခွတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to call to a person, to call by name.

—ခွတ်, 5c, 3m, *v.* to call a name, to name.

—ခွတ်, 5c, 3c, *v.* to lament, bewail, express grief.

—ခွတ်ခွတ်ခွတ်, 5c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to go and call a person to come with one.

စွတ်, 3c, *v.* *မှိုတ်, 3o, to arrive.

—ခွတ်, 3c, 1c; —ခွတ်, 3c, 1o; —ခွတ်, 3c, 4c, *v.* the same.

စွတ်, 3c, *v.* to strip off, *vide* နှုတ်, 3c; to smooth out, as wrinkled garments; to wax a thread; to press water from anything; to milk, as a cow,—all used with reference to the motion used in doing the thing; *n.* a perforated iron plate used for making wire, လိပ်နှုတ်, 4m, 4c, 3c.

စွတ်, 4c, *v.* *မှိုတ်, 4o, to shrink, contract, as to draw back through fear; to twitch by a short spasmodic contraction of a fibre or muscle, နှုတ်, 4o.

- ၆၁, 1c, n. *၆၁, 1o, a comb or crest, like a cock's comb; (K.) 4c.
 —၁, 1c, 2c, n. a cock's comb.
 —၁၁, 1c, 4c, 2c, n. a cobra's crest.
 —၁၁၁, 1c, 5c, 4c, n. a dragon's crest.
 —၁, 1c, 5c, n. the point of a dah or knife.
 ၆၁, 1c, v. *၆၁, 1o, to howl, as a dog, ၄၁, 1c.
 ၆၁, 2c, v. *၆၁, 2o, to have very thin, short hair, ၄၁၁, 1o, 1c.
 ၆၁, 2c, *adv.* ever, with ၁, 2c, never; *sometimes* not.
 ၆၁, 3c, v. *၆၁, 3o, to shake round, as rice in a shallow-bottomed basket.
 ၆၁, 4c, n. (K. and C. S.) dregs; indigo prepared for dyeing, *vide* ၆၁, 4o.
 ၆၁, 4c, n. what is left, something over, used with ၁, 4c.
 ၆၁, 4c, v. *၆၁, 4o, to cut and gather fuel, to gather fuel.
 ၆၁၁, 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, applied to cold or heat, ၁, 3c.
 ၆၁, 5c, v. *၆၁, 5o, to be hot, ၁, 3c, ၁၁၁, 5c, 3c, 5c, 5c, to be hungry.
 ၆၁, 2c, v. *၆၁, 2o, to support on one or both arms, to take up or away; to carry on the hip.
 —၁၁, 2c, 2o, 2c, v. to carry a child on the hip.
 —၁၁၁, 2c, 2o, 3o; —၁၁၁, 2c, 2o, 1o, v. *the same*.
 —၁, 2c, 3c, v. *the same as* ၆၁, 2c.
 ၆၁, 3c, v. *၆၁, 3o, to wind around and unite, to go around, encircle.
 ၆၁၁, 5c, 5o, v. to yield less pounded grain than usual, used of grains pounded to remove the husks.
 ၆၁, *vide* ၆၁.
 ၆၁, 1c, n. *၆၁, 1o, a univalular shellfish.
 —၁၁, 1c, 3o, 1o, n. one with a sharp-pointed shell.
 —၁, 1c, 5c, n. one with a roundish globular shell.
 —၁, 1c, 5c, n. a snail.
 —၁, 1c, 3c, n. a shell of such a shellfish without the animal.
 ၆၁, 3c, n. *၆၁, 3o, a cog, tooth or projection on a wheel for producing motion; a gore put into any garment.
 —၁, 3c, 5o, n. the cogs of a mill used for crushing, as sugar cane.

- ရှုံ, 3c, v. *ရှုံ, 3o, to hang up, to suspend.
 —ထဝ်, 3c, 4c, v. to be suspended and attached to something else.
 —ယွမ်, 3c, 2c, v. *the same*.
 ရှုံ, 4c, n. a line, mark, a trace left by something in passing; an antecedent, cause, reason.
 —ပိတ်, 4c, 2c, n. the step or mark of a hoof.
 —ခိတ်, 4c, 2c, n. a ruled line.
 —ထတ်, 4c, 5c, n. a crack.
 —ထဝ်, 4c, 3o, n. the mark of the union of two things, a joining, a seam.
 —လိပ်, 4c, 4m, n. a scar.
 —တိပ်, 4c, 4o, n. *the same*.
 —တံ, 4c, 2o, n. a mark from a blow inflicted by way of punishment.
 —တိပ်, 4c, 2o, n. *the same* as ရှုံထတ်, 4c, 5c.
 —တိပ်, 4c, 1c, n. a footstep.
 —တိ, 4c, 3o, n. handwriting.
 —ခံ, 4c, 5c, n. a water mark.
 —ခိပ်, 4c, 4c, n. handiwork.
 —ယိပ်, 4c, 4m, n. a scar.
 —ယိပ်, 4c, 5o, n. a mark from a blow.
 —ထပ်, 4c, 4c, n. a spontaneous act or result, contrary to something else; *conj.* nevertheless.
 —ထပ်, 4c, 3o, n. the track of anything drawn along the ground.
 —ခိပ်, 4c, 1m, n. a scar, a seam.
 ရှုံ, 5c, n. a value represented by eight rupees; a weight equal to eight one hundredths of a viss.
 ရှုံ, 5c, v. *part.* a verbal assertive affix, also 6th tone, *vide* Introduction.
 ရှုံ, 1c, v. *ရှုံ, 1o, to smell sweet, be fragrant, ရှုံ, 1o; (K.) 4c.
 —ထပ်, 1c, 1o, v. *the same*.
 —ထပ်, 1c, 2c, v. to diffuse a pleasant odor.
 —ထပ်, 1c, 3c, v. to diffuse a very great perfume.
 —ခိပ်, 1c, 1c, v. *the same*.
 —ထပ်, 1c, 2o, v. to be scattered, diffused as odor.
 —ထပ်, 1c, 2o, n. mint.

- မှိုမှိုခပ်, 1c, 1m, *n.* the odoriferous substance of a species of civet;
 musk, *vide* ဘတုင်, 5c, 4c.
 —ရှုရ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to diffuse a pleasant odor.
 မှိုခပ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to diffuse an overpowering odor so as to be of-
 fensive, as excessively fragrant flowers.
 မှို, 1c, *v.* *ရှို, 1o, to gather, collect together, as money.
 —ရှိုခပ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* to gather strength, recruit one's strength, ခပ်ရှိုခပ်
 မှိုခပ်, 3c, 5o, 1c, 4o.
 —ခပ်ရှိုခပ်, 1c, 1m, 1c, 4o, *v. the same.*
 မှို, 2c, *v.* *ရှို, 2o, to diminish in size, as a sore, to become small-
 er, as a sore healing.
 မှို, 3c, *n.* *ရှို, 3o, the *ruellia*, ရှိုခပ်, 4o.
 မှို, 4c, *v.* *ရှို, 4o, to join, unite, put together side by side, to be
 enceinte.
 —ခပ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* to double, treble, etc., the strands of a rope or
 thread.
 —ဝါး, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be by the side of, along side of, to be by.
 —ဝှင်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to join, unite, put together.
 မှို, 4c, *n.* (K.) the musk cat, *vide* ဘတုင်, 5c, 4c.
 မှို, 5c, *adv.* *vide* ခပ်မှို, 5c, 5c, and ခပ်မှို, 5c, 5c.
 ရှို, 2c, *v.* *ရှို, 2c, to be nearly dry, to be damp only.
 ရှို, 3c, *v.* to cause, —always used in composition; *v. part.* denot-
 ing causality, in order to, that, so that; (C. S. and K.) to
 give, pay the price of, *vide* ဝခပ်, 1c.
 —ခပ်ရှို, 3c, 3o, *v.* to rectify, correct.
 —ခပ်ဝှင်, 3c, 4c, 5c, 3c, *v.* to prepare, have in readiness.
 —ဝှင်, 3c, 5c, *v.* to finish, cause to finish.
 —ဝှင်ရှို, 3c, 5c, 3c, 3c, *v. the same.*
 —ဝှို, 3c, 3c, *v.* to cause to have; *conj.* in order that.
 —ခွပ်, 3c, 2c, *v.* to send forth or out.
 ရှို, 1c, *v.* *ရှို, 1c, to pull from another, take by force, to plunder;
 to seize violently.
 —ခပ်, 1c, 4c; —ရှို, 1c, 2o, *v. the same.*
 ရှို, 4c, *n.* *ရှို, 4c, a border, side of anything, edge, selvedge;
 presence, nearness; *prep.* around, about, near.
 —ခပ်, 4c, 2m, *n.* the outside of an angle or bend.

နီထ်'ခါး, 4c, 4o, 4c, *n.* the line of the eaves.

—သုတ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* the very edge, border; furthest, utmost edge.

—ထိုင်း, 5c, 2o, *n.* the edge of a forest, wood, wilderness.

နီ, 1o, *n.* an arrow, used with နီခါ, 1c.

နီ, 1o, *v.* *နီ, 1o, to kill, ကပ်ထ်, 1c, 1o.

နီနီ, 2o, 2o, *adv.* intensive, used with ခင်, 1o, and ဂင်, 1o; *also* 3m, 3m.

နီ, 4o, *v.* to delay, stop for a time, as a traveller for the night by the way; to tend for a time while grazing, as cattle; to put aside for future use, as food.

—နီခင်, 4o, 4c, *v.* to stay over for a night; to put aside over night, as food.

က

The nineteenth letter of the Shan Alphabet and the second Consonant in the class of aspirates.

က, 5c, (ခ, P.) a *privative prefix*, as in ကဂုသုင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, demerit, from ဂုသုင်, 5c, 2c, merit.

က, 5c, *v.* *ကိ, 5c, to be dumb, speechless.

ကပ်, 4c, *v.* *ကိပ်, 4c, to stammer, to stutter, ဂပ်, 4c.

ကပ်ကိပ်ကပ်, 4c, 3c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to make a confused noise in one's sleep or from sudden fright, *vide* ဂပ်ဂပ်, 4c, 1c.

ကပ်ကပ်, 4c, 1c, *v.* the same.

ကပ်ဂပ်, 2o, 2c, *a.* quarrelsome, disposed to quarrel, ဂပ်ကပ်ဂပ်, 4o, 2o, 2c, *a.* rude, disrespectful, quarrelsome person, *vide* ကပ်ဂပ်, 2c, 2c.

ကပ်, 2o, not used alone.

—ခင်, 2o, 1o, *n.* a bloodsucker or tree-lizard.

—ခင်မိခင်, 2o, 1o, 1c, *n.* the flying species, *draco lineatus*.

—ခင်ရှင်မိခင်, 2o, 1o, 1c, 1m, *n.* a species of tree-lizard.

—ခိုခင်, 2o, 4o, *n.* the skink.

—ကိခင်, 2o, 3m, *n.* the same.

ကပ်, 3o, *v.* *ကိပ်, 3c, to caw or croak, as a raven or crow, *sometimes* 5o.

အာတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (အဂတိ P.) infidelity, 'unfaithfulness.

——သိပါး, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 4c, n. the four infidelities, viz., that occasioned by selfish desire; that occasioned by ill will; that occasioned by ignorance; and that occasioned by fear

အာသုသ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (အကုသလ P.) demerit, guilt.

အာသုဉ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, n. (အကုသိုလ် P.) the same; (K.) 5c, 5c, 4c.

အာဂ္ဂ, 5c, 3c, n. (အကောဏ် B.) duties, customs.

——ဥဇ်, 5c, 3c, 2c, n. (—ဝန် B.) the head collector of duties, customs.

အာဂ္ဂ, 5c, 5o, n. (အကျင့် B.) a deed, တင်ကျင့်, 4o, 5o.

——ယိ, 5c, 5c, 3o, v. to acquire the habit of.

အာဂ္ဂိ, 5c, 2o, n. (အကြံ B.) thought, intention, design, တင်ကျံ, 4o, 2o.

——ဒိဇ်, 5c, 2o, 1m, v. to accomplish one's purpose.

အာဂ္ဂိ, 5c, 4c, n. (အကျိုး B.) a consequence, result, effect; a good result, advantage, profit.

အာဂ္ဂေါ, 5c, 2c, n. (အကျော် B.) lign aloes.

အာဂ္ဂ, 5c, 4c, n. (အကြောင်း B.) an antecedent, cause, reason; what pertains to; *vide* လွင်တင်လုပ်ငန်း, 3c, 4o, 3o, 4c.

——လေပါး, 5c, 4c, 4c, 4c, n. (——လေးပါး B.) the four prime causes, viz., ၁, 2o, လိပ်, 3c, အုတု, 5c, 5c, အပြု, 3c, 2c, 5c.

အာဂ္ဂတ်, 5c, 3c, n. (အကျွတ် B.) release.

——တြိ, 5c, 3c, 4c, n. (——တရား B.) the law of deliverance, i. e. Buddhistic annihilation; the expression adopted for Christian salvation.

အာမိ, 5c, 2m, n. a medicine or charm to excite love, ယာအမိ, 3c, 5c, 2m; also အချုပ်, 5c, 2c.

အာမိဉာဉ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, n. (အခွန်ဝန် B.) a collector of revenue, appointed by the king or chief officer.

အာချပ်, 5c, 3o, n. (အချက် B.) a subject matter, topic.

အာဇင်, 5c, 5o, n. (အခွင့် B.) permission; privilege, opportunity.

အင်, 1c, n. *အိင်, 1c, sediment, dregs နှစ်, 4o.

အင်, 1c, v. *အိင်, 1c, to be restless, make a confused noise in sleep, as, အွင်အင်. 4c, 1c.

အင်ဂါ, 2c, 2c, n. (အင်္ဂါ P.) a member, part of the body, a limb; a component part, essential property.

အင်္ဂါလု, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, *v.* to have a member or members destroyed, made useless.

အင်္ဂါ, ၂c, ၂c, *n.* (အင်္ဂါ P.) the planet Mars; Tuesday, *also* ၂o, ၂c. အင်, ၂o, *n.* *အိင်, ၂c, a shallow vessel or dish, a basin, ဂွက်အင်, 4c, ၂o; (K.) 4c.

အင်္ဂါ, ၂o, 3c, *v. part.* denotes what pertains to a person, his own business or personal matter or intention, placed at the beginning of a sentence, as, အင်္ဂါ၌တက်မှတ်၍အံ့မှတ်, ၂o, 3c, 4c, 4c, 4m, 4c, ၂c, 4m, what pertains to you to do, you do not; *prep.* according to, in accordance with; *adv.* as.

အင်တာင်, ၂o, ၂o, *adv.* in considerable quantity, neither much nor little.

အင်ယွဲ, ၂o, ၂c, *adv.* very large.

အင်ကျပ်, ၂o, 4o, *n.* a frog.

အင်, 3o, *v.* to aim, intend, have the mind set on an object.

အင်, 4o, *n.* *အိင်, 4c, (အင်္ဂါ B.) a table divided into squares for entering figures and accounts.

—အိင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* tables tattooed in red.

—လံပုခေ, 4o, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, 5c, *n.* squares marked off for convenience in casting a horoscope.

အင်္ဂါတေ, 4o, 5c, ၂c, *n.* (အင်္ဂါတေ B.) plaster or composition of lime and sand for coating walls.

အင်္ဂါတိင်, 4o, ၂c, *n.* a name for the district of Inleyua.

အင်္ဂါဝင်, 5o, 5o, *v.* (K. and C. S.) to recline.

အင်္ဂါ, 5o, ၂o, *n.* the dirt and webs which collect in neglected houses; phlegm, ဝေရိပ်, 5c, 3c, သရိပ်, 5c, 3c, *also* 5c, ၂o.

အိင်, 5c, 5c, *v.* (အိင်္ဂါ B.) used in ခံအိင်, ၂o, 5c, 5c, to have pleasurable sensation.

အင်္ဂါ, 5c, ၂o, *n.* a sample, pattern.

အင်္ဂါ, 5c, ၂c, 5c, *n.* (အင်္ဂါ P.) religious duty.

အင်္ဂါတေယျ, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, *a.* (အင်္ဂါတေယျ P.) incomprehensible.

—သီပု, 5c, ၂c, ၂c, 5c, ၂c, 4c, *n.* the four incomprehensibilities, *viz.*, ဝုဂ္ဂါ, 5c, 5c; ဝေရိပ်, 4c, 5c; ဝေရိပ်, ၂c, 5c; ဝေရိပ်, ၂c, 5c.

အင်္ဂါ, 5c, ၂c, 5c, *n.* (အင်္ဂါ P.) a custom, habit.

အင်္ဂါ, 5c, ၂m, *n.* (အင်္ဂါ B.) a succession, continuity.

ကလုခင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အစွမ်း B.) ability to accomplish.

——ကလ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (——အစ B.) *the same*.

ကသင်္ဂ, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အသင်္ဂ B.) life.

——ခင်, 5c, 3o, 2o, *a.* aged, old; *v.* to be old.

——ခင်, 5c, 3o, 2c, *a.* young; *v.* to be young.

——ဝှတ်, 5c, 3o, 4c, *a.* short-lived; *v.* to be short-lived.

——ဝှတ်, 5c, 3o, 4o, *a.* long-lived *v.* to be long-lived.

——ဝှတ်, 5c, 3o, 2c, *a.* old; *v.* to be old.

——ဝှတ်, 5c, 3o, 5m, *a.* *the same as* ကသင်္ဂခင်, 5c, 3o, 2c.

——ဝှတ်, 5c, 3o, 4c, *v.* to live, be alive.

ကသင်္ဂချီ, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အသင်္ဂချီ P.) the number expressed by a unit and one hundred and forty ciphers; innumerable, incalculable, *also* သင်္ဂချီ, 2c, 2c.

ကသင်္ဂ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အသင်္ဂ P.) a coin, silver.

ကသိင်္ဂဓာ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အသိင်္ဂဓာ P.) an indestructible relic of a Buddh.

ကသိင်္ဂချီ, 5c, 2o, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အသင်္ဂချီ P.) freedom from the instigation of another.

ကသိင်္ဂဓာ, 5c, 2o, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အသင်္ဂဓာ P.) annihilation, *nigban*.

ကသိင်္ဂ, 5c, 3m, *n.* excess, extra.

ကသိင်္ဂဝှတ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 2o, 4c, *n.* (အသိင်္ဂဝှတ် P.) eighty chief disciples of Buddha under the two မဂ္ဂဝှတ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c.

ကသုင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အသုံး B.) use, usefulness.

——ကသုင်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (——အသုံး B.) *the same*.

ကသုင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အသုင် P.) a corpse.

——ကသုင်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4o, *n.* Buddhist formulas repeated at a funeral, as by a priest.

ကသုင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (အသုင်ကဝှတ် P.) a kind of being inferior to man and inhabiting one of the four states of suffering.

ကသုင်, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အသုင် P.) a fallen nat, exiled from the nat countries and inhabiting the space between the three stone pillars that support the Myenmo mountain.

——သင်္ဂဓာ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 1o, 1c, *n.* *the same*.

ကသိုက်, 5c, 3o, *n.* buried treasure.

ကသွင်, 5c, 2c, *n.* *vide* ကသုင်ကသွင်, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c.

ကသီ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အရှိန် B.) velocity, power, imposing appearance.

ကလျော်, 5c, 2c, *n.* an offensive smell, especially of anything frying.

ကတ်သ, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အသယ P.) a horse.

———လျော်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (———ဇာနည် P.) a kind of fabulous horse.

———ထုပ်ရ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (———ထိုရ P.) a kind of fabulous horse.

———မုခိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (———မုခိ P.) a kind of centaur having the body of a man and the head of a horse.

ကတ်, 2o, *v.* *ကိတ်, 2c, to be vain, boastful, to boast, ကုတ်, 2c.

ကတ်ထတ်, 2o, 3o, *adv.* in a spread-out, sprawling manner, with ခွာင်, 4c.

ကတ်, 3o, *n.* (K) two annas, ကတ်လိုင်, 3o, 3o, one two-anna piece.

ကတ်ကတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* creakingly.

———ကိတ်ကိတ်, 3o, 3o, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

ကတတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အတတ် B.) science, skill, a charm, a spell.

ကတိတ်, 5c, 3c, *n.* (အတိတ် P.) the past.

ကတိဇလတုရ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အဗိနုဒါန P.) stealing, theft, robbery, တင်ကင်လက်လိုက်ပိုင်, 4o, 1c, 5c, 3o, 3o.

ကတိလတ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *a.* (အတိဇာတ P.) superior,—applied to a son who excels his father.

ကထိတုရ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* one of the ten cardinal virtues.

ကတုင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အတိုး B.) interest on money.

ကတိုင်ပိုင်, 5c, 4o, 5c, *int.* expressing pain from some accident.

ကတွက်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အတွက် B.) account, concern, matter.

ကတွင်ဥရ, 5c, 4o, 2c, *n.* (အတွင်းဝန် B.) the private minister of a prince.

ကထာဂါထာ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အဋ္ဌကထာ P.) a commentary on the original Pali text composed by Rahandahs.

ကထာသီလ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အဋ္ဌသီလ P.) the eight duties to be performed by all persons on worship day.

ကထမ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (အဋ္ဌမ P.) eighth.

ကထမ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အဓမ္မ P.) violent injury, force.

- အထံ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အထံ B) the presence of a superior.
- အထာရသ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အထာရသ P.) the eighteen arts and sciences.
- အထိင်္ဂဓိ, 5c, 3c, or 3m, 2o, *n.* (အဓိဋ္ဌာယ် P.) meaning, explanation, comment.
- အထိတ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဓိက P.) a chief among many.
- ရ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (—ရ B.) a chief, principal among many.
- အထိပတိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဓိပတိ P.) a person of the highest rank, excellence, authority.
- အထုပ္ပတိ, 5c, 5c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (အထုပ္ပတ္တိ P.) circumstances, events, adventures.
- အထေ, 5c, 2o, *n.* piece goods.
- အဘိ, 1c, *pr.* which, that which; a substantive particle.
- တ, 1c, 4c, *n.* cold.
- တ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the old, what is old.
- တကဏ္ဍာ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1c, *n.* the same.
- တခိုက်, 1c, 1c, 4c, *n.* leavings after eating, fragments.
- တကဏ္ဍာ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2o, *n.* filthiness, dirt.
- တိုက်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a remainder, residue, balance.
- တိုက်ကဏ္ဍာ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 2o, *n.* the same.
- တကဏ္ဍာ, 1c, 5c, 1c, 1c, *n.* what is of service, whether animal or material.
- တကဏ္ဍာ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1o, *n.* a question.
- တကဏ္ဍာ, 1c, 5c, *a.* that.
- တ, 1c, 5c, *a.* this
- တ, 1c, 3c, *n.* a unit, one thing, ကဏ္ဍာ, 1c, 3c.
- တ, 1c, 2c, *a.* empty, vacant.
- တကဏ္ဍာ, 1c, 3o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a mark, badge, sign.
- တကဏ္ဍာ, 1c, 2o, 1c, 3o, *n.* what is true, a certainty, verity.
- တ, 1c, 3o, *n.* the same.
- တ, 1c, 4o, *n.* a circle, circumference, the roundness of a body.
- တကဏ္ဍာ, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4o, *n.* utensils, articles of use.
- တကဏ္ဍာ, 1c, 3c, 1c, 4o, *n.* a remnant, piece, bit.
- တ, 1c, 2c, *n.* the girth, circumference of a globular or cylindrical body.

ကဆ်ယုံကဆ်ဂွင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 3o, *n.* superficial extent; size including bulk and width, regarding superficial extent.

—ယုံကဆ်မုခ်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4o, *n.* circular or spherical bulk.

—ယုံကဆ်လွင်, 1c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *n.* superficial extent.

—လိင်, 1c, 4o, *n.* light.

—လိင်, 1c, 1m, *n.* one thing, one and the same thing.

—လိင်ဂဆ်, 1c, 1m, 1c, *n.* one and the same thing.

—ထိုဂ်, 1c, 1o, *n.* excess, odds, remnants.

—ထို, 1c, 1c, *pr.* which?

—ဂုဏ်ကဆ်ဂွင်, 1c, 2o, 1c, 3c, *n.* dirt, filth.

—ဂုံ, 1c, 2o, *n.* a cover, as of a vessel.

—ဂွေကဆ်ဂင်, 1c, 5o, 1c, 3c, *n.* a hindrance, obstacle; a barrier, screen, partition.

—ဂုံကဆ်သီ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *n.* a number or quantity placed together.

ကဆ်တရဟ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အန္တရဟ် P.) an intermediate period of time during which the length of human life gradually increases from ten years to a number of years designated by a unit and one hundred and forty ciphers and returns again to the length of ten years. Sixty-four of these periods make one of the four cardinal periods into which a ဗဟ်ဟ်, 5c, 2c, 3o, or grand cycle of nature is divided.

ကဆ်တရေ, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (အန္တရဟ် P.) a calamity, evil.

ကဆ်, 3c, *v.* *ကဆ်, 3c, to hinder, or close up by making some barrier, as on a road: to close up, as a basket; to close in any manner.

ဆဆ်, 1o, *v.* *ကဆ်, 1c, to have a cold; to have the nose clogged with mucous in consequence of a cold, ဝတ်, 4c.

ဆဆ်, 1o, *n.* a drawer, the tray or till of a box, as of a betel box, *also* used of a nest of boxes.

ဆဆ်မ, 1o, 5c, *n.* a saddle, *vide* ဂွတ်မ, 4c, 5c.

ဆဆ်, 2o, *v.* *ကဆ်, 2c, to count, enumerate; (K.) 4o; (C.S.) 1o.

—မိဂ်ကဆ်လိဂ်, 2o, 3c, 2o, 4o, *v.* to count by odd numbers; to count one by one.

—ဂုဏ်, 2o, 4o, *v.* to take a census.

—ဂုဏ်ကဆ်ဂူ, 2o, 5o, 2o, 3c, *v.* to count by even numbers.

အာရုံတင်၎င်း၊ 20, 1c, 40, v. to take a census.

အာရ်, 20, v. *အိာ်, 2c, (အံ B.) to read aloud, as a scholar; (K.) 40; (C.S.) 10.

—အိာ်, 20, 3c, v. the same.

အာရ်, 40, v. *အိာ်, 4c, to pay change, to pay the balance of money after a purchase.

အာရ်, 5c, 30, n. (အနက် B.) an explanation, translation, interpretation.

အာရတ်တ, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (အနတ္တ P.) unsubstantiality.

အာရ်တာရ်, 40, 40, adv. (K.) neither much nor little, *vide* အာရ်တာရ်, 20, 20.

အာရင်တ, 5c, 2c, 5c, a. (အနန္တ P.) infinite, boundless.

—အိပု၍, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4c, n. the four infinities, *viz.*, အာရင်တတင်၎င်း, 5c, 2c, 5c, 10, 10; အာရင်တထင်၎င်း, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c; အာရင်တသတ်တဝါ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c; အာရင်တသတ်တဝါ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 20, 4c.

—အိယာ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 20, n. (—အိယာ် P.) a deed which consigns the perpetrator to hell as soon as he dies, without admitting of an intermediate state.

—အိယာ်၎င်း, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 20, 3c, 30, n. *vide* အိယာ်၎င်း, 2m, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 20.

အာရ်တ, 5c, 2c, 30, n. (အနာဂတ် P.) the future, futurity.

—အိ, 5c, 2c, 30, 5c, n. (—အိ P.) the same.

အာရ်တသုခာရ်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 20, n. (အနာဂတ်သညာရ် P.) prescience.

အာရ်တမိ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, n. (အနာဂိမိ P.) the third state attained by an areeyah.

—အိ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 30, n. (—အိ P.) the duties of this state.

—အိသုခာရ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 30, 5c, 20, n. (—အိသုခာရ် P.) one who has performed the said duties.

—အိသုခာရ်, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 20, n. (—အိသုခာရ် P.) one who has attained the said rewards.

—အိ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (—အိ P.) the rewards of the said state.

အာရုံသဝ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, n. (အနာသဝ P.) exemption from passion.

အခိုင်လဲ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အခိုင် P.) impermanence, transitoriness.

အခိုင်, 5c, 4c, *n.* used with အရင်, 5c, 4c.

အဆု, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဆု B.) a medicine or charm to excite love, ယုအဆု, 3c, 5c, 2m.

အဆုသယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဆုသယ P.) a condition of all trans-migrating beings of which there are seven, *viz.*, ဘုမ္မသယ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c; ဝိညာဉ်သယ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c; ဝိညာဉ်သယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c; မဟာသယ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c; ဝိညာဉ်သယ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c; ဝိညာဉ်သယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c; အဝိညာဉ်သယ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

အဆုမော်တရ, 5c, 5c, 4c, (or 2c,) 5c, 2c, *n.* (အဆုမော်တရ P.) re-joicing, approval.

အဆုတိဘျ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 2c, *a.* (အဆုတိဘျ P.) without special reference, universal.

အဆုတိဘျ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဆုတိဘျ P.) boldness in sinning, reckless disregard of religious duty.

အပ်, 4c, *v.* *အပ်, 4c, to shut up, close.

အပ်ပင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *a.* (အပ်ပင် P.) incomparable.

အပ်, 2c, *v.* *အပ်, 2c, to wash, bathe, as the body with water.

—အပ်, 2c, 5c, *v.* the same.

—အပ်ယု, 2c, 5c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to bathe in medicinal water.

—အပ်, 2c, 1c, *v.* to hold a festival, when a child is washed in a concoction of the မင်္ဂလာ, 2c, 1c, tree.

အပ်တပ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* intensive, applied to flatness, used with ထိပ်, 5c.

အပ်, 3c, *v.* *အပ်, 3c, (အပ် B.) to commit, deliver, hand over.

—အပ်, 3c, 1c; —အပ်အပ်, 3c, 1c, 2c, 1c; —အပ်, 3c, 5c, *v.* the same.

အပ်, 3c, *v.* *အပ်, 3c, to be meet, suitable, proper.

—အပ်, 3c, 3c, *v.* the same.

အပရမော်ယု, 5c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 2c, *n.* (အပရမော်ယု P.) the great island west of mount Myenmo, *sometimes* called မော်ယု, 4c, 2c, only.

အပိုင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အပိုင် P.) demerit, guilt.

—အပ်ပိုင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the ten forms of guilt.

ကလိယံ၊ 5c, 2o, 2c, 2c, n. (အဂါယံ P.) the four states of punishment.

ကမ္ပိတံ၊ 5c, 3o, n. (အပြစ် P.) an evil consequence, an evil deed, sin, guilt.

——ဇရံ၊ 5c, 3o, 4c, 4o, n. (——ဇရံ B.) the punishment of hell.

——သုတံ၊ 5c, 3o, 4o, n. sins of the lips, the breaking of a promise.

ကလိယံ၊ 5c, 3c, 2c, n. (အဘိဇ္ဈာ P.) covetousness, တင်ကလိယံ မာလာမိဋံ၊ 4o, 1c, 2c, 3o, 2c, 4o.

ကလိယံ၊ 5c, 5c, 2o, n. (အဘိညဉ္ဇ P.) extraordinary wisdom of which there are six kinds, viz., တိရိစ္ဆာန်၊ 5c, 5c, 5o, 5c, the faculty of seeing like a nat; တိရိစ္ဆာန်၊ 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c, the faculty of hearing like a nat; ကိရိယံ၊ 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, creative power; လောကီပရိယာ၊ 1c, 4c, 5c, 5c, 2c, or ပရိယာ၊ 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, knowledge of others' thoughts; ကလိယံ၊ 2c, 5c, 5o, 5c, 5c, freedom from passion; ပရိယာ၊ 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, knowledge of one's own past existences.

ကလိယံ၊ 5c, 5c, 2o, n. (အဘိဇာန် P.) a vocabulary, dictionary.

ကလိယံ၊ 5c, 5c, 2c, 2c, n. (အဘိဓမ္မ P.) one grand division of the Buddhist scriptures comprising seven books, viz., ထမ္မသိဒ္ဓါ၊ 2c, 5c, 2o, 5c, 2c; ဝိသုဒ္ဓိ၊ 5c, 4o; ကလိယံ၊ 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c; ပရိယာ၊ 5c, 5c, 5c, 4c, 3o; ကလိယံ၊ 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c; ကလိယံ၊ 5c, 3o; ပရိယာ၊ 5c, 4o.

ကလိယံ၊ *vide* ကလိယံ.

ကမ္မာ၊ 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (အမဂ္ဂိယာ P.) what is unpropitious, unhappy, evil.

ကမ္မာ၊ 5c, 2o, n. the traces or signs of something, as ruins.

ကမ္မာ၊ 5c, 3o, n. (အမတ္တ B.) a person of rank, a nobleman, minister.

ကမ္မာ၊ 5c, 2o, 1c, 1m, *adv.* certainly.

ကမ္မာ၊ 5c, 5c, n. (အမိန္ဒ B.) an order.

——ကမ္မာ၊ 5c, 5c, 3c, n. a divine or royal order.

——ကမ္မာ၊ 5c, 5c, 2c, n. *the same.*

ကမ္မာ၊ 5c, 5c, n. (အမှု B.) business, an affair; a process at law.

ကမ္မာ၊ 5c, 2o, n. (အမွေ B.) an inheritance.

ကမူ, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အမူ B.) a government service or duty of any kind, as paying taxes.

ကမ္ဘာ, 5c, 3c, *n.* (အမ္ဘာ B.) a cannon.

ကမြတ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အမြတ် B.) gain, profit.

ကမ္ဘာ, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အမ္ဘာ B.) anger, resentment.

ကယိ, 5c, 3c, *n.* (အယိ B.) a shadow, shade; a hint, intimation.

ကယူ, 5c, 2e, *n.* (အယူ B.) opinion, sentiment.

—ခံ, 5c, 2c, 2o, *v.* to take an opinion, appeal to the decision of another; to appeal against a legal decision.

—ပိုင်, 5c, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be heretical, heterodox.

—ထိတ်, 5c, 2c, 4c; —လွှဲ, 5c, 2c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ဝါတ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* an opinion.

ကယူခိုင်, 5c, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be stately, dignified, from ဟူ, 2c, to dwell.

ကရင်, 5c, 4o, *n.* (အရင်း B.) foundation, origin; stock in trade, capital, *also* ကလင်, 5c, 4o.

ကရသာ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အရသာ P.) flavor, taste.

ကရပ်, 5c, 3o, *n.* (အရပ် B.) height, stature; place, location.

—တၢ်, 5c, 3o, 2c, *n.* the stature of a god.

ကရုတ်ထ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အရုတ္ထ P.) the fourth and last state attained by an areeyah.

—မဂ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3o, *n.* (—မဂ် P.) the duties of this state.

—မဂ်ထာ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 3o, 5c, 2o, *n.* (—မဂ်ဌာနီ P.) one who has performed the duties of this state.

—ပလ္လိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (—ပလ္လိဌာနီ) one who has obtained the rewards of this state.

—ပုဂ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (—ပုဂ် P.) the rewards of this state.

ကရ, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အရာ B.) a thing, matter; office, rank.

ကရိဏ, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အရဏ P.) a forest.

ကရိမိတ္တယ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* Arimiteya, the next and last Buddh of this cycle.

ကရိယာ, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အရိယာ P.) an areeyah, one who has entered on the four paths; one who has become independent of the common laws of transmigratory existence and will attain annihilation at the close of the present life. They

are distinguished into four orders, each divided into two classes, making eight kinds, —သောတုပတ်တိ, 4c, 2c, 3c, 5c; သာတုပတ်တိ, 3c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c; သာတုပတ်တိ, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c; သာတုပတ်တိ, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

သောတုပတ်တိ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* the four immaterial superior heavens.

သော, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သော B.) skin.

သော, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သော B.) color, appearance, brightness.

—သော, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v.* to shine, as something polished.

—သော, 5c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to shine dazzlingly.

—သော, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v.* to strike, impinge, as rays of light on a thing.

—သော, 5c, 2c, 4m, *v.* to grow dull, as color, brightness or luster.

—သော, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.

—သော, 5c, 2c, 5c, *v.* to shine, be luminous, be brilliant, to glitter, as a precious stone.

—သော, 5c, 2c, 3c, *v.* *vide* သော, 5c, 2c, 4m.

—သော, 5c, 2c, 3o, *v.* *vide* သော, 5c, 2c, 5c.

—သော, 5c, 2c, 2c, *v.* to shine.

သော, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သော B.) the age of maturity; age.

သော, 5c, 4o, *n.* *vide* သော, 5c, 4o.

သော, 5c, 2c, 2o, *n.* one who is skilled in catching and taming snakes, sometimes သော, 3o, 2c, 2o.

သော, 5c, 2c, *n.* (သော B.) desire, will; need, want.

သော, 5c, 4c, *int.* an expression of surprise.

—သော, 5c, 4c, 4c, *int.* the same.

သော, 5c, 5c, *n.* (သော B.) habit, a way acquired.

သော, 5c, 4c, *n.* (သော B.) one who is progressing towards a state of enlightenment; an incipient Buddh.

—သော, 5c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *n.* the ten Alawngs of whom Arimiteya is one.

သော, 5c, 5c, *adv.* with unnecessary fuss over a small matter.

သော, 1c, *v.* *သော, 1c, to take.

—သော, 1c, 2c, *v.* to carry.

—သော, 1c, 4o, *v.* to take an opinion, appeal to the decision of another.

ကပ်ခပ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* *vide* ကပ်ကေင်, 1c, 5c, 4c.

—ဒီလိခပ်မိတ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 3o, *v.* to clear out dirt, filth.

—ခွခပ်, 1c, 2c, *v.* to collect revenue.

—ရိခပ်မွခပ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to take or accept a present, as an official for a partizan judgment.

—လရင်, 1c, 5c, 4o, *v.* to take an account.

—ဝှ်. 1c, 1c, *v.* to gasp, as at the point of death.

—ဝှ်ဝှ်, 1c, 1c, 3c, *v.* to do at pleasure, as you wish, ခံဝှ်, 3c, 1c.

—သရ်. 1c, 5c, 2c, *v.* to be careful of reputation.

—သုခပ်တိခပ်ခိုတ်သို, 1c, 3o, 1c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to crush with the heel.

—တၢ်ထီလူသိုင့်လူ, 1c, 1c, 3c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to cast the eyes upon wistfully.

—တၢ်ပင်တုတ်, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to fasten the eyes upon.

—တ', 1c, 1o, *v.* to kill.

—တ'ဂုခပ်, 1c, 1o, 4o, *v.* to murder.

—တိင်ကျံ, 1c, 2m, 4o, *v.* to administer an oath on a religious book.

—ခံ့ဂွက်ခိပ်မိတ်, 1c, 5c, 2c, 2o, 3o, *v.* to rinse with water.

—ခိပ်ပခပ်, 1c, 3c, 2o, *v.* to take nighban, be annihilated.

—ခီ, 1c, 3c, *v.* to borrow money.

—ခီကပ်ခွတ်, 1c, 3c, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—ဝှ်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to ward off evil and assist another, to regard, take notice of one side.

—ပိင်ဂွတ်သို, 1c, 1c, 3c, 2c, *v.* to secure with a clamp.

—ပိတ်, 1c, 3o, *v.* to take away.

—ဟုပ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to take a husband.

—ဟုပ်ခွ', 1c, 1c, 5c, *v.* to commit adultery.

—ဟုပ်ခွခပ်, 1c, 1c, 2c, *v.* the same.

—ဟုတ်တုတ်, 1c, 4c, 2c, *v.* to kindle a fire.

—ထိုင်, 1c, 3c, *v.* to gather honey.

—ထိုင်ခပ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to gather fuel.

—ထိုင်ခပ်ကပ်ဟုတ်, 1c, 4c, 1c, 4c, *v.* to gather the materials for a fire.

—မၢၢ်, 1c, 4c, *v.* to fetch, to bring.

—ခပ်. 1c, 4c, *v.* to take a wife.

—လက်ယ, 1c, 3o, 5c, *v.* to take booty.

ကင်္ကိတ်မာ၊ 1c, 4m, 3c, 5c, v. to burn by applying a hot iron, to cauterize.

—ထုံမာ၊ 1c, 4o, 3c, v. to extract the heat of the body by some process.

—ရှင်၊ 1c, 2o, v. to pretend to refinement, to put on vain airs.

—ရှိကင်ရှင်၊ 1c, 3c, 1c, 2o, v. *the same*.

—ရှင်၊ 1c, 4o, v. to put forth strength, to take fresh strength.

—ရှင်ကပ်ပင်၊ 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, v. to protect, to stand by in trouble.

—ကပ်ကပ်ရှင်၊ 1c, 1m, 1c, 4o, v. *the same as* ကပ်ရှင်, 1c, 4o.

—ကပ်၊ 1c, 5c, 4c, v. to regard, take notice of one side, to be one-sided, partial in judgment, to be inclined to one party, ကပ်ပင်၊ 1c, 3o.

—ကပ်၊ 1c, 2c, v. to bring to light, produce openly.

ကပ်၊ 1c, *interrog. part.* a particle sometimes attached to interrogative sentences, as, တပ်ကပ်ပင်ကပ်၊ 4c, 3c, 1c, 3c, 1c, 1c.

ကပ်၊ 2c, v. *ကပ်၊ 2c, to melt, as ore or metal.

—ထုံ၊ 2c, 3o, v. to melt, fuse.

ကပ်၊ 5c, *also* 5o, v. *the same as* ရှင်, 5o.

ကပ်၊ 1o, n. a younger brother of one's father, the husband of a father's younger sister, *same as* ကပ်၊ 1c.

—သပ်၊ 1o, 2o, n. *the same*.

ကပ်ပင်၊ 2o, 2o, *adv.* in a very tangled, confused condition, ထုံ၊ 3c.

ကပ်ပင်၊ 3o, 3o, v. to be elliptical, not perfectly round.

ကပ်ကပ်၊ 3o, 3o, *adv.* boastingly, ကပ်၊ 2c.

ကပ်ကပ်ကပ်၊ 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. *vide* ကပ်ကပ်၊ 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c.

ကပ်ကပ်ကပ်၊ 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, n. (အပ်ကပ်ကပ် P.) an inanimate substance.

ကပ်ကပ်ကပ်၊ 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4o, n. (အပ်ကပ် P.) the lowest hell.

ကပ်ကပ်၊ 5c, 2o, 2c, n. (အပ်ကပ် P.) freedom from enemies.

ကပ်ကပ်၊ 5c, 3c, a. (အပ်ကပ် P.) born out of a privileged state, *i. e.* as irrational creatures and those in a state of suffering.

ကပ်ကပ်၊ 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (အပ်ကပ် P.) want of modesty, shamelessness, impiety.

ကပ်ကပ်၊ 5c, 2c, n. (အပ်ကပ် B.) force, energy, vehemence.

ကော့ၤသိဝ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဟောသိဝ P.) a profitless deed.

ကံ, 1c, *v.* *ကံ, 1c, to keep back, conceal what ought to be revealed.

—သိဝ, 1c, 1m, *v.* to refrain from speaking, keep silent.

—သုဝ်ကံသိဝ, 1c, 4o, 1c, 1m, *v.* the same.

—သိုဝ်, 1c, 2o; —မိဝ်, 1c, 4o, *v.* the same as ကံ, 1c.

ကံ, 1c, *v.* *ကံ, 1c, to charm, fascinate, as a serpent; to lay charms upon a person, as thieves pretend to do, so that he is passive to their will.

ကံ, 2c, *v. part.* a negative prefix, *sometimes* used alone by children.

—ကၢ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to exceed; most commonly used adverbially, not only, လိုဝ်သေၤခၢ်ကံကၢ်, 1o, 1c, 5c, 2c, 4c, more than that.

—ခၢ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *v.* *vide* ကံလၢ'လွင်, 2c, 3c, 3c.

—ခွံကံဝင်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 1o, *adv.* somewhere between two extremities.

—က, 2c, 5c, *v.* to be well, in good health.

—ကကံလၢ', 2c, 5c, 2c, 1o, *v.* to be pretty well.

—လူ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to be unsatisfied.

—လိုဝ်ကံလွင်, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3c, *adv.* wrongly; *a.* wrong, not right.

—လူ, 2c, 3c, *adv.* not in the habit of; not accustomed to; rarely, not often, seldom.

—သွင်ကံခၢ်, 2c, 4o, 1c, *v.* to disrespect, to treat with indifference, to be discourteous to.

—တကံသိဝ, 2c, 4c, 1m, *v.* to remain silent, not reply.

—တခၢ်ကံယၢ်, 2c, 2o, 2c, 2c, *v.* to be unsuitable, unreasonable.

—ထတ်သေၤဂွၢ်, 2c, 2o, 1c, 3c, *adv.* perpetually, forever.

—ထုကံခၢ်, 2c, 2c, 1c, *v.* to be contrary, opposite, adverse, uncongenial, unfriendly.

—ခၢ်တၢ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, *adv.* not improperly, suitably, occasionally, after much consideration.

—ခၢ်ကံခၢ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 4o, *v.* to regard as of slight importance, to treat with indifference.

—ခၢ်လွင်, 2c, 2c, 2c, *v.* (မနာလို B.) to have ill will.

—လေၢ်လေၢ်, 2c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* not only, not even.

—လိဂ်, 2c, 3m, *adv.* abundantly, without stint.

အသံလွင်, 2c, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be useless; အသံလွင်လံတၢ်, 2c, 3c, 3c, 3c, 1c.

—လိပ်, 2c, 3c, *adv.* without intermission, repeatedly.

—လိပ်အသံ, 2c, 3c, 2c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

—ရှုၤလိၤတၢ်လွၢ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* to know nothing well, to be stupid.

—ရှုၤလိၤတၢ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, 4c, *v.* to be unthankful.

—ရှုၤလိၤတၢ်, 2c, 1c, 4c, *adv.* by and by, soon, not long.

—အသံလွင်အသံလွင်, 2c, 2c, 3c, 2c, 3m, *v.* to be without meaning, useless.

အံပရၢ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, *n.* a kind of fruit which when eaten gives youth, rejuvenates.

အံ, 1c, *n.* the third daughter; for full list from 1st to 7th *vide* လိပ်, 3c.

အံ, 2c, *v.* *အံ, 2c, to steam nearly ripe paddy, then dry it in the sun and pound it.

အံ, 4c, *v.* *အံ, 4c, (ဝံ့ B.) to wonder, be amazed, လိပ်, 1c, 4c.

—လိပ်, 4c, 4c, *v.* to wonder.

—လွင်, 4c, 3c, *v.* the same.

အံပတ်, 4c, 3c, *n.* (ဝံ့ B.) ambergris.

အံ, 5c, *v.* *အံ, 5c, to eat, used of little children. *vide* အံ, 5c.

အၢ, 1c, *n.* the younger brother or sister of one's father, *vide* လိပ်, 3c, 1c, လိပ်, 3c, 1c.

—အံ, 1c, 1c, *n.* the husband of a father's younger sister.

—အံ, 1c, 5c, *n.* the wife of a father's younger brother.

အၢ, 2c, *v.* to be disgusting, detestable, used with လိပ်, 3c.

—အံ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to spit out, as something disgusting, said to children.

အၢမတ်, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အံ P.) a stranger, sojourner, pilgrim, လိပ်, 2c.

အၢမတ်, 2c, 2c, *a.* *vide* အံ, 2c, 2c.

အၢမတ်, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အံ P.) space. expanse of heaven.

အၢမတ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အံ P.) a religious teacher.

အၢမတ်, 2c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အံ P.) a deed.

အၢမတ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* (အံ P.) an evil enslaving principle or law, of which there are four, *viz.* လိပ်, 2c, 2c, 5c,

4c. sensual pleasure; ယဝါသဝေါ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, existence; တိက်ထုသဝေါ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, heresy; အဝိက်ထုသဝေါ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 4c, ignorance.

ကျသင်္ခရေ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2o, *n.* (အသန္တကံ P.) a deed performed in the near approach of death.

ကျည, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အသော P.) desire, longing, passion.

ကျတရ, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အာဒရ P.) respect, တင်အာရ်ရှင်သေ, 4o, 1c, 2c, 2c.

ကျခင်တပုလုင်, 2c, 2c, 2c, 1c, 1o, *n.* (အာနန္ဒာ P.) a fabulous fish of monstrous size.

ကျချ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အာဏာ P.) authority, governmental dominion.

ကျခိုသံသ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အာနိသံသ P.) advantage, profit, good result, reward.

ကျခိုသိင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အာနိသိင် P.) *the same.*

ကျဆုလှော်, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အာနုဘော် P.) energy, power.

ကျပတ်, 2c, 3o, *n.* (အာပတ် P.) fault, crime, sin (priestly).

ကျပေါ, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အာပေါ P.) water, အံ, 5c.

ကျမခံ, 2c, 5c, 2o, *v.* (အာမ— P.) to assent, agree to, engage; take the responsibility; to be security for another in civil or criminal proceedings; *n.* a substitute; a security.

ကျခွင့်, 2c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (အာခွင့် P.) permission, commission.

ကျတတ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အာတတ P.) 1. a place, abode, တီယူ, 3c, 2c; an abode of the mind, တီယူမိလိုလို, 3c, 2c, 5c, 2m, denoting the six senses, *viz.*, လိင်ဗျာတိတတ, 5o, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, seeing; သောတုယတိတတ, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, hearing; ဗျာတုယတိတတ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, smelling; လိင်ဗျာတိတတ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, taste; ဗျာတုယတိတတ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, feeling; မာတုယတိတတ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, thinking; 2. an object with which the mind is conversant, or denoting the object of the six senses, *viz.*, ရူပယတိတတ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, appearance seen; သတိတုယတိတတ, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, sound heard; အာရိယတိတတ, 4c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, odor smelt; ရသာယတိတတ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, flavor tasted; ယုတိတတ, 3c, 3c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, tangibility felt; ထမာယတိတတ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, immaterial objects thought on.

ကျယု, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အယု P.) life.

ကျလှာပ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, n. (—ကပ် P.) the period of one's life.

ကျရဝင်, 2c, 5c, 4c, n. a concavity of immense depth.

ကျရ၍, 2c, 5c, 2c; ————ကျရဝင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, 5c, 4c, n. *the same*.

ကျရင်, 2c, 2c, n. (အာရုဏ် P.) dawning light, morning dawn.

ကျရင်, 2c, 2c, n. (အာရုံ P.) an object of actual sense or thought material or immaterial.

————ရုံထပ်, 2c, 2c, 1c, 4c, v. to retain the idea, have a strong or lasting impression.

ကျလှာ, 2c, 5c, 5c, n. (အလဟ P.) desire, passion.

ကျလူ, 2c, 4c, n. (Hindustani) a potato.

ကျဝ, 2c, 5c, n. Ava.

ကျဝါသ, 2c, 2c, 5c, n. (အာဝါသ P.) a resting place, abode.

ကျဝံ, 2c, 4c, n. an imperial pigeon.

ကျ၍, 2c, 2c, 5c, n. (အာဟာရ P.) nourishment, food; *also* ကျ၍, 5c, 2c, 5c.

ကျ, 3c, v. *အိ, 3c, to open, as the mouth, to gape, to crack open.

—ဘ, 3c, 1c, *adv.* spreadingly, stridingly, sprawlingly.

—ဘိပ်, 3c, 1c, 3c, v. to bestride.

—သပ်, 3c, 4o, v. to open the lips; *also* a term applied by the Shans to a class of words uttered with the mouth wide open, *opposite of* တုပ်သပ်, 2c, 4o.

—သပ်ကျပ်, 3c, 4o, 3c, 2o, v. *the same*.

—တိပ်, 3c, 2o, v. to crack open.

—ထပ်, 3c, 2o, v. to spread apart, as boards nailed together.

ကျးရပ်, 4c, 4c, v. (အားကိုး B.) to trust in, rely on.

ကျးရပ်, 4c, 2c, v. (အားနာ B.) to be deterred by feelings of respect or fear of offending.

ကျးလျး, 4c, 4c, v. (အားရ B.) to be gratified, take satisfaction; to take satisfaction in the distress of an enemy.

ကျးအင်, 4c, 2o, n. (အားအင် B.) strength, force.

အိပ်, 2c, *prep.* with, together with; *conj.* and.

—တင်, 2c, 4c; —လုပ်, 2c, 3o, *prep.* *the same*.

အိပ်, 4m, v. (K.) to add to, *vide* ထိပ်, 3o.

အိပ်, 4m, v. to use loud, violent language, *vide* ထိပ်, 4m.

အိပ်သ, 5m, 5c, n. (အိပ်သ P.) envy, jealousy, ill will, *also* အိပ်သ, 5m, 2c.

အိန္ဒိယသီလ, 5m, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အိန္ဒိယ P.) dominion, supremacy, power.

အိန္ဒိယသီလ, 5m, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အိန္ဒိယသီလ P.) *the same*.

အိန္ဒိယသီလ, 5m, 5c, *n.* (အိန္ဒိယ P.) a holy man, an anchorite.

အိန္ဒိယသီလ, 5m, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အိန္ဒိယ P.) a desirable object.

အိန္ဒိယသီလ, 5m, 5c, 2c, 5c, *n.* (အိန္ဒိယ P.) the female private parts.

အိန္ဒိယ, 2o, *n.* *အိန္ဒိယ, 2c, a yoke or collar for one animal.

—လှေ, 2o, 1o, *n.* that part of the collar above the animal's neck.

—အိန္ဒိယ, 2o, 3c, *n.* that part of the collar beneath the animal's neck.

အိန္ဒိယ, 4o, *a.* *အိန္ဒိယ, 4c, dwarfish, stunted, as men.

—အိန္ဒိယ, 4o, 4o, *a.* *the same*.

အိန္ဒိယသီလ, 5o, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အိန္ဒိယသီလ P.) an excellent disciple.

———သွင်ဝါး, 5o, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 1c, 4c, *n.* the two chief disciples of Buddha, *viz.*, သုဒ္ဓိဝါး, 2c, 5c, 3c, 2c, the right hand chief disciple and ဗုဒ္ဓိဝါး, 3c, 5c, 2o, the left hand chief disciple.

အိန္ဒိယ, 5o, 5c, *n.* (အိန္ဒိယ P.) fire.

အိန္ဒိယ, 5o, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အိန္ဒိယ P.) alchemy.

အိန္ဒိယ, 5o, 5c, 2c, *n.* (အိန္ဒိယ P.) a character, letter of the alphabet, တုင်လိပ်, 1c, 3c.

အိန္ဒိယ, 1c, *v.* *အိန္ဒိယ, 1c, to lean upon, recline upon, to trust, adhere to, take refuge in.

—လှေ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to trust in, take refuge in.

—အိန္ဒိယ, 1c, 2o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to rely on one's fate.

—အိန္ဒိယ, 1c, 2c, 1c, 4c, *v.* *the same*.

—အိန္ဒိယ, 1c, 5o, *v.* to rest on the elbow, to recline on the elbow.

—လှေ, 1c, 4c, *v.* to trust in, take refuge in.

—အိန္ဒိယ, 1c, 3c; —အိန္ဒိယ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 4c, *v.* *the same*.

—အိန္ဒိယ, 1c, 1c, 4c, 4o, *v.* to recline at full length.

—လှေ, 1c, 3m, *v.* to lean against something for the purpose of resting a short time.

—အိန္ဒိယ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to lean upon.

အိန္ဒိယ, 2c, 2c, *v.* to quake, as the earth; *n.* an earthquake; (K.) 2c, 4c.

အိန္ဒိယသီလ, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, *n.* (အိန္ဒိယသီလ P.) a kind of blue precious stone.

အိတ်တင်, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (အိတ် P.) the faculties of sensation and feeling, of which there are twenty-two, including the six senses; sense, good sense, freedom from passion, composedness, dignity, circumspection.

အိတ်ပွင့်, 2c, 2c, n. (အိတ်ပွင့် B.) a mariner's compass.

အိတ်, 2c, 1c, n. *infreq. vide* ငွေ, 2c, 1c.

အိတ်, 3c, v. (C. S.) to roll over and over, အိတ်, 3c

အိတ်လိ, 4c, 5c, 3 e, a. English, sometimes 4o, 5c, 3 e.

အိတ်, 5c, v. *အိတ်, 5c, to lie down, to sleep, used in speaking to little children, with အိတ်, 4c.

အိတ်အိတ်, 1m, 1m, adv. with a very smooth surface, လိတ်, 3o.

—အိတ်အိတ်, 1m, 1m, 1c, 1c, adv. the same.

အိတ်, 3m, n. in composition with အိတ်, 5o, as. အိတ်အိတ်, 5o, 3m, a mina bird.

အိတ်, 3m, and 1m. 4c, n. used with အိတ်, 2c, as, အိတ်အိတ်, 2c, 3m, 4c, the safflower.

အိတ်, 4m, v. to be brand new, used only with အိတ်, 2o, and addressed to children.

အိတ်, 2o, n. *အိတ်, 2c, a somewhat shallow vessel or a pot with bulging sides; (K.) 4o; (C. S.) 1o.

—အိတ်အိတ်, 2o, 4o, 1c, n. a pot made at Möng Kung, where the glazing is of a superior quality.

အိတ်လိ, 2o, 3c, 3o, n. the private parts, male or female.

အိတ်လိ, 2o, 1o, n. a scarab beetle, ငွေ, 2c, 1c.

အိတ်, 3o, n. (C. S.) the loins, waist, small of the back, အိတ်, 1o.

အိတ်လိ, 3o, 4o, adv. on the back in water with the head thrown up, အိတ်, 2o.

အိတ်လိ, 5o, 5o, v. (K. and C. S.) to lie down to rest, recline, *vide* လိတ်, 5o.

အိတ်, 1m, n. *အိတ်, 1o, a muscle, sinew, tendon; a scar, seam; a seam of a garment.

—အိတ်, 1m, 2c, n. the dorsal muscle.

—အိတ်, 1m, 3m, v. to have a muscle permanently contracted.

—အိတ်, 1m, 2c, v. to be cramped or contracted into a knot.

—အိတ်အိတ်, 1m, 2c, 1m, 1o, v. the same.

- ကိပ်သင်, 1m, 3o, *v.* to have a pricking sensation of the nerve from a blow; *n.* a nerve.
- တင်, 1m, 2o, *v.* to have a muscle displaced across another.
- တုင်, 1m, 5o, *v.* to twitch nervously.
- တိုတ်, 1m, 5c, *v.* to twitch involuntarily.
- တွင်ခွင်, 1m, 2c, 3c, *n.* the cord or tendon back of the knee joint.
- တွင်, 1m, 5c, *n.* the abdominal muscle.
- တွင်မိင်, 1m, 5c, 3m, *v.* to have the abdominal muscles tense, rigid, so as to be hard to the touch.
- ခွင်, 1m, 3c, *n.* *vide* ကိပ်ခွင်, 1m, 2c, 3c.
- ပိုင်, 1m, 3o, *v.* to have a muscle dislocated.
- လှ, 1m, 5c, *v.* to have a muscle lose power of action.
- လှတ်, 1m, 3c, *v.* the same.
- လှတ်, 1m, 4c, *v.* to have a muscle shrunken or contracted, *also* ကိပ်လှတ်, 1m, 4o.
- ကိပ်, 3m, *v.* (C. S.) to play, to gamble, *infreq. vide* လိပ်, 3m.
- ကိပ်, 4m, *v.* *ကပ်, 4o, to make a motion preparatory to butting, as oxen or buffaloes, *sometimes* 5m.
- ကိပ်, 5m, *adv.* slowly, ဝံတင်ကိပ်, 1c, 4o, 5m.
- ကိပ်လိပ်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* with everything gathered nicely together, as in rolling up garments, or the body in sleeping.
- ကိပ်, 2o, *v.* *ကပ်, 2c, to run, to flee; to sail around swiftly, as a bird without striking the wings.
- ကိပ်, 3o, *v.* *ကပ်, 3c, to be dwarfish, very short in stature.
- ကိတ်, 2c, *v.* *ကတ်, 2c, to crush down with a grinding motion, to grind; to crowd together, as persons sitting.
- ခိုတ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same.
- ခပ်ခပ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, *v.* to express oil from sesamum seed.
- ကွပ်, 2c, 3c, *v.* to express the juice from sugar cane.
- ကိတ်တွင်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a pocket, *vide* ကိပ်တွင်, 2c, 4c.
- ကိတ်, 4c, *a.* *ကွတ်, 4c, small in size or quantity, *sometimes* 5c.
- ခိုင်, 4c, 3c, *n.* a little, a small quantity; (C. S. and K.) ကိတ်လိုင်, 4c, 3c.
- ကိတ်ကွတ်ကွတ်, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* small and abundant.
- ကွပ်, 4c, 2c, *n.* a little.

အိတ်ထိတ်တိတ်ယတ်တတ်, 5c, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (အဗ္ဗတ္တိကာယတနာ P.) one of the six senses.

အိတ်သိတ်, 2m, 2m, *v.* to loathe in the stomach, be sick at the stomach.

အိတ်, 4m, *a.* one, used only in composition, as, သိပ်အိတ်, 4c, 4m.

အိတ်အောင်, 4m, 2c, *n.* an appellation for the youngest female child of a family, *vide* ငယ်, 3c.

အိတ်, 4m, *v.* to pity, used only in composition, with ငူ, 1c.

—ငူ, 4m, 1c, *v.* to pity, feel tenderly towards, *sometimes* အိတ်ငူ, 4c, 1c.

အိတ်အိတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* intensive, used with ဟိတ်, 5c.

အိတ်, 1c, *v.* to eat, အိတ်, 1c.

အိတ်, 2c, *v.* to crowd together, as persons sitting.

အိတ်, 2o, *n.* *အိတ်, 2c, a cylindrical box; (K.) 4o.

—အိတ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* a betel box made of pure silver.

—အိတ်, 2o, 3c, *n.* a small basket box capable of holding enough rice for one person's meal.

—အိတ်လိတ်, 2o, 4c, 5c, *n.* a small basket box for holding cigars.

—အိတ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* a nest of boxes.

—အိတ်ခိုင်, 2o, 1c, 4c, *n.* a small silver box for the lime used in chewing betel.

—အိတ်, 2o, 3m, *n.* a box for pickled tea.

—အိတ်, 2o, 5c, *n.* a betel box.

—အိတ်, 2o, 3c, 1c, *n.* a medicine box.

—အိတ်, 2o, 1o, *n.* the ordinary red lacquer betel box.

အိတ်, 3o, *v.* *အိတ်. 3c, to join, unite, put together; to be close together, as many people in one place; to be near.

—အိတ်, 3o, 3o, *v.* the same.

အိတ်အိတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* continuously, as disagreeable language, မေ့, 4c.

အိတ်, 4o, *v.* *အိတ်, 4c, to be low, not high for its size.

အိတ်, 4o, *n.* *အိတ်, 4c, a bundle of minced and seasoned meat or fish cooked by steaming or roasting, အိတ်အိုင်, 4o, 5o, အိတ်, 4o, 1c.

အိတ်အိုင်, 4o, 1o, *n.* a small closed basket made in sections for carrying salt and other things necessary for use on a journey.

အိဝ်, 5o, v. to press close. to crowd upon.

အိရိယာပုဂ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 3c, n. (အိရိယာပုဂ် P.) a position of the body of which there are four, viz., walking, standing, sitting, lying.

အိဝ်, 1c, v. *အိဝ်, 1c, to run, flee, လိပ်, 3o.

အိဝ်, 2c, n. a shallow hole dug in the ground, as the hole made by children for placing erect the seeds of the entada creeper in games.

အိဝ်, 3c, v. *အိဝ်, 3c, to have pain and general derangement in the bowels.

အိဝ်, 4c, v. (K. and C. S.) to shout in a prolonged manner, *vide* အိဝ်, 1c.

အိဝ်, 5c, v. to throw with a slinging motion.

အိဝ်, 3m, v. to wind around, encircle, as a creeper, အိဝ်, 3m.

အိဝ်, 1o, n. *အိဝ်, 1c, the loins, waist, small of the back.

—ဝှင်, 1o, 2c, v. to be bent in the back.

—ရပ်အိဝ်ခိုခို, 1o, 4o, 1o, 3c, v. to have pain in the loins.

—ငှ်, 1o, 2o, v. to be bent in the back from age or hard work.

—ငှ်အိဝ်ခို. 1o, 2o, 1o, 4c, v. the same.

အိဝ်. 2o, v. *အိဝ်, 2c, to ramble, go about.

အိဝ်လိပ်, 2o, 3o, *adv.* far away, ဘိအိဝ်လိပ်, 1c, 2o, 3o, far distant.

အိဝ်အိဝ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* faintly, indistinctly, လတ်ခိုအိဝ်အိဝ်, 3o, 4o, 3o, 3o.

အိ, 2c, n. a general appellation for young girls, denoting the superiority of the speaker.

အိဝင်, 2c, 3o, n. *vide* ဘင်, 3o, the white-eyelid monkey.

အိဂ္ဂ, 2c, 3c, n. the larvæ of the scarab beetle.

အိငှ်, 2c, 3c, n. an edible plant having long stems.

အိလွင်, 2c, 4c, n. a common house lizard, more frequently called လိပ်လွင်, 5o, 4o.

အိလွင်, 2c, 4c, n. a pocket.

အိပိုင်, 2c, 3o, n. a species of jack-in-the-pulpit, very offensive in odor.

အိမိတ်, 2c, 3m, n. a preparation of mustard leaves which are first soaked and then dried.

အိဂ္ဂ, 2c, 4c, n. a gibbon, *vide* မိဂ္ဂ, 4o, 1c, 1c.

အိဂ္ဂ, 2c, 3c, n. a kind of monkey.

အိန္ဒြ, ၃c, ၃o, n. a tadpole.

အိ, ၃c, *adv.* a little, small in quantity, used with အိတ်, 4c.

အိသင်, ၃c, 1c, *pr.* what? အိသင်, ၃c, 1c.

အိ, 4c, v. *အိ, 4c, to shove, push, impel.

—ခပ်, 4c, ၃c, v. to push into.

—ခပ်ထပ်ထပ်, 4c, ၃c, 4c, 4c, v. to press into closely.

—တုတ်, 4c, 4o, v. to push down.

အိသိ, 4c, 4c, *adv.* small in size.

—အေဝါသေ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

အု, ၅c, v. *အ, ၅c, to be decayed, rotten, as wood, ထင်, ၅c.

အုတ်တ, ၃c, ၅c, ၅c, n. (ဥက္ကဋ္ဌ P.) a chief.

အုတ်တ, ၃c, ၂c, n. (ဥက္ကဋ္ဌ P.) a meteor, a bolis.

အုတ်တလွင်, ၃c, ၅c, ၅c, n. (ဥစ္စာဇောင့် B.) the spirit of a deceased person who guards his own property.

အုတ်ဝှက်, ၃c, ၃c, n. (ဥပသိ P.) performance of the duties of religion, သိခင်, 1c.

အုတ်, 4c, v. to be ashamed, sometimes 4o.

အုတ်သုတ်အုတ်သုတ်, 4c, 4c, ၃o, ၃o, *adv.* abundantly.

အုတ်လှက်, 4c, 4c, n. a shallow cavity.

အုတ်အပ်, 4c, ၂c, v. to mourn for, long for regretfully; to be anxious, distressed.

အုတ်အုတ်အပ်အပ်, 4c, 4c, ၂o, ၂o, *adv.* with a confused murmuring noise, မေ့, 4c; in large numbers.

အုတ်တ, ၅c, ၂c, n. (ဥစ္စာ B.) things, property.

အုတ်တ, ၅c, ၅c, n. a district, a jurisdiction.

အုတ်သင်္ခတရိတ်, ၅c, ၂c, ၅c, ၃o, n. (ဥပသိဇာတ် P.) small hells or places of punishment by which the larger hells are encompassed.

အုတ်သင်္ခ, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, n. (ဥပသိဇာတ် P.) a chief, a bull of the herd; a master fowl; the chief disciple of Gaudama.

အုတ်သင်္ခသုတ်, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, 4c, n. (ဥပသိဇာတ် P.) a kind of precious stone, or topaz.

အုတ်တရ, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, n. (ဥက္ကဋ္ဌ P.) the north.

—အုတ်, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, ၅c, n. (—အုတ် P.) the great northern island.

အုတ်သင်္ခ, ၅c, ၅c, 4c, n. (ဥပသိဇာတ် P.) a kind of precious stone, a topaz.

ကုဏ္ဍကုဏ္ဍကုဏ္ဍ, 30, 30, 30, 30, *adv.* with a bubbling sound, as boiling water.

ကုဏ္ဍ, 40, *n.* *ကုဏ္ဍ, 40, the breast, the chest.

—ကုဏ္ဍ, 40, 5c, *v.* to have a sensation of tightness in the chest so as to breathe with difficulty.

—ကုဏ္ဍ, 40, 30, *v.* to be narrow in the chest.

—ကုဏ္ဍ, 40, 30, *v.* to be broad in the chest.

—ကုဏ္ဍ, 40, 30, *v.* to have an unusual depression in the breast bone.

—ကုဏ္ဍ, 40, 20, *v.* to have pain in the chest.

—ကုဏ္ဍ, 40, 10, *v.* to feel free and natural in the chest.

—ကုဏ္ဍ, 40, 30, *v.* to be broad in the chest.

ကုဏ္ဍ, 40, *v.* to be ashamed, used with ကုဏ္ဍ, 10.

ကုဏ္ဍ, 1c, *v.* *ကုဏ္ဍ, 1c, to be miry, more than ကုဏ္ဍ, 20; *n.* mire, mud.

ကုဏ္ဍလေဝုဏ္ဍ, 2c, 5c, 2c, *n.* (ဥဏ္ဍလုံ P.) the single hair that grows on a Buddha's forehead, two cubits long when it is stretched.

ကုဏ္ဍကုဏ္ဍ, 2c, 1c, *n.* *infreq.* *vide* ကုဏ္ဍ, 2c, 1c.

ကုဏ္ဍကုဏ္ဍကုဏ္ဍ, 3c, 3c, 30, 30, *adv.* with a confused murmuring sound, ကုဏ္ဍ, 4c; *also* 4c, 4c, 30, 30.

ကုဏ္ဍ, 4c, *v.* to make a confused noise.

ကုဏ္ဍ, 10, *v.* to be ashamed.

—ကုဏ္ဍ, 10, 10, *v.* *the same.*

ကုဏ္ဍလေ, 20, 4c, *n.* a swing.

ကုဏ္ဍကုဏ္ဍ, 20, 30, *v.* to swing, to move to and fro, as a body suspended in the air; to wave, vibrate, oscillate, *sometimes* ကုဏ္ဍကုဏ္ဍ, 2c, 3c.

ကုဏ္ဍ, 30, *n.* *ကုဏ္ဍ, 30, the palm of the hand, or sole of the foot, the depression of the breast following the breast bone.

ကုဏ္ဍ, 30, *v.* *ကုဏ္ဍ, 30, to have a hole made into by an insect; to fail, to become useless, used with မိဏ္ဍ, 40, as, မိဏ္ဍမိဏ္ဍကုဏ္ဍ, 20, 40, 20, 30.

ကုဏ္ဍလေ, 30, 30, *adv.* with considerable depression, used with ကုဏ္ဍ, 30.

ကုဏ္ဍ, 50, *v.* *ကုဏ္ဍ, 50, to bend around, be circuitous, *sometimes* ကုဏ္ဍ, 50.

ကုဏ္ဍ, 1c, *v.* to scatter, sprinkle in fine particles.

ကုဏ္ဍ, 2c, *n.* a hole made by children to hold the seed of the entada creeper used in games.

ကုဉ်, 4c, *v.* to have a very offensive smell, to stink, used with မိဉ်, 1m.

ကုဉ်, 4c, *v.* *vide* ထုဉ်, 4c.

ကုဉ်, 5c, *v.* *ကု, 5c, to be plump in flesh, corpulent.

ကုဉ်, 1o, *v.* *ကု, 1o, to draw out the sound, as in reading or talking, used with သိဉ်, 1m.

—သိဉ်, 1o, 1m, *v.* to read books in a sing-song tone, as the Shans.

ကုဉ်, 2o, *n.* *vide* ဣဉ်, 2o.

ကုဉ်, 4o, *n.* a friend, companion.

—ကု, 4o, 5c; —ကုဉ်, 4o, 1o, *n.* the same.

ကုဉ်, 5o, (6) *int.* vocative ending ဣ, also ဣဉ်, 5o.

ကုဉ်ကုဉ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with little progress, accomplishing little, ဣတ်ကုဉ်, 4m, 1o; လတ်ကုဉ်ကုဉ်, 3o, 4o, 5o, 5o, to speak drawlingly.

ကုတ်, 2c, *n.* *ကတ်, 2c, (ကုတ် B.) a brick.

ကုတ်ကု, 2c, 4c, *v.* to make a roaring sound preparatory to fighting, used of oxen.

ကုတ်, 4c, *v.* to shut, shut up, to close, stop up.

ကုတ်ကတ်, 4c, 4c, *n.* a creeper, ခပ်ပပ်, 1o, 1c.

ကုတ်ကတ်ကုဉ်ကု, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *a.* plump, corpulent.

ကုတ်ကုတ်ကတ်ကတ်, 5c, 5c, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with a grunting sound, used with ခေဉ်, 4c.

ကုတ်, 2o, *n.* *ကတ်, 2o, anything done up like a funnel, as a plantain leaf to hold flowers; a tunnel, funnel.

—ကုတ်, 2o, 2c, *n.* a tunnel-shaped vessel for flowers.

ကုတ်ကုတ်ကတ်ကတ်, 2o, 3o, 2o, 3o, *adv.* in a soft. watery state, used with ခေဉ်, 3c.

ကုတ်ကုတ်, 3o, 3o, *adv.* straight through, without interruption, as a road, တင်ပွင်ကုတ်ကုတ်, 4o, 2c, 3o, 3o.

ကုတ်, 4o, *v.* *ကတ်, 4o, to close, as a door; to stop up, obstruct, as a hole by thrusting something into it; *n.* a stopper.

ကုတ်, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥတု P.) a season of four months into which the year is divided, *i. e.* warm, rainy, and cold.

ကုဉ်, 1c, *n.* a cocoanut, မာကုဉ်, 2o, 1c.

ကုဉ်ထုဉ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* rounded, generally used with ဣဉ်, 1c.

ကုဉ်ထုဉ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* with great distention, used with ဣ, 3c.

- ကုတ်, ၂c, *v.* *ကပ်, ၂c, to be warm, less than မ', ၃c; (K.) 4c.
 —ကုတ်မ'မ', ၂c, ၂c, ၃c, ၃c, *adv.* moderately hot, as food.
 ကုတ်, ၃c, *v.* *ကပ်, ၃c, to be naked, as a treeless mountain; to be
 without clothes, without hair.
 —သုတ်, ၃c, ၃c, *adv.* entirely denuded, bare, ရှင်ပုတ်ကုတ်သုတ်, 1c,
 4c, ၃c, ၃c, perfectly bald.
 ကုတ်, 5c, *adv.* yonder, ပုတ်, 5c.
 ကုတ်, 1o, *v.* *ကပ်, 1o, to be turbid, to be dirty, foul, as turbid
 water; *n.* sediment, dregs.
 —ရှပ်, 1o, 4c, *n.* sediment, dregs.
 ကုတ်, 1o, *v.* *ကပ်, 1o, to make a confused noise, as people in
 excitement.
 —ခပ်, 1o, 4c; —မပ်, 1o, 4c, *v.* the same.
 —ရှပ်ကပ်ရှပ်, 1o, ၃c, 1o, 5c, *v.* to cry aloud, to scream.
 —ကပ်, 1o, 1o; —ကပ်, 1o, 1m, *v.* the same as ကပ်, 1o.
 —ကပ်ကပ်ကပ်, 1o, ၃c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* in a tumultuous manner.
 ကပ် ၃o, *n.* *ကပ်, ၃o, a bamboo rat.
 ကပ်, ၃o, *v.* *ကပ်, ၃o, to be pale, faded, deficient in color; to
 be limber; to be soft, tender, yielding; to bend; to be
 weak, exhausted; to be gentle, dainty.
 —လှပ်ကပ်ခပ်, ၃o, 1c, ၃o, 4c, *v.* to be weak, discouraged in mind.
 —ပိပ်, ၃o, 5o, *v.* to be soft, yielding; to be tender, flexible.
 —ကပ်, ၃o, ၂c, *v.* the same; to be weak, exhausted; to be gen-
 tle, delicate, dainty.
 ကပ်, ၃o, *v.* (K.) to squirt out of the mouth, *vide* ပုတ်, ၃o.
 ကပ်, ၂c, *v.* *ကပ်, ၂c, to be vain, boastful; to boast.
 —လုံ, ၂c, 4o; —ဝပ်, ၂c, 4o; —ကပ်, ၂c, ၂o, *v.* the same.
 ကပ်, ၂c, *v.* to converse with.
 —ကပ်ကပ်ကပ်, ၂c, 1c, ၃o, 1c; —ပိပ်, ၂c, ၂o, *v.* the same.
 ကပ်, 4c, *n.* *ကပ်, 4c, (အုပ် B.) a box with a conical cover.
 —လိပ်, 4c, ၃m, *n.* such a box made with a lathe.
 —သပ်, 4c, 1o, *n.* such a box made of woven bamboo.
 ကပ်, 5c, *n.* a bolt, a web of cloth.
 —ပိပ်, 5c, ၃c, *n.* a bolt of cotton cloth, a web of cotton cloth.
 ကပ်, 5c, *v.* *ကပ်, 5c, (အုပ် B.) to cover, to preside over, have
 the charge of, rule.

အုပ်ချုပ်, 5c, 20, v. to preside over, have authority over, have dominion.

—ရှင်, 5c, 1c, v. to cover the head; to command soldiers.

—ရှင်, 5c, 20, v. to keep in a state of perspiration, take a sweat.

—အပ်, 5c, 5c, a. close, sultry, stuffy.

အုပ်ပေါ်သထ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 5c, n. (ဥပေါသထ P.) a fabulous elephant, also အုပ်ပေါ်သထ, 5c, 4c, 5c, 5c.

အုပ်, 20, a. *အပ်, 20, prostrate.

—ဝပ်, 20, 20, a. prostrate on the face.

အုပ်, 30, v. *အပ်, 30, to lie down in water, as buffaloes in a stream.

အုပ်, 40, n. *အပ်, 40, a bull frog.

အုပ်ပ, 5c, 5c, 5c, n. (ဥပက P.) a kind of evil spirit.

အုပ်ပ, 5c, 5c, 2c, n. (ဥပစာ P.) a figure of speech.

အုပ်သံပတာင်, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, 20, n. (ဥပသမ္ဘဒါနိ P.) full attainment, accomplishment.

အုပ်ပတ်, 5c, 5c, 2c, n. (ဥပဒေ P.) a rule.

အုပ်တ်, 5c, 30, n. (ဥပတ် P.) evil, calamity, also အုပ်တ်, 4c, 30.

—တရေ, 5c, 30, 5c, 4c, n. (ဥပဒေ P.) the same.

အုပ်ပတ်, 5c, 5c, 30, a. (ဥပပတ် P.) produced without apparent cause.

အုပ်မ, 5c, 5c, 2c, n. (ဥပမာ P.) a comparison, simile, figure, type.

အုပ်မေထ, 5c, 5c, 2c, 5c, n. (ဥပမေထ P.) subject of a comparison, the thing represented or typified.

အုပ်သမ္ဘ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (ဥပသမ္ဘာ P.) a layman who performs the duties of religion; a kind of creeper used for medicine.

အုပ်သမ္ဘ, 5c, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (ဥပသမ္ဘာ P.) a laywoman who performs the duties of religion.

အုပ်တင်, 5c, 2c, 20, n. (ဥပဒါနိ P.) adherence, a cleaving to, generally applied to a permanent evil.

အုပ်တိဝိသေ, 5c, 2c, 50, 5c, 5c, n. (ဥပဒိက္ခာ P.) the commencement of thought.

အုပ်ဝိသေ, 5c, 5c, 2c, n. (ဥပေက္ခာ P.) a neutral state of mind, whether freedom from impartiality in regard to others, or indifference to one's own enjoyment and suffering.

အုဒိင်ဆ်, 5c, 5c, 2o, n. (ဥပဇ္ဈာယ် P.) a superior teacher, guide, monitor.

အုမ်, *vide* အံ့.

အုယိဉ်, 5c, 2m, n. *vide* အုယိဉ်, 4c, 2m.

အုယုဉ်, 5c, 4c, 2m, n. (ဥယုဉ် P.) instigation, တင်အုဉ်
တိုက်ယုဉ်, 4o, 1c, 4c, 4o.

အုဂ်, 1c, *int.* a vocative particle.

အုဂ်, 3c, *int.* a particle used in calling animals.

အုဂ်, 3c, n. a name for the fifth daughter.

အုဂ်, 4c, *int.* a particle expressive of astonishment.

အံ့, 1c, n. *အံ, 1c, a deep glazed pot or jar, with a small neck and bulging body, *also* အံ့ယိဉ်, 1c, 4o.

—အံ, 1c, 5c, n. a water pot.

အံ့, 2c, v. *အံ, 2c, (အံ့ B.) to assemble, crowd together; to cluster together; n. a cluster, အံ့မံ့အံ့တွဉ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, 2c, a clump of trees.

—ဝံ့ဝံ့, 2c, 5c, 1o, 5c, v. to gather together, to heap up, as earth about a plant.

အံ့, 2c, v. *အံ, 2c, (အံ့ B.) to cover over, plaster, plate.

အံ့, 3c, v. *အံ, 3c, to hold in the arms, hug, take up in the arms.

—အံ့, 3c, 2c, v. *the same*.

အံ့ပံ့, 3c, 3c, *adv.* perfectly round, မုၤ, 4o.

—အံ့ပံ့, 3c, 3c, 3c, 3c; အံ့ပံ့, 3c, 3c, *adv.* *the same*.

အံ့, 4c, v. *အံ, 4c, (အံ့ B.) to be overcast, overspread with clouds.

အံ့ပုဉ်, 4c, 2c, n. a basket placed on the top of a bullock's pannier.

အံ့အံ့, 4c, 4c, *adv.* softly in speech, in a subdued tone.

—အံ့အံ့, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* *the same*.

အံ့, 1o, v. *အံ, 1o, to enclose, cover, shut up, as in the mouth.

—အံ့, 1o, 5c, v. to bridle, put bits into the horse's mouth.

—အံ့, 1o, 4o, v. to have by heart; *adv.* by heart.

—အံ့, 1o, 4o, 3o, v. to write from memory.

—အံ့, 1o, 4o, 3o, v. to recite.

အံ့, 4o, v. (K.) to cover over, plaster, *vide* အံ့, 2c.

အံ့, 5o, v. အံ့, 5o, to hurry in eating, used of a child.

—အံ့, 5o, 1c, v. *the same*.

- အူ, 1c, *n.* *အူ, 1c, the distant murmur, buzz of an assemblage of persons.
- အိ, 1c, 1c, *adv.* with a buzzing, murmuring sound.
- အူအိအိ, 1c, 1c, 1c, 1c, *adv.* the same
- အူ, 1c, *v.* *အူ, 1c, to praise, flatter, puff up without cause.
- အူယွင်အူ, 1c, 1c, 3c, 1c, *v.* the same.
- အူ, 1c, *v.* *အူ, 1c, (ဦး B.) to polish, make bright, as gold; *n.* lustre, also 4c.
- ဦ, 1c, 2c, *v.* to be fresh, newly polished.
- အူ, 2c, *n.* *အူ, 2c, a box or basket used as a swing for children, a swinging cradle.
- အူ, 2c, *v.* to be the youngest, last, also လိုအူ, 4c, 2c.
- အူလိင်, 2c, 2c, *n.* a screw.
- အူ, 3c, *n.* a father, ဖေ, 3c.
- ဖေ, 3c, 3o, *n.* parents, father and mother.
- အူ, 3c, *v.* (K.) to raise a smoke from a slow fire, *vide* လှောင်, 4c.
- အူ, 4c, *n.* (ဦး B.) beginning, fore part, head
- ချီ, 4c, 4c, *v.* (—ချီ B.) to bow the head.
- ထိ, 4c, 4c, *n.* (ဦးစီး B.) an elephant driver.
- အူ, 4c, *v.* (K.) to howl, as a dog, *vide* ဖူ, 1c.
- အူ, 4c, *v.* (K) to stay, remain, to dwell, abide; *v. part.* used to denote continuance of action, *vide* ထူ, 2c.
- အူတင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* a name for the great Northern island.
- အူတင်, 4c, 4o, *n.* (ဥဒါနိ B.) joyful utterance, speaking with joy, exultation, commonly applied to deity, or inspired persons; accounts handed down from antiquity, traditional records.
- အူတိဝါ, 4c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (ဥဒိဝါ P.) the act of having reference to some person or object at a distance, as worshipping a pagoda or an idol while at a distance from it.
- အူထိတ်ထ, 4c, 3c, 5c, *n.* (ဥဒ္ဓစ္စ P.) dissipation of the mind.
- အူပတ်, 4c, 3o, *n.* (ဥပတ် P.) calamity, evil, *vide* အူပတ်, 5c, 3o.
- အူမင်, 4c, 2o, *n.* (ဥမင် B.) a cave, artificial or natural.
- အူထိပ်, 4c, 3m, *n.* (ဥယျာဉ် P.) an enclosure of fruit trees, or flowers, an orchard, garden.
- အေ, 1c, *v.* *အေ, 1c, to be desirous or on the lookout for something.

ကော်သို, 1c, 2c, v. to have desire, to long for.

—တုဂ်, 1c, 2o, v. to ponder; to wish for, long for.

—၅၂, 1c, 1c, v. to be on the lookout continually for something, as a person desiring some particular thing, or as a thief, ၁၆၅၂, 2o, 1c.

ကော်, 2c, v. *က၂, 2c, to be few, not many, small in quantity or amount, က်, 2c.

ကော်၁, 2c, also 4c, 5c, a. (ကော P.) one.

—ထရုဂ်, 2c, 5c, 5c, 3c, n. (—ဇရုဗ် P.) matter produced by the operation of one cause.

—တသမ, 2c, 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, a. eleventh.

—တဂ်, 2c, 5c, 3o, n. (—ဒဂ် P.) one who has the preference of many.

—ရိတ်, 2c, 5c, 3m, n. (—ရာဇ် P.) a sovereign of one of the four grand islands.

—ဂုဂ်, 2c, 5c, 3c, n. (—ဂုဂ် P.) the singular number; single, one only, determinate.

ကော်ဂ်ဂ်တ၂, 2c, 5o, 5c, 2c, n. (ကောဂ်တ၂ P.) fixedness of thought on one object.

ကော်ရဝဇ်, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (ကောဝဇ် P.) a fabulous three-headed elephant of the nat country, also ကော်ရ၂ဝဇ်. 2c, 2c, 2c.

ကော်ရ၂, 2c, 2c, a. (ကော P.) great, large.

ကော်ရ၂ဝတီ, 2c, 2c, 5c, 2c, n. (—ဝတီ P.) the Irrawaddy, ၁၆၆၆, 5c, 1m.

ကော်ခီ, 4c, 2c, n. seven delicate hairs in each ear supposed to be connected with hearing, and whose disarrangement produces deafness.

ကော်, 1o, n. *ကီ, 1c, a plant growing in damp places having an edible tuber, တုခ်ကော်, 3o, 1o.

ကော်ခွံ, 1o, 5o, int. Ha!

ကော်, 2o, v. *ကီ, 2c, to cry easily, without cause.

ကော်, 2o, n. a species of reed.

ကော်, 4o, n. an appellation given to females, as, ကော်ခင်, 4o, 4o, to those of some years, and ကော်လိင်, 4o, 1o, to small girls.

ကော်, 5o, v. *ကီ, 5c, to evacuate the intestines, applied to children.

ကော်, 1c, v. *ကီ, 1c, to cough.

- ကော့ခ, 1c, 2o, v. to hawk, hem loudly.
- မိပ်မိပ်, 1c, 4o, 4o, v. to cough constantly.
- လိခ, 1c, 3c, v. to lose breath in coughing.
- နီခ, 1c, 3o, n. a dry cough, a consumptive cough.
- နီခကော့ခ, 1c, 3o, 1c, 1c, n. the same.
- နွတ်, 1c, 2c, n. whooping cough.
- ကော့, 1o, n. *အိ, 1c, vapor, exhalation, smoke; smell, odor.
- ခိခ, 1o, 1m, v. to emit an unpleasant smell.
- နွံ, 1o, 1c, v. to be fragrant, as the air filled with perfume.
- ကော့, 1o, v. *အိ, 1c, to be ashamed.
- ကော့, 2o, n. *vide* မော့, 5c, 2o.
- ကော့, 3o, n. an appellation given to a male child or to an inferior.
- ခခ, 3o, 4o, n. (K.) a tree lizard; (C.S.) 3o, 1o, *vide* ကခခ, 2o, 1o.
- သခခ, 3o, 5c, 4o, n. an appellation given to a good-for-nothing, lazy fellow.
- ထုခ, 3o, 5c, n. an appellation given to a stupid child.
- ခိခ, 3o, 3o, n. an appellation given to a person of very ordinary abilities.
- အိခခခ, 3o, 1o, 1o, n. the same as ကော့ထုခ, 3o, 5c.
- ကော့ထုခ, 3o, 3o, n. *ancistrolobus mollis*.
- ကော့, 5c, v. to be sick at the stomach, to retch, vomit.
- မိတ်နိမိတ်, 5c, 3o, 3o, 3o, v. the same.
- ကော့, 1c, v. *အိ, 1o, to croak, as frogs.
- ကော့ထု, 2c, 2c, n. (ထွေ P.) relish, richness, ကရသု, 5c, 5c, 2c, the quantity of a thing in which its richness or strength consists, zest; the food of the gods,—*figuratively*, weight, impressiveness, consequence, presence.
- ကော့ထု, 2c, also 4c, 2c, n. (ထွေ P.) the custard apple tree, *anona squamosa*, sweet-sop.
- ခခ, 2c, also 4c, 4o, n. *anona muricata*, soursop.
- ကော့, 3c, also 4c, v. part. an assertive particle; *int.* politely expressive of satisfaction, assent.
- ကော့, 4c, v. part. a very respectful assertive affix, (b.), also 3c.
- ကော့ခ, 4c, 5c, n. (ထွေ P.) a stream or current.
- သီဇ်, 4c, 5c, 2c, 3o, n. four streams or currents which carry

away creatures, viz., ဘုမ္မေ၊ ၂c, 4c, 5c; ထိုဝေ၊ 5c, 4c, 5c;

တိတ်ထေ၊ 5c, 4c, 5c; အိတ်ထေ၊ 5c, 5c, 4c, 5c.

အေး၊ 4c, ၂c, 5c, *n.* (ပြောသ P.) the asking for leave, permission.

အေးတိတ်ထေ၊ 4c, 5c, 5c, *a.* (ပြောသ P.) having special reference.

အေးဝေ၊ 4c, ၂c, 5c, *n.* (ပြောသ P.) instruction.

အိုင်၊ 4c, *n.* *အိုင်၊ 4c, the chest of a man or an animal.

—လွှဲ၊ 4c, 1c, *n.* the middle part of a mountain declivity.

အိုင်လွှဲ၊ 4c, 4c, *adv.* intensive, used with ထေ၊ 5c.

အိုင်လွှဲလွှဲလွှဲလွှဲ၊ 4c, 4c, 4c, 1c, *v.* to be exceedingly alike in action or looks, *vide* အိုင်လွှဲလွှဲလွှဲလွှဲ၊ ၂c, ၂c, ၂c, 1c.

အိုင်အိုင်၊ 4c, 4c, *v.* to be stupid, dull.

အိုင်၊ 5c, *v.* to swallow a liquid, as water; *n.* a swallow of liquid.

—ခိုင်၊ 5c, 3c, *n.* as much as is, or can be, swallowed at once, a swallow; (C. S.) အိုင်ခိုင်၊ 5c, 3c.

အိုင်အိုင်၊ 5c, 5c, *adv.* exceedingly numerous, ခိုင်၊ 4c; with a confused noise, ခိုင်၊ 4c.

—အိုင်အိုင်၊ 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, *adv.* the same.

အိုင်၊ ၂c, *v.* *အိုင်၊ ၂c, to roll from side to side, as a pony; to wallow, as a buffalo in mire; (K.) 4c; (C. S.) 1c.

အိုင်အိုင်အိုင်အိုင်၊ 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c, *adv.* with a loud confused sound, ခိုင်၊ 5c.

အိုင်၊ 1c, *n.* *အိုင်၊ 1c, a large wicker basket, four cornered at the bottom and round at the top.

—ခိုင်၊ 1c, ၂c; —ခိုင်၊ 1c, ၂c, *n.* the same.

အိုင်ခိုင်၊ 1c, 1c, *adv.* greatly swollen. ခိုင်၊ 3c.

အိုင်၊ ၂c, *n.* a large kind of frog, *also* 4c.

—အိုင်၊ ၂c, ၂c, *n.* a bull frog.

အိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်ခိုင်၊ ၂c, ၂c, ၂c, 1c, *v.* to be exceedingly alike in action or looks.

အိုင်၊ 3c, *v.* (K.) to remain without evacuation, as the bowels, *vide* ခိုင်၊ 3c.

အိုင်၊ 3c, *v.* to cause to come out with force; to come out with force, *vide* ခိုင်၊ 3c.

အိုင်ခိုင်၊ 3c, 3c, *adv.* somewhat dark, obscure, လှိမ့်ခိုင်၊ 4c, ၂c, *sometimes* 5c, 5c.

အို ယိုဝ်, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same.

အိုဝ်ယိုဝ်, 5c, 5c, *adv.* sullenly, darkly.

အိုဝ်အိုဝ်, 5c, 5c, *also* 3c, 3c, *adv.* rumblingly, like distant thunder,

ယိုဝ်အိုဝ်အိုဝ်, 5c, 1c, 5c, 5c.

အိုဝ်, 1o, v. to be without tattooing or ornaments on the legs, used with ချ, 1c, disrespectful.

အိုဝ်, 2o, n. *အိုဝ်, 2o, (အိုဝ် B.) a pond or lake.

—အိုဝ်, 2o, 1o, 4o, n. a mud hole frequented by buffaloes.

အိုဝ်, 2o, n. *အိုဝ်, 2o, the component parts of a territory or jurisdiction taken collectively; a province.

အိုဝ်အိုဝ်, 2o, 1o, *adv.* unsteadily, totteringly, reelingly.

အိုဝ်, 3o, n. *အိုဝ်, 3o, *vide* ဖွတ်အိုဝ်, 2c, 3o.

အိုဝ်, 3o, v. couplet for တဝ်, 2c.

အိုဝ်, 4o, v. *အိုဝ်, 4o, to collect and be stagnant, as rain water in a hollow place or in a marsh.

အိုဝ်ယိုဝ်, 5o, 5o, v. to be low, bend down, sink in the middle, as ground in hollow places.

အိုဝ်, 2c, v. *အိုဝ်, 2c, to make a prolonged sound, as a crying child, or a resounding gong.

အိုဝ်တိုဝ်, 2c, 2c, *adv.* intensive, used with ခို, 2c, as, ခိုအိုဝ်တိုဝ်, 2c, 2c, 2c, to be very dark colored.

အိုဝ်, 4c, v. *အိုဝ်, 4c, to shut up, to close, stop up.

အိုဝ်တိုဝ်, 2o, 2o, v. to be troubled by food in the stomach after having eaten heartily.

အိုဝ်တိုဝ်, 2o, 2o, v. to be lazy.

အိုဝ်, 1c, v. *အိုဝ်, 1c, to swallow, as food, *vide* အိုဝ်, 5c.

—အိုဝ်, 1c, 4c, v. to swallow whole, without chewing.

—အိုဝ်, 1c, 3c, n. as much as is swallowed at once, a swallow, ယိုဝ်အိုဝ်, 1c, 1c, two swallows.

—အိုဝ်, 1c, 2c, v. to swallow with difficulty.

အိုဝ်ယိုဝ်, 1c, 1c, *adv.* in the shape of a cylinder, smoothly expanded, used with ခို, 1o.

အိုဝ်, 1c, a. heavy, as sound; guttural.

အိုဝ်, 2c, *pr.* other, another; a. distant, far away.

အိုဝ်, 3c, n. *vide* မှတ်အိုဝ်, 2o, 3c.

ကျိပ်, 4c, v. *ကပ်, 4c, to produce a melodious sound, to utter sweet persuasive strains; to persuade, pacify.

—လှင်ကွပ်, 4c, 3c, 2c, v. to sing a lullaby; n. a cradle song.

—ဂွပ်, 4c, 4c, v. *the same*.

ကျိပ်, 1o, v. *ကပ်, 1o, to be not clever, to be silly, without a sound mind.

ကျိပ်ငိုပ်, 1o, 1o, v. to be lazy.

ကျိပ်လိုပ်, 1o, 1o, *adv.* continually lying down at full length, ၁၄, 4c.

ကျိပ်, 5o, v. to exalt, *vide* ကွပ်, 2c, to exalt.

ကျိပ်, 4c, v. *ကပ်, 4c, to be in want of food or drink; to be hungry, thirsty, without the means of satisfying one's craving.

—ခပ်, 4c, 3c, v. to want food, famish.

—ခပ်, 4c, 4o, v. to be deprived of a mother's milk.

—ယပ်, 4c, 2o, v. to be hungry or thirsty, famished.

ကျိပ်, 2o, n. *ကပ်, 2o, a basket with a cover.

—ခပ်, 2o, 4c, n. a pah (basket for clothes).

—ငပ်, 2o, 2c, n. an ordinary pah.

—ဂွပ်, 2o, 2c, n. a round basket.

—မုပ်, 2o, 4o, n. a circular basket with a cover.

—ယပ်, 2o, 4o, n. an oblong basket with a cover.

ကျိပ်တိုပ်, 1c, 4c, *adv.* somewhat overcast, as the sky by clouds, ၃၀, 4o.

ကျိပ်ခိုပ်, 1o, 4o, *adv.* with a slight depression or concavity of surface, ၄၀, 4o.

ကျိပ်ပွပ်, 2o, 3o, *adv.* not brilliantly, with fading light.

ကျိပ်, 3o, v. *ကပ်, 3o, to join, unite, put together; to be near, in a line with; to have sexual intercourse.

—ခပ်, 3o, 3o, v. *the same*.

—ခပ်, 3o, 2o, v. to be close together, by the side of.

ကျိပ်, 4o, v. *ကပ်, 4o, to have goitre in its early stages when the throat remains comparatively flat.

ကျိပ်, 2c, v. *ကပ်, 2c, to hum, as a tune; to reverberate, as a drum; to follow the sound of an instrument with the voice.

—သွပ်, 2c, 4c, v. to sing to sleep, as a child.

- အိပ်, 3c, *a.* improvident, inefficient, unstable, ဟုတ်အိပ်, 4o, 3c, one who readily assents to any suggestion.
- အိပ်, 1o, *v.* *အိ, 1c, to reply to a call, to answer.
- အိပ်, 2o, *v.* *အိ, 2c, to raise gas from the stomach.
- အိပ်, 2o, 2c, *v.* the same.
- အိပ်, 3o; *v. part.* an assertive verbal affix; *int.* a particle expressive of assent; အိပ်အိပ်, 3o, 3c; အိပ်အိပ်, 3o, 3o; also 3c.
- အိပ်, 4o, *int.* a shout to one at a distance.
- အိပ်, 5o, *v.* *အိ, 5c, to be soft, yielding, lax, as over-ripe fruit, သုတ်အိပ်, 4c, 5o.
- အိပ်, 5o, *a.* *အိ, 5c, not clever, dull, slow, sometimes 5c.
- အိပ်အိပ်, 5o, 5o, *adv.* with a sweetish taste, ငီ, 4m.
- အိပ်, 2c, *v.* *အိပ်, 2o, to go or come out, to appear; to rise, as a heavenly body; to sprout, as a plant; to come out, as the eruption of a disease; *n.* an appellation given to females, ကွက်အိပ်, 2c, 4o, a wife's mother; a prefix used by a superior to denote the wife of a man who has some distinction.
- အိပ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to return from market.
- အိပ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to bud.
- အိပ်, 2c, 4c, *n.* a female who builds a monastery.
- အိပ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to bear, bring forth; *n.* a husband's mother.
- အိပ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to sprout from a seed.
- အိပ်, 2c, 5c, 4c, *n.* the wife of a clerk.
- အိပ်, 2c, 4o, *v.* to come from the lips, to be spoken.
- အိပ်, 2c, 4o, 3c, *v.* to speak to, address.
- အိပ်, 2c, 2c, *n.* the wife of a teacher.
- အိပ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to sprout.
- အိပ်, 2c, 2c, *v.* to bud; to have a small swelling or pimple come.
- အိပ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to return from the wilderness, as a hermit.
- အိပ်, 2c, 4o, *n.* a wife's mother.
- အိပ်အိပ်အိပ်, 2c, 3c, 2o, 2o, *v.* to attend to a call of nature.
- အိပ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to run away.
- အိပ်အိပ်, 2c, 5c, 1c, *v.* to have the cramp.
- အိပ်, 2c, 3o, *v.* to separate from, leave, be free from; to be born.
- အိပ်အိပ်, 2c, 4c, 2c, *n.* a female who offers an idol.
- အိပ်, 2c, 4c, *v.* to go away from the fire, as a woman after

childbirth, having followed the usual custom of having fire by her side for seven days.

အွင်မာ၊ ၂c, ၂o, v. to break out with any eruptive disease.

—မု၊ ၂c, 4c, v. to appear.

—ယွတ်, ၂c, ၃c, v. to shoot, as a twig, young branch.

—လင်, ၂c, 1c, v. to have a tumor in the groin or armpit.

—လွင်, ၂c, 1c, n. a mother-in-law.

—ဝ၊ ၂c, ၂c, v. to cease keeping lent; n. the tenth month nearly answering to October.

—ဝ၊ အွင်သိင်္ဂ၊ ၂c, ၂c, ၂c, 1c, v. the same.

—၅င်, ၂c, 4c, n. (C. S.) a paternal grandmother.

—ကမတ်, ၂c, ၅c, ၃o, n. the wife of an amat, (a Sawbwa's minister).

အွင်, 4c, n. the soft substance within bony cavities, marrow; the brain.

—လုပ်, 4c, ၂c, n. the marrow of bones.

—အိ၊ 4c, 4o, n. (K.) the brain, *vide* အွင်အေ၊ 4c, 1c.

—အေ၊ 4c, 1c, n. the brain.

အွင်လွင်, 4c, 4c, n. a hollow cavity.

—တွင်တွင်, 4c, 4c, ၂c, ၃c, n. the bend under the knee.

—မာတု၊ 4c, 4c, ၂o, 1c, n. the socket of the eye.

—ရှင်ဇွဲ, 4c, 4c, 1c, 1c, n. the depression just below the breast bone.

အွင်, ၅c, v. *အိ၊ ၅o, to fall behind, to finish less quickly than another the same amount of work.

အွင်, 1c, n. a shallow cavity.

—ပူ, 1c, 1c, n. the empty shell of a prawn.

—မာင်္ဂ၊ 1c, ၂o, 4c, n. the shell of the seed of an entada creeper.

အွင်, ၂c, v. *အိ၊ ၂o, to fuse, melt together, make one mass; (K.) 4c.

—ဂု၊ ၂c, 4o, v. to fuse, melt together in one mass.

—ပို၊ ၂c, ၃o, v. to melt together.

အွင်, ၂c, v. *အိ၊ ၂o, (အောင် B.) to beat, conquer, overcome; to gain one's object.

—ခေ, ၂c, ၅o, v. the same.

—ဂွံ, ၂c, 4c, n. (—ဂွံ B.) a triumphal festival.

—ဗွင်, ၂c, ၂o, v. the same as အွင်, ၂c.

အွင်ဂုဗိဓမ္မ, ၂c, ၅c, ၂c, ၂c, n. a troublesome disciple of Gaudama.

- ကုသိယတ်, ၂c, ၃c, *n.* a fabulous monkey.
- ကုသိယတ်ပိတ်ပုဒ်, ၂c, 4o, ၂o, 4c, *n.* the eight enemies conquered by Gaudama.
- ကုသိတတ်, ၂c, ၂o, *n.* a water plant, seaweed.
- ကုသိခိတ်, ၂c, 5o, *adv.* intensive, used with ဝိတ်, 1c, to be black, applied to dogs.
- ကုသိခိတ်, ၂c, 1o, *adv.* unsteadily, totteringly, reelingly.
- ကုသိခိတ်, ၂c, 1c, *v.* *vide* ကုသိခိတ်, 4c, 1c.
- ကုသိကုသိ'ဂု'ကုသိကုသိ'ခိတ်ပု, ၂c, ၃c, ၂c, ၂c, ၃c, 4c ၂c, *v.* to vibrate, backwards and forwards.
- ကုသိခိတ်, ၃c, 4o. *adv.* lying on the back with the head thrown up, as a swimmer.
- ကုသိခိတ်, ၃c, 4o, *n.* used with ဝိတ်, ၂m. the ghost of a child.
- ကုသိလွင်, ၃c, ၃c, *n.* *vide* ကုသိလွင်, 4c, 4c.
- ကုသိ, 4c, *v.* (ဒေဝဒေ B.) to remain at rest a while, sojourn, as, ခိတ်
ကုသိ, 5c, 4c. and ဂု'ထင်ဂု'ကုသိ, ၂c, 1c, ၂c, 4c.
- ကုသိခိတ်, ၂c, ၂o, *also* 5o, *v.* to stay close by, as a child by the mother.
- ကုသိ, 4c, *n.* a very little; used with ခိတ်, 4c, ခိတ်ခိတ်ကုသိကုသိ, 4c, 4c, 4c, 4c.
- ကုသိတတ်ပ, 5c, 5c, 5c, *n.* (တြိတ္တိ P.) fear of sinning, tenderness of conscience; careful avoidance of sin.
- ကုသိ, 1c. *v.* *ခိတ်, 1o, to take the lead, go before; to be before; *adv.* formerly.
- ခိတ်, 1c, 1c, *v.* to go before, take the lead; *also* *v. part.* See Grammar; to combine in doing; act together.
- ဂု, 1c, ၂c, *v.* to take the lead, go ahead.
- တိတ်, 1c, 4o, *adv.* at first, foremost; formerly; previously to present time.
- တိတ်ပု, 1c, 4o, 4c, *adv.* very long ago, at first, before anything else.
- တိတ်ပုခိတ်, 1c, 4o, 1c, 3o, *adv.* at the very first.
- ခိတ်ကုသိတိတ်, 1c, ၃c, 1c, 1c, *v.* to take the lead of, be a superintendent of others.
- ခိတ်, 1c, 5c, *adv.* previously to present time.
- ထင်ကုသိပွင်, 1c, 3o, 1c, 1c, *v.* to superintend and encourage.

- ကွဲခွဲ, 1c, 1c, *v.* to take the lead, be first in doing.
- ကွဲလွဲ, 1c, 1c, *adv.* with small circumference, used with ၵ, 1o.
- ကွဲလွဲ, 1c, 1c, 1o, 1o, *adv.* the same.
- ကွဲ, 2c, *v.* *ကွဲ, 2o, to be fine, small, hence a diminutive ending; to be fine, in speech; မကွဲကွဲ, 4c, 2c, 2c, it will not become fine; (K.) 4c.
- ကွဲ, 2c, 4o, *n.* a person in the employment of an official, ကွဲကွဲ, 4o, 2c, 4o.
- ကွဲ, 2c, 3o, *v.* to be destitute, poor.
- ကွဲ, 2c, 4c, *n.* a female attendant; a girl.
- ကွဲ, 2c, 3c, *v.* to exalt with fine words, to praise with fine words.
- ကွဲ, 3c, *v.* *ကွဲ, 3o, to persuade, smooth, pacify with smooth words; to coax, tease, as a child.
- ကွဲ, 4c, *n.* *ကွဲ, 4o, a small basket made in compartments.
- ကွဲ, 4c, 1o, *n.* a small basket made in compartments for keeping different kinds of food separate.
- ကွဲ, 4c, *n.* *ကွဲ, 4o, the hole used by a frog during its partially dormant state in the cold season.
- ကွဲ, 4c, *v.* to be low, not high for its breadth.
- ကွဲ, 5c, *v.* to be small and confused as a house, to have narrow quarters, to crowd, crowd against.
- ကွဲ, 5c, 5o, *adv.* in a crowded state, with little room.
- ကွဲ, *vide* ကွဲ.
- ကွဲ, 1c, *v.* *ကွဲ, 1o, to sprinkle, scatter in fine particles; (K.) 4c.
- ကွဲ, 2c, *v.* *ကွဲ, 2o, to feed beasts.
- ကွဲ, 2c, *v.* couplet of ကွဲ, 1c.
- ကွဲ, 2c, 3c, *adv.* slowly, tardily.
- ကွဲ, 3c, *n.* *ကွဲ, 3o, sugar cane.
- ကွဲ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* slowly.
- ကွဲ, 5c, 5c, *adv.* the same.
- ကွဲ, 1c, *n.* *ကွဲ, 1o, a small pot or kettle.
- ကွဲ, 1c, 5c, *n.* a water jar.
- ကွဲ, 1c, 5c, 3m, *n.* a tea pot.
- ကွဲ, 1c, 5c, 3c, *n.* a kettle for hot water.
- ကွဲ, 1c, 5c, 5c, *n.* an inkstand.
- ကွဲ, 1c, 3m, *n.* a covered cup, used for pickled tea.

အံ့အိ, 1c, 3c, *adv.* sparingly, very carefully, as in the use of money, only sufficient for necessity, —applied to eating; very little in return for much, as the love of a child in return for the devotion of a parent.

အံ့, 2c, *v.* *အိ, 2o, to remain quiet, not used alone.

—ငုံ, 2c, 1c, *v.* to keep one's mind quiet, undisturbed.

—ငုံအံ့ခေ, 2c, 1c, 2c, 4c, *v.* the same.

—ထံ, 2c, 4c, *v.* to warm by a fire.

—လိတ်, 2c, 2o, *v.* to bask in the sun.

—ပိုင်, 2c, 5o, *v.* to rest a while from labor, be still, quiet.

အံ့ပုံ, 3c, 3c, *v.* to be neat, nice in arrangement or manners.

အံ့ပုံ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* perfectly, distinctly, clearly; မုခ်အံ့ပုံ, 4o, 3c 3c, perfectly round.

—အိပ်, 3c, 3c, 3o, 3o, *adv.* the same.

အံ့လှံ, 3c, 3c, *adv.* the same as အံ့ပုံ, 3c, 3c, with မုခ်, 4o, perfectly round, also 5c, 5c.

အံ့, 4c, *v.* to make a murmuring sound; to speak in a murmuring indistinct tone.

—အံ့, 4c, 4c, *adv.* in a low murmuring manner.

—အံ့အိအိ, 4c, 4c, 4o, 4o, *adv.* the same.

—အိ, 4c, 4o, *v.* the same as အံ့, 4c.

အံ့ခွံ, 5c, 5c, *a.* of medium size, ၈၆အံ့ခွံ, 4m, 5c, 5c.

အံ့, 1c, *v.* *vide* အိအိ, 4c, 1c.

အံ့, 2c, *v.* *အိ, 2c, to throb with pain, as a sore.

အံ့, 2c, *v.* to feel ill all over, as a person suffering from a painful sore.

အိပ်, 1c, 4c, *n.* a species of mint.

အိ, 2c, *v.* *အံ့, 2c, to be satisfied with food, to be full; (K.) 4c.

—ဂူ, 2c, 3c, *v.* the same, (b.).

—တိ, 2c, 1m, *v.* the same.

အိပ်, 2m, 3m, *adv.* brilliantly.

အိ, 3m, *v.* to join, unite, put together, to be close together, as people sitting.

အိ, 1o, *n.* the fermented bean before it is pounded, *vide* ထုပ်ခပ် အိ, 2c, 3c, 1o.

အိ, 2o, *n.* a daughter, (b.).

အိ, 30, *v.* *အိ, 30, to put, place or be close together, as persons sitting; to pile up, as fire-wood.

အိအိ, 40, 40, *adv.* with a weak voice, as an old man.

——အိအိ, 40, 40, 4c, 4c, *adv.* the same.

အိ, 50, *adv.* *အိ, 5c, sparingly, on account of having a small supply, used with ဝါဒ, 1c, applied to children.



University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

NON-RENEWABLE

SEP 17 1997

ILY/CGU

DUE 2 WKS FROM DATE RECEIVED

FROM LIBRARY

OCT 13 1997

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



AA 000 082 213 0

